HU000028789T2

(19) **HU**

(11) Lajstromszám: **E 028 789**

(13) **T2**

MAGYARORSZÁG
Szellemi Tulajdon Nemzeti Hivatala

EURÓPAI SZABADALOM
SZÖVEGÉNEK FORDÍTÁSA

(21) Magyar ügyszám: **E 12 704985**
(22) A bejelentés napja: **2012. 02. 02.**

(96) Az európai bejelentés bejelentési száma:
EP 20120704985
(97) Az európai bejelentés közzétételi adatai:
EP 2670752 A1 **2012. 08. 09.**
(97) Az európai szabadalom megadásának meghirdetési adatai:
EP 2670752 B1 **2016. 03. 16.**

(51) Int. Cl.: ***C07D 471/20*** *(2006.01)*
A61K 3149/85 *(2006.01)*
A61P 25/00 *(2006.01)*

(86) A nemzetközi (PCT) bejelentési szám:
PCT/US 12/023593
(87) A nemzetközi közzétételi szám:
WO 12106499

(30) Elsőbbségi adatok:

201161495538 P	**2011. 06. 10.**	**US**
201161438685 P	**2011. 02. 02.**	**US**
201161440987 P	**2011. 02. 09.**	**US**

(72) Feltaláló(k):
HADIDA RUAH, Sara, S., La Jolla CA 92037 (US)
KALLEL, Edward, Adam, Escondido CA 92026 (US)
MILLER, Mark, Thomas, San Diego CA 92109 (US)
ARUMUGAM, Vijayalaksmi, San Marcos CA 92078 (US)
MCCARTNEY, Jason, Cardiff By The Sea CA 92007 (US)

ANDERSON, Corey, San Diego CA 92122 (US)
GROOTENHUIS, Peter, Diederik Jan, San Diego CA 92130 (US)
JIANG, Licong, San Diego CA 92129 (US)

(73) Jogosult(ak):
Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated, Boston, MA 02210 (US)

(74) Képviselő:
Danubia Szabadalmi és Jogi Iroda Kft., Budapest

(54) **Pirrolopirazin-spirociklusos piperidinamidok mint az ioncsatornák modulátorai**

Az európai szabadalom ellen, megadásának az Európai Szabadalmi Közlönyben való meghirdetésétől számított kilenc hónapon belül, felszólalást lehet benyújtani az Európai Szabadalmi Hivatalnál. (Európai Szabadalmi Egyezmény 99. cikk(1))

A fordítást a szabadalmas az 1995. évi XXXIII. törvény 84/H. §-a szerint nyújtotta be. A fordítás tartalmi helyességét a Szellemi Tulajdon Nemzeti Hivatala nem vizsgálta.

(19) Europäisches Patentamt
European Patent Office
Office européen des brevets

(11) EP 2 670 752 B1

(12) **EUROPEAN PATENT SPECIFICATION**

(45) Date of publication and mention of the grant of the patent:
16.03.2016 Bulletin 2016/11

(21) Application number: **12704985.6**

(22) Date of filing: **02.02.2012**

(51) Int Cl.:
C07D 471/20 *(2006.01)* ***A61K 31/4985*** *(2006.01)*
A61P 25/00 *(2006.01)*

(86) International application number:
PCT/US2012/023593

(87) International publication number:
WO 2012/106499 (09.08.2012 Gazette 2012/32)

(54) **PYRROLOPYRAZINE-SPIROCYCLIC PIPERIDINE AMIDES AS MODULATORS OF ION CHANNELS**

PYRROLOPYRAZIN-SPIROCYCLISCHE PIPERIDINAMIDE ALS IONENKANALMODULATOREN

AMIDES DE PIPÉRIDINE SPIROCYCLIQUE-PYRROLOPYRAZINE EN TANT QUE MODULATEURS DE CANAUX IONIQUES

(84) Designated Contracting States:
AL AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HR HU IE IS IT LI LT LU LV MC MK MT NL NO PL PT RO RS SE SI SK SM TR

(30) Priority: **10.06.2011 US 201161495538 P**
02.02.2011 US 201161438685 P
09.02.2011 US 201161440987 P

(43) Date of publication of application:
11.12.2013 Bulletin 2013/50

(60) Divisional application:
15196033.3

(73) Proprietor: **Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated**
Boston, MA 02210 (US)

(72) Inventors:
- **HADIDA RUAH, Sara, S.**
  La Jolla
  CA 92037 (US)
- **KALLEL, Edward, Adam**
  Escondido
  CA 92026 (US)
- **MILLER, Mark, Thomas**
  San Diego
  CA 92109 (US)
- **ARUMUGAM, Vijayalaksmi**
  San Marcos
  CA 92078 (US)
- **MCCARTNEY, Jason**
  Cardiff By The Sea
  CA 92007 (US)
- **ANDERSON, Corey**
  San Diego
  CA 92122 (US)
- **GROOTENHUIS, Peter, Diederik Jan**
  San Diego
  CA 92130 (US)
- **JIANG, Licong**
  San Diego
  CA 92129 (US)

(74) Representative: **Cornish, Kristina Victoria Joy**
Kilburn & Strode LLP
20 Red Lion Street
London WC1R 4PJ (GB)

(56) References cited:
WO-A1-2010/151595 **US-A1- 2004 266 802**

Note: Within nine months of the publication of the mention of the grant of the European patent in the European Patent Bulletin, any person may give notice to the European Patent Office of opposition to that patent, in accordance with the Implementing Regulations. Notice of opposition shall not be deemed to have been filed until the opposition fee has been paid. (Art. 99(1) European Patent Convention).

EP 2 670 752 B1

Description

TECHNICAL FIELD OF THE INVENTION

[0001] The invention relates to compounds useful as inhibitors of ion channels. The invention also provides pharmaceutically acceptable compositions comprising the compounds of the invention and compositions for use in methods for the treatment of various disorders.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

[0002] Pain is a protective mechanism that allows healthy animals to avoid tissue damage and to prevent further damage to injured tissue. Nonetheless there are many conditions where pain persists beyond its usefulness, or where patients would benefit from inhibition of pain. Voltage-gated sodium channels are believed to play a critical role in pain signaling. This belief is based on the known roles of these channels in normal physiology, pathological states arising from mutations in sodium channel genes, preclinical work in animal models of disease, and the clinical usefulness of known sodium channel modulating agents (Cummins, T. R., Sheets, P. L., and Waxman, S. G., The roles of sodium channels in nociception: Implications for mechanisms of pain. Pain 131 (3), 243 (2007); England, S., Voltage-gated sodium channels: the search for subtype-selective analgesics. Expert Opin Investig Drugs 17 (12), 1849 (2008); Krafte, D. S. and Bannon, A. W., Sodium channels and nociception: recent concepts and therapeutic opportunities. Curr Opin Pharmacol 8 (1), 50 (2008)).

[0003] Voltage-gated sodium channels (NaV's) are key biological mediators of electrical signaling. NaV's are the primary mediators of the rapid upstroke of the action potential of many excitable cell types (e.g. neurons, skeletal myocytes, cardiac myocytes), and thus are critical for the initiation of signaling in those cells (Hille, Bertil, Ion Channels of Excitable Membranes, Third ed. (Sinauer Associates, Inc., Sunderland, MA, 2001)). Because of the role NaV's play in the initiation and propagation of neuronal signals, antagonists that reduce NaV currents can prevent or reduce neural signaling. Thus NaV channels are considered likely targets in pathologic states where reduced excitability is predicted to alleviate the clinical symptoms, such as pain, epilepsy, and some cardiac arrhythmias (Chahine, M., Chatelier, A., Babich, O., and Krupp, J. J., Voltage-gated sodium channels in neurological disorders. CNS Neurol Disord Drug Targets 7 (2), 144 (2008)).

[0004] The NaV's form a subfamily of the voltage-gated ion channel super-family and comprises 9 isoforms, designated NaV 1.1 - NaV 1.9. The tissue localizations of the nine isoforms vary greatly. NaV 1.4 is the primary sodium channel of skeletal muscle, and NaV 1.5 is primary sodium channel of cardiac myocytes. NaV's 1.7, 1.8 and 1.9 are primarily localized to the peripheral nervous system, while NaV's 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, and 1.6 are neuronal channels found in both the central and peripheral nervous systems. The functional behaviors of the nine isoforms are similar but distinct in the specifics of their voltage-dependent and kinetic behavior (Catterall, W. A., Goldin, A. L., and Waxman, S. G., International Union of Pharmacology. XLVII. Nomenclature and structure-function relationships of voltage-gated sodium channels. Pharmacol Rev 57 (4), 397 (2005)).

[0005] NaV channels have been identified as the primary target for some clinically useful pharmaceutical agents that reduce pain (Cummins, T. R., Sheets, P. L., and Waxman, S. G., The roles of sodium channels in nociception: Implications for mechanisms of pain. Pain 131 (3), 243 (2007)). The local anesthetic drugs such as lidocaine block pain by inhibiting NaV channels. These compounds provide excellent local pain reduction but suffer the drawback of abolishing normal acute pain and sensory inputs. Systemic administration of these compounds results in dose limiting side effects that are generally ascribed to block of neural channels in the CNS (nausea, sedation, confusion, ataxia). Cardiac side effects can also occur, and indeed these compounds are also used as class 1 anti-arrhythmics, presumably due to block of NaV1.5 channels in the heart. Other compounds that have proven effective at reducing pain have also been suggested to act by sodium channel blockade including carbamazepine, lamotragine, and tricyclic antidepressants (Soderpalm, B., Anticonvulsants: aspects of their mechanisms of action. Eur J Pain 6 Suppl A, 3 (2002); Wang, G. K., Mitchell, J., and Wang, S. Y., Block of persistent late Na+ currents by antidepressant sertraline and paroxetine. J Membr Biol 222 (2), 79 (2008)). These compounds are likewise dose limited by adverse effects similar to those seen with the local anesthetics. Antagonists that specifically block only the isoform(s) critical for nocioception are expected to have increased efficacy since the reduction of adverse effects caused by block of off-target channels should enable higher dosing and thus more complete block of target channels isoforms.

[0006] Four NaV isoforms, NaV 1.3, 1.7, 1.8, and 1.9, have been specifically indicated as likely pain targets. NaV 1.3 is normally found in the pain sensing neurons of the dorsal root ganglia (DRG) only early in development and is lost soon after birth both in humans and in rodents. Nonetheless, nerve damaging injuries have been found to result in a return of the NaV 1.3 channels to DRG neurons and this may contribute to the abnormal pain signaling in various chronic pain conditions resulting from nerve damage (neuropathic pain). These data have led to the suggestion that pharmaceutical block of NaV 1.3 could be an effective treatment for neuropathic pain. In opposition to this idea, global genetic

knockout of NaV 1.3 in mice does not prevent the development of allodynia in mouse models of neuropathic pain (Nassar, M. A. et al., Nerve injury induces robust allodynia and ectopic discharges in NaV 1.3 null mutant mice. Mol Pain 2, 33 (2006)). It remains unknown whether compensatory changes in other channels allow for normal neuropathic pain in NaV 1.3 knockout mice, though it has been reported that knockout of NaV 1.1 results in drastic upregulation of NaV 1.3. The converse effect in NaV 1.3 knockouts might explain these results.

[0007] NaV 1.7, 1.8, and 1.9 are highly expressed in DRG neurons, including the neurons whose axons make up the C-fibers and Aδ nerve fibers that are believed to carry most pain signals from the nocioceptive terminals to the central nervous. Like NaV 1.3, NaV 1.7 expression increases after nerve injury and may contribute to neuropathic pain states. The localization of NaV 1.7, 1.8, and 1.9 in nocioceptors led to the hypothesis that reducing the sodium currents through these channels might alleviate pain. Indeed, specific interventions that reduce the levels of these channels have proven effective in animal models of pain.

[0008] Specific reduction of NaV 1.7 in rodents by multiple different techniques has resulted in the reduction of observable pain behaviors in model animals. Injection of a viral antisense NaV 1.7 cDNA construct greatly reduces normal pain responses due to inflammation or mechanical injury (Yeomans, D. C. et al., Decrease in inflammatory hyperalgesia by herpes vector-mediated knockdown of NaV 1.7 sodium channels in primary afferents. Hum Gene Ther 16 (2), 271 (2005)). Likewise, a genetic knockout of NaV 1.7 in a subset of nociceptor neurons reduced acute and inflammatory pain in mouse models (Nassar, M. A. et al., Nociceptor-specific gene deletion reveals a major role for NaV 1.7 (PN1) in acute and inflammatory pain. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 101 (34), 12706 (2004)). Global knockouts of NaV 1.7 in mice lead to animals that die on the first day after birth. These mice fail to feed and this is the presumed cause of death.

[0009] Treatments that specifically reduce NaV 1.8 channels in rodent models effectively reduce pain sensitivity. Knockdown of NaV 1.8 in rats by intrathecal injection of antisense oligodeoxynucleotides reduces neuropathic pain behaviors, while leaving acute pain sensation intact (Lai, J. et al., Inhibition of neuropathic pain by decreased expression of the tetrodotoxin-resistant sodium channel, NaV1.8. Pain 95 (1-2), 143 (2002); Porreca, F. et al., A comparison of the potential role of the tetrodotoxin-insensitive sodium channels, PN3/SNS and NaN/SNS2, in rat models of chronic pain. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 96 (14), 7640 (1999)). Global genetic knockout of NaV 1.8 in mice or specific destruction of NaV 1.8 expressing neurons greatly reduces perception of acute mechanical, inflammatory, and visceral pain (Akopian, A. N. et al., The tetrodotoxin-resistant sodium channel SNS has a specialized function in pain pathways. Nat Neurosci 2 (6), 541 (1999); Abrahamsen, B. et al., The cell and molecular basis of mechanical, cold, and inflammatory pain. Science 321 (5889), 702 (2008); Laird, J. M., Souslova, V., Wood, J. N., and Cervero, F., Deficits in visceral pain and referred hyperalgesia in NaV 1.8 (SNS/PN3)-null mice. J Neurosci 22 (19), 8352 (2002)). In contrast to the antisense experiments in rats, genetic knockout mice appear to develop neuropathic pain behaviors normally after nerve injury (Lai, J. et al., Inhibition of neuropathic pain by decreased expression of the tetrodotoxin-resistant sodium channel, NaV1.8. Pain 95 (1-2), 143 (2002); Akopian, A. N. et al., The tetrodotoxin-resistant sodium channel SNS has a specialized function in pain pathways. Nat Neurosci 2 (6), 541 (1999); Abrahamsen, B. et al., The cell and molecular basis of mechanical, cold, and inflammatory pain. Science 321 (5889), 702 (2008); Laird, J. M., Souslova, V., Wood, J. N., and Cervero, F., Deficits in visceral pain and referred hyperalgesia in NaV 1.8 (SNS/PN3)-null mice. J Neurosci 22 (19), 8352 (2002)).

[0010] NaV 1.9 global knock out mice have decreased sensitivity to inflammation induced pain, despite normal acute, and neuropathic pain behaviors (Amaya, F. et al., The voltage-gated sodium channel Na(v)1.9 is an effector of peripheral inflammatory pain hypersensitivity. J Neurosci 26 (50), 12852 (2006); Priest, B. T. et al., Contribution of the tetrodotoxin-resistant voltage-gated sodium channel NaV1.9 to sensory transmission and nociceptive behavior. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 102 (26), 9382 (2005)). Spinal knockdown of NaV 1.9 had no apparent effect on pain behavior in rats (Porreca, F. et al., A comparison of the potential role of the tetrodotoxin-insensitive sodium channels, PN3/SNS and NaN/SNS2, in rat models of chronic pain. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 96 (14), 7640 (1999)).

[0011] The understanding of the role of NaV channels in human physiology and pathology has been greatly advanced by the discovery and analysis of naturally occurring human mutations. NaV 1.1 and NaV 1.2 mutations result in various forms of epilepsy (Fujiwara, T., Clinical spectrum of mutations in SCN1A gene: severe myoclonic epilepsy in infancy and related epilepsies. Epilepsy Res 70 Suppl 1, S223 (2006); George, A. L., Jr., Inherited disorders of voltage-gated sodium channels. J Clin Invest 115 (8), 1990 (2005); Misra, S. N., Kahlig, K. M., and George, A. L., Jr., Impaired NaV 1.2 function and reduced cell surface expression in benign familial neonatal-infantile seizures. Epilepsia 49 (9), 1535 (2008)). Mutations of the NaV 1.4 cause muscular disorders like paramyotonia congenital (Vicart, S., Sternberg, D., Fontaine, B., and Meola, G., Human skeletal muscle sodium channelopathies. Neurol Sci 26 (4), 194 (2005)). NaV 1.5 mutations result in cardiac abnormalities like Brugada Syndrome and long QT syndrome (Bennett, P. B., Yazawa, K., Makita, N., and George, A. L., Jr., Molecular mechanism for an inherited cardiac arrhythmia. Nature 376 (6542), 683 (1995); Darbar, D. et al., Cardiac sodium channel (SCN5A) variants associated with atrial fibrillation. Circulation 117 (15), 1927 (2008); Wang, Q. et al., SCN5A mutations associated with an inherited cardiac arrhythmia, long QT syndrome. Cell 80 (5), 805 (1995)).

[0012] Recent discoveries have demonstrated that mutations in the gene that encodes the NaV 1.7 channel (SCN9A)

can cause both enhanced and reduced pain syndromes. Work by Waxman's group and others have dentified at least 15 mutations that result in enhanced current through NaV 1.7 and are linked to dominant congenital pain syndromes. Mutations that lower the threshold for NaV 1.7 activation cause inherited erythromelalgia (IEM). IEM patients exhibit abnormal burning pain in their extremities. Mutations that interfere with the normal inactivation properties of NaV 1.7 lead to prolonged sodium currents and cause paroxysmal extreme pain disorder (PEPD). PEPD patients exhibit perioocular, perimandibular, and rectal pain symptoms that progresses throughout life (Drenth, J. P. et al., SCN9A mutations define primary erythermalgia as a neuropathic disorder of voltage gated sodium channels. J Invest Dermatol 124 (6), 1333 (2005); Estacion, M. et al., NaV 1.7 gain-of-function mutations as a continuum: A1632E displays physiological changes associated with erythromelalgia and paroxysmal extreme pain disorder mutations and produces symptoms of both disorders. J Neurosci 28 (43), 11079 (2008)).

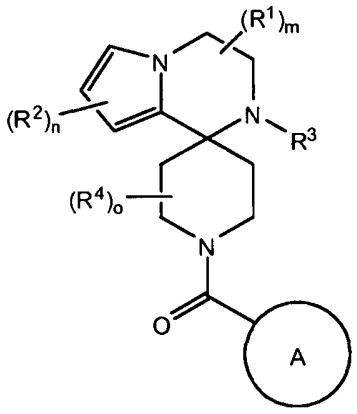
[0013] NaV 1.7 null mutations in human patients were recently described by several groups (Ahmad, S. et al., A stop codon mutation in SCN9A causes lack of pain sensation. Hum Mol Genet 16 (17), 2114 (2007); Cox, J. J. et al., An SCN9A channelopathy causes congenital inability to experience pain. Nature 444 (7121), 894 (2006); Goldberg, Y. P. et al., Loss-of-function mutations in the NaV 1.7 gene underlie congenital indifference to pain in multiple human populations. Clin Genet 71 (4), 311 (2007)). In all cases patients exhibit congenital indifference to pain. These patients report no pain under any circumstances. Many of these patients suffer dire injuries early in childhood since they do not have the protective, normal pain that helps to prevent tissue damage and develop appropriate protective behaviors. Aside from the striking loss of pain sensation and reduced or absent of smell (Goldberg, Y. P. et al., Loss-of-function mutations in the NaV 1.7 gene underlie congenital indifference to pain in multiple human populations. Clin Genet 71 (4), 311 (2007)), these patients appear completely normal. Despite the normally high expression of NaV 1.7 in sympathetic neurons (Toledo-Aral, J. J. et al., Identification of PN1, a predominant voltage-dependent sodium channel expressed principally in peripheral neurons. Proc Natl Acid Sci U S A 94 (4), 1527 (1997)) and adrenal chromafin cells (Klugbauer, N., Lacinova, L., Flockerzi, V., and Hofmann, F., Structure and functional expression of a new member of the tetrodotoxin-sensitive voltage-activated sodium channel family from human neuroendocrine cells. EMBO J 14 (6), 1084 (1995)), these NaV 1.7-null patients show no sign of neuroendocrine or sympathetic nervous dysfunction.

[0014] The gain of NaV 1.7 function mutations that cause pain, coupled with the loss of NaV 1.7 function mutations that abolish pain, provide strong evidence that NaV 1.7 plays an important role in human pain signaling. The relative good health of NaV 1.7-null patients indicates that ablation of NaV 1.7 is well tolerated in these patients.

[0015] Unfortunately, the efficacy of currently used sodium channel blockers for the disease states described above has been to a large extent limited by a number of side effects. These side effects include various CNS disturbances such as blurred vision, dizziness, nausea, and sedation as well more potentially life threatening cardiac arrhythmias and cardiac failure. Accordingly, there remains a need to develop additional Na channel antagonists, preferably those with higher potency and fewer side effects. WO 2010/151595 discloses pyrrolo-benzo-1,4-diazine compounds for use as inhibitors of ion channels and US 2004/266802 discloses spirocyclic derivatives for use as inhibitors of ion channels.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

[0016] It has now been found that compounds of this invention, and pharmaceutically acceptable compositions thereof, are useful as inhibitors of voltage-gated sodium channels. These compounds have the general formula **I:**



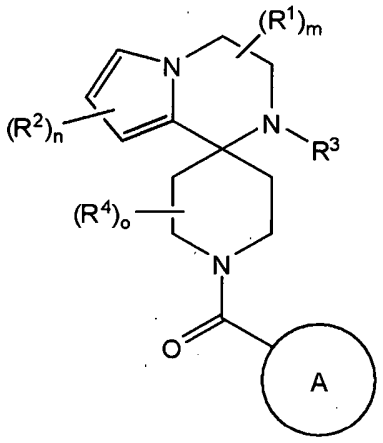
I;

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

[0017] These compounds and pharmaceutically acceptable compositions are useful for treating or lessening the severity of a variety of diseases, disorders, or conditions, including, but not limited to, acute, chronic, neuropathic, or inflammatory pain, arthritis, migraine, cluster headaches, trigeminal neuralgia, herpetic neuralgia, general neuralgias, epilepsy or epilepsy conditions, neurodegenerative disorders, psychiatric disorders such as anxiety and depression, myotonia, arrhythmia, movement disorders, neuroendocrine disorders, ataxia, multiple sclerosis, irritable bowel syndrome, incontinence, visceral pain, osteoarthritis pain, postherpetic neuralgia, diabetic neuropathy, radicular pain, sciatica, back pain, head or neck pain, severe or intractable pain, nociceptive pain, breakthrough pain, postsurgical pain, or cancer pain.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

[0018] In one aspect, the invention provides compounds of formula **I:**



I

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof,
wherein, independently for each occurrence:

R^1 is H, C1-C8 alkyl, C3-C8 cycloalkyl, halo, CN, $NR^8SO_2R^8$, SO_2R^8, SR^8, SOR^8, NR^8COR^8, $NR^8CO_2R^8$, $CON(R^8)_2$, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, CF_3, heterocycloalkyl, or a straight chain, branched, or cyclic (C1-C8)-R^9 wherein up to two CH_2 units may be replaced with O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 or NR^8, or two R^1 taken together form an oxo group, or a 3 to 7 membered fused cycloalkyl ring, or a 3 to 7 membered spirocyclic ring;

R^2 is H, C1-C8 alkyl, halo, C1-C8 haloalkyl, CN, OH, SO_2R^8, SR^8, SOR^8, CO_2R^8, $CON(R^8)_2$, COR^8, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, CF_3, CHF_2, or a straight chain, branched, or cyclic (C1-C8)-R^9 wherein up to two CH_2 units may be replaced with O, CO, S, SO, SO_2, CF_2, or NR^8;

R^3 is H, C1-C8 alkyl, C3-C8 cycloalkyl, CO_2R^8, COR^8, COH, $CON(R^8)_2$, CF_3, CH_2CF_3, CH_2CHF_2, or a straight chain, branched, or cyclic (C1-C8)-R^9 wherein up to two CH_2 units may be replaced with O, CO, S, SO, SO_2, CF_2, or NR^8;

R^4 is H, C1-C8 alkyl, halo, C3-C8 cycloalkyl, wherein up to two CH_2 units may be replaced by O, CO, S, SO, SO_2, or NR^8, or 2 R^4 taken together form a fused 3 to 7 membered cycloalkyl ring;

R^8 is H, C1-C8 alkyl, CF_3, C3-C8 cycloalkyl, fluoroalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or a straight chain, branched, or cyclic (C1-C8)-R^9 wherein up to two CH_2 units may be replaced with O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 or NR, or 2 R^8 taken together with the atoms to which they are attached form a ring;

R^9 is H, CF_3, CO_2R, OH, aryl, heteroaryl, C3-C8 cycloalkyl, heterocycloalkyl, $N(R)_2$, NRCOR, $CON(R)_2$, CN, halo, or SO_2R;

R is H, C1-C8 alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C3-C8 cycloalkyl, or heterocycloalkyl;

A is an optionally substituted aryl, heteroaryl or heterocyclic;

m is an integer from 0 to 4 inclusive;

n is an integer from 0 to 3 inclusive; and

o is an integer from 0 to 4 inclusive.

[0019] In another aspect, the invention provides compounds of formula **I,**
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein, independently for each occurrence:

R^1 is H, C1-C6 alkyl, C3-C8 cycloalkyl, halo, CN, $NR^8SO_2R^8$, SO_2R^8, SR^8, SOR^8, NR^8COR^8, $NR^8CO_2R^8$, $CON(R^8)_2$, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, CF_3, heterocycloalkyl, or a straight chain, branched, or cyclic (C1-C8)-R^9 wherein up to two CH_2 units may be replaced with O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 or NR^8, or two R^1 taken together form an oxo group, or a 3 to 7 membered fused cycloalkyl ring, or a 3 to 7 membered spirocyclic ring;

R^2 is H, C1-C6 alkyl, C1-C6 haloalkyl, CN, OH, SO_2R^8, SR^8, SOR^8, CO_2R^8, $CON(R^8)_2$, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, CF_3, CHF_2, or a straight chain, branched, or cyclic (C1-C8)-R^9 wherein up to two CH_2 units may be replaced with O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 CF_2, or NR^8;

R^3 is H, C1-C6 alkyl, C3-C8 cycloalkyl, CO_2R^8, COR^8, COH, $CON(R^8)_2$, CF_3, CH_2CF_3, CH_2CHF_2, or a straight chain, branched, or cyclic (C1-C8)-R^9 wherein up to two CH_2 units may be replaced with O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 or NR^8;

R^4 is H, C1-C6 alkyl, halo, C3-C8 cycloalkyl, wherein up to two CH_2 units may be replaced by O, CO, S, SO, SO_2, or NR^8, or 2 R^4 taken together form a fused 3 to 7 membered cycloalkyl ring;

R^8 is H, C1-C6 alkyl, CF_3, C3-C8 cycloalkyl, or a straight chain, branched, or cyclic (C1-C8)-R^9 wherein up to two CH_2 units may be replaced with O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 or NR, or 2 R^8 taken together with the atoms to which they are attached form a ring;

R^9 is H, CF_3, CO_2R, OH, aryl, heteroaryl, C3-C8 cycloalkyl, heterocycloalkyl, $N(R)_2$, NRCOR, $CON(R)_2$, CN, or SO_2R;

R is H, C1-C6 alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C3-C8 cycloalkyl, or heterocycloalkyl;

A is an optionally substituted aryl, heteroaryl or heterocyclic;

m is an integer from 0 to 4 inclusive;

n is an integer from 0 to 3 inclusive; and

o is an integer from 0 to 4 inclusive.

[0020] For purposes of this invention, the chemical elements are identified in accordance with the Periodic Table of the Elements, CAS version, Handbook of Chemistry and Physics, 75th Ed. Additionally, general principles of organic chemistry are described in "Organic Chemistry", Thomas Sorrell, University Science Books, Sausalito: 1999, and "March's Advanced Organic Chemistry", 5th Ed., Ed.: Smith, M.B. and March, J., John Wiley & Sons, New York: 2001.

[0021] As described herein, compounds of the invention can optionally be substituted with one or more substituents, such as are illustrated generally above, or as exemplified by particular classes, subclasses, and species of the invention. The phrase "optionally substituted" is used interchangeably with the phrase "substituted or unsubstituted." As described herein, the variables R^1-R^9 in formula I encompass specific groups, such as, for example, alkyl and aryl. Unless otherwise noted, each of the specific groups for the variables R^1-R^8 can be optionally substituted with one or more substituents of halo, cyano, oxoalkoxy, hydroxy, amino, nitro, aryl, haloalkyl, and alkyl. For instance, an alkyl group can be optionally substituted with one or more of halo, cyano, oxoalkoxy, hydroxy, amino, nitro, aryl, haloalkyl, and alkyl. As an additional example, an aryl group can be optionally substituted with one or more of halo, cyano, alkoxy, hydroxy, nitro, haloalkyl, and alkyl. As one of ordinary skill in the art will recognize, combinations of substituents envisioned by this invention are those combinations that result in the formation of stable or chemically feasible compounds. The term "stable", as used

herein, refers to compounds that are not substantially altered when subjected to conditions to allow for their production, detection, and preferably their recovery, purification, and use for one or more of the purposes disclosed herein. In some embodiments, a stable compound or chemically feasible compound is one that is not substantially altered when kept at a temperature of 40°C or less, in the absence of moisture or other chemically reactive conditions, for at least a week. When two alkoxy groups are bound to the same atom or adjacent atoms, the two alkoxy groups can form a ring together with the atom(s) to which they are bound.

[0022] In general, the term "substituted," whether preceded by the term "optionally" or not, refers to the replacement of hydrogen radicals in a given structure with the radical of a specified substituent. Specific substituents are described above in the definitions and below in the description of compounds and examples thereof. Unless otherwise indicated, an optionally substituted group can have a substituent at each substitutable position of the group, and when more than one position in any given structure can be substituted with more than one substituent selected from a specified group, the substituent can be either the same or different at every position. A ring substituent, such as a heterocycloalkyl, can be bound to another ring, such as a cycloalkyl, to form a spiro-bicyclic ring system, e.g., both rings share one common atom. As one of ordinary skill in the art will recognize, combinations of substituents envisioned by this invention are those combinations that result in the formation of stable or chemically feasible compounds.

[0023] The phrase "up to", as used herein, refers to zero or any integer number that is equal or less than the number following the phrase. For example, "up to 3" means any one of 0, 1,2, and 3.

[0024] The term "aliphatic", "aliphatic group" or "alkyl" as used herein, means a straight-chain (i.e., unbranched) or branched, substituted or unsubstituted hydrocarbon chain that is completely saturated or that contains one or more units of unsaturation. Unless otherwise specified, aliphatic groups contain 1-20 aliphatic carbon atoms. In some embodiments, aliphatic groups contain 1-10 aliphatic carbon atoms. In other embodiments, aliphatic groups contain 1-8 aliphatic carbon atoms. In still other embodiments, aliphatic groups contain 1-6 aliphatic carbon atoms, and in yet other embodiments aliphatic groups contain 1-4 aliphatic carbon atoms. Suitable aliphatic groups include, but are not limited to, linear or branched, substituted or unsubstituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl groups. The term "cycloaliphatic" or "cycloalkyl" mean a monocyclic hydrocarbon, bicyclic, or tricyclic hydrocarbon that is completely saturated or that contains one or more units of unsaturation, but which is not aromatic and has a single point of attachment to the rest of the molecule. In some embodiments, "cycloaliphatic" refers to a monocyclic C_3-C_8 hydrocarbon or bicyclic C_8-C_{12} hydrocarbon that is completely saturated or that contains one or more units of unsaturation, but which is not aromatic, that has a single point of attachment to the rest of the molecule wherein any individual ring in said bicyclic ring system has 3-7 members.

[0025] The term "electron withdrawing group", as used herein means an atom or a group that is electronegative relative to hydrogen. See, e.g., "Advanced Organic Chemistry: Reactions, Mechanisms, and Structure," Jerry March, 4th Ed., John Wiley & Sons (1992), e.g., pp. 14-16, 18-19, etc. Exemplary such substituents include halo such as Cl, Br, or F, CN, COOH, CF_3, etc.

[0026] Unless otherwise specified, the term "heterocycle", "heterocyclyl", "heterocycloaliphatic", "heterocycloalkyl" or "heterocyclic" as used herein means non-aromatic, monocyclic, bicyclic, or tricyclic ring systems in which one or more ring atoms in one or more ring members is an independently selected heteroatom. Heterocyclic ring can be saturated or can contain one or more unsaturated bonds. In some embodiments, the "heterocycle", "heterocyclyl", "heterocycloaliphatic", "heterocycloalkyl"or "heterocyclic" group has three to fourteen ring members in which one or more ring members is a heteroatom independently selected from oxygen, sulfur, nitrogen, or phosphorus, and each ring in the ring system contains 3 to 7 ring members.

[0027] The term "heteroatom" means oxygen, sulfur, nitrogen, phosphorus, or silicon (including, any oxidized form of nitrogen, sulfur, phosphorus, or silicon; the quaternized form of any basic nitrogen or; a substitutable nitrogen of a heterocyclic ring, for example N (as in 3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolyl), NH (as in pyrrolidinyl) or NR^+ (as in N-substituted pyrrolidinyl)).

[0028] The term "unsaturated", as used herein, means that a moiety has one or more units of unsaturation but is not aromatic.

[0029] The term "alkoxy", or "thioalkyl", as used herein, refers to an aliphatic group, as previously defined, attached to the principal carbon chain through an oxygen ("alkoxy") or sulfur ("thioalkyl") atom. As used herein, alkoxy group includes alkenyloxy and aklkynyloxy groups.

[0030] The term "aryl" used alone or as part of a larger moiety as in "aralkyl", "aralkoxy", or "aryloxyalkyl", refers to monocyclic, bicyclic, and tricyclic ring systems having a total of five to fourteen ring carbon atoms, wherein at least one ring in the system is aromatic and wherein each ring in the system contains 3 to 7 ring carbon atoms. The term "aryl" may be used interchangeably with the term "aryl ring".

[0031] The term "heteroaryl", used alone or as part of a larger moiety as in "heteroaralkyl" or "heteroarylalkoxy", refers to monocyclic, bicyclic, and tricyclic ring systems having a total of five to fourteen ring members, wherein at least one ring in the system is aromatic, at least one ring in the system contains one or more heteroatoms, and wherein each ring in the system contains 3 to 7 ring members. The term "heteroaryl" may be used interchangeably with the term "heteroaryl ring" or the term "heteroaromatic".

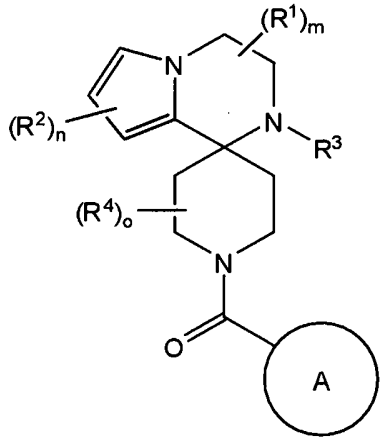
[0032] The term "alkylidene chain" refers to a straight or branched carbon chain that may be fully saturated or have one or more units of unsaturation and has two points of attachment to the rest of the molecule.

[0033] Unless otherwise stated, structures depicted herein are also meant to include all isomeric (e.g., enantiomeric, diastereomeric, and geometric (or conformational)) forms of the structure; for example, the R and S configurations for each asymmetric center, (Z) and (E) double bond isomers, and (Z) and (E) conformational isomers. Therefore, single stereochemical isomers as well as enantiomeric, diastereomeric, and geometric (or conformational) mixtures of the present compounds are within the scope of the invention.

[0034] Unless otherwise stated, all tautomeric forms of the compounds of the invention are within the scope of the invention. Thus, included within the scope of the invention are tautomers of compounds of formula I.

[0035] Additionally, unless otherwise stated, structures depicted herein are also meant to include compounds that differ only in the presence of one or more isotopically enriched atoms. For example, compounds of formula I, wherein one or more hydrogen atoms are replaced deuterium or tritium, or one or more carbon atoms are replaced by a ^{13}C- or ^{14}C-enriched carbon are within the scope of this invention. Such compounds are useful, for example, as analytical tools, probes in biological assays, or sodium channel blockers with improved therapeutic profile.

[0036] In the formulas and drawings, a line transversing a ring and bonded to an R group such as in

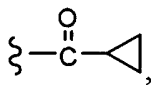


means that the R group can be bonded to any carbon, or if applicable, heteroatom such as N, of that ring as valency allows.

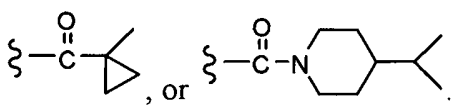
[0037] Within a definition of a term as, for example, R^1, R^2, R^3, R^4, R^5, R^6, or R^7 when a CH_2 unit or, interchangeably, methylene unit may be replaced by O, CO, S, SO,SO_2 or NR^8, it is meant to include any CH_2 unit, including a CH_2 within a terminal methyl group. For example, $-CH_2CH_2CH_2SH$ is within the definition of C1-C8 alkyl wherein up to two CH_2 units may be replaced by S because the CH_2 unit of the terminal methyl group has been replaced by S.

[0038] In another embodiment, the invention features a compound of formula I and the attendant definitions, wherein R^1 is C1-C8 alkyl or two R^1 taken together with the atoms to which they are attached form a 3 to 7 membered fused cycloalkyl or spirocyclic ring. In another embodiment, R^1 is CH_3 or two R^1 taken together form a fused cyclohexyl ring.

[0039] In another embodiment, the invention features a compound of formula I and the attendant definitions, wherein R^2 is H, C1-C8 alkyl, halo, CF_3, CN, $CON(R^8)_2$, or a straight chain, branched, or cyclic (C1-C8)-R^9 wherein up to two CH_2 units may be replaced with O, CO, S, SO, SO_2, CF_2, or NR^8. In another embodiment, R^2 is $COCF_3$, COtBu, Cl, $COCH_3$, CF_2CF_3, CH_2CF_3, CF_3, CN, Br, $COCH(CH_3)_2$, $COCH_2CH_3$, $CH(OH)CF_3$, SO_2CH_3,



COPh,



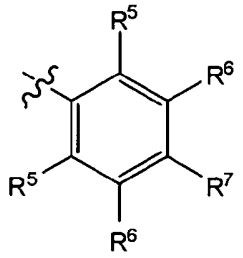
[0040] In another embodiment, the invention features a compound of formula I and the attendant definitions, wherein R^3 is H, C1-C8 alkyl, CO_2R^8, COR^8, COH, $CON(R^8)_2$ or a straight chain, branched, or cyclic (C1-C8)-R^9 wherein up to

two CH_2 units may be replaced with O, CO, CF_2, S, SO, SO_2 or NR^8. In another embodiment, R^3 is H, CH_3, CH_2CH_3, $CH_2CH_2OCH_3$, benzyl, $CH_2CH(CH_2)_2$, $CH(CH_2)_2$, cyclobutyl, $COCH_3$, CO_2CH_3, $CO_2CH_2CH_3$, CH_2CF_3, CH_2CHF_2, COH, $CON(CH_3)_2$, or $CONHCH_3$.

[0041] In another embodiment, the invention features a compound of formula I and the attendant definitions, wherein R^4 is H, halo, or C1-C8 alkyl. In another embodiment, R^4 is H, F, or CH_3.

[0042] In another embodiment, the invention features a compound of formula I and the attendant definitions, wherein m is 0, 1, or 2. In another embodiment, n is 0, 1 or 2. In another embodiment, O is 0 or 1.

[0043] In another embodiment, the invention features a compound of formula I and the attendant definitions, wherein A is



wherein:

R^5 is H, C1-C8 alkyl, C3-C8 cycloalkyl, C1-C8 alkoxy, halo, CN, OH, OR^8, $N(R^8)_2$, $NR^8SO_2R^8$, SO_2R^8, SOR^8, SR^8, CO_2R^8, NR^8COR^8, $NR^8CO_2R^8$, $CON(R^8)_2$, $SO_2N(R^8)2$, CHF_2, CF_3, OCF_3, $OCHF_2$, R^9, heterocycloalkyl, heterocycloalkoxy, aryl, heteroaryl, or a straight chain, branched, or cyclic (C1-C8)-R^9 wherein up to three CH_2 units may be replaced with O, CO, S, SO, SO_2, or NR^8;

R^6 is H, C1-C8 alkyl, C3-C8 cycloalkyl, C1-C8 alkoxy, C3-C8 cycloalkoxy, halo, CN, OH, OR^8, $N(R^8)_2$, $NR^8SO_2R^8$, SO_2R^8, SOR^8, SR^8, CO_2R^8, NR^8COR^8, $NR^8CO_2R^8$, $CON(R^8)_2$, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, CF_3, OCF_3, $OCHF_2$, R^9, heterocycloalkyl, heterocycloalkoxy, aryl, heteroaryl, or a straight chain, branched, or cyclic (C1-C8)-R^9 wherein up to three CH_2 units may be replaced with O, CO, S, SO, SO_2, or NR^8;

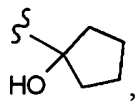
R^7 is H, C1-C8 alkyl, C3-C8 cycloalkyl, C1-C8 alkoxy, halo, CN, OH, OR^8, $N(R^8)_2$, NR^8 SO_2R^8, SO_2R^8, OSO_2R^8, SOR^8, SR^8, CO_2R^8, NR^8COR^8, $NR^8CO_2R^8$, $CONC(R^8)_2$, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, CF_3, OCF_3, $OCHF_2$, R^9, heterocycloalkyl, heterocycloalkoxy, aryl, heteroaryl, or a straight chain, branched, or cyclic (C1-C8)-$(R^9)_p$, wherein p is 1 or 2 and wherein up to three CH_2 units may be replaced with O, CO, S, SO, SO_2, or NR^8; or two

occurrences of R^5 and R^6, or R^6 and R^7 are both C1-C8 alkyl and together with the carbons to which they are attached form an optionally substituted ring comprising up to 2 heteroatoms.

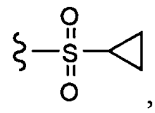
[0044] In another embodiment, the invention features a compound of formula I and the attendant definitions, wherein R^5 is H, C1-C8 alkyl, C1-C8 alkoxy, halo, OCF_3, $OCHF_2$, R^9, or a straight chain, branched, or cyclic (C1-C8)-R^9 wherein up to three CH_2 units may be replaced with O, CO, S, SO, SO_2, or NR^7. In another embodiment, R^5 is H, CH_3, OCH_3, OCF_3, OPh, Ph, $OCHF_2$, or F.

[0045] In another embodiment, the invention features a compound of formula I and the attendant definitions, wherein R^6 is H, C1-C8 alkyl, C1-C8 alkoxy, halo, R^9, or a straight chain, branched, or cyclic (C1-C8)-R^9 wherein up to three CH_2 units may be replaced with O, CO, S, SO, SO_2, or NR^8. In another embodiment, R^6 is H, CH_3, OCH_3, OCH_2CH_3, $OCH_2CH_2CH_3$, $OCH(CH_3)_2$, CF_3, CN, Ph, SO_2CH_3, OH, $CH(CH_3)_2$, $OCH_2CH_2CH_2CH_3$, F, Cl, or CH_2OH.

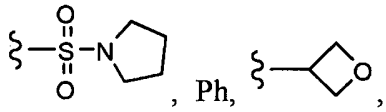
[0046] In another embodiment, the invention features a compound of formula I and the attendant definitions, wherein R^7 is H, C1-C8 alkyl, C1-C8 alkoxy, SO_2R^8, OSO_2R^8, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, R^9, or a straight chain, branched, or cyclic (C1-C8)-$(R^9)_p$, wherein p is 1 or 2 and wherein up to three CH_2 units may be replaced with O, CO, S, SO, SO_2, or NR^8. In another embodiment, R^7 is H, CH_2CH_3, tBu, Cl, F, OH, $C(=CH_2)CH_3$, $OC(=CH_2)CH_3$, OCH_3, $OCH_2CH_2CH_2CH_3$, CH_2OH, OCH_2CH_2OH, $OCH_2CH_2CH_2OH$, OtBu, $OCH(CH_3)(CH_2CH_3)$, $OCH_2C(CH_3)_2OH$, $C(CH_3)_2OH$, $CH_2C(CH_3)_2OH$, $CH(OH)CH(CH_3)_2$, $C(CH_3)_2CH_2OH$, $OCH_2CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$, $OCH_2CH_2CH_3$, $OCH(CH_3)_2$, $OCH_2CH_2OCH_3$,



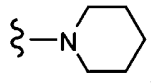
SO_2CH_3, SO_2tBu, $SO_2CH_2CH_3$, $SO_2CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$, $SO_2CH(CH_3)_2$,



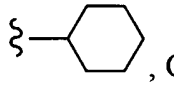
$SO_2NH(CH_3)$, $SO_2NH(CH(CH_2)_2)$, $SO_2NH(CH_2CH_3)$, $SO_2NH(CH(CH_3)_2)$, $SO_2N(CH_3)_2$,



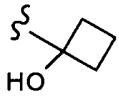
$OCH_2CH_2OCH_3$, $CH(CH_3)_2$, $SO_2N(CH_2CH_3)_2$, $CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_3$, $CH_2CH_2CH_3$, OPh, $OCH_2CH_2CH_2CH_3$, CH_2OPh,



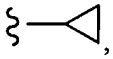
OCH_2Ph, $CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_3$, OCH_2CH_3, $OCH_2CH(CH_3)_2$, CH_2CH_3, CH_2Ph,



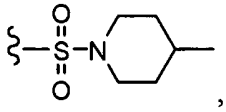
$CCCH_2OCH_3$, SO_2CHF_2, OCF_3,



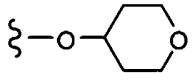
$OCHF_2$,



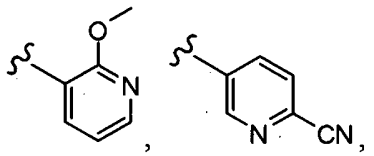
$CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$, OCH_2tBu,

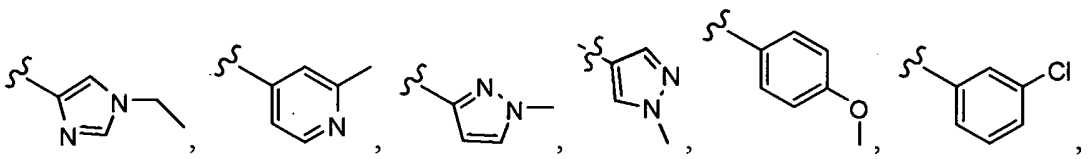


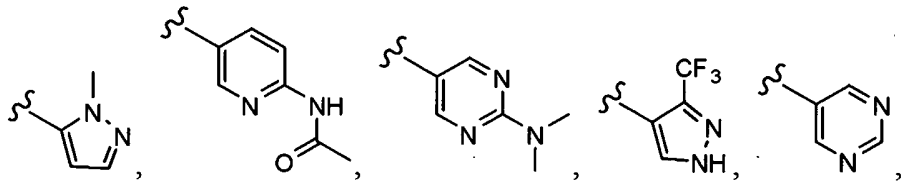
$CH_2OCH_2CH_2CF_3$, $CH_2OCH_2CF_3$, SO_2CF_3, $C(CH_3)_2CH_2CH_3$, $C(CH_2CH_3)_3$, $CH(OCH_2CF_3)_2$,



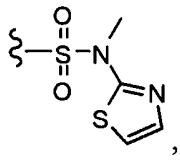
CF_3, $OCH_2C(CH_3)_2F$,





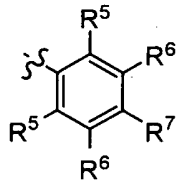


$CH(OH)CH_2OCH_2CF_3$, $CH(OCH_2CF_3)CH_2OH$, OSO_2CF_3,

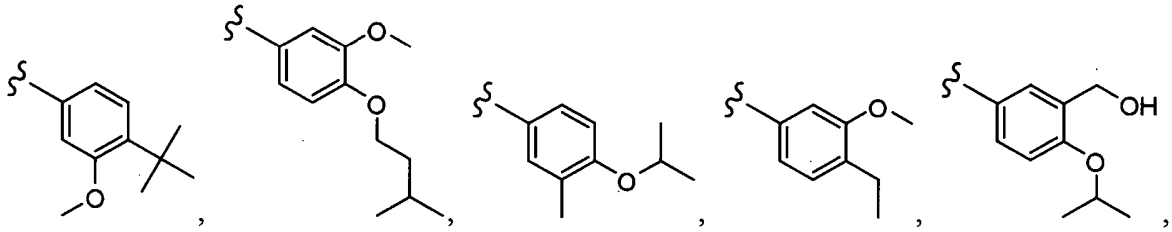


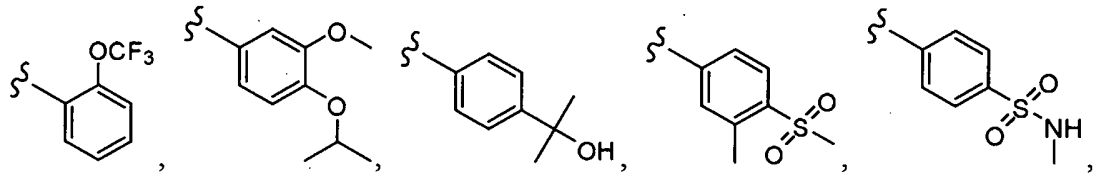
or $OCH_2CH_2OCF_3$.

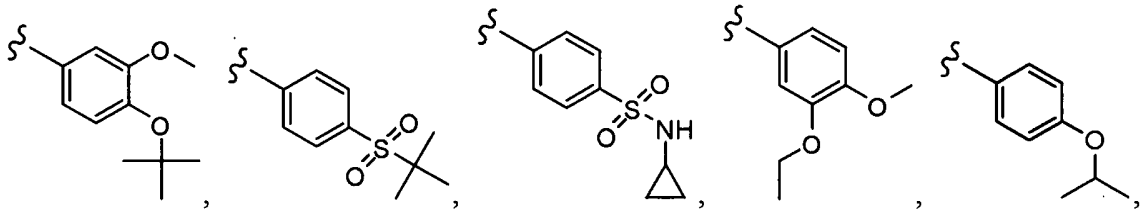
[0047] In another embodiment, the invention features a compound of formula I and the attendant definitions, wherein A is

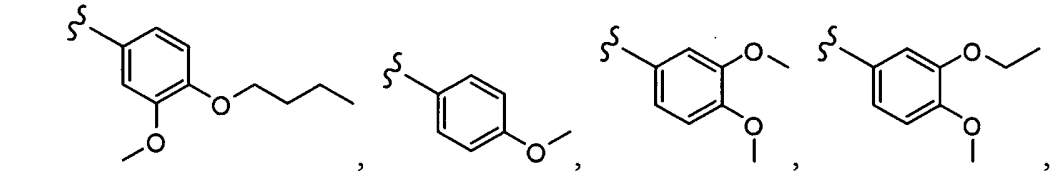


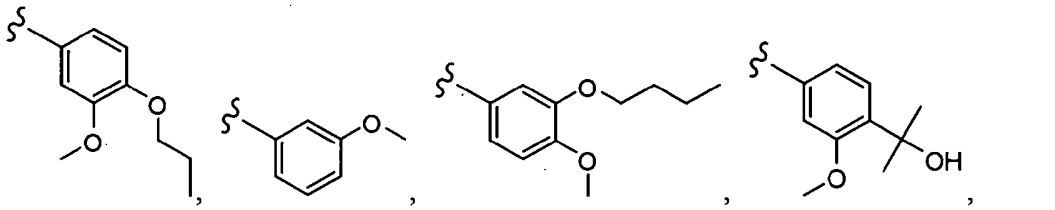
and is selected from:

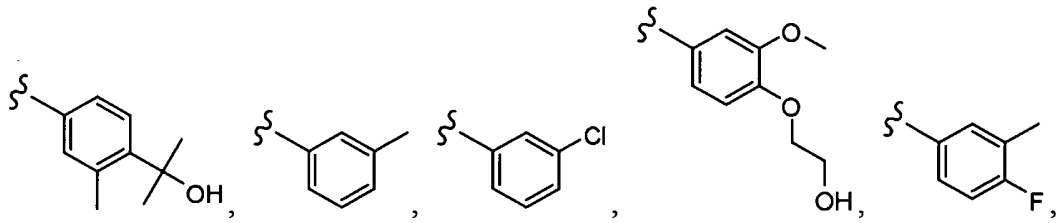


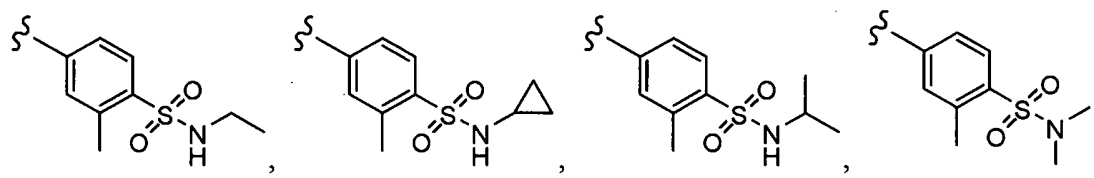


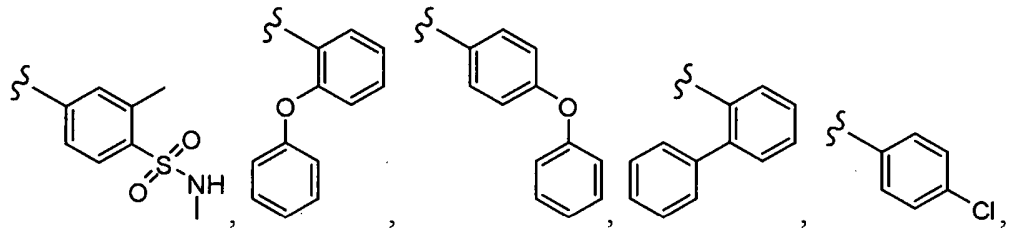


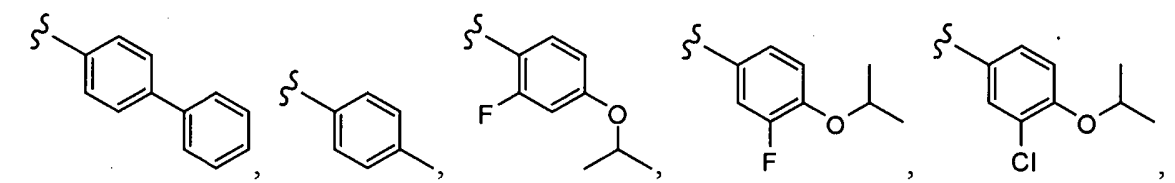


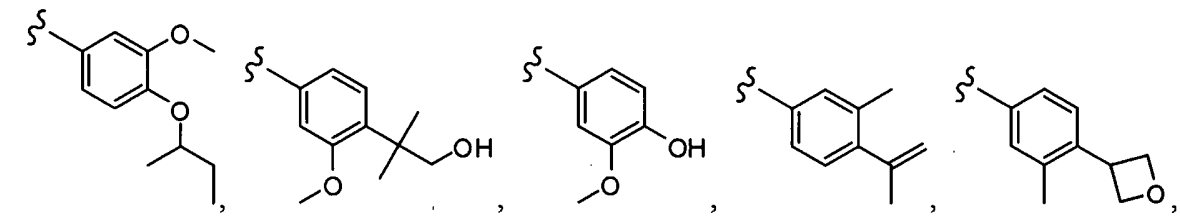


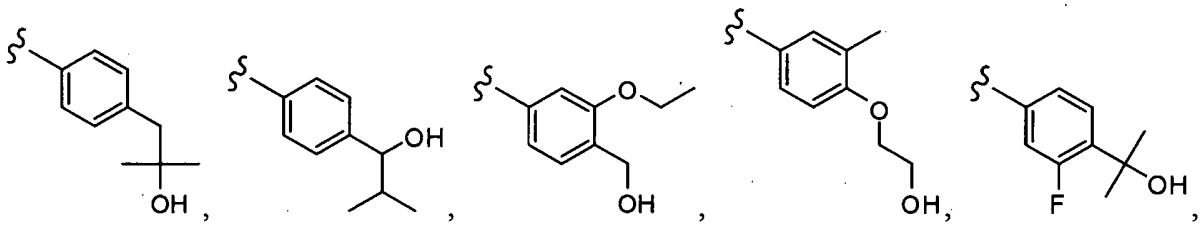


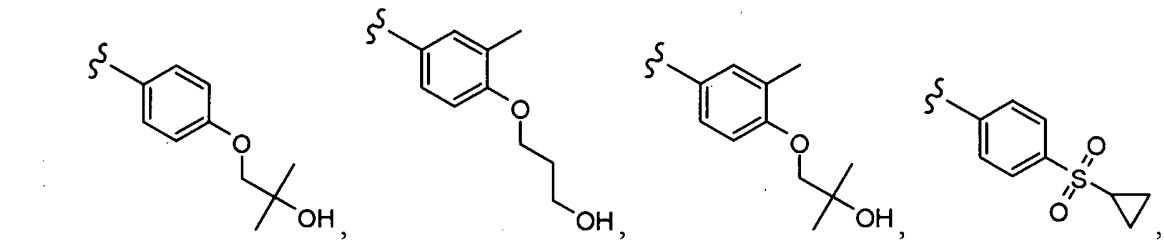


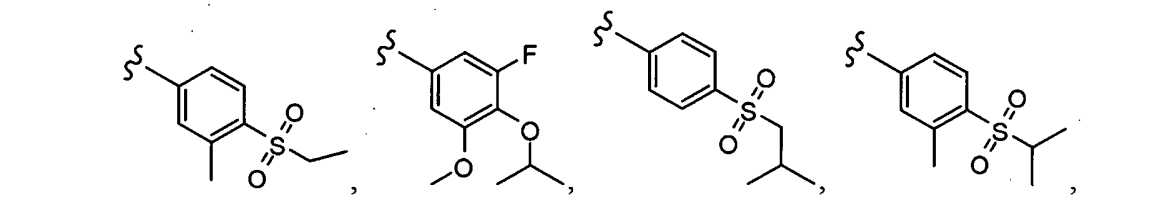


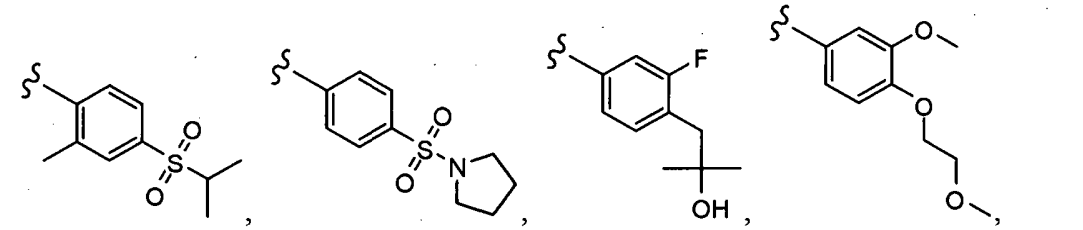


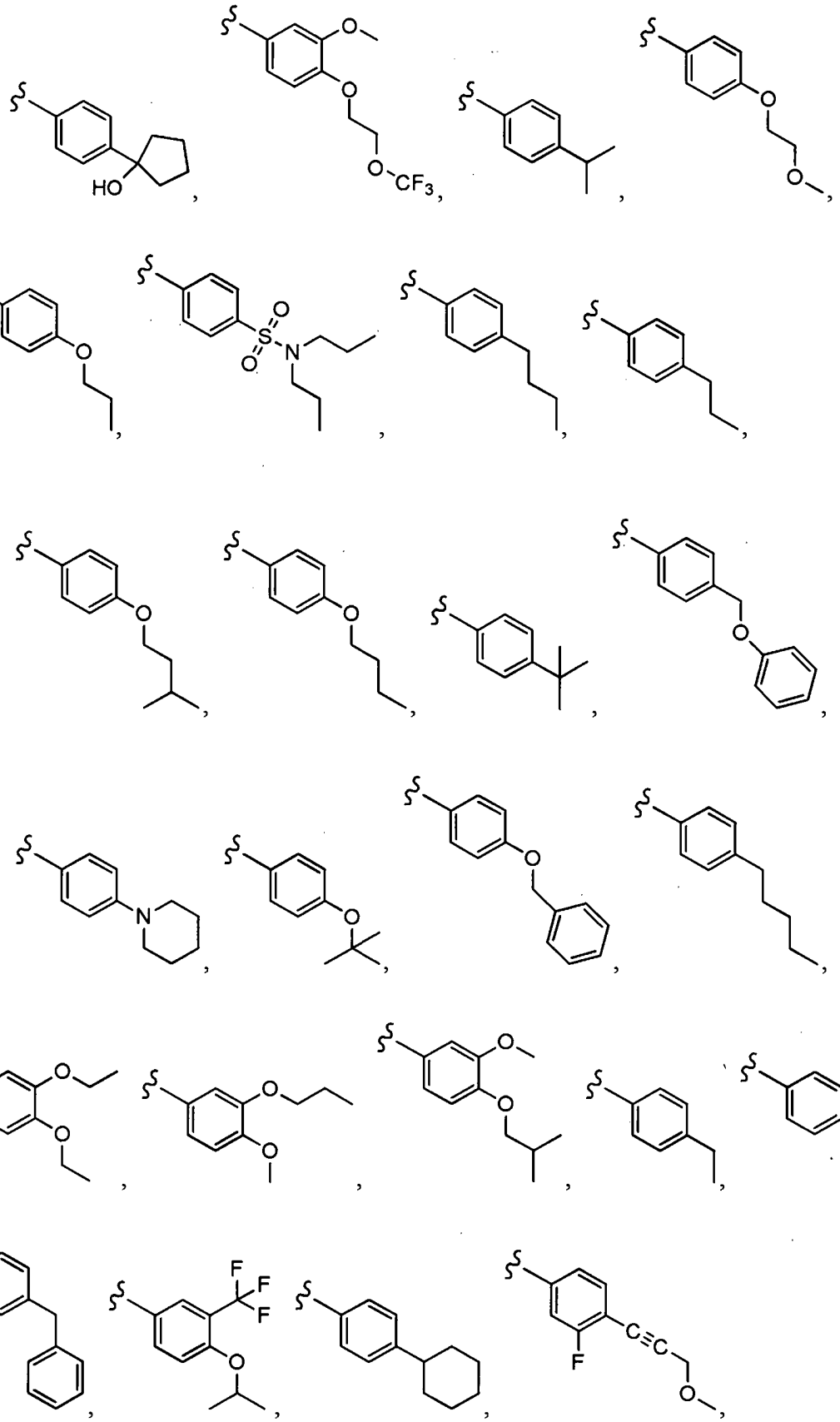


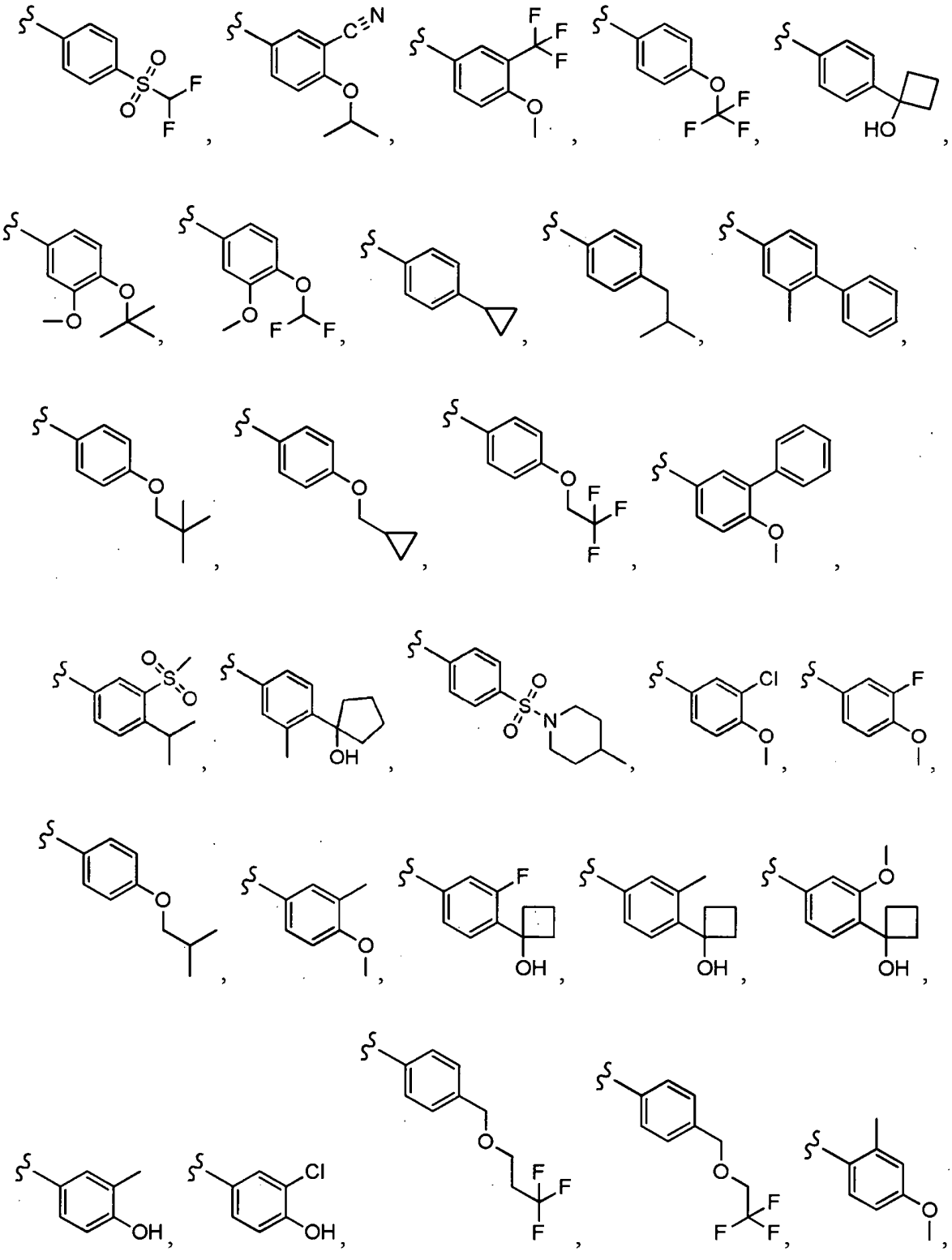


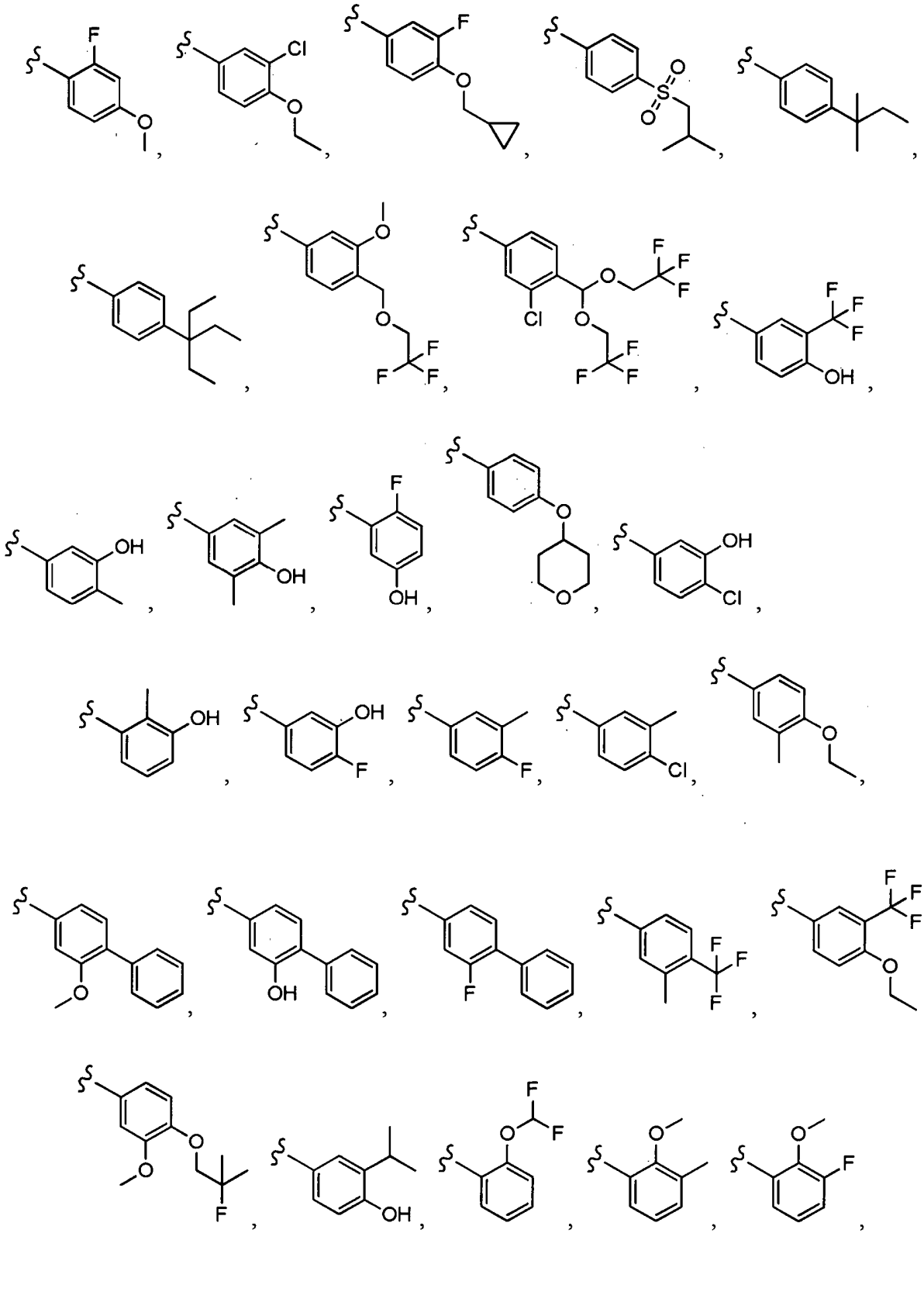


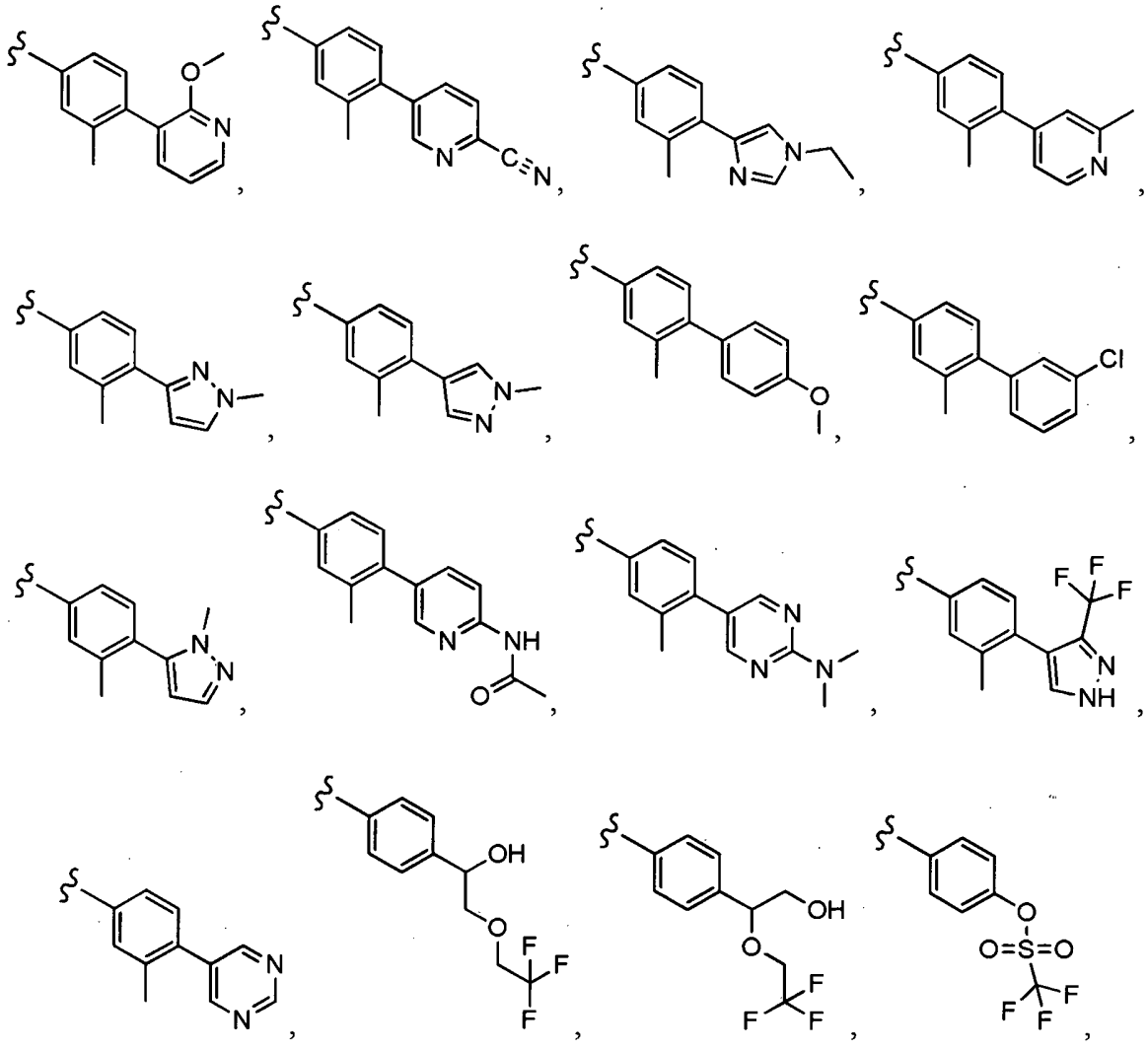


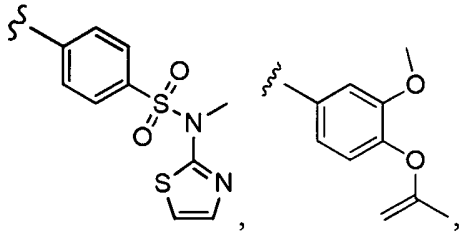


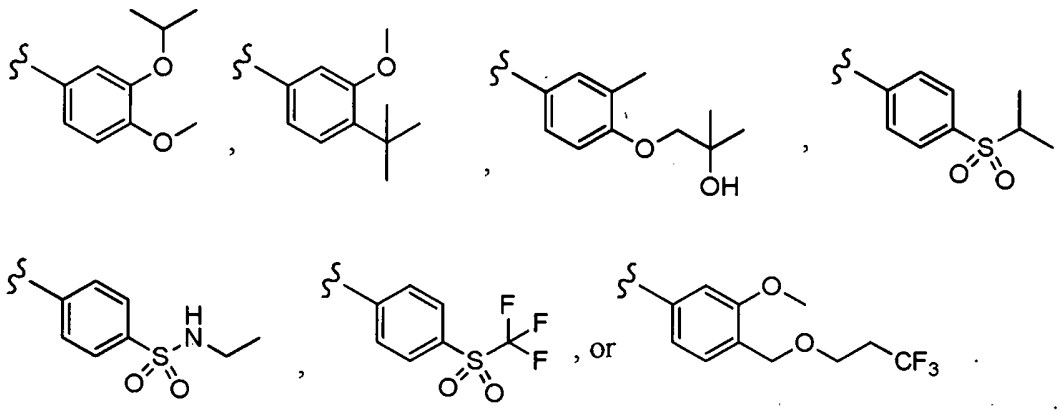






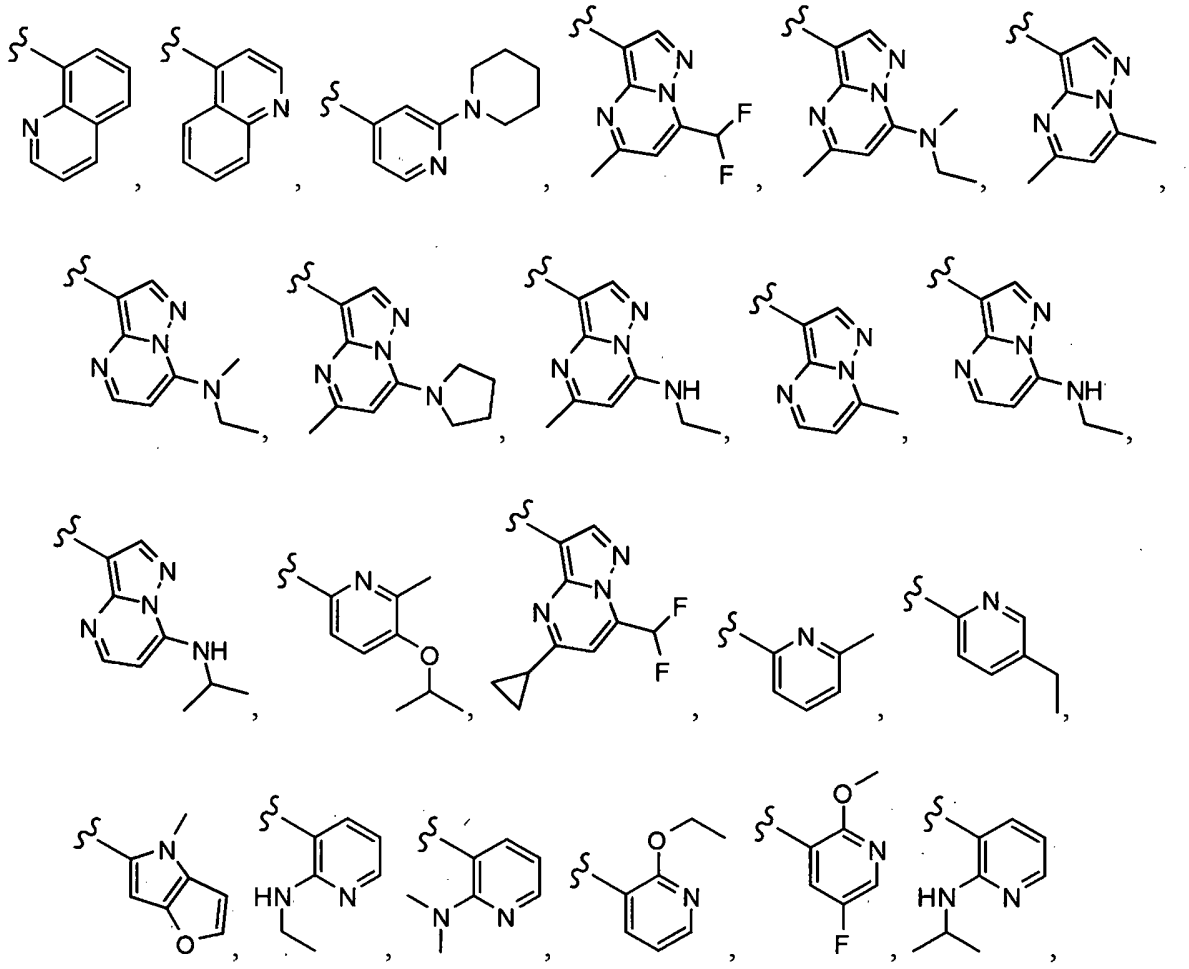


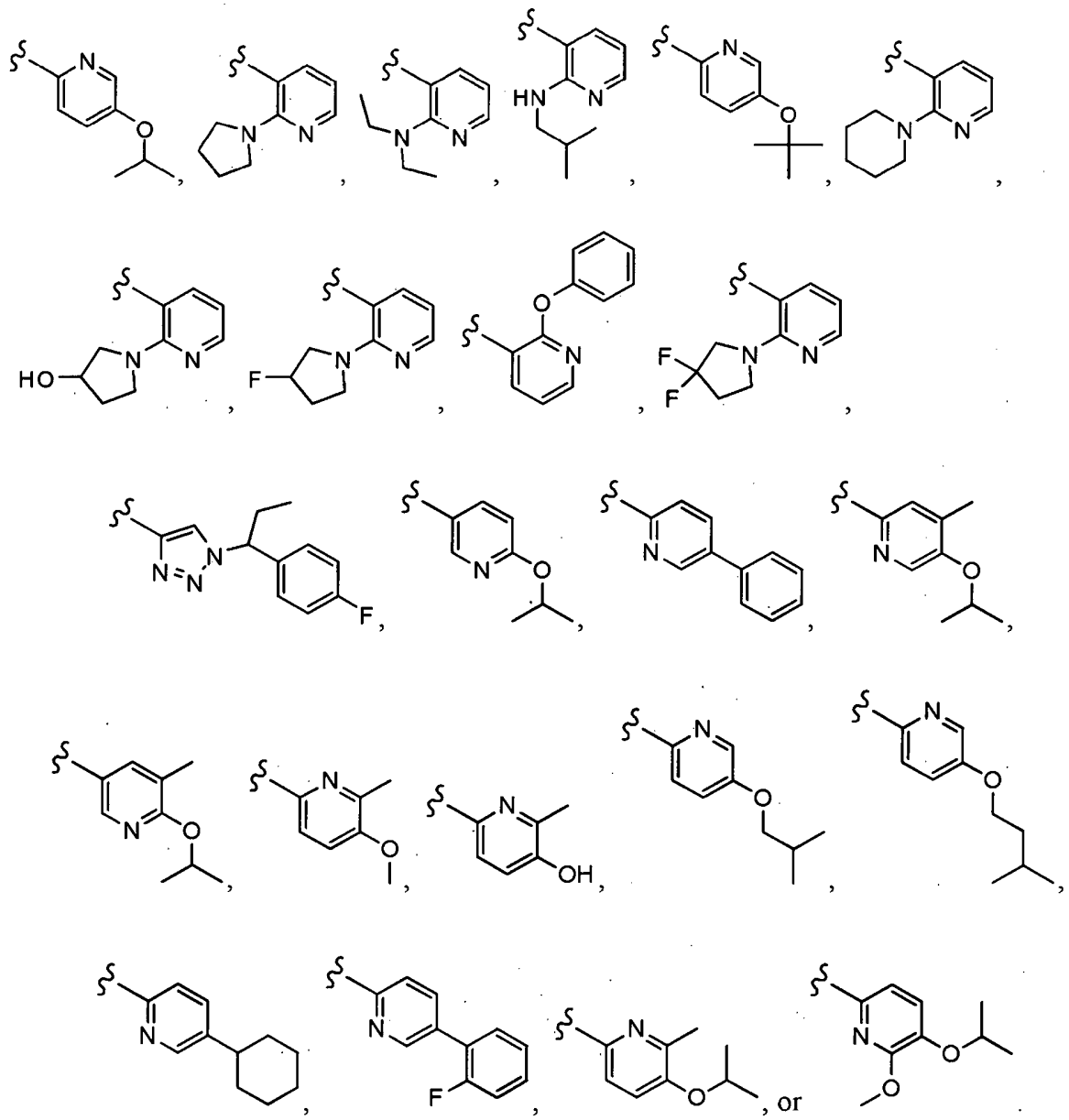




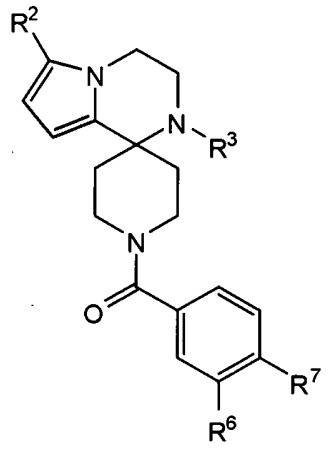
[0048] In another embodiment, the invention features a compound of formula I and the attendant definitions, wherein A is heteroaryl or heterocyclic. In another embodiment, A is a monocyclic heteroaryl comprising 1 to 3 heteroatoms independently selected from N, O, or S. In another embodiment, A is selected from a bicyclic heteroaryl comprising from 1 to 3 heteoratoms independently selected from N, O, or S.

[0049] In another embodiment, the invention features a compound of formula I and the attendant definitions, wherein A is selected from the following:





[0050] In another embodiment, the compounds of the invention have formula IA:



IA

wherein:

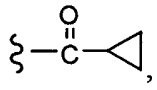
R^2 is H, C1-C8 alkyl, halo, C1-C8 haloalkyl,CN, OH, SO_2R^8, SR^8, SOR^8, COR^8, CO_2R^8, $CON(R^8)_2$, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, CF_3, CHF_2, or a straight chain, branched, or cyclic (C1-C8)-R^9 wherein up to two CH_2 units may be replaced with O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 CF_2, or NR^8;

R^3 is H, C1-C8 alkyl, CO_2R^8, COR^8, COH, $CON(R^8)_2$, CF_3, or a straight chain, branched, or cyclic (C1-C8)-R^9 wherein up to two CH_2 units may be replaced with O, CO, CF_2, S, SO, SO_2 or NR^8;

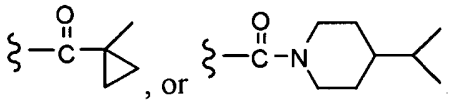
R^6 is H, C1-C8 alkyl, C3-C8 cycloalkyl, C1-C8 alkoxy, C3-C8 cycloalkoxy, halo, CN, OH, OR^8, $N(R^8)_2$, $NR^8SO_2R^8$, SO_2R^8, SOR^8, SR^8, CO_2R^8, NR^8COR^8, $NR^8CO_2R^8$, $CON(R^8)_2$, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, CF_3, OCF_3, $OCHF_2$, R^9, heterocycloalkyl, heterocycloalkoxy, aryl, heteroaryl, or a straight chain, branched, or cyclic (C1-C8)-R^9 wherein up to three CH_2 units may be replaced with O, CO, S, SO, SO_2, or NR^8;

R^7 is H, C1-C8 alkyl, C3-C8 cycloalkyl, C1-C8 alkoxy, halo, CN, OH, OR^8, $N(R^8)_2$, $NR^8SO_2R^8$, SO_2R^8, SOR^8, SR^8, CO_2R^8, NR^8COR^8, $NR^8CO_2R^8$, $CON(R^8)_2$, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, CF_3, OCF_3, $OCHF_2$, R^9, heterocycloalkyl, heterocycloalkoxy, aryl, heteroaryl, or a straight chain, branched, or cyclic (C1-C8)-R^9 wherein up to three CH_2 units may be replaced with O, CO, S, SO, SO_2, or NR^8.

[0051] In another embodiment, the invention features a compound of formula IA and the attendant definitions, wherein R^2 is is H, $COCF_3$, COtBu, Cl, $COCH_3$, CF_2CF_3, CH_2CF_3, CF_3, CN, Br, $COCH(CH_3)_2$, $COCH_2CH_3$, $CH(OH)CF_3$, SO_2CH_3,



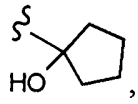
COPh,



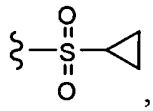
[0052] In another embodiment, the invention features a compound of formula IA and the attendant definitions, wherein R^3 is H, CH_3, CH_2CH_3, $CH_2CH_2OCH_3$, CH_2CH_2OH, $CH_2CO_2CH_2CH_3$, $CH_2CON(CH_3)_2$, CH_2CONH_2, CH_2CN_ benzyl, cyclobutyl, $CH_2CH(CH_2)_2$, $CH(CH_2)_2$, CH_2CF_3, CH_2CHF_2, $COCH_3$, $COCH_2CH_3$, CO_2CH_3, $CO_2CH_2CH_3$, COH, $CONH(CH_3)_2$, or $CONHCH_3$.

[0053] In another embodiment, the invention features a compound of formula IA and the attendant definitions, wherein R^6 is H, CH_3, OCH_3, OCH_2CH_3, $OCH_2CH_2CH_3$, $OCH(CH_3)_2$, CF_3, CN, Ph, SO_2CH_3, OH, $CH(CH_3)_2$, $OCH_2CH_2CH_2CH_3$, F, Cl, or CH_2OH

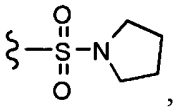
[0054] In another embodiment, the invention features a compound of formula IA and the attendant definitions, wherein R^7 is H, CH_3, CH_2CH_3, tBu, Cl, F, OH, $C(=CH_2)CH_3$, $OC(=CH_2)CH_3$, OCH_3, $OCH_2CH_2CH_2CH_3$, CH_2OH, OCH_2CH_2OH, $OCH_2CH_2CH_2OH$, OtBu, $OCH(CH_3)(CH_2CH_3)$, $OCH_2C(CH_3)_2OH$, $C(CH_3)_2OH$, $CH_2C(CH_3)_2OH$, $CH(OH)CH(CH_3)_2$, $C(CH_3)_2CH_2OH$, $OCH_2CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$, $OCH_2CH_2CH_3$, $OCH(CH_3)_2$, $OCH_2CH_2OCH_3$,



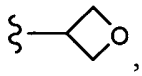
SO_2CH_3, SO_2tBu, $SO_2CH_2CH_3$, $SO_2CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$, $SO_2CH(CH_3)_2$,



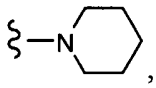
$SO_2NH(CH_3)$, $SO_2NH(CH(CH_2)_2)$, $SO_2NH(CH_2CH_3)$, $SO_2NH(CH(CH_3)_2)$, $SO_2N(CH_3)_2$,



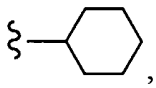
OPh, Ph,



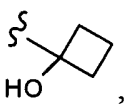
$OCH_2CH_2OCH_3$, $CH(CH_3)_2$, $SO_2N(CH_2CH_2CH_3)_2$, $CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_3$, $CH_2CH_2CH_3$, $OCH_2CH_2CH_2CH_3$, CH_2OPh,



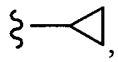
OCH_2Ph, $CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_3$, OCH_2CH_3, $OCH_2CH(CH_3)_2$, CH_2Ph,



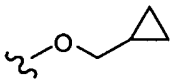
$CCCH_2OCH_3$, $-SO_2CHF_2$, OCF_3,



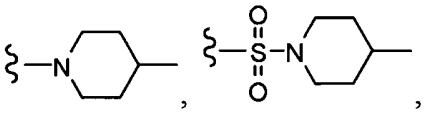
$OCHF_2$,



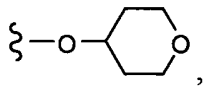
$CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$, OCH_2tBu,



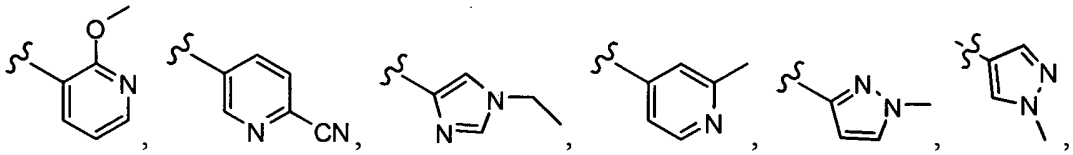
OCH_2CF_3,

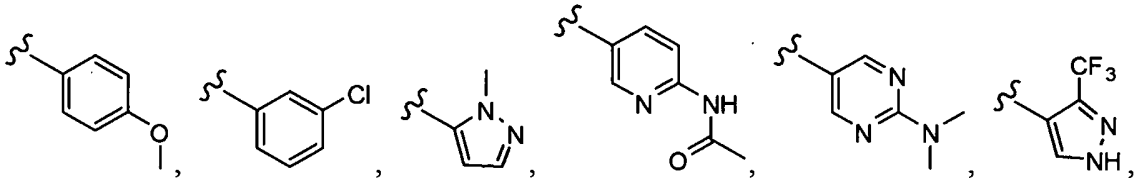


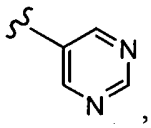
$CH_2OCH_2CH_2CF_3$, $CH_2OCH_2CF_3$, SO_2CF_3, $C(CH_3)_2CH_2CH_3$, $C(CH_2CH_3)_3$, $CH(OCH_2CF_3)_2$,



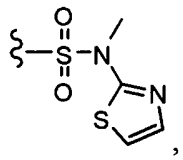
CF_3, $OCH_2C(CH_3)_2F$,





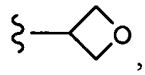


$CH(OH)CH_2OCH_2CF_3$, $CH(OCH_2CF_3)CH_2OH$, OSO_2CF_3,

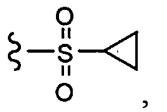


or $OCH_2CH_2OCF_3$.

[0055] In another embodiment, the invention features a compound of formula IA and the attendant definitions, wherein R^2 is H, CF_3, $COCF_3$, COtBu, Cl, $COCH_3$, CF_2CF_3, CH_2CF_3 or CN; R^3 is H, $CH_2CH_2OCH_3$, benzyl, CH_3, CH_2CH_3, $CH_2CH(CH_2)_2$, cyclobutyl, $COCH_3$, CO_2CH_3, COH, $CH(CH_2)_2$, CH_2CF_3, CH_2CHF_2, $CO_2CH_2CH_3$, $CON(CH_3)_2$, or $CONHCH_3$; R^6 is CH_3, OCH_3, OCH_2CH_3, $OCH_2CH_2CH_2CH_3$, CH_2OH, F, or Cl; and R^7 is F, CH_2CH_3, tBu, OH, OCH_3, $OCH_2CH_2CH_2CH_3$, OtBu, $OCH(CH_3)(CH_2CH_3)$, OCH_2CH_2OH, $OCH_2CH_2CH_2OH$, $OCH_2C(CH_3)_2OH$, $C(CH_3)_2OH$, $C(=CH_2)CH_3$, $OC(=CH_2)CH_3$, CH_2OH, $C(CH_3)_2CH_2OH$,

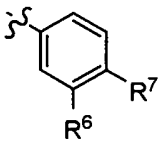


$OCH_2CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$, $OCH_2CH_2CH_3$, $OCH(CH_3)_2$, $OCH_2CH_2OCH_3$, SO_2CH_3, $SO_2CH_2CH_3$, $SO_2CH(CH_3)_2$,

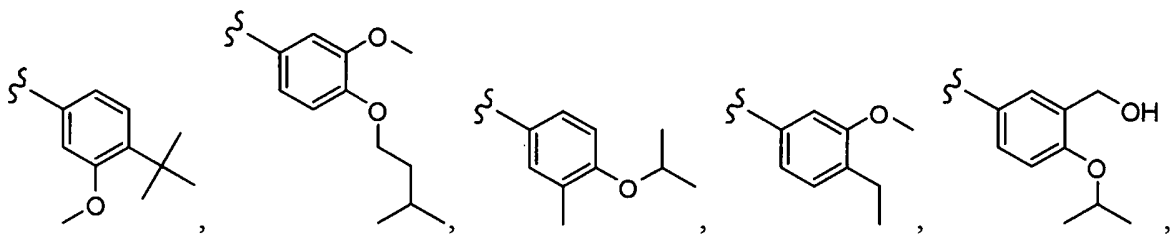


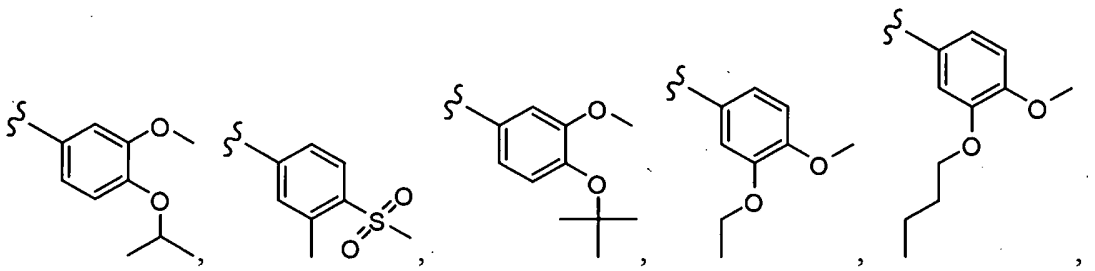
$SO_2NH(CH_3)$, $SO_2NH(CH(CH_2)_2)$, $SO_2NH(CH_2CH_3)$, $SO_2NH(CH(CH_3)_2)$, $SO_2N(CH_3)_2$, or $OCH_2CH_2OCF_3$.

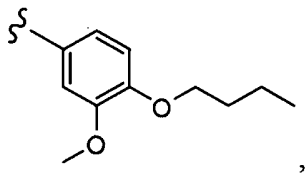
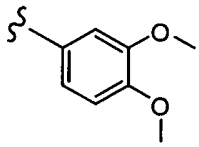
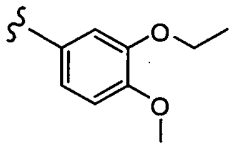
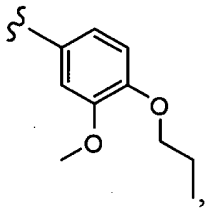
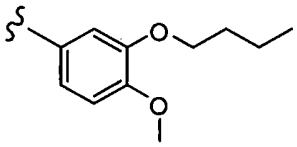
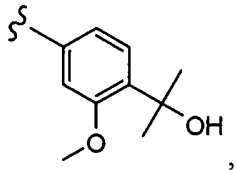
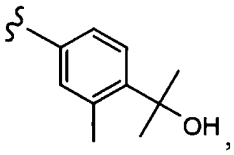
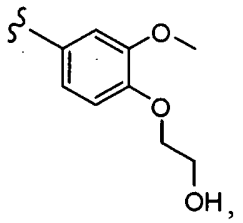
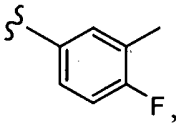
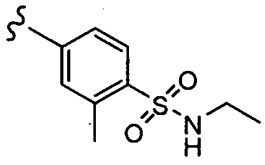
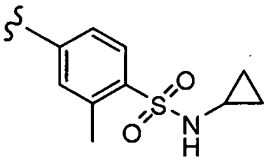
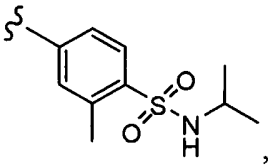
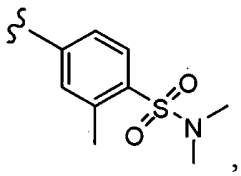
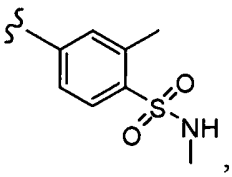
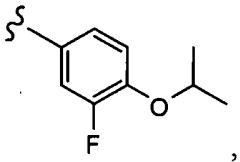
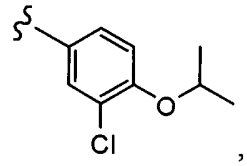
[0056] In another embodiment, the invention features a compound of formula IA and the attendant definitions, wherein the

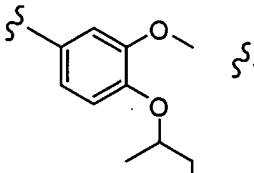
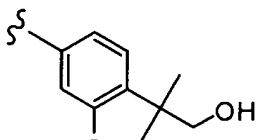


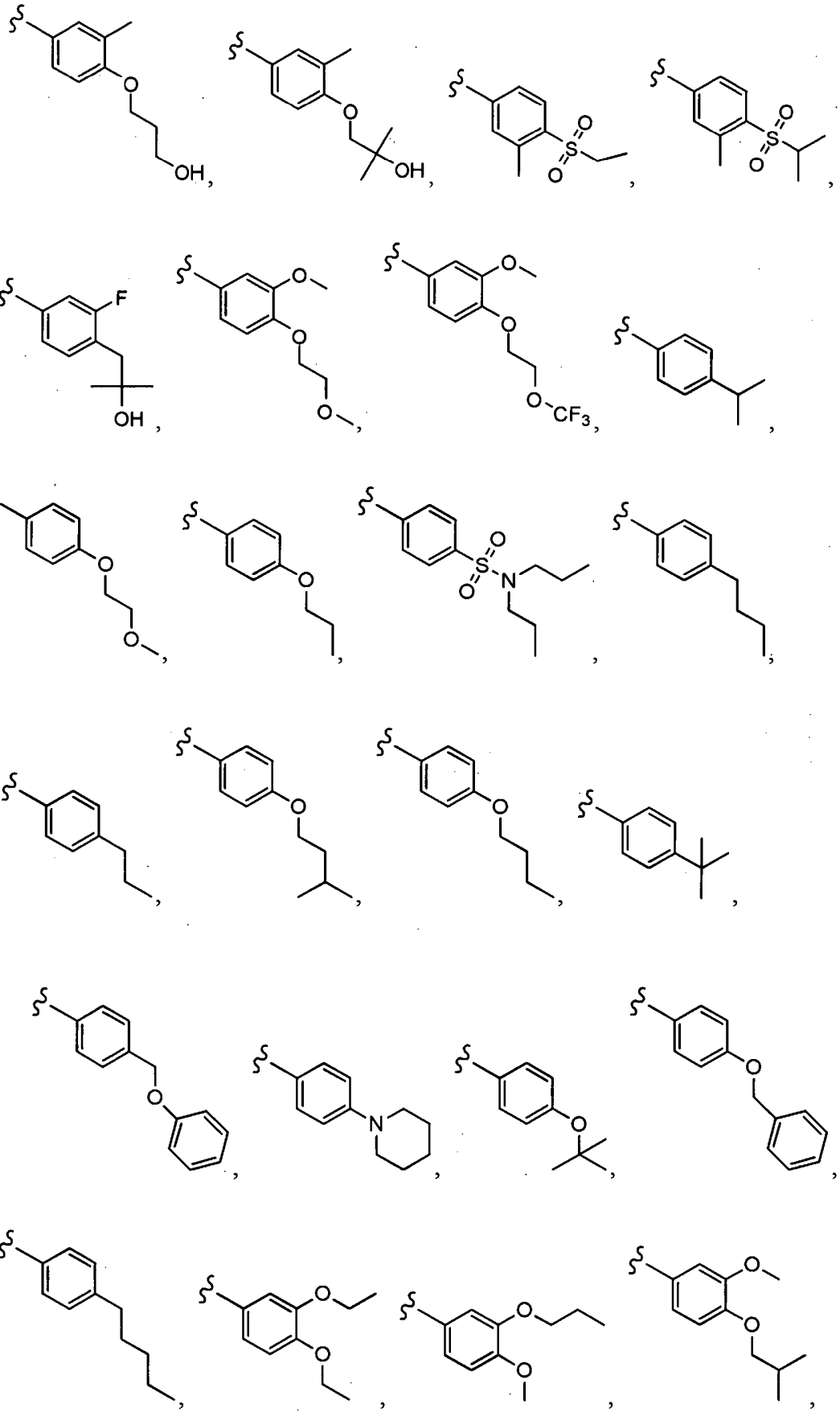
moiety is selected from:

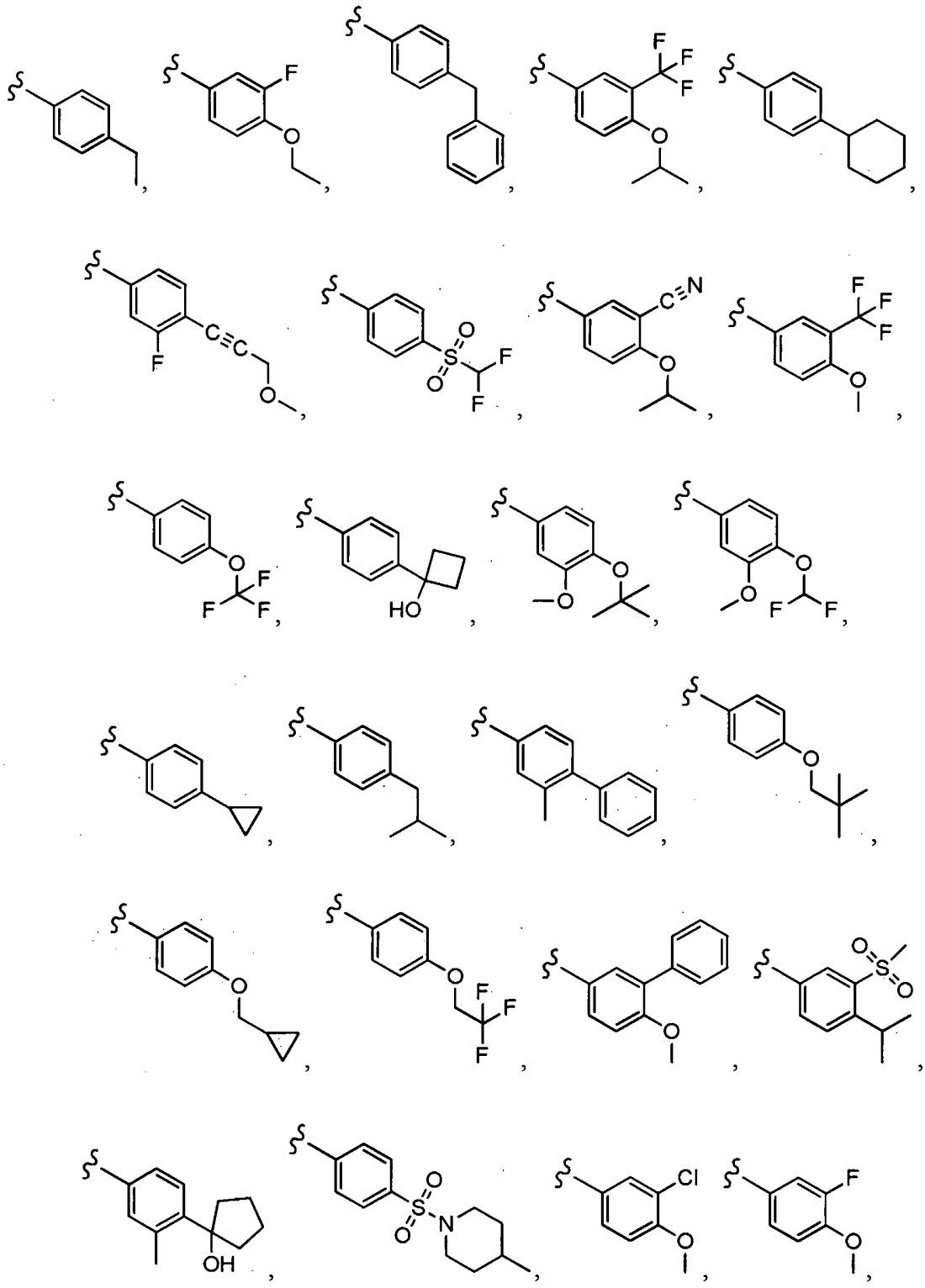


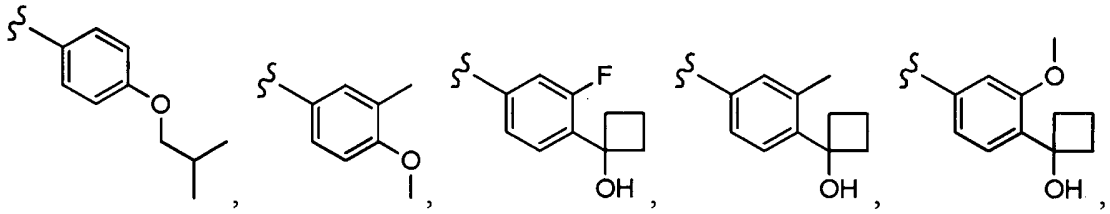


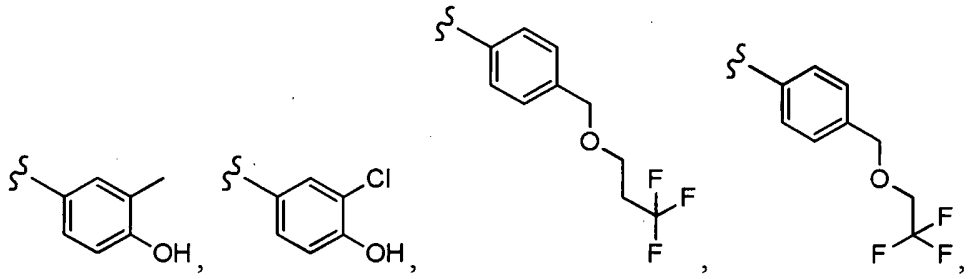

















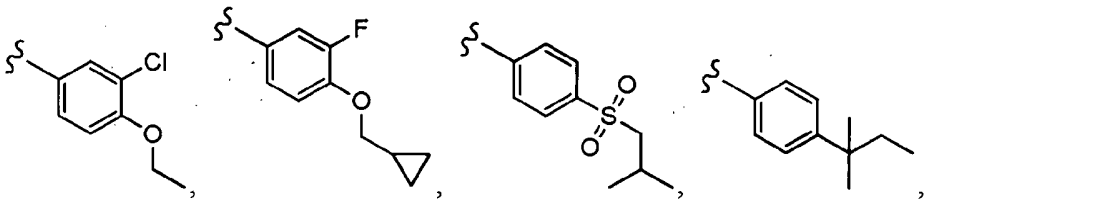



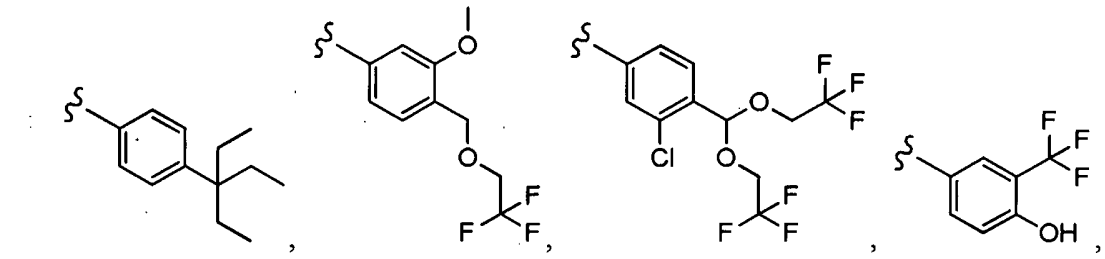


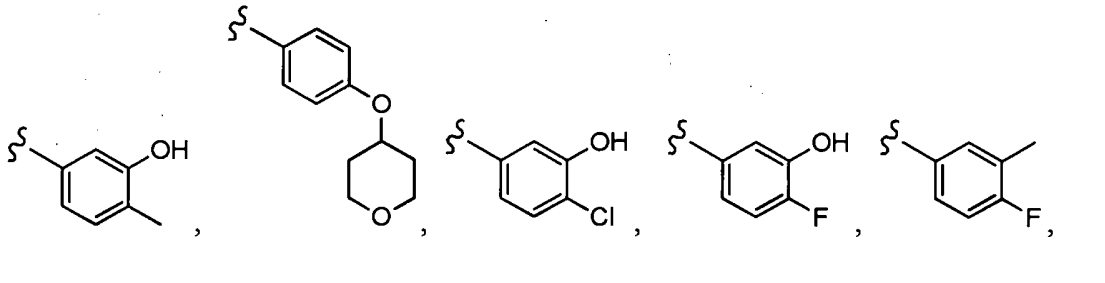


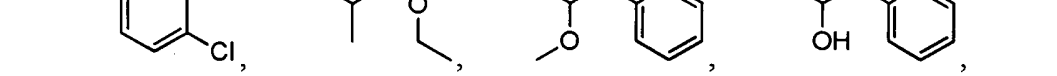


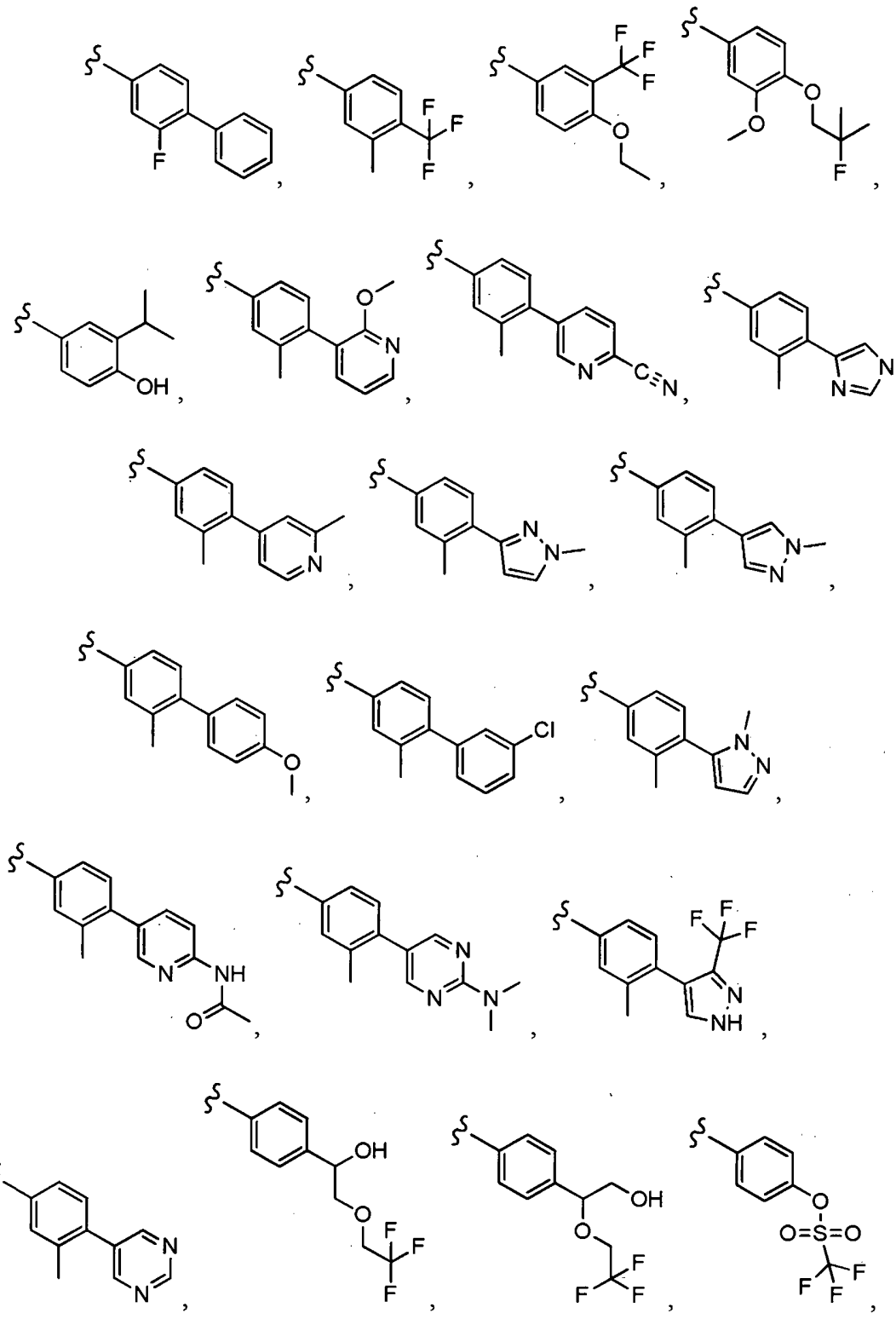


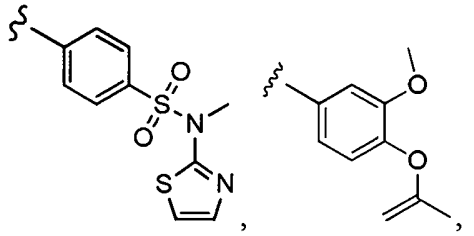


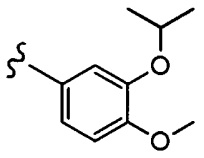
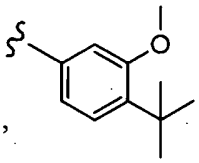
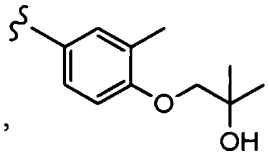
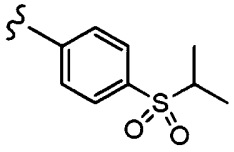
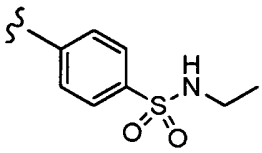
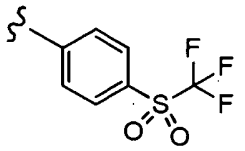
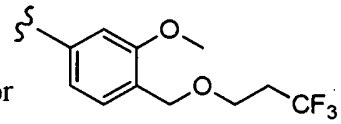




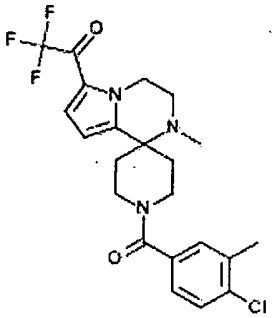
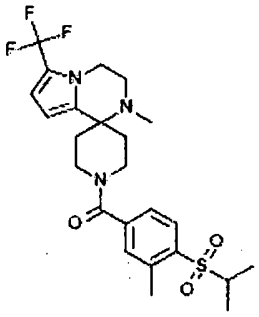
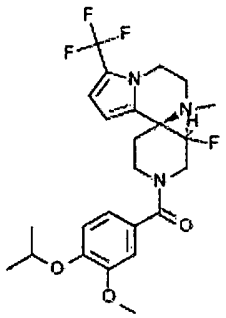
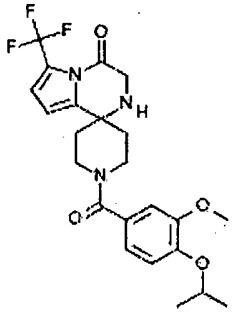
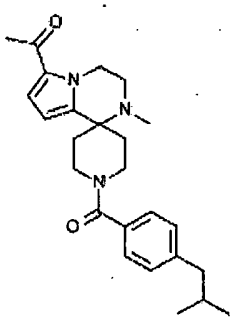
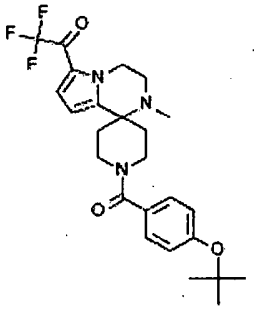




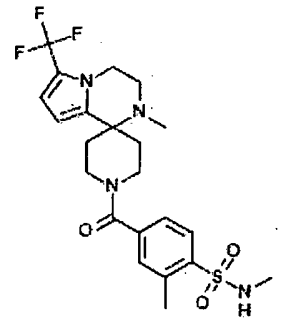
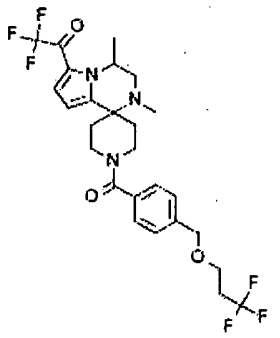
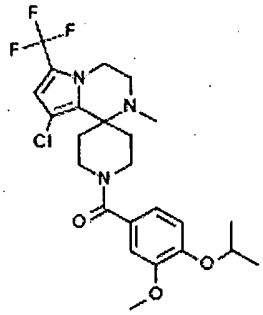
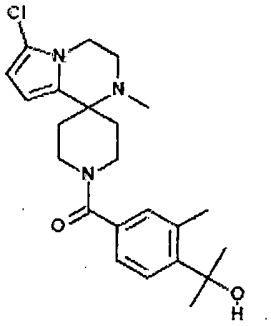
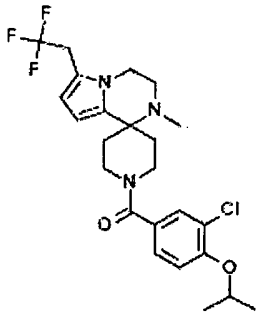
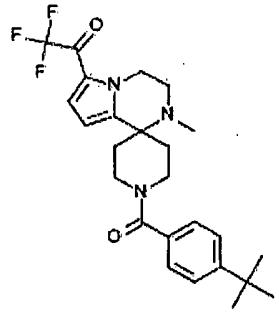
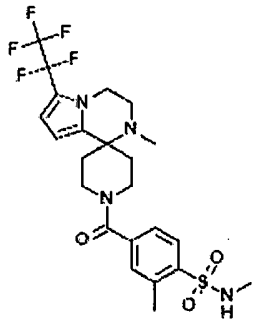
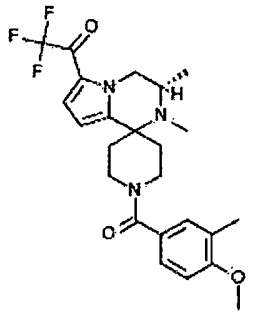
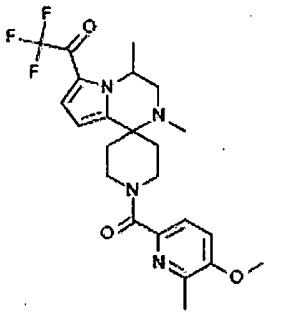
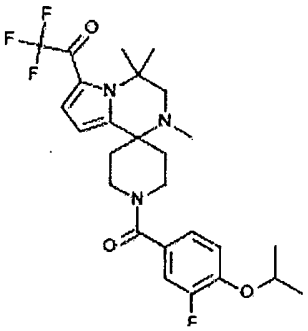
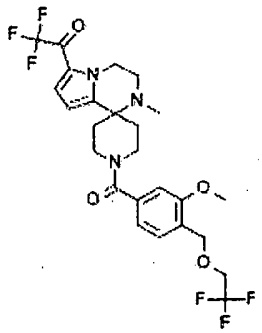
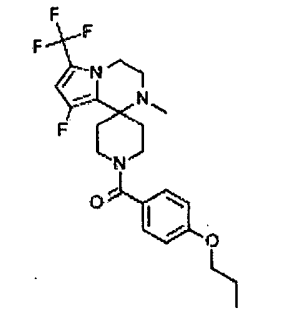

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

, or

.

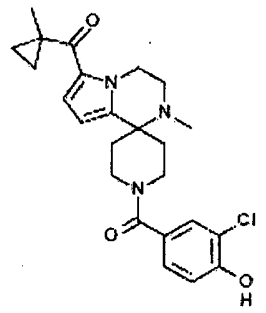
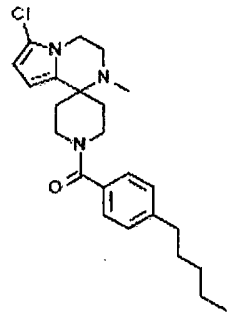
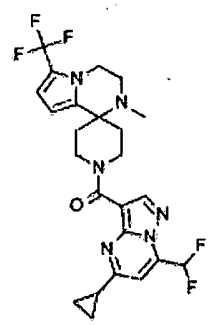
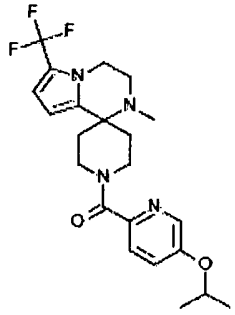
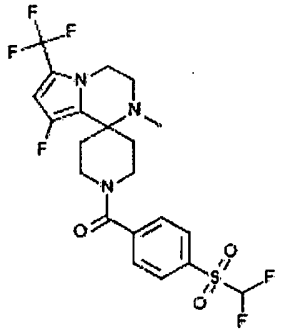
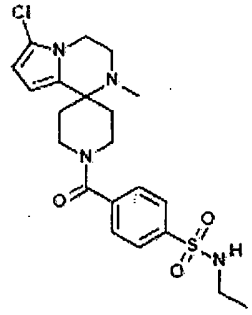
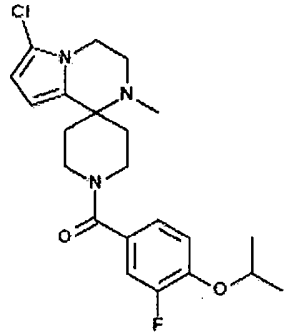
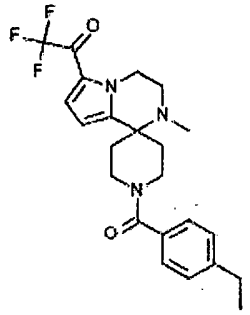
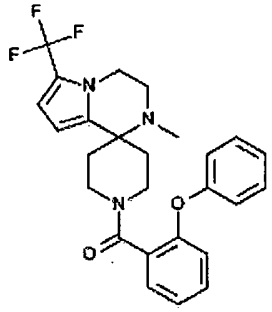
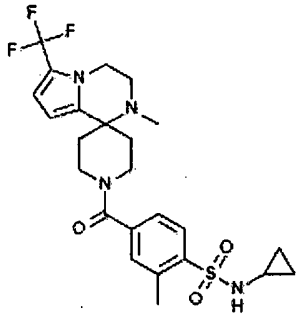
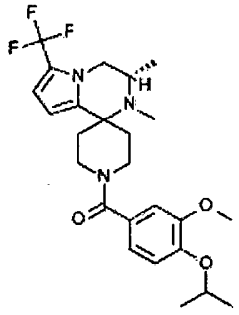
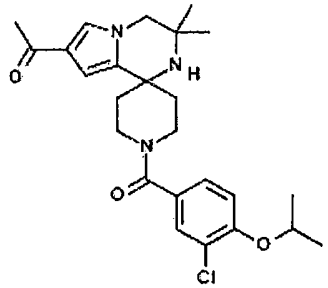
[0057] In another embodiment, the invention features a compound of formula I, wherein the compound is selected from Table 1:

1	2	3
		
4	5	6
		
7	8	9

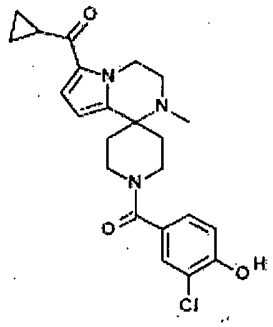
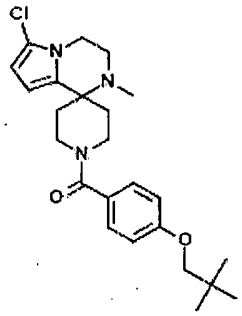
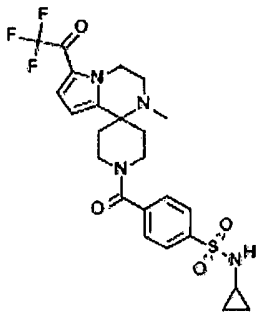
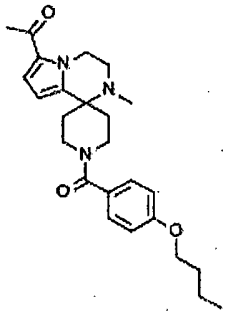
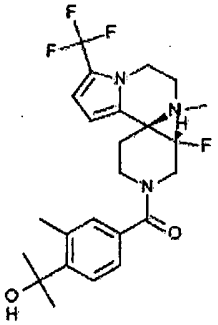
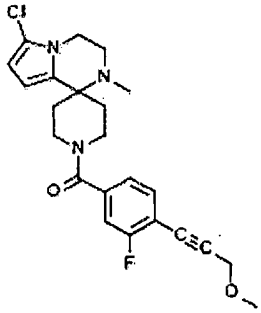
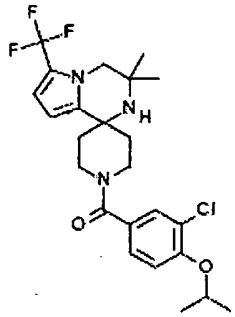
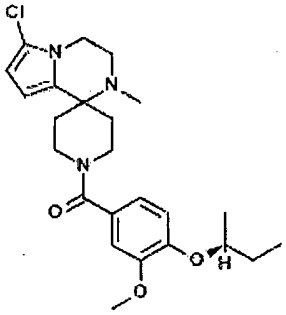
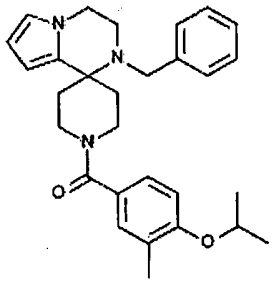
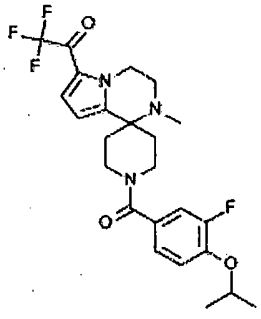
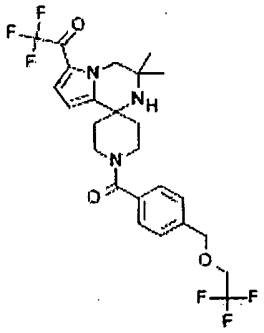
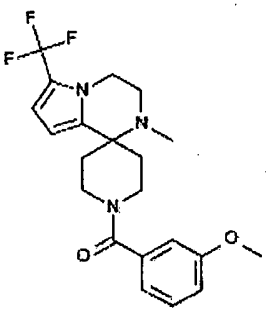
(continued)

		
10	11	12
		
13	14	15
		
16	17	18
		
19	20	21

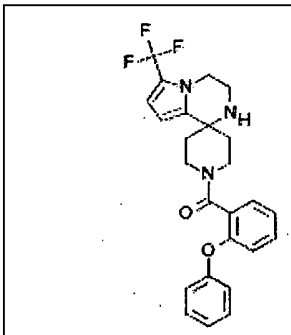
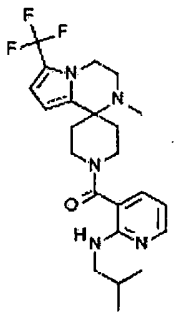
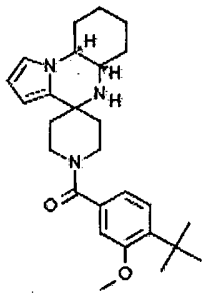
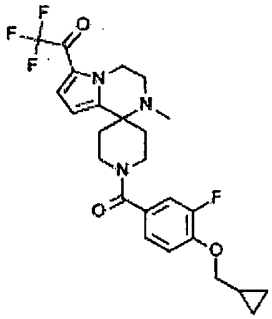
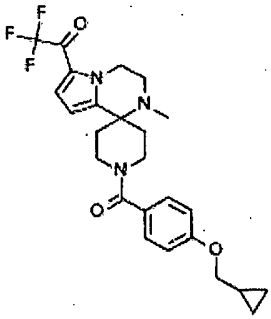
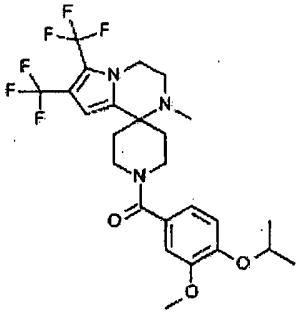
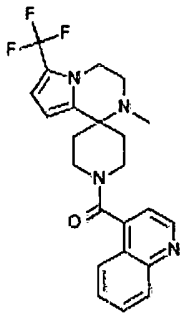
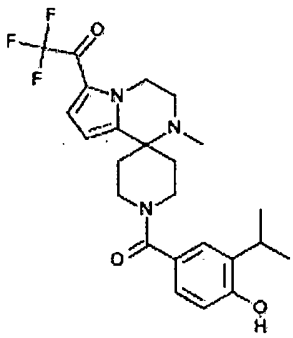
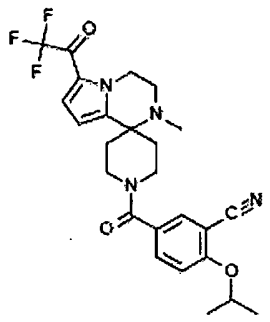
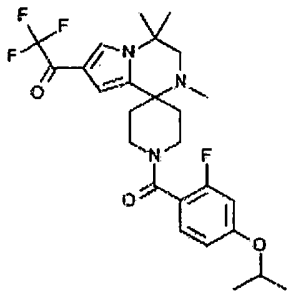
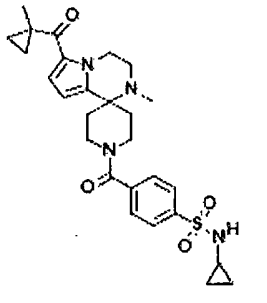
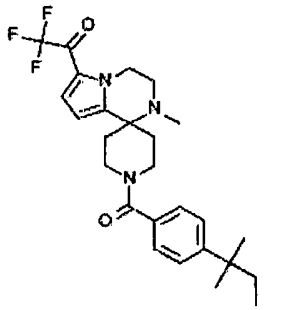
(continued)

		
22	23	24
		
25	26	27
		
28	29	30
		
31	32	33

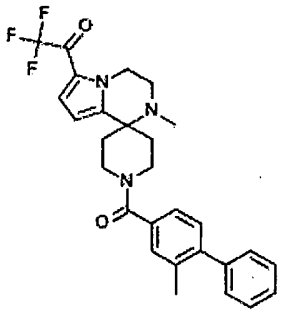
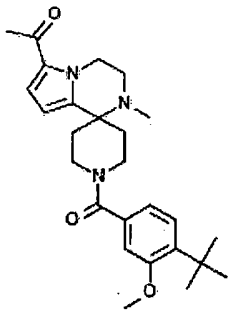
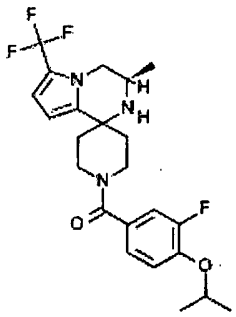
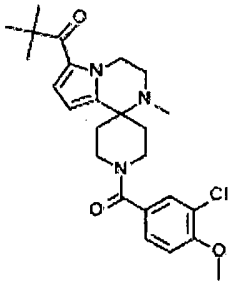
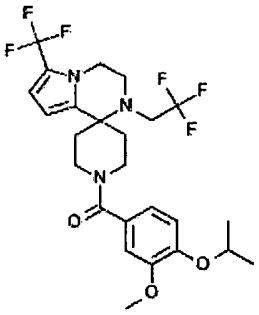
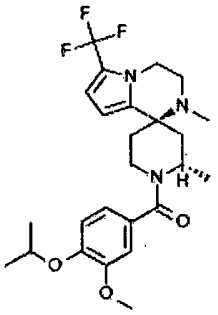
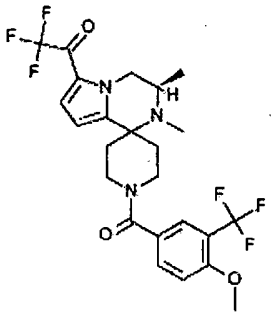
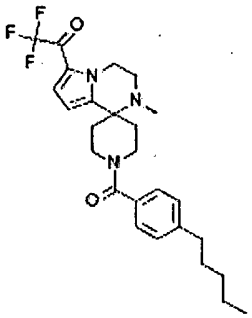
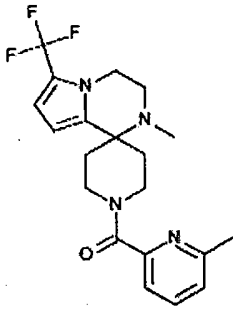
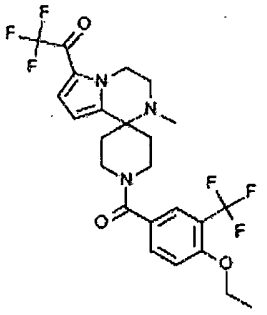
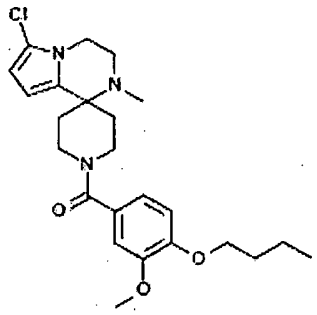
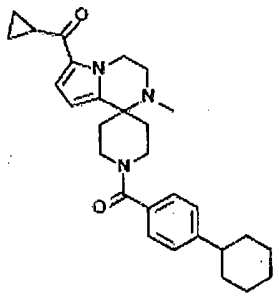
(continued)

		
34	35	36
		
37	38	39
		
40	41	42
		
43	44	45

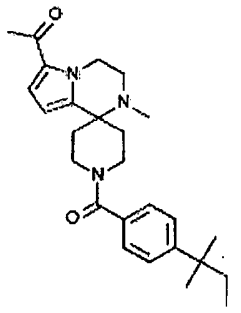
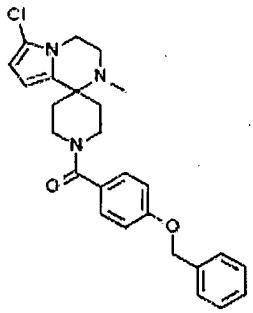
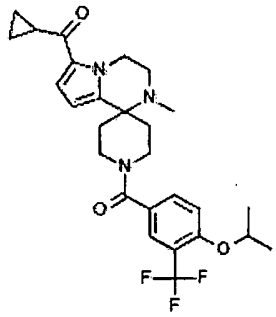
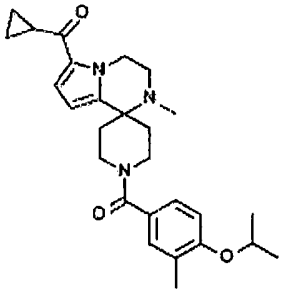
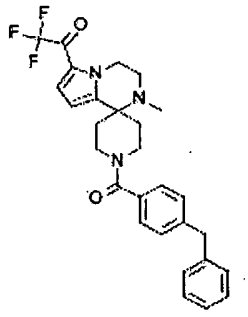
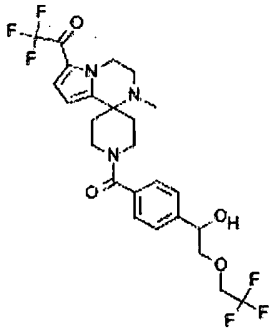
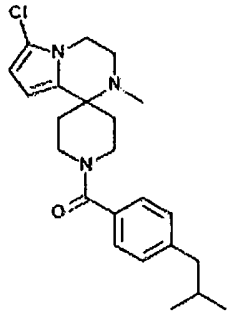
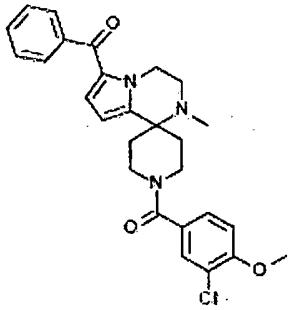
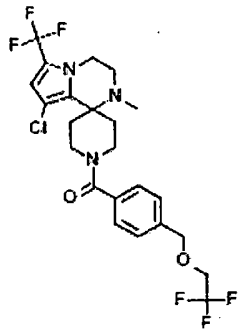
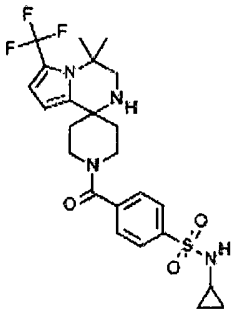
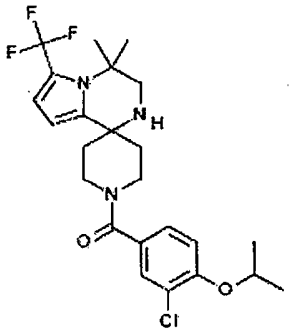
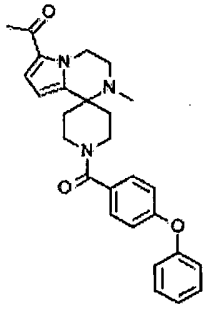
(continued)

		
46	47	48
		
49	50	51
		
52	53	54
		
55	56	57

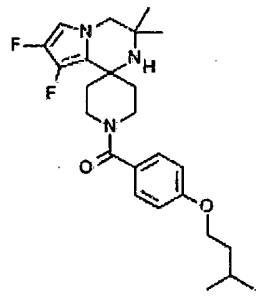
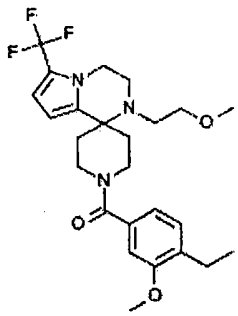
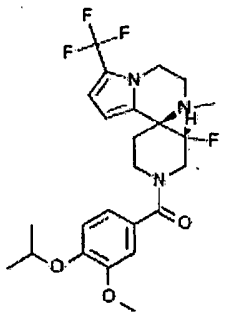
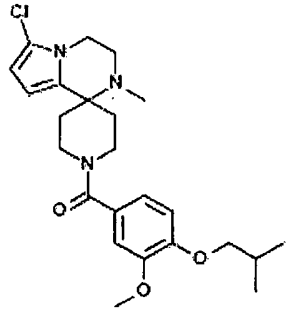
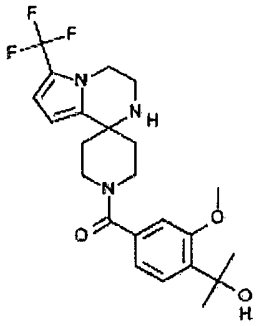
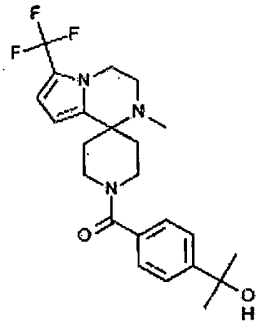
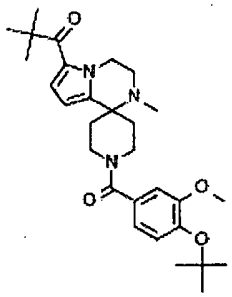
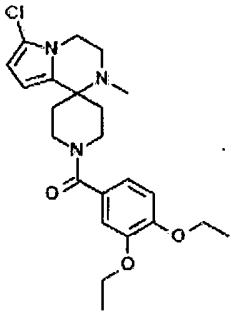
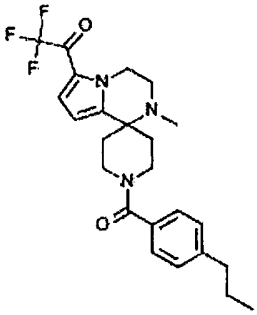
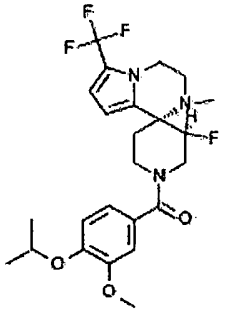
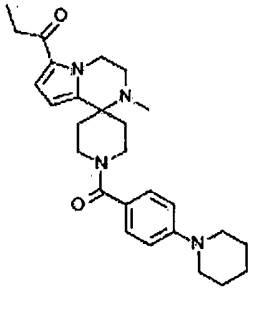
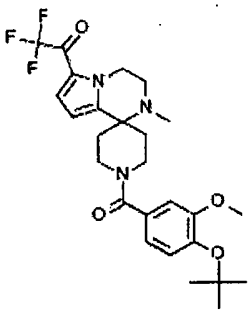
(continued)

		
58	59	60
		
61	62	63
		
64	65	66
		
67	68	69

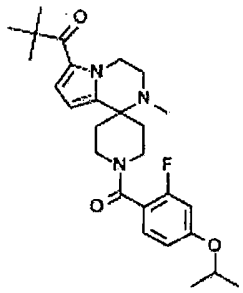
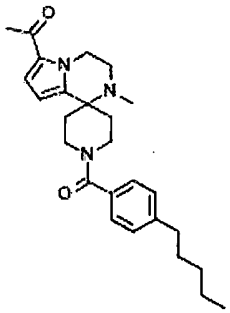
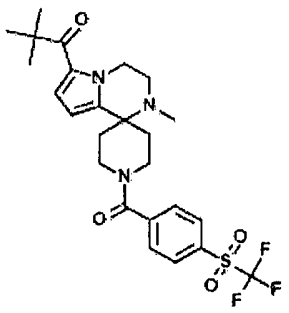
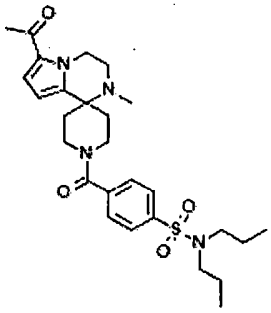
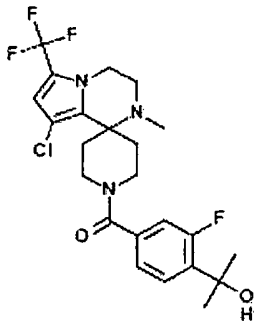
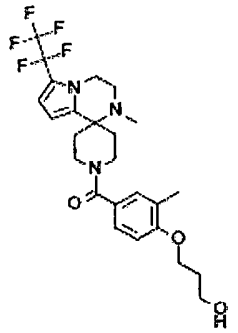
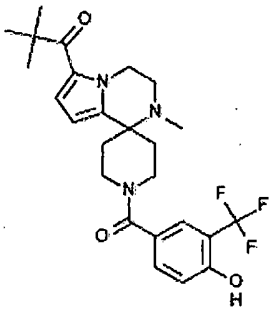
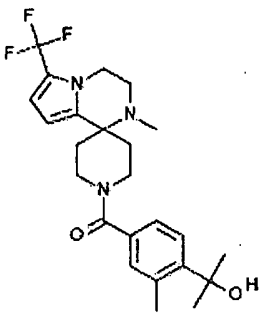
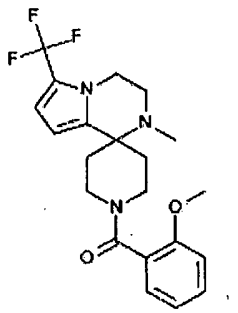
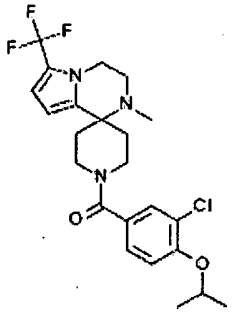
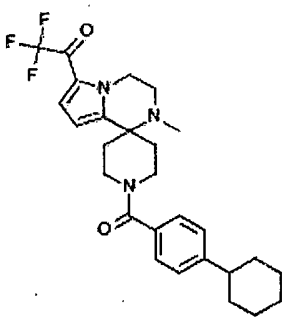
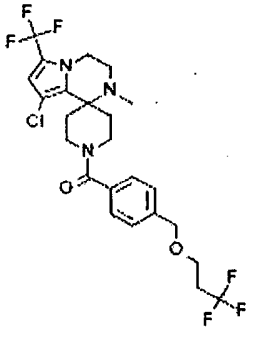
(continued)

		
70	71	72
		
73	74	75
		
76	77	78
		
79	80	81

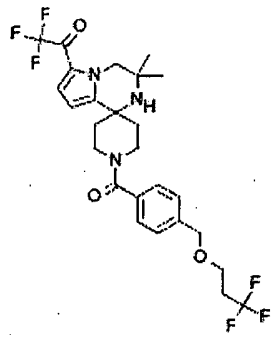
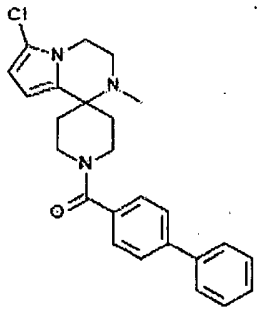
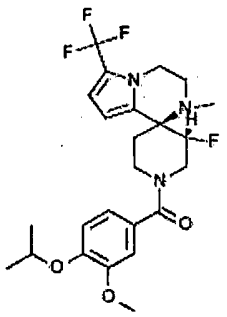
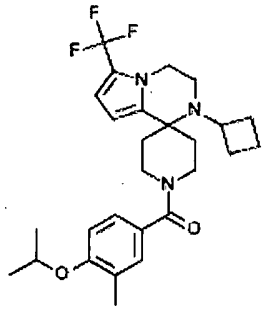
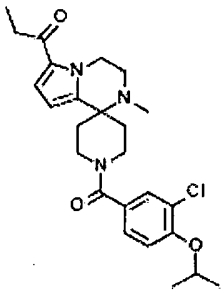
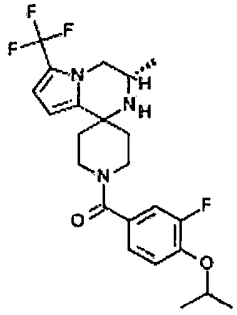
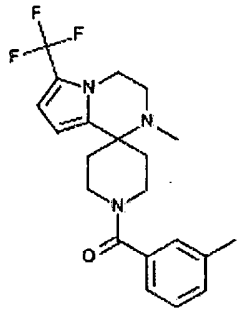
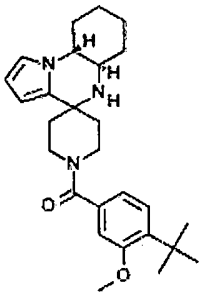
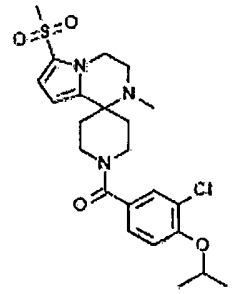
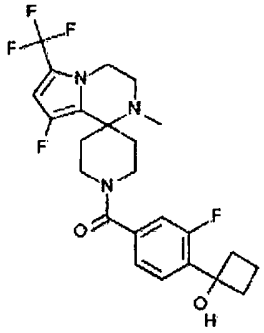
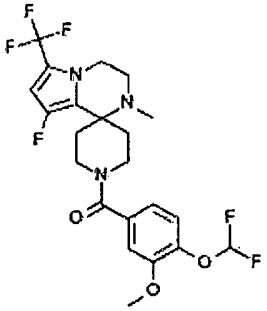
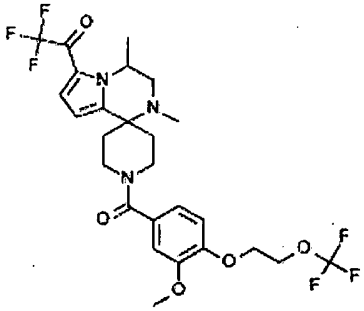
(continued)

		
82	83	84
		
85	86	87
		
88	89	90
		
91	92	93

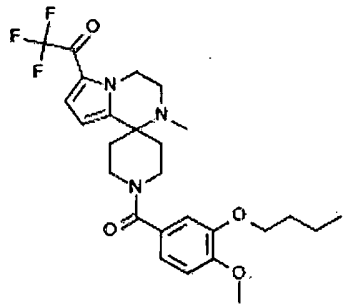
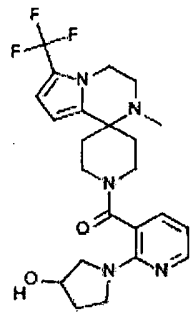
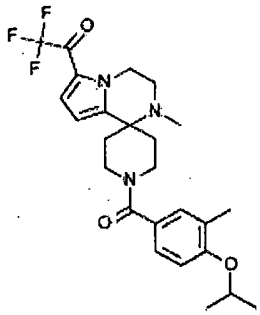
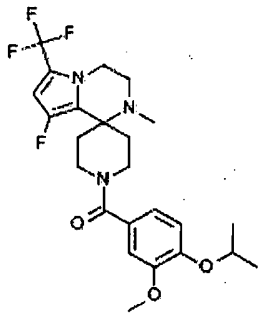
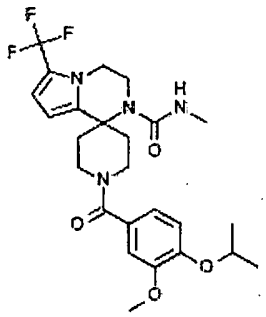
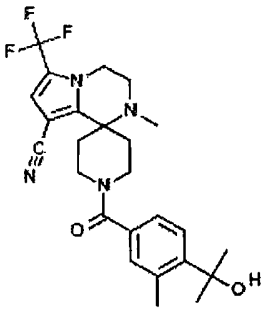
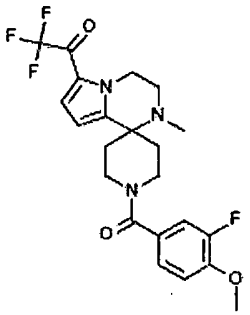
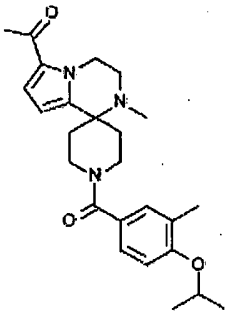
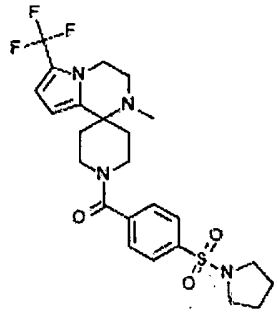
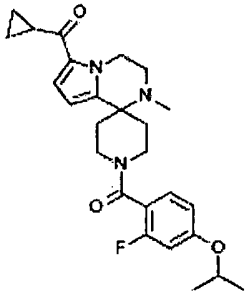
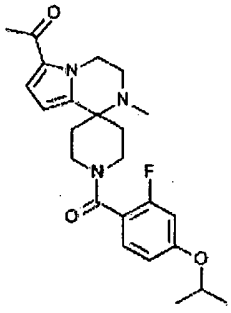
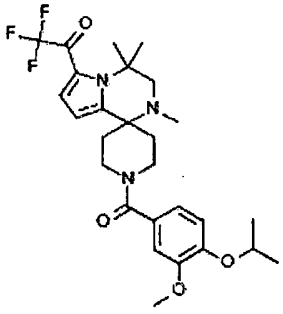
(continued)

		
94	95	96
		
97	98	99
		
100	101	102
		
103	104	105

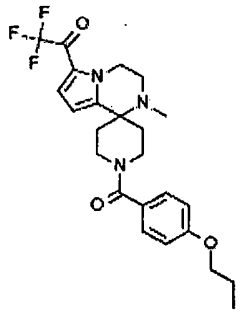
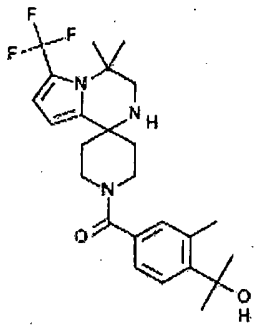
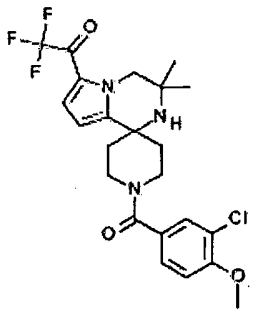
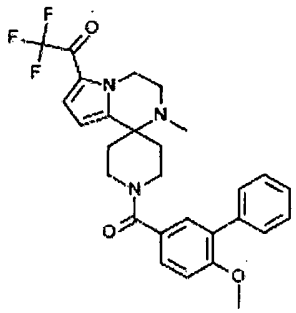
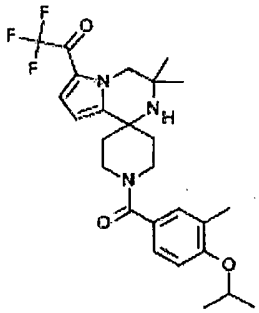
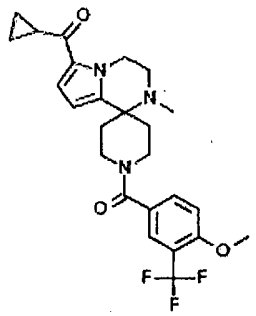
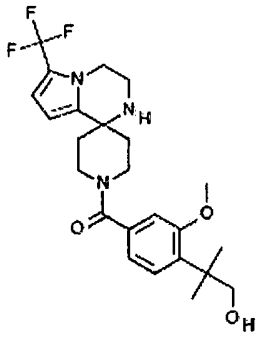
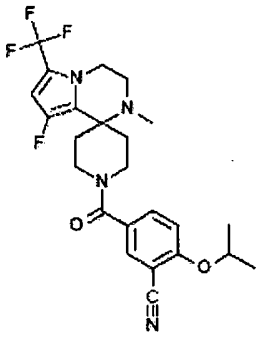
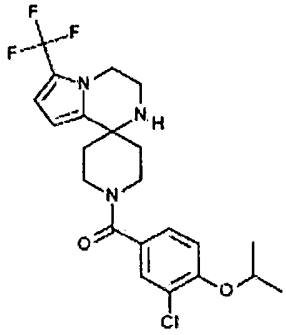
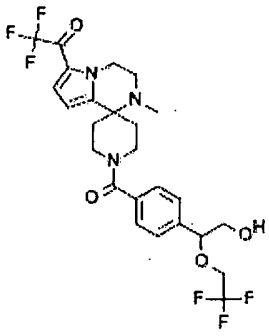
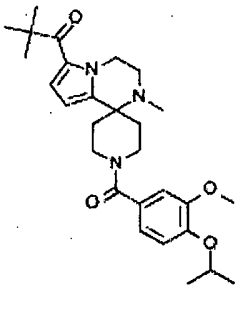
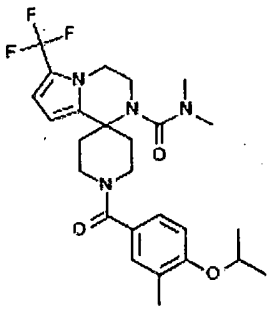
(continued)

		
106	107	108
		
109	110	111
		
112	113	114
		
115	116	117

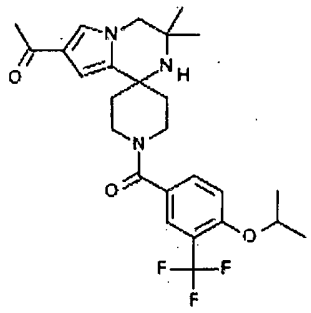
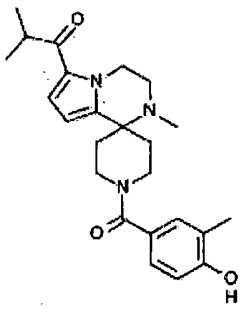
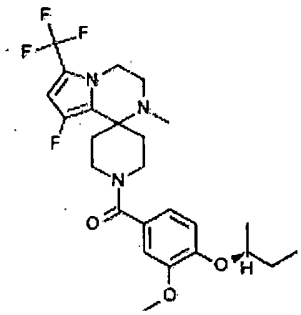
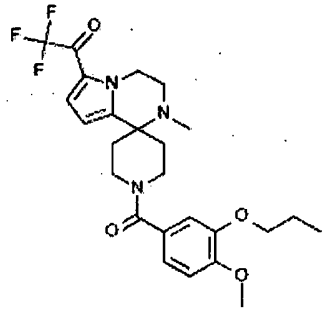
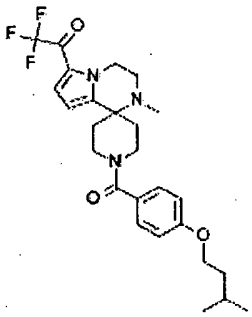
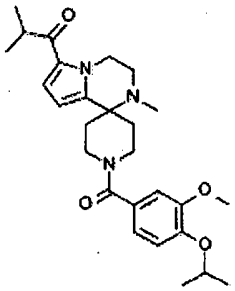
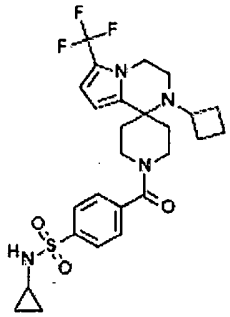
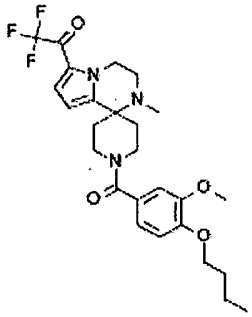
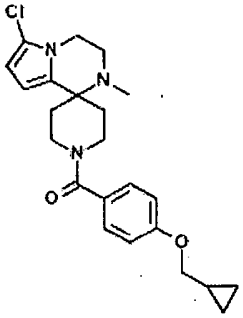
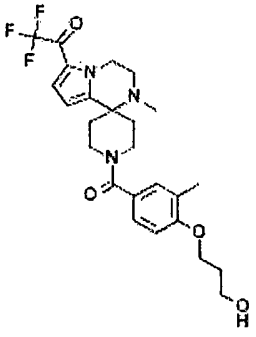
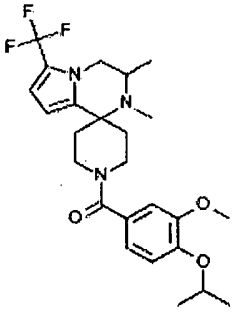
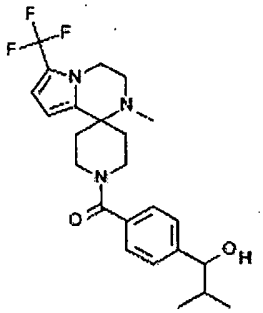
(continued)

		
118	119	120
		
121	122	123
		
124	125	126
		
127	128	129

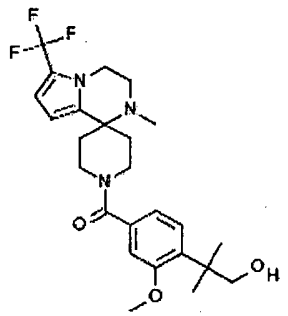
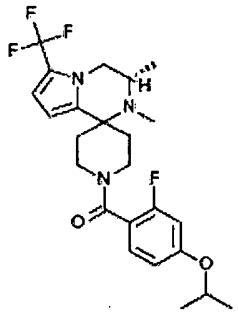
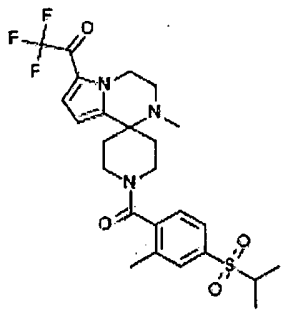
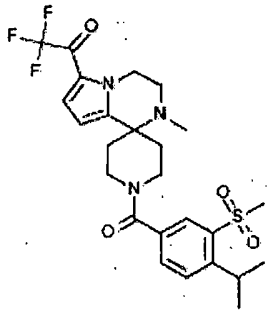
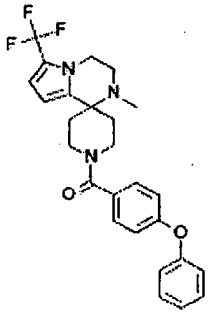
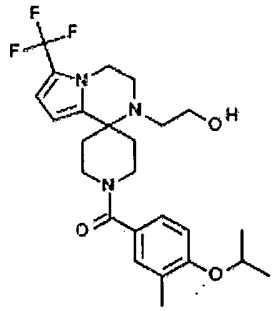
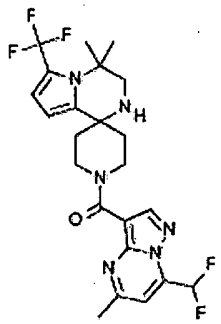
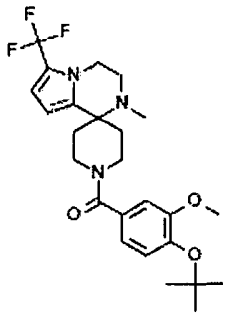
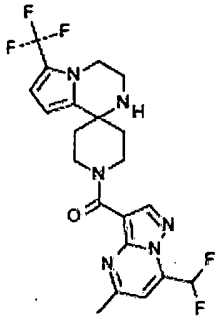
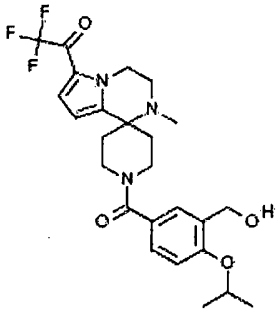
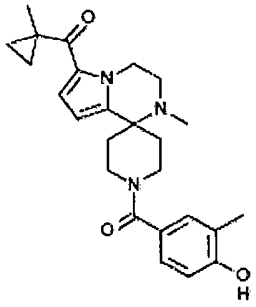
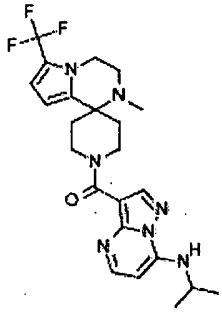
(continued)

		
130	131	132
		
133	134	135
		
136	137	138
		
139	140	141

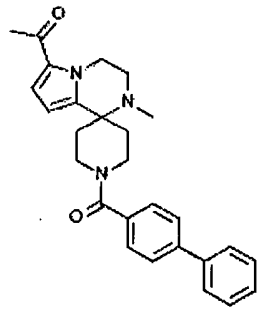
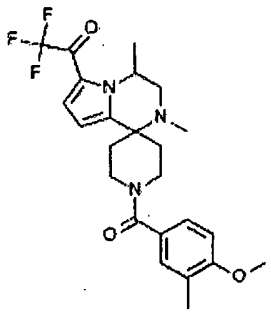
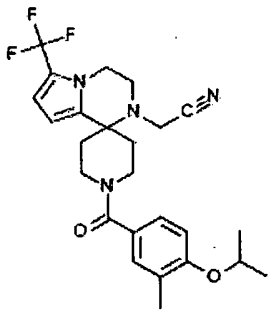
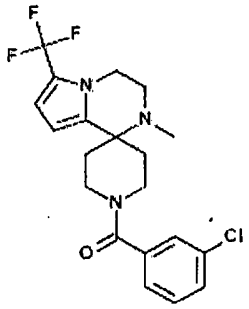
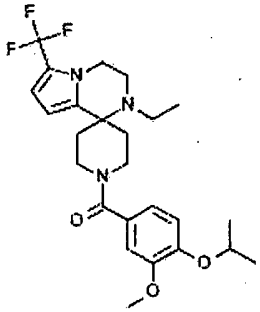
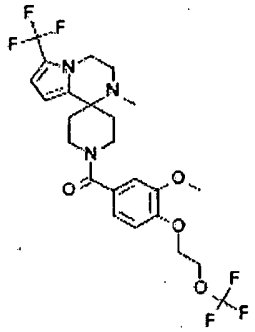
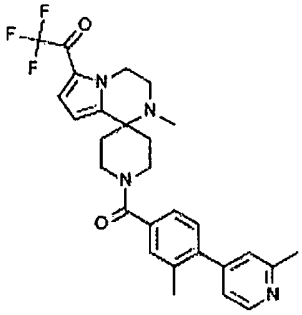
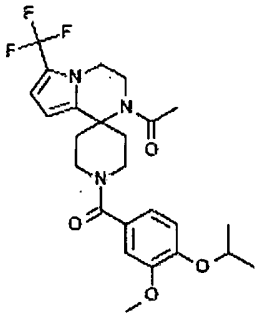
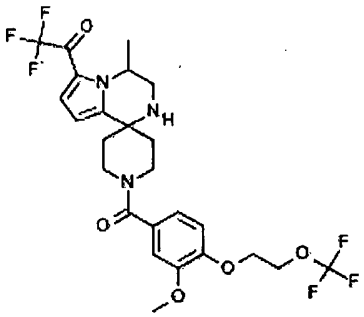
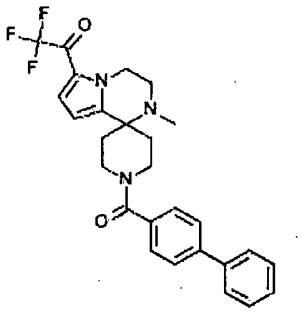
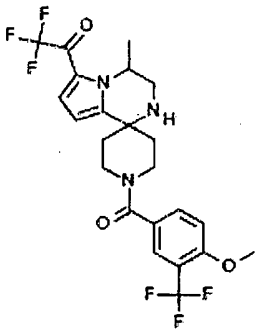
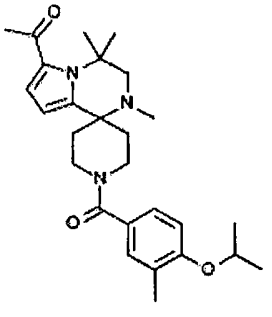
(continued)

		
142	143	144
		
145	146	147
		
148	149	150
		
151	152	153

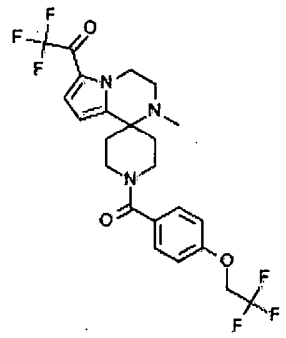
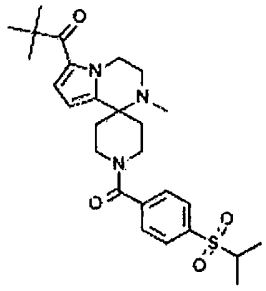
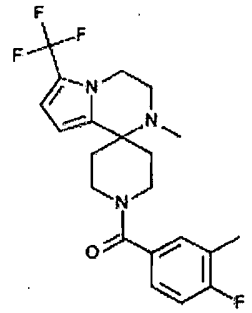
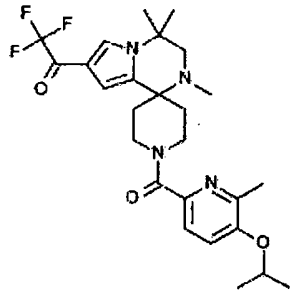
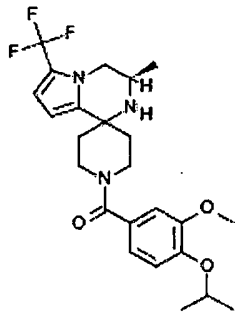
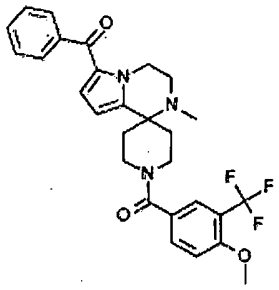
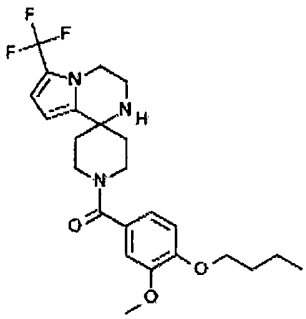
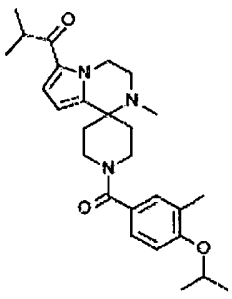
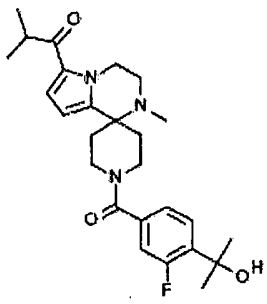
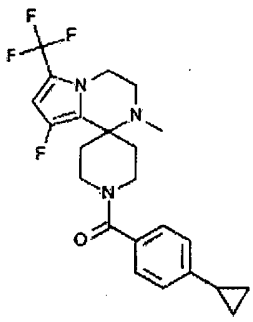
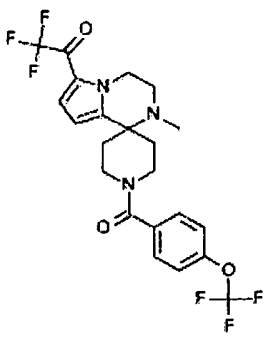
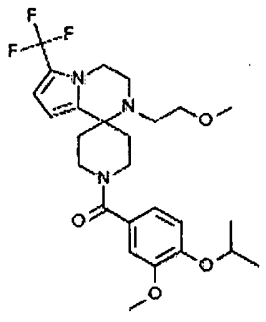
(continued)

		
154	155	156
		
157	158	159
		
160	161	162
		
163	164	165

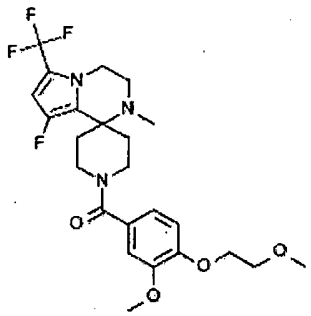
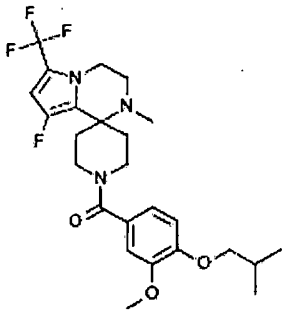
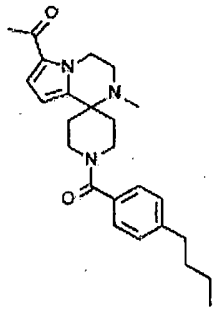
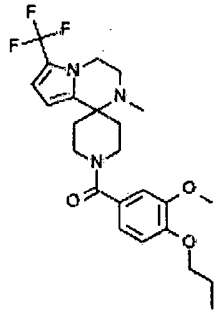
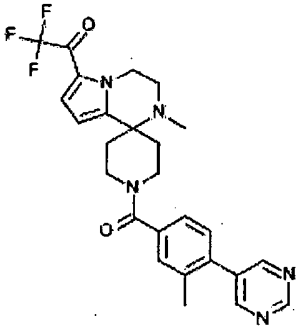
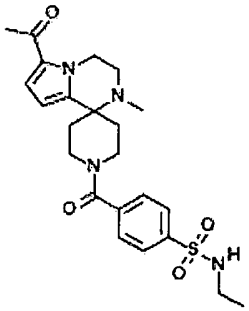
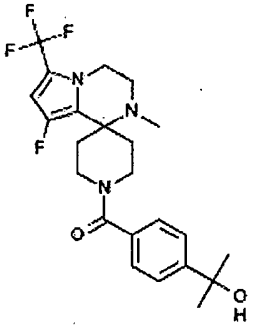
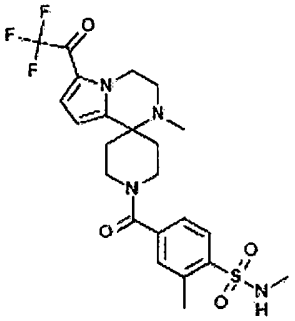
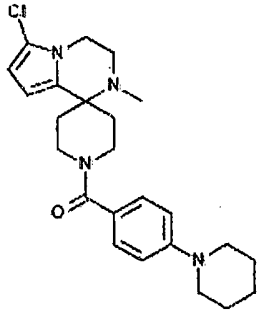
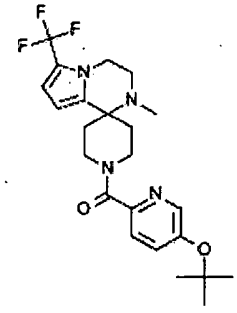
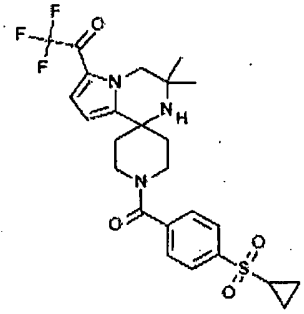
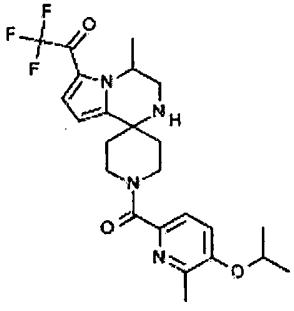
(continued)

		
166	167	168
		
169	170	171
		
172	173	174
		
175	176	177

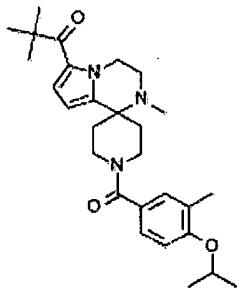
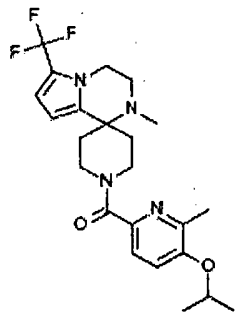
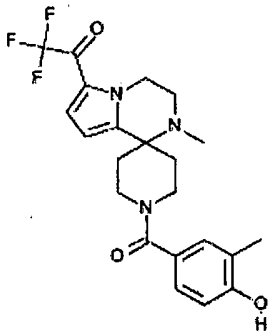
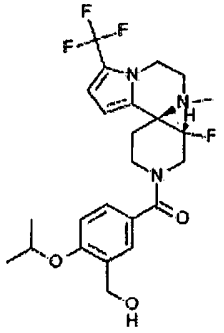
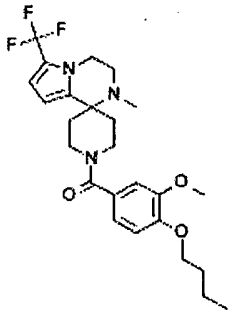
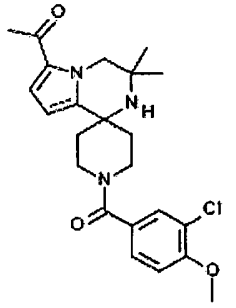
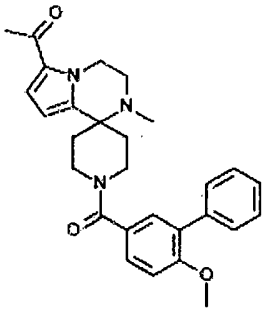
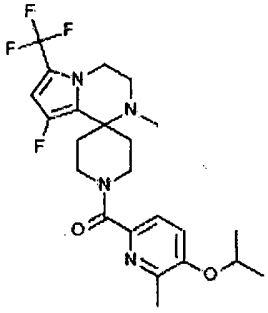
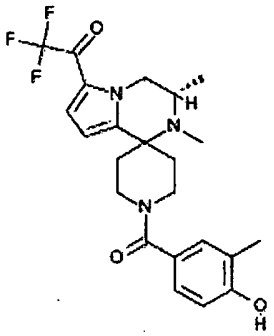
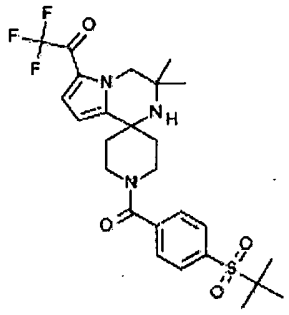
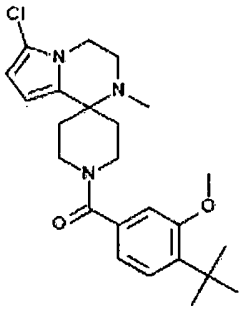
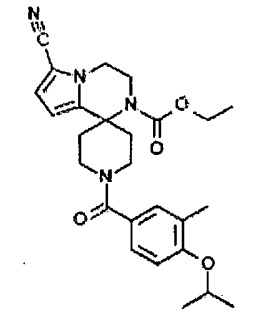
(continued)

		
176	179	180
		
181	182	183
		
184	185	186
		
187	188	189

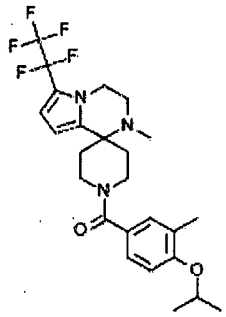
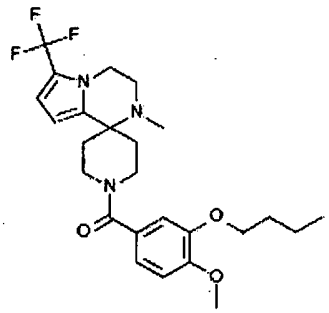
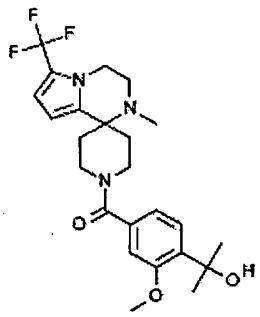
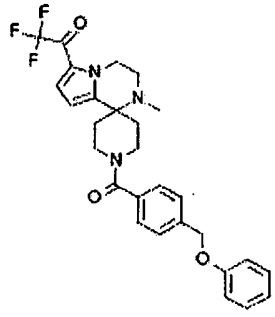
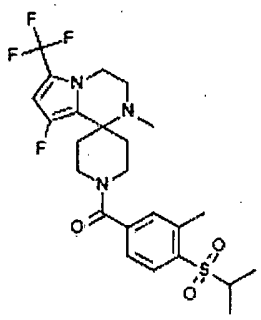
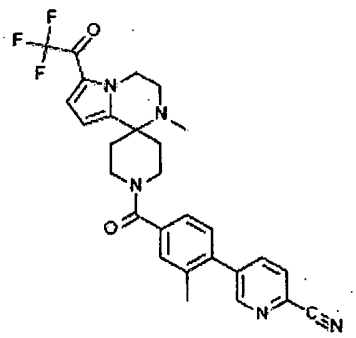
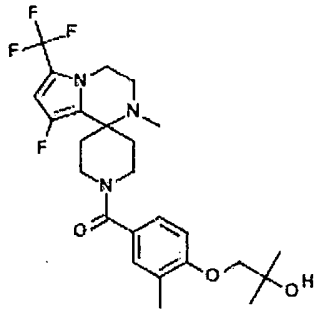
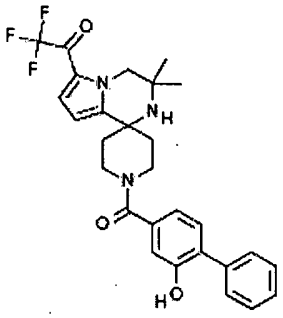
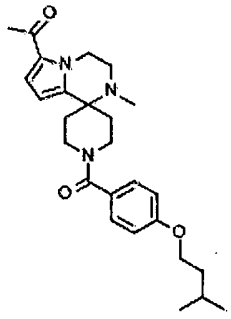
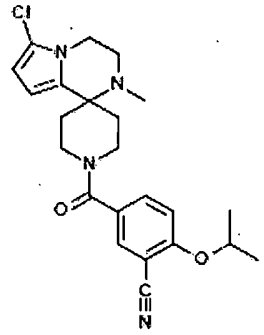
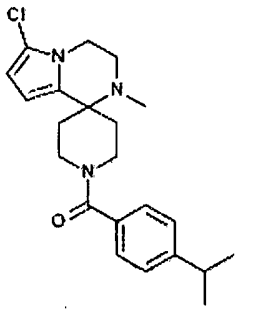
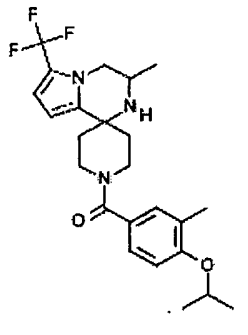
(continued)

		
190	191	192
		
193	194	195
		
196	197	198
		
199	200	201

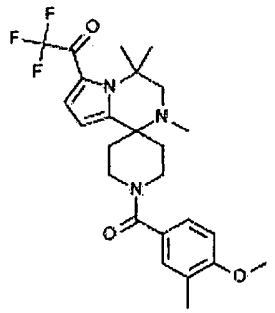
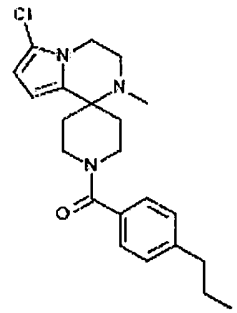
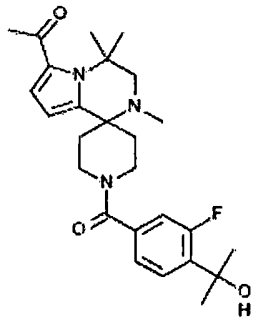
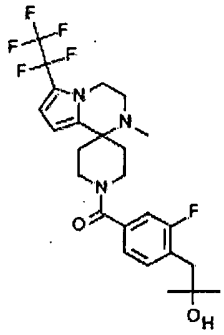
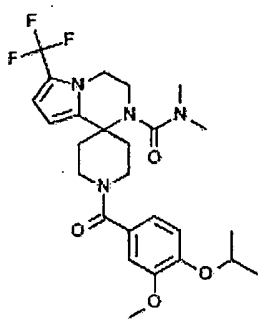
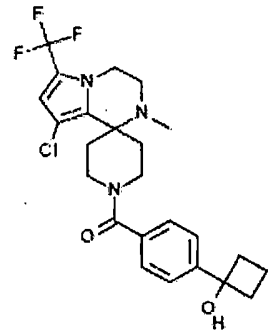
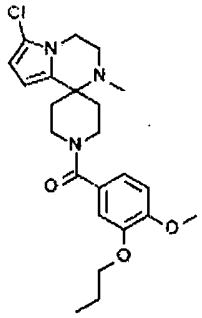
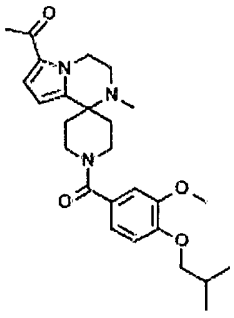
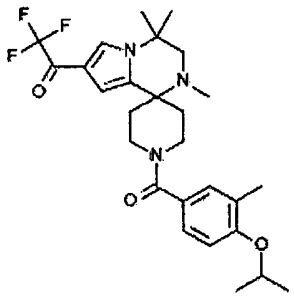
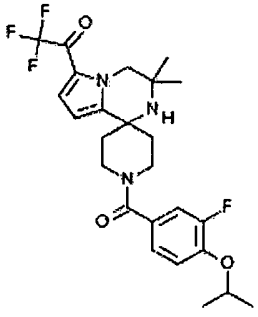
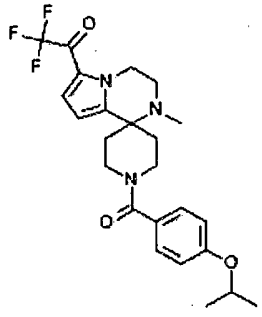
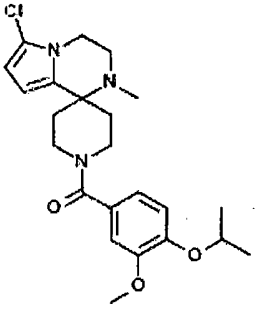
(continued)

		
202	203	204
		
205	206	207
		
208	209	210
		
211	212	213

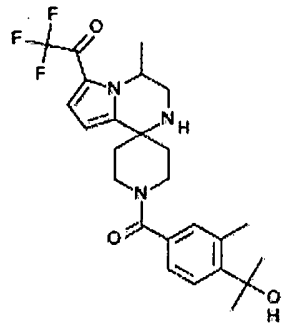
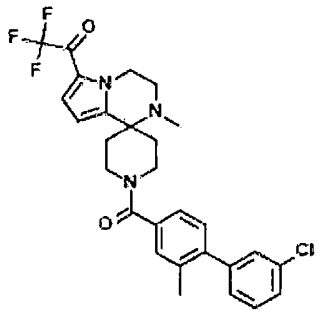
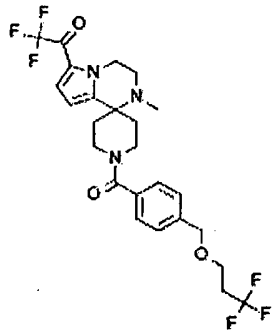
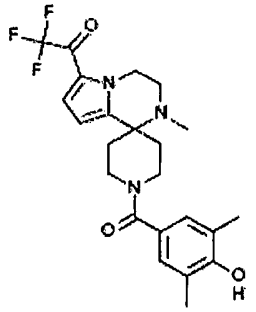
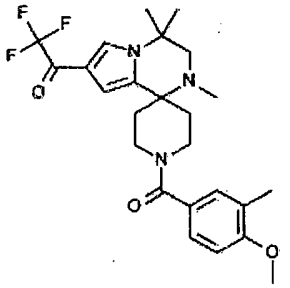
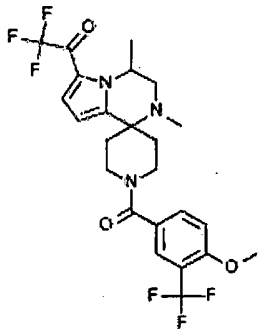
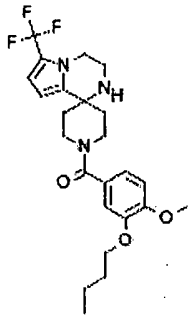
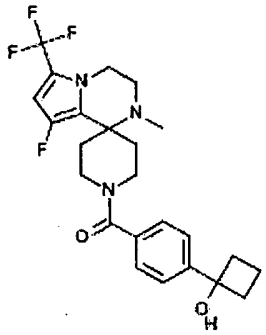
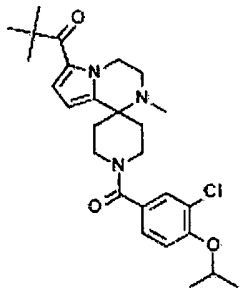
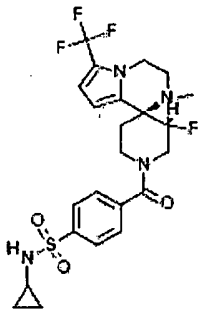
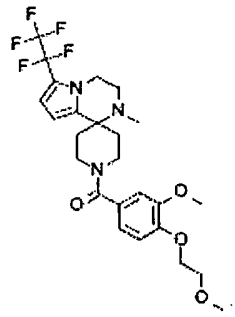
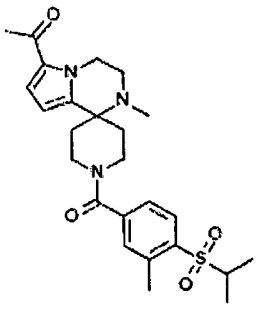
(continued)

		
214.	215	216
		
217	218	219
		
220	221	222
		
223	224	225

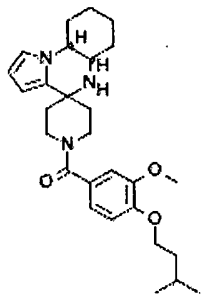
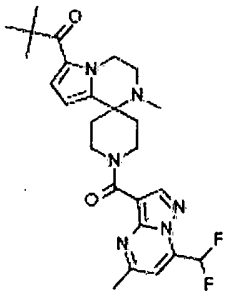
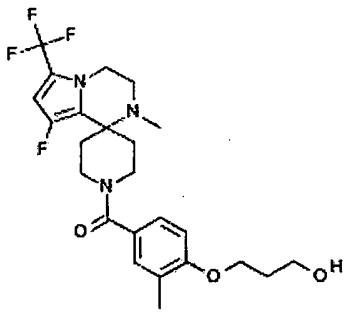
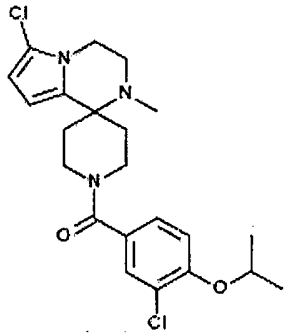
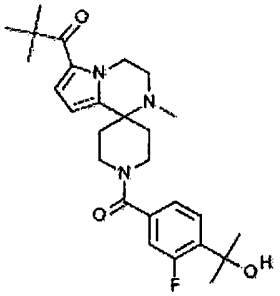
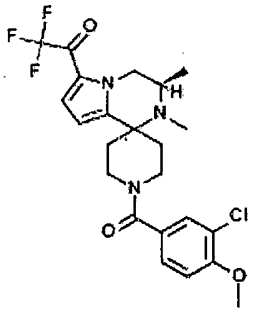
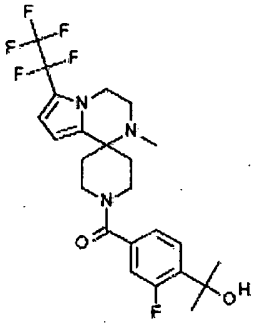
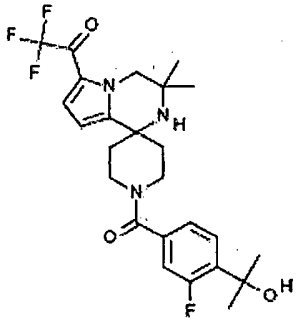
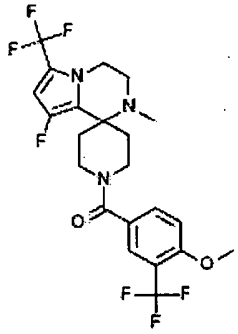
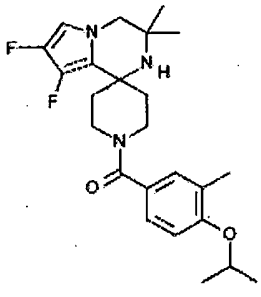
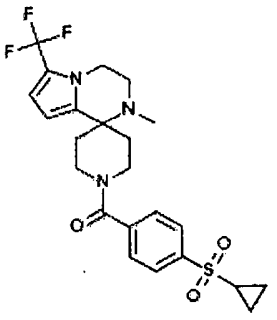
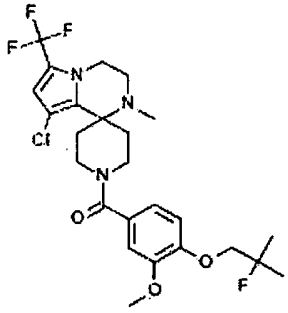
(continued)

		
226	227	228
		
229	230	231
		
232	233	234
		
235	236	237

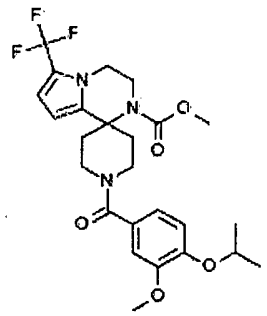
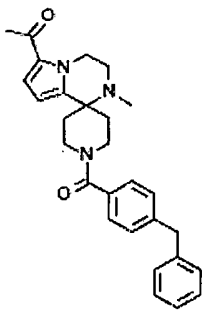
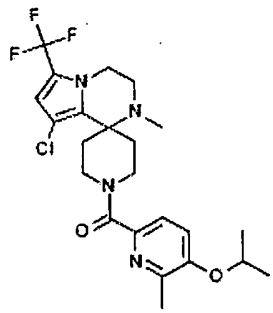
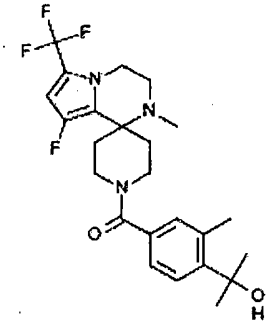
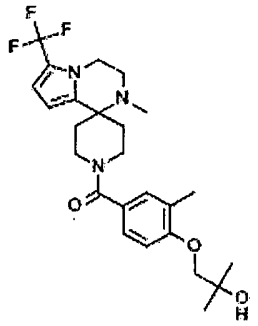
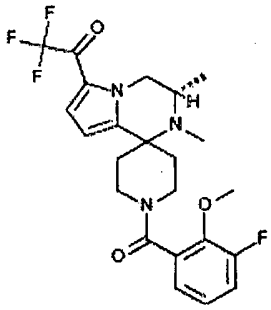
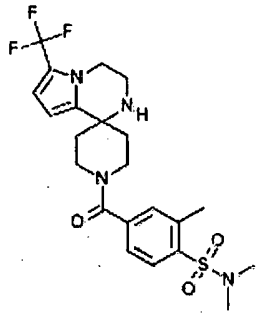
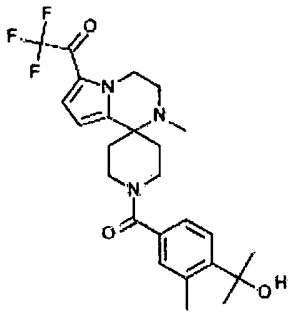
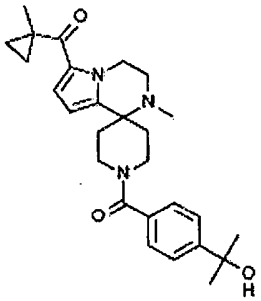
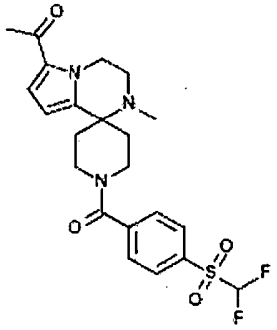
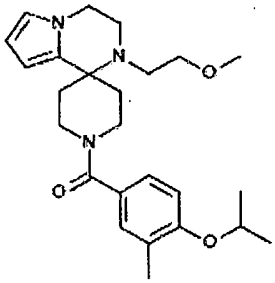
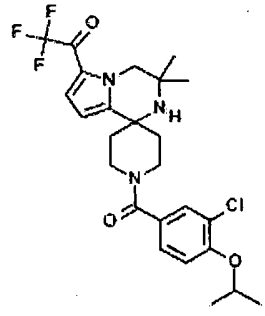
(continued)

		
238	239	240
		
241	242	243
		
244	245	246
		
247	248	249

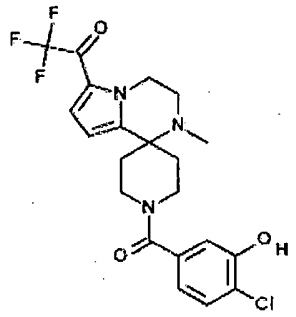
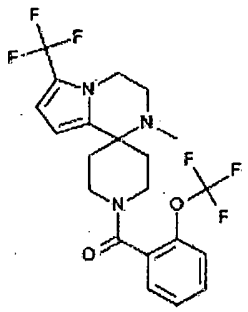
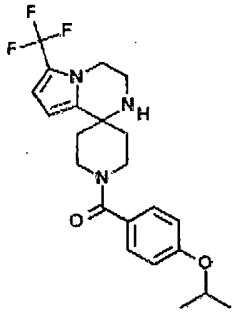
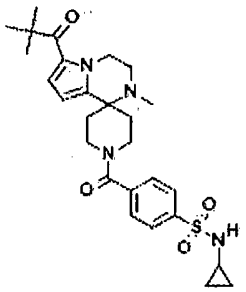
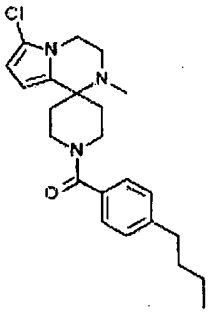
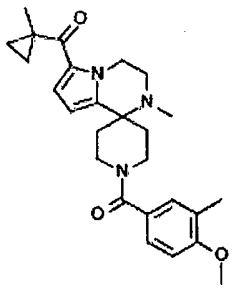
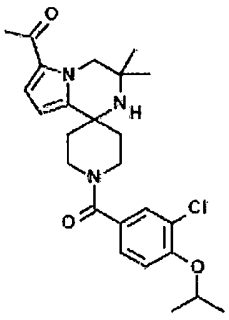
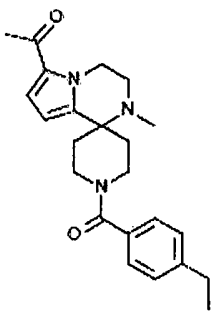
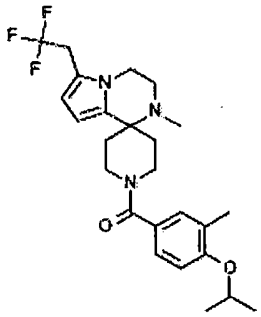
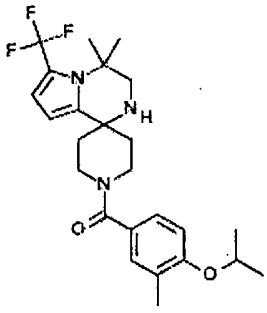
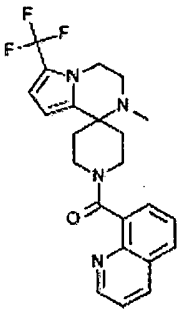
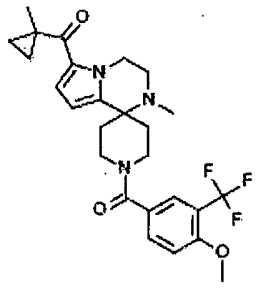
(continued)

		
250	251	252
		
253	254	255
		
256	257	258
		
259	260	261

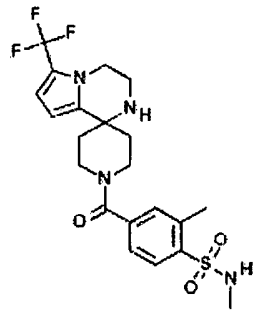
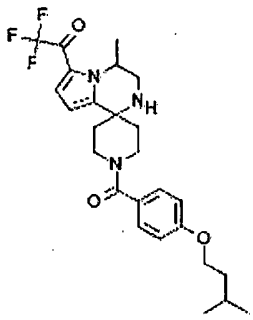
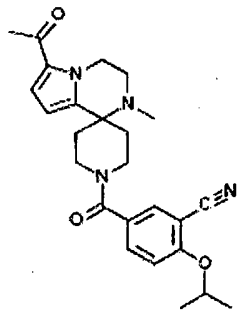
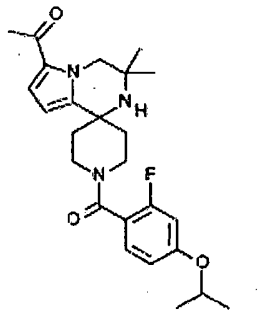
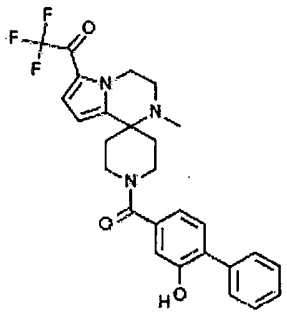
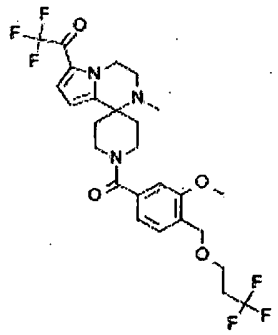
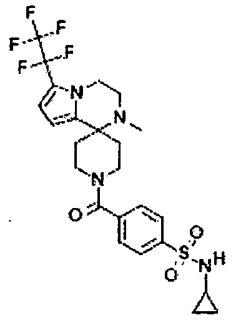
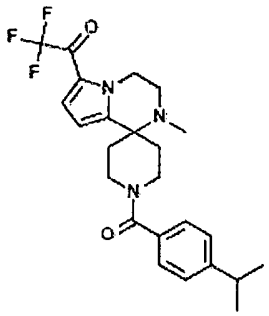
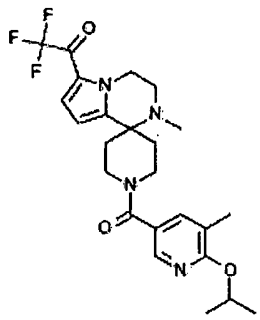
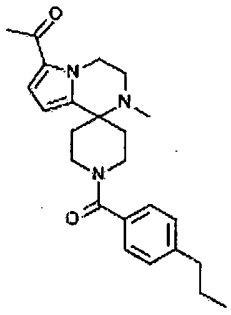
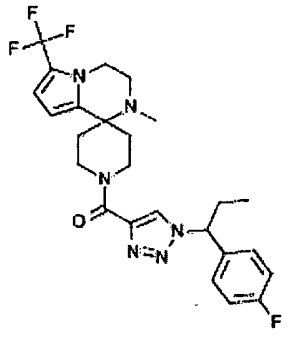
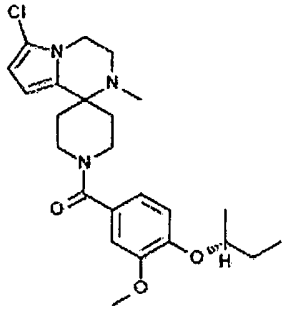
(continued)

		
262	263	264
		
265	266	267
		
268	269	270
		
271	272	273

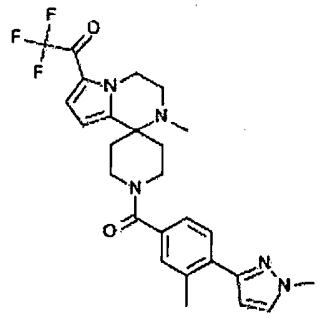
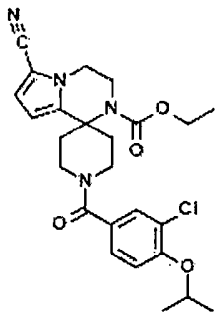
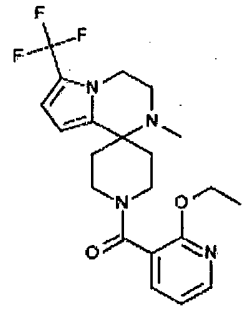
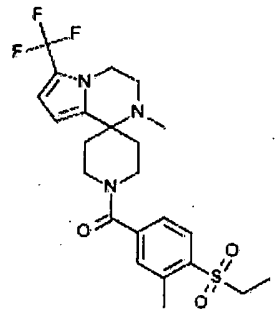
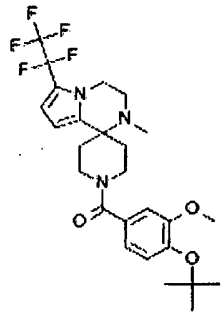
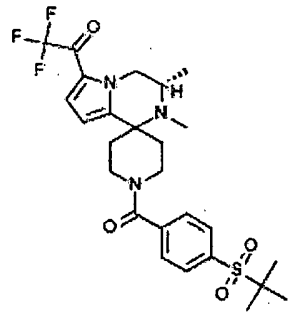
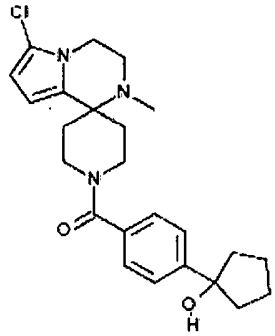
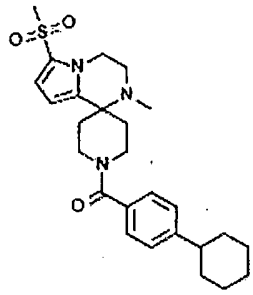
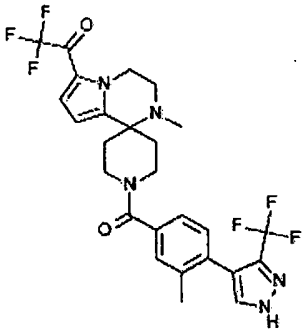
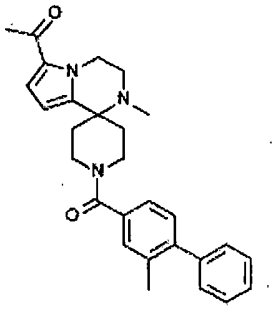
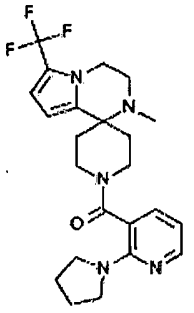
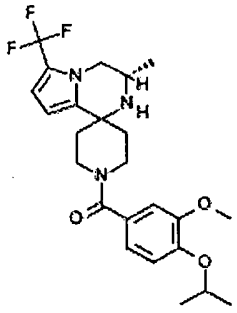
(continued)

		
274	275	276
		
277	278	279
		
280	281	282.
		
283	284	285

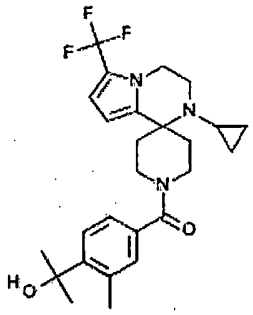
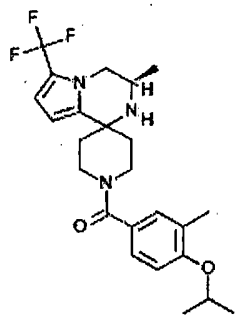
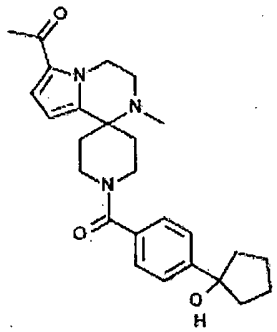
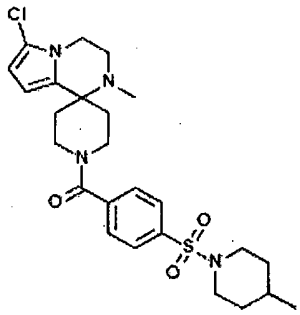
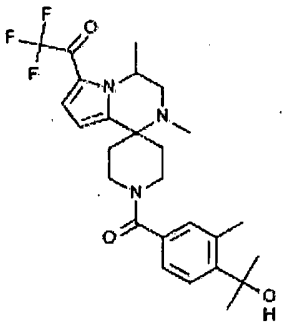
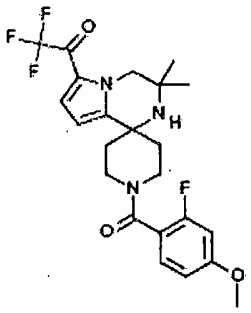
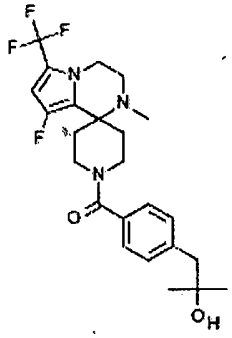
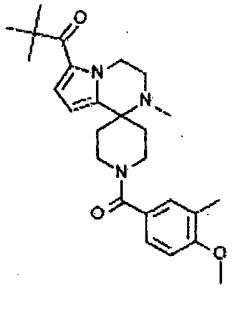
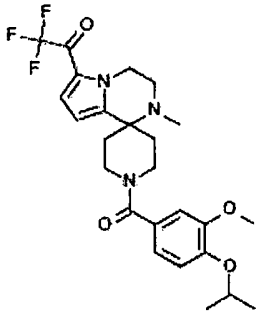
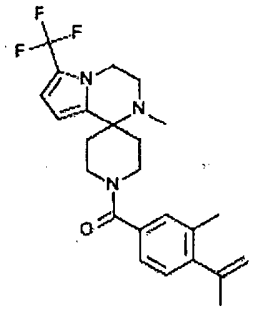
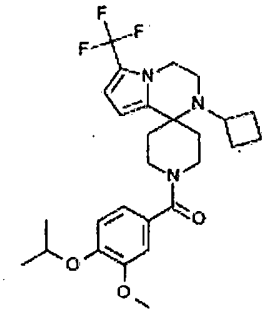
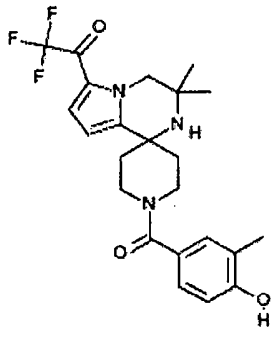
(continued)

		
286	287	288
		
289	290	291
		
292.	293	294
		
295	296	297

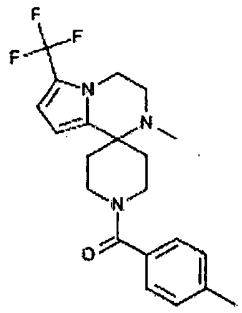
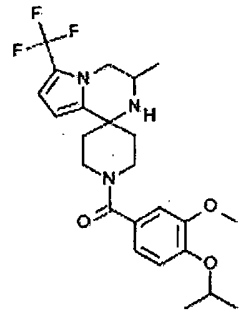
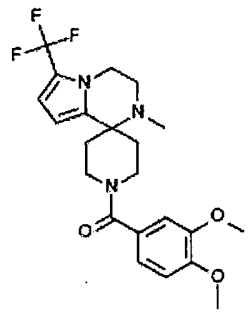
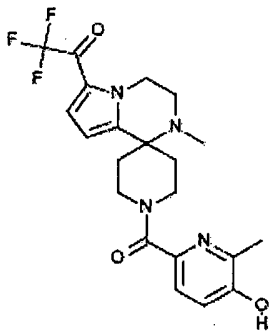
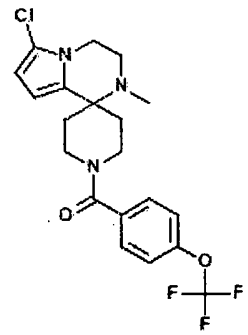
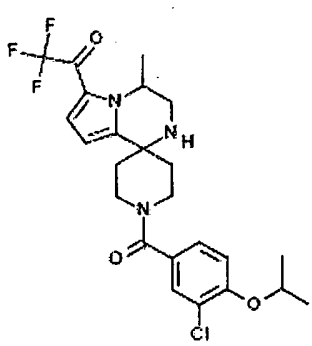
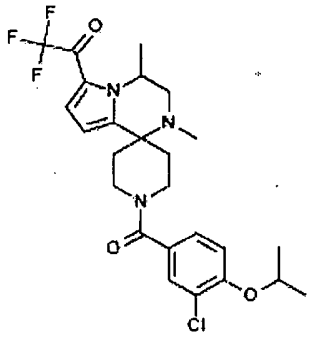
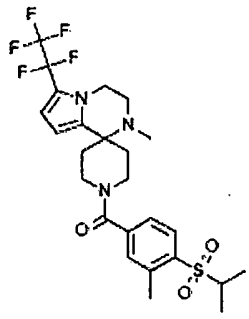
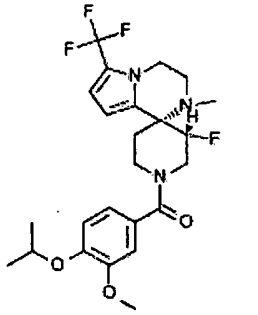
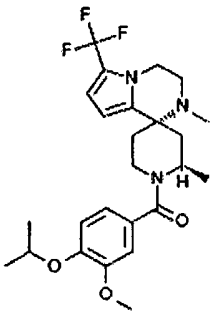
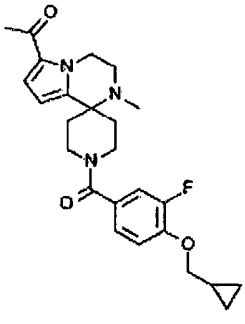
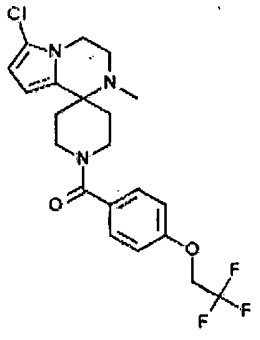
(continued)

		
298	299	300
		
301	302	303
		
304	305	306
		
307	308	309

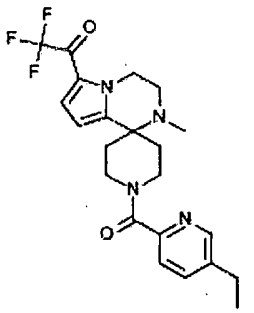
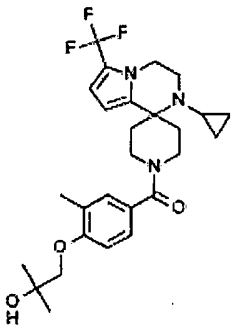
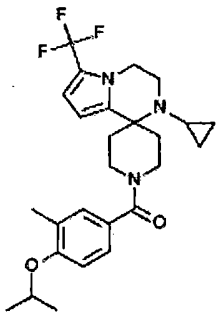
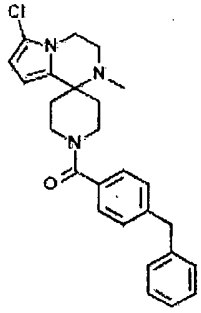
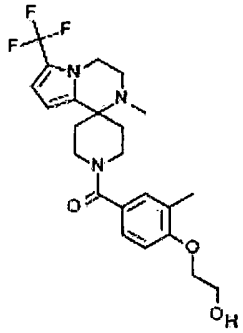
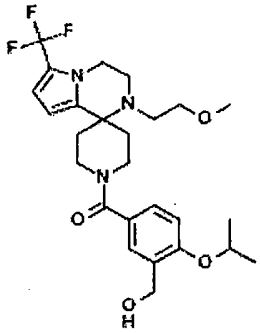
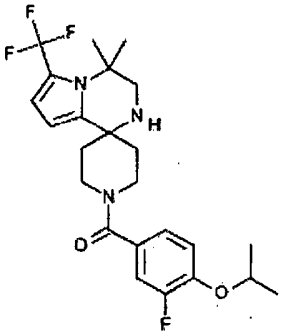
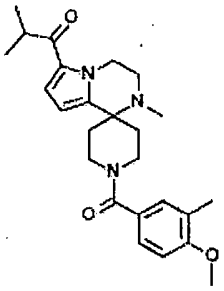
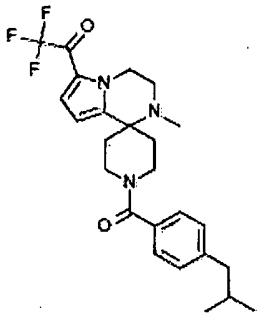
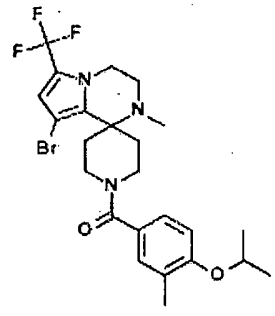
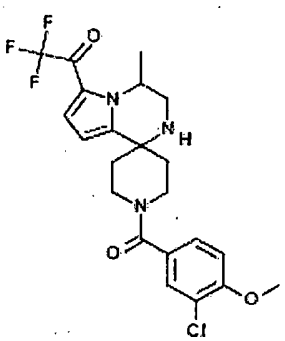
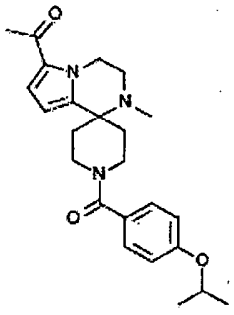
(continued)

		
310	311	312
		
313	314	315
		
316	317	318
		
319	320	321

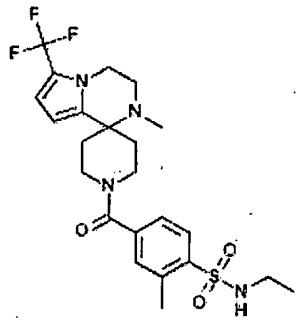
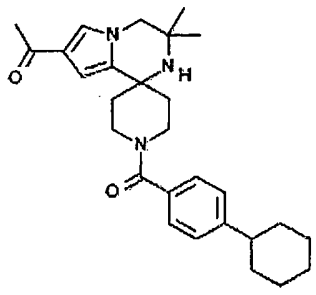
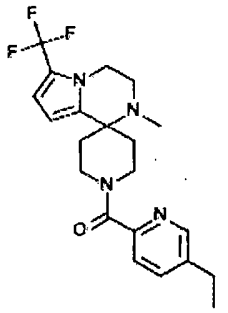
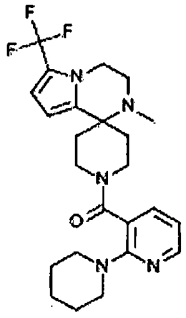
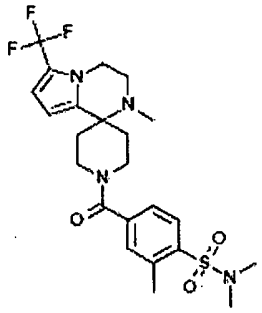
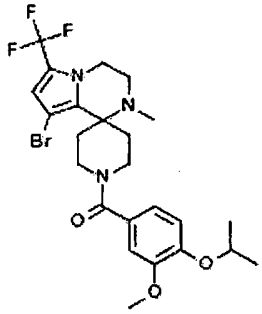
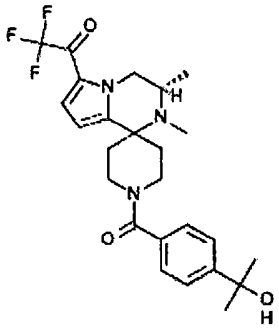
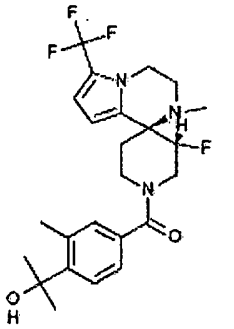
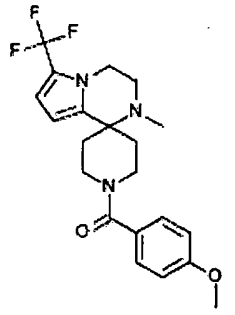
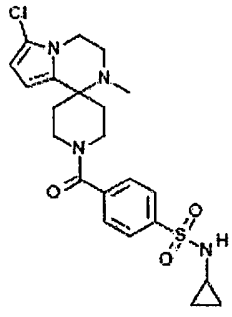
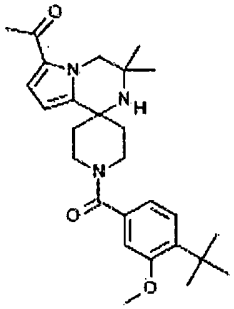
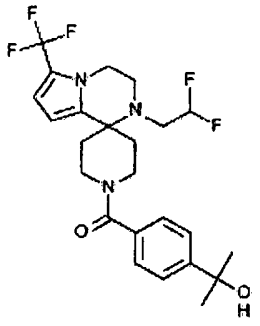
(continued)

		
322	323	324
		
325	326	327
		
328	329	330
		
331	332	333

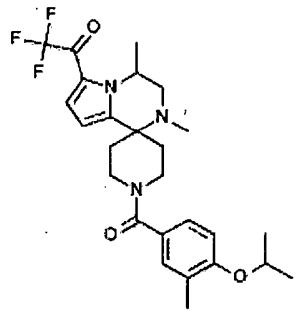
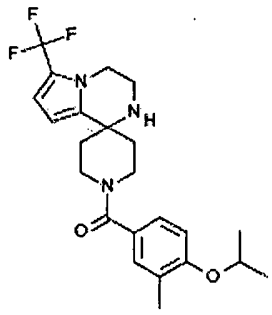
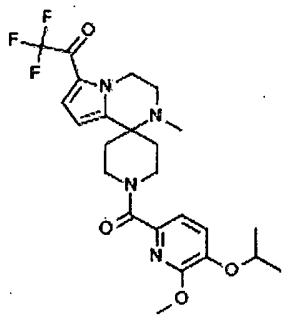
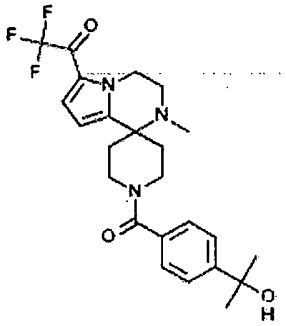
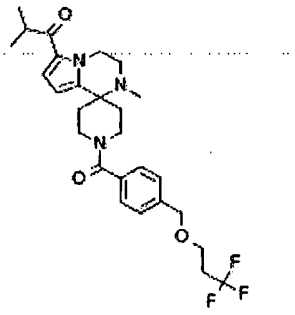
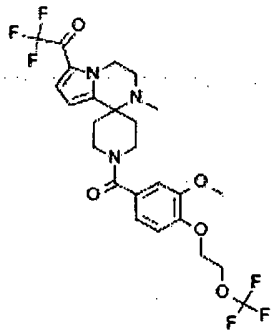
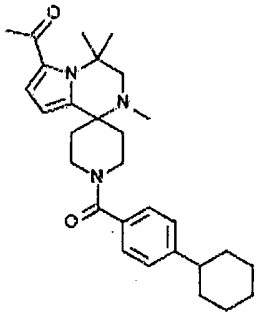
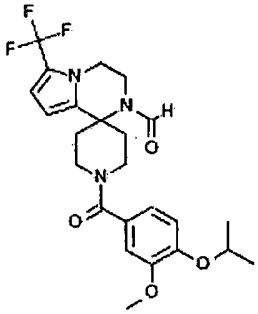
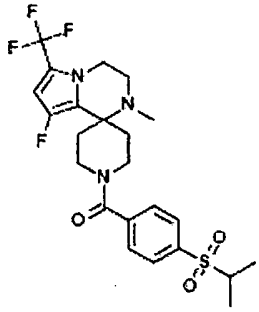
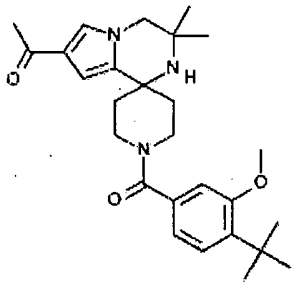
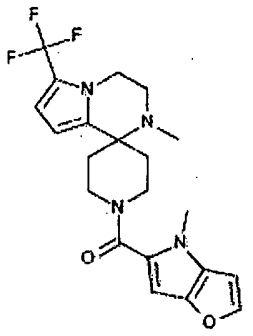
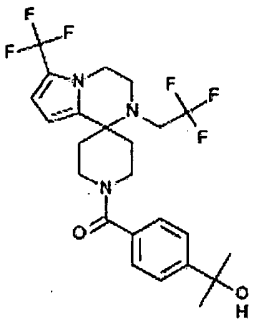
(continued)

		
334	335	336
		
337	338	339
		
340	341	342
		
343	344	345

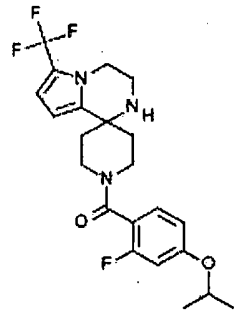
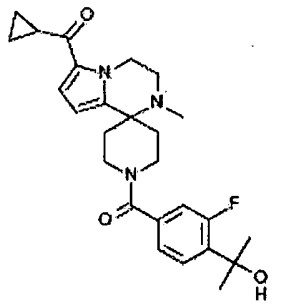
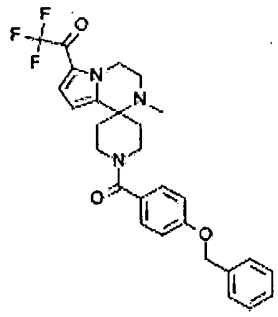
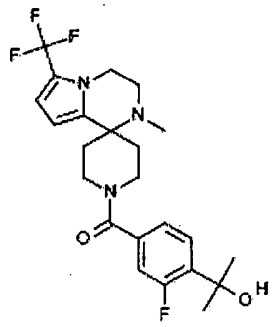
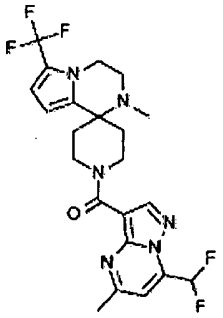
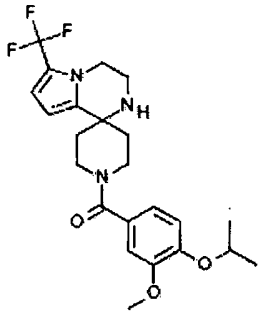
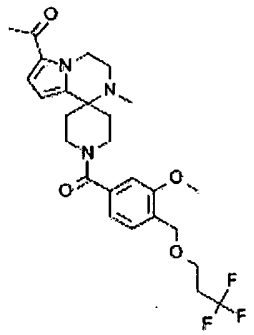
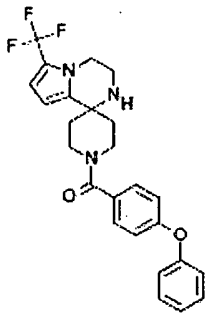
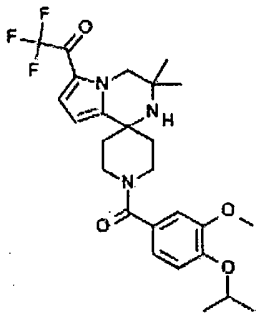
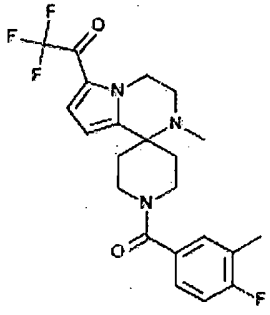
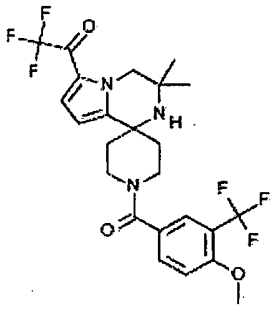
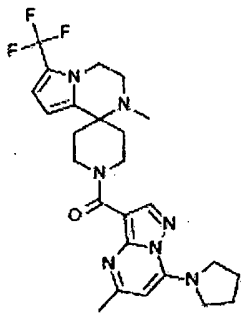
(continued)

		
346	347	348
		
349	350	351
		
352	353	354
		
355	356	357

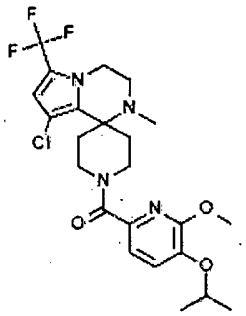
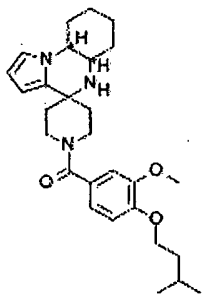
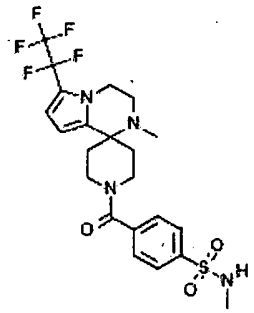
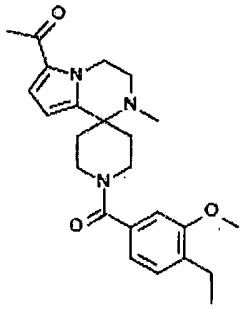
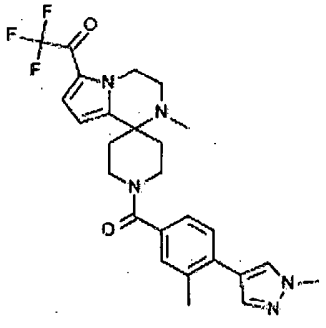
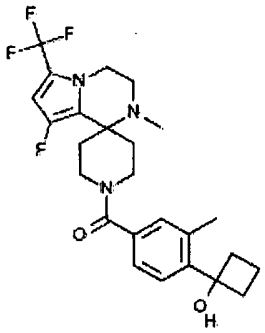
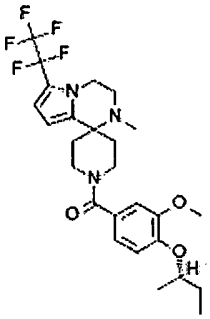
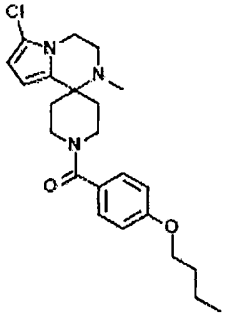
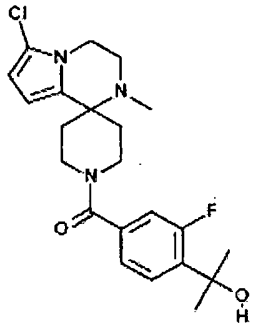
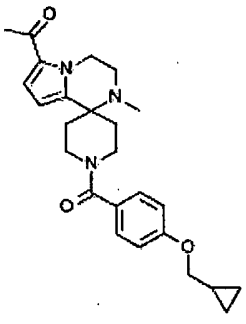
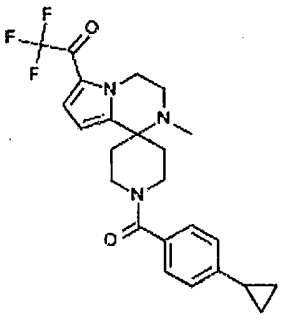
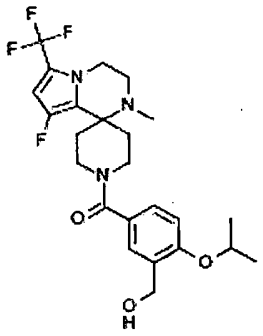
(continued)

		
358	359	360
		
361	362	363
		
364	365	366
		
367	368	369

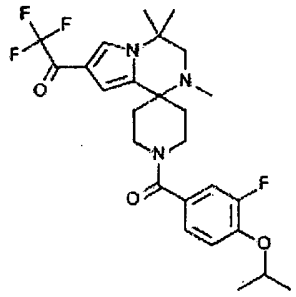
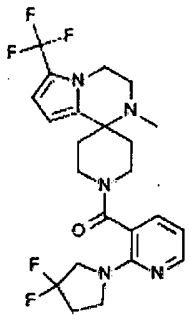
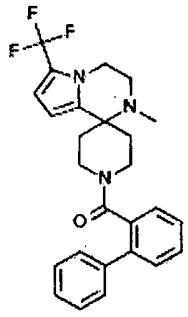
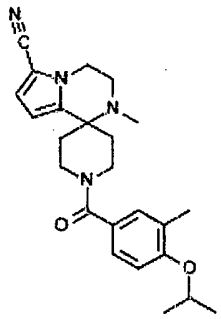
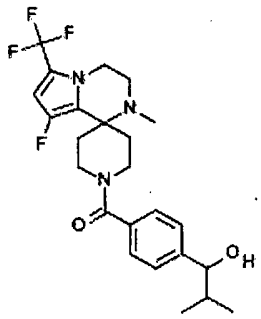
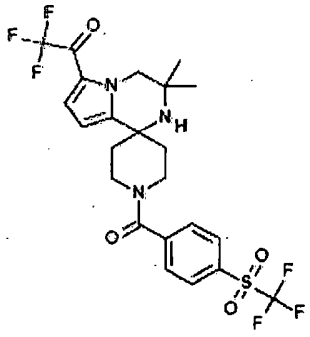
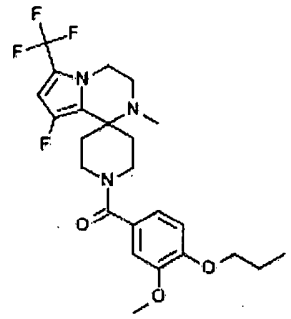
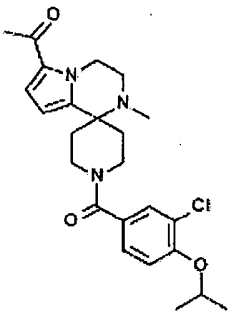
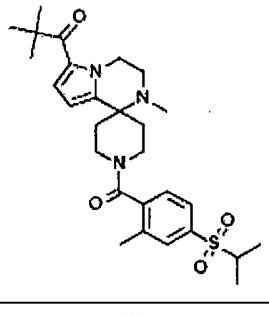
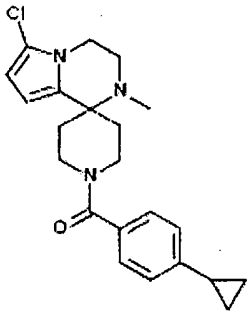
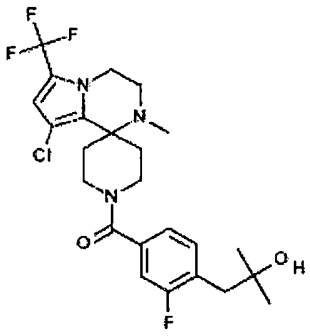
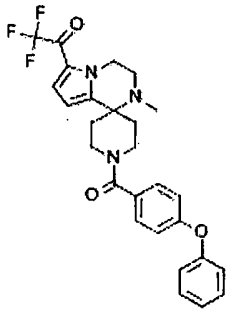
(continued)

		
370	371	372
		
373	374	375
		
376	377	378
		
379	380	381

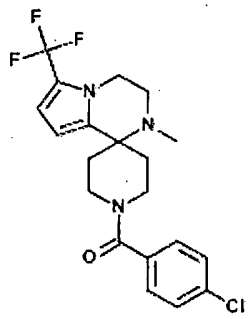
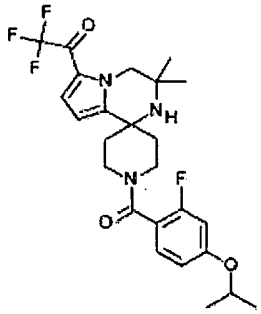
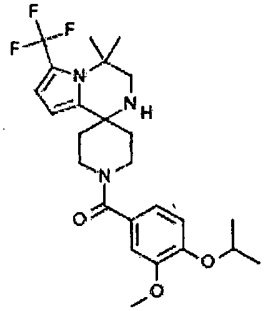
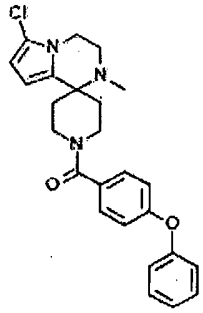
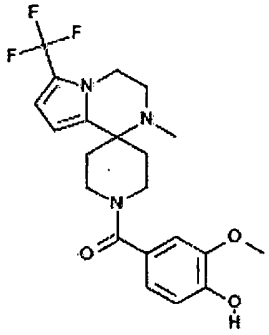
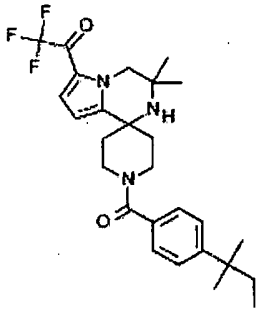
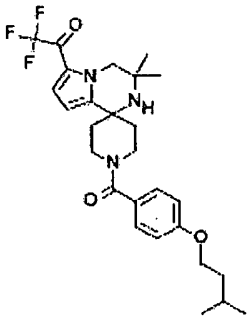
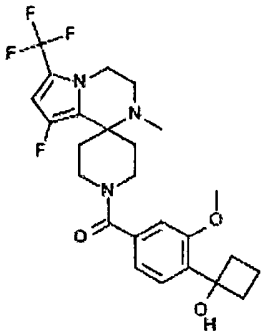
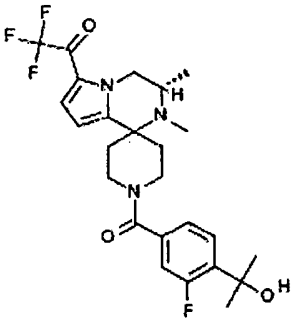
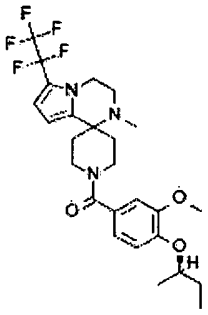
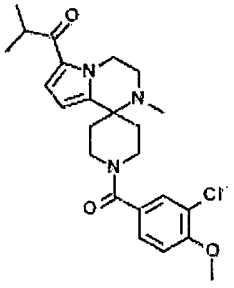
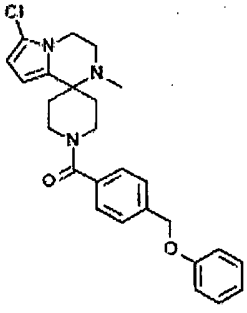
(continued)

		
382	383	384
		
385	386	387
		
388	389	390
		
391	392	393

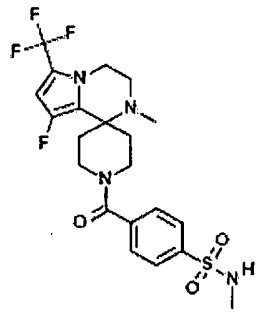
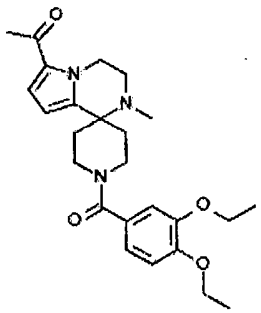
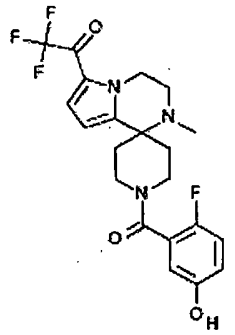
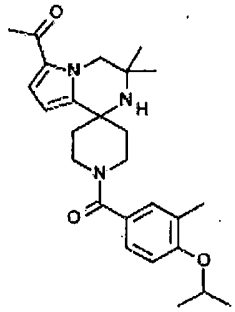
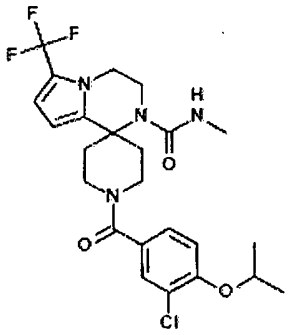
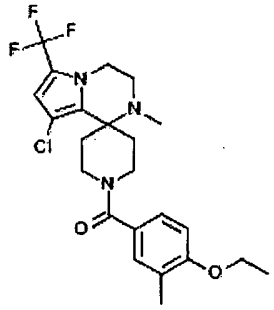
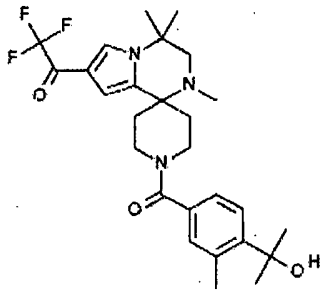
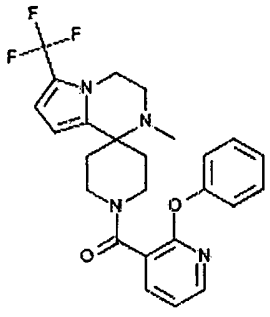
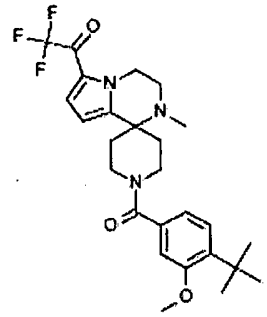
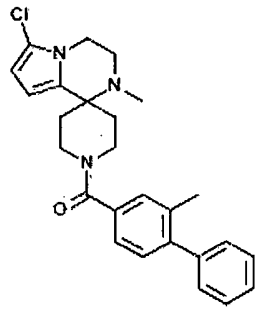
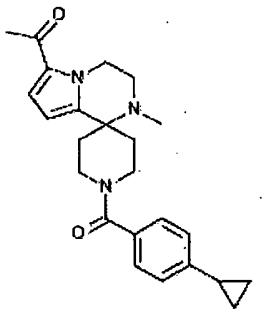
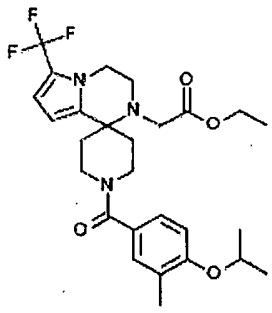
(continued)

		
394	395	396
		
397	398	399
		
400	401	402
		
403	404	405

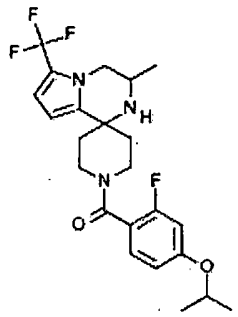
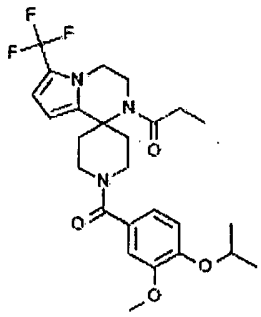
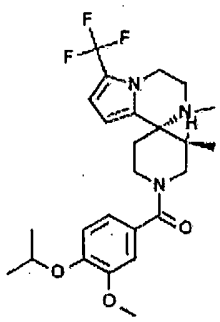
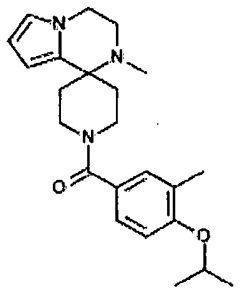
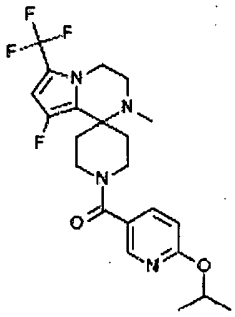
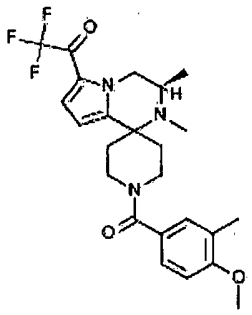
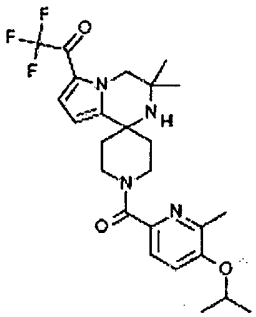
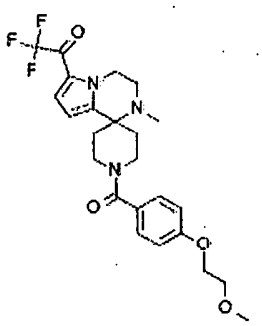
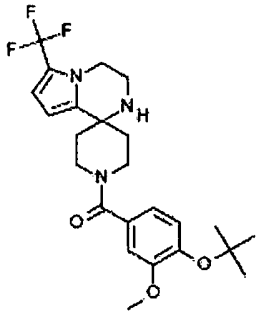
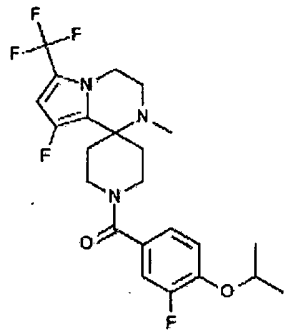
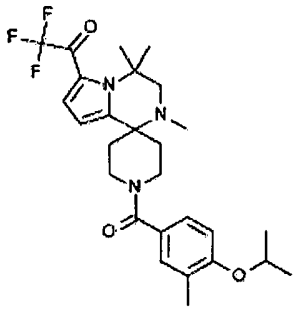
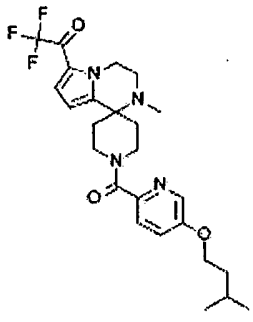
(continued)

		
406	407	408
		
409	410	411
		
412	413	414
		
415	416	417

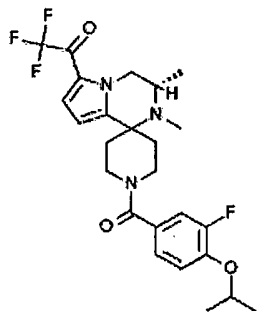
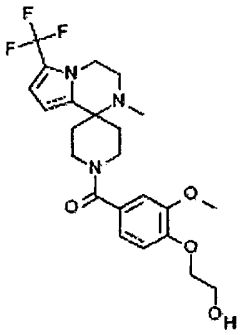
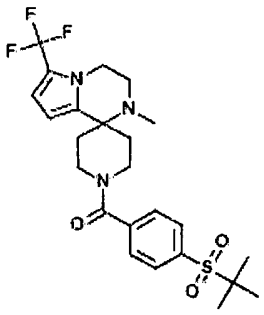
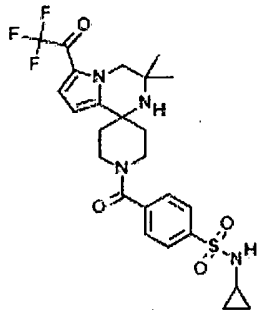
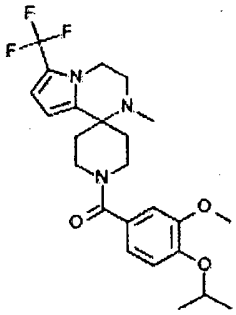
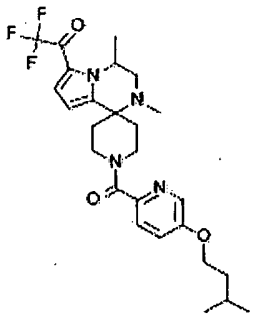
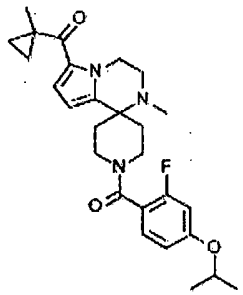
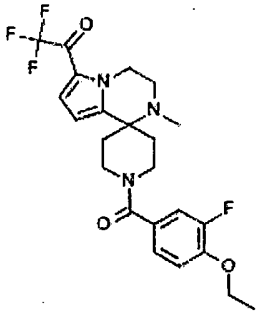
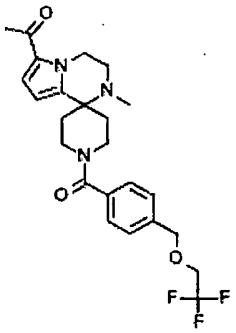
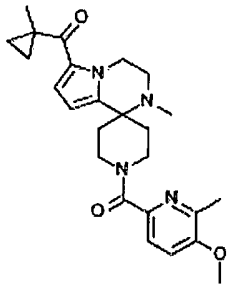
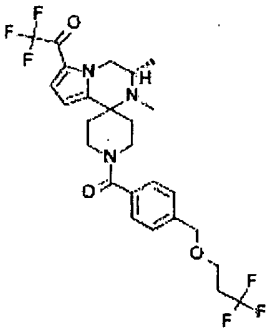
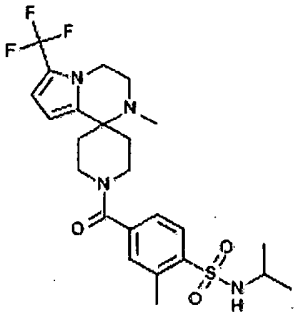
(continued)

		
418	419	420
		
421	422	423
		
424	425	426
		
427	428	429

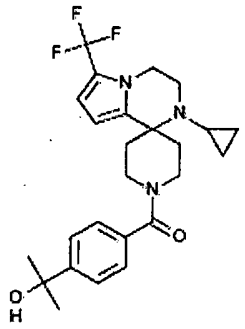
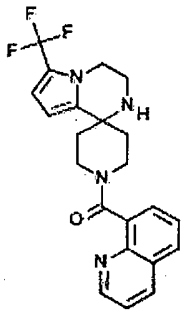
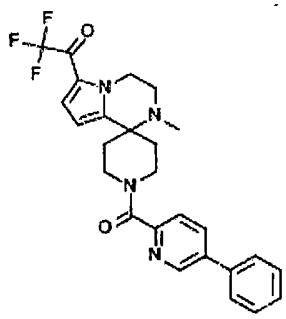
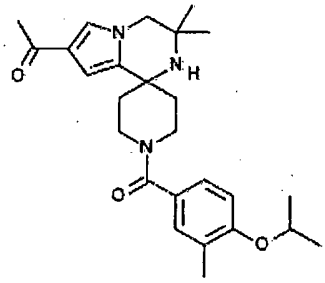
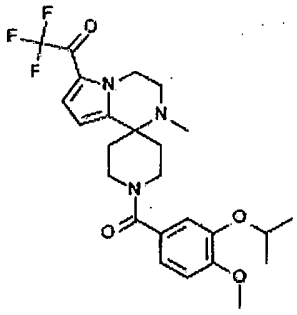
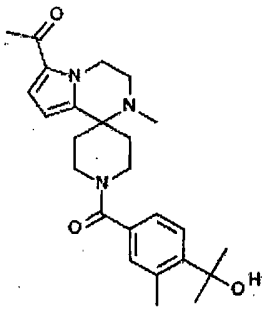
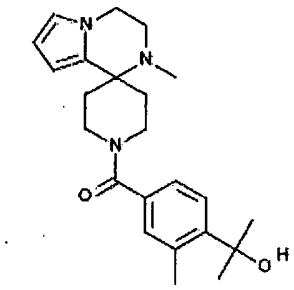
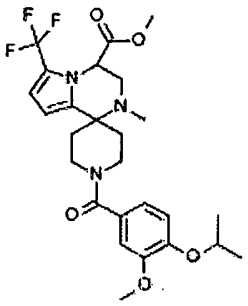
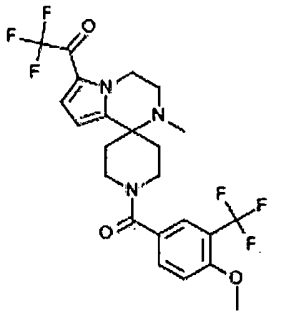
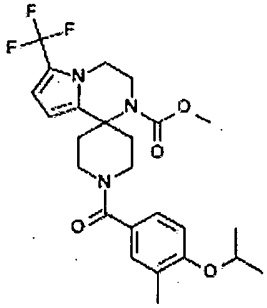
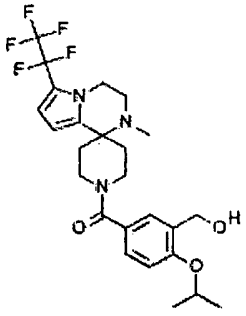
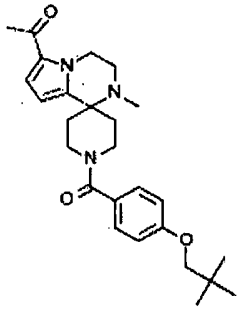
(continued)

		
430	431	432
		
433	434	435
		
43b	437	438
		
439	440	441

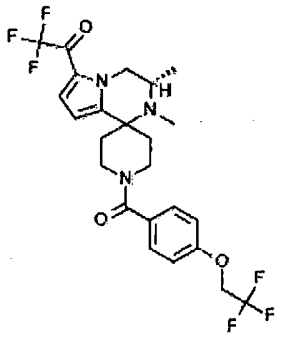
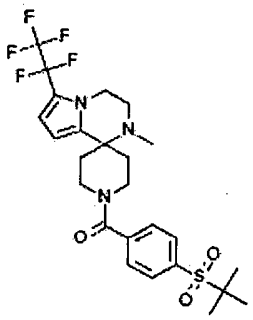
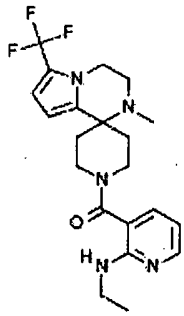
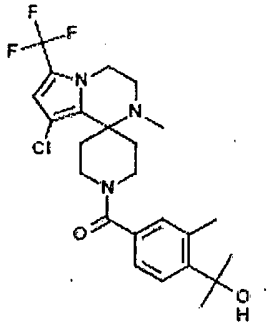
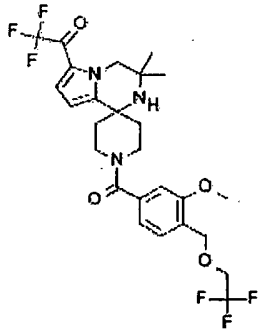
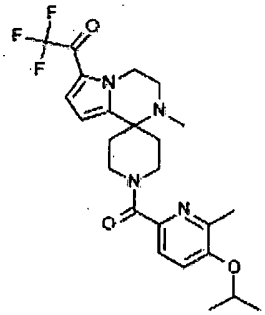
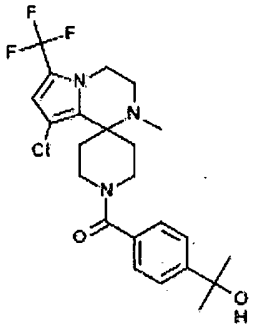
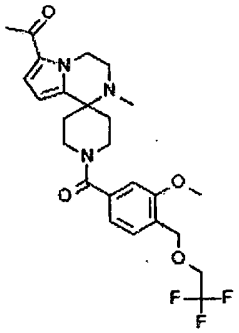
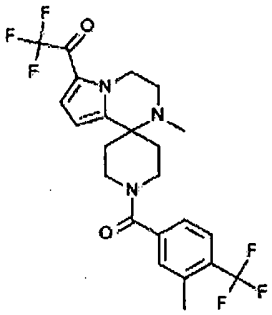
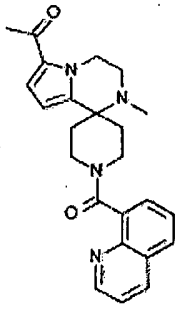
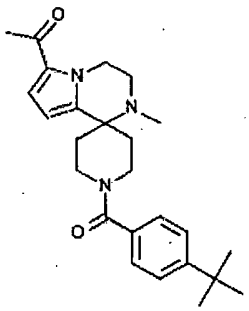
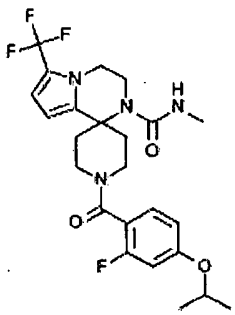
(continued)

		
442	443	444
		
445	446	447
		
448	449	450
		
451	452	453

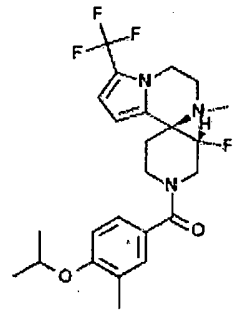
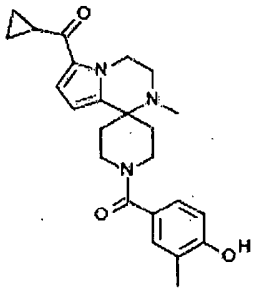
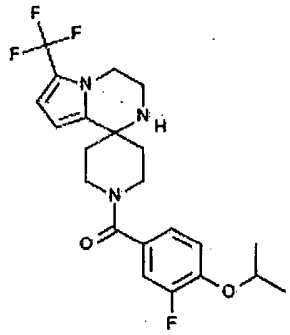
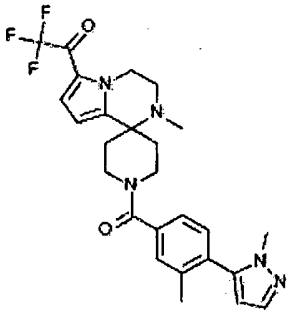
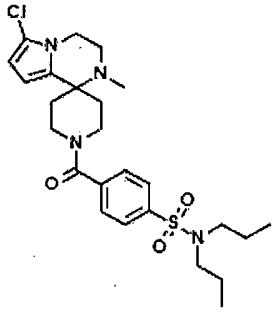
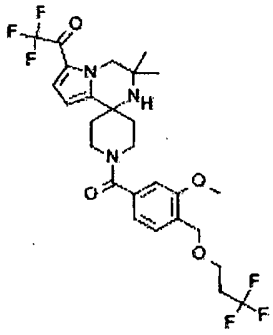
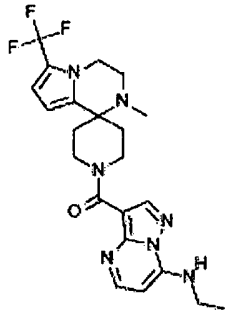
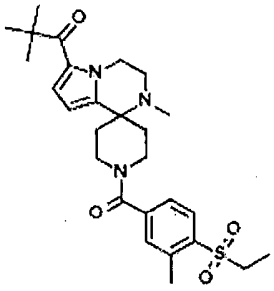
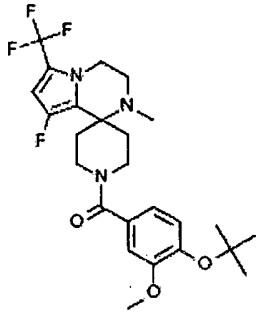
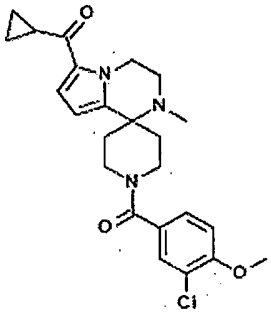
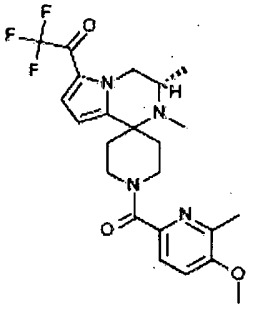
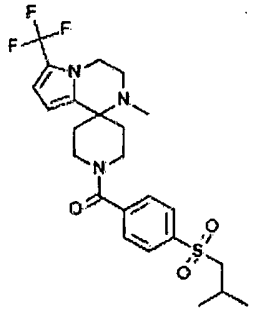
(continued)

		
454	455	456
		
457	458	459
		
460	461	462
		
463	464	465

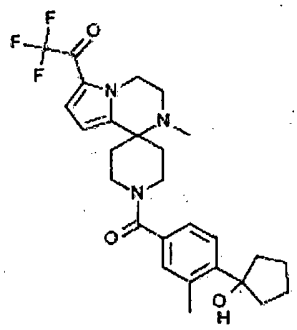
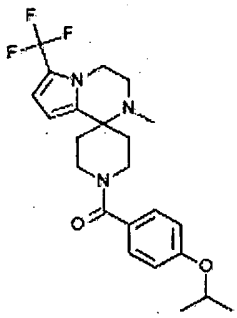
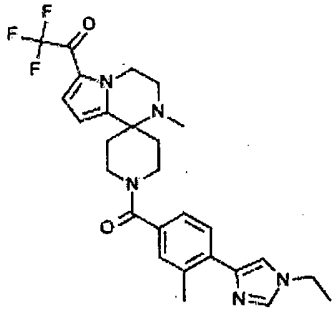
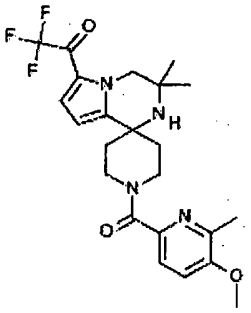
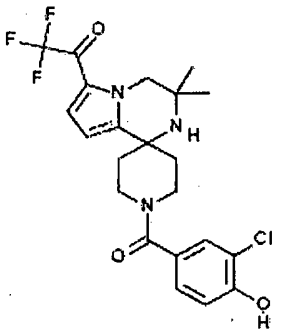
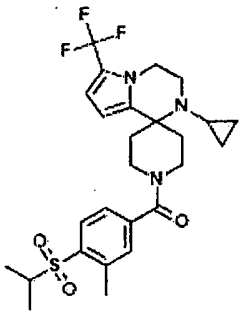
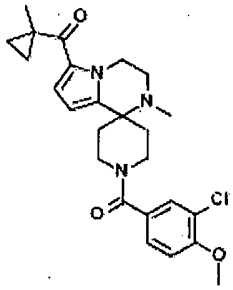
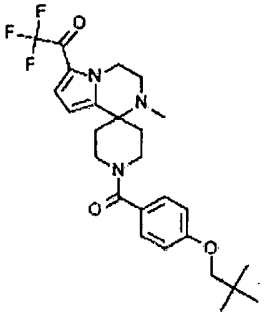
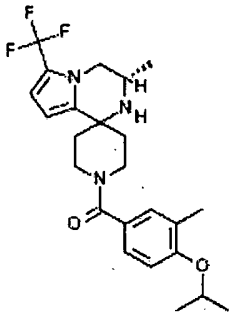
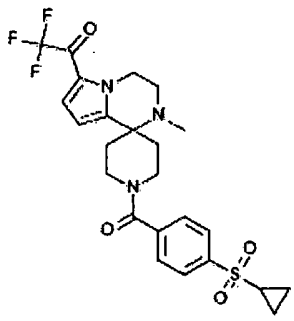
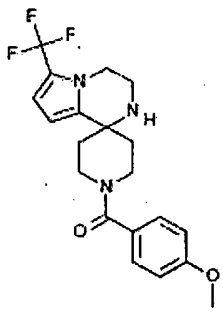
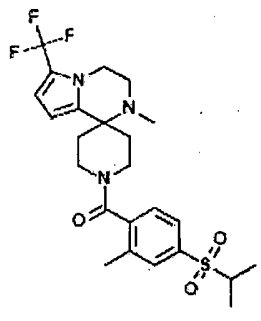
(continued)

		
466	467	468
		
469	470	471
		
472	473	474
		
475	476	477

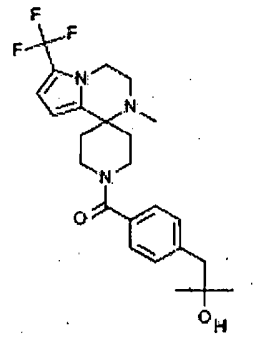
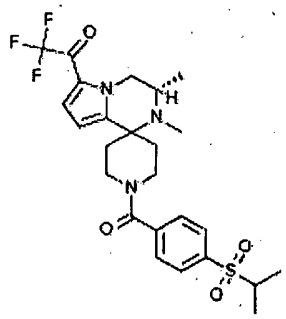
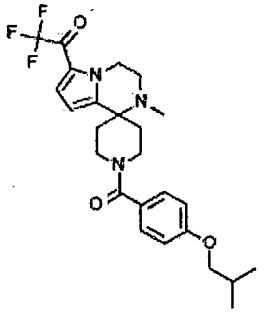
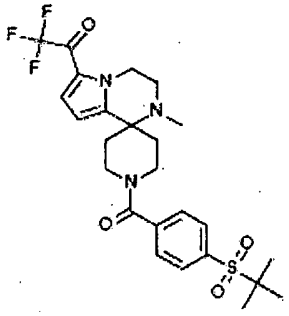
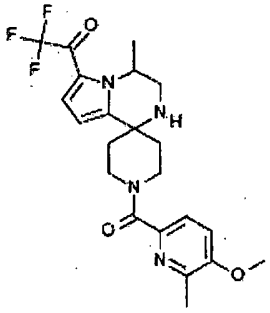
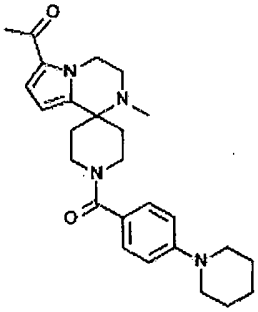
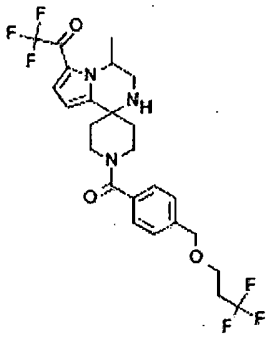
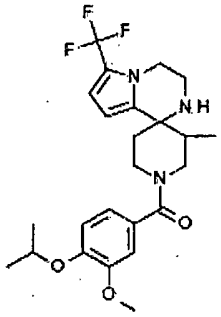
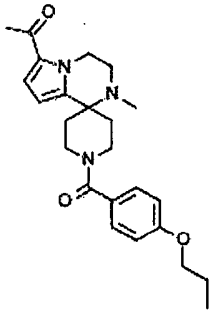
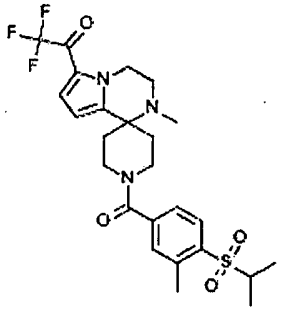
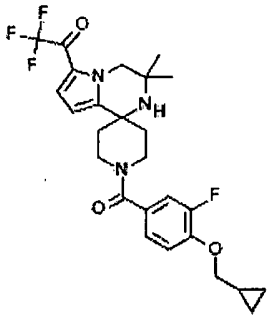
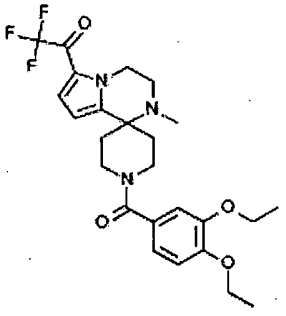
(continued)

		
478	479	480
		
481	482	483
		
484	485	486
		
487	488	489

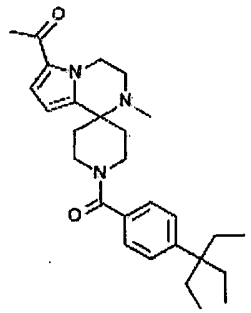
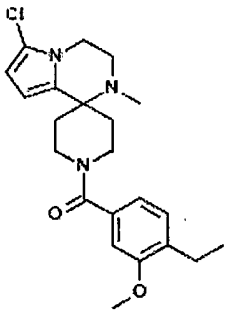
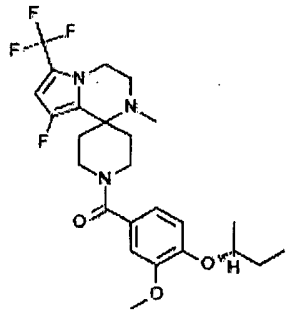
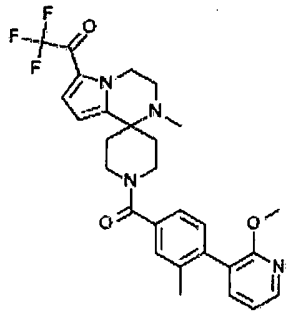
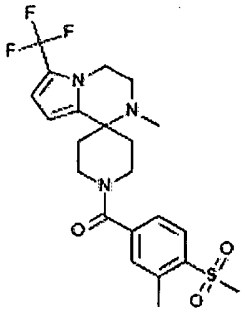
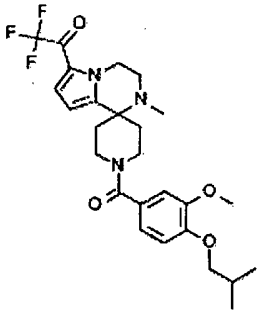
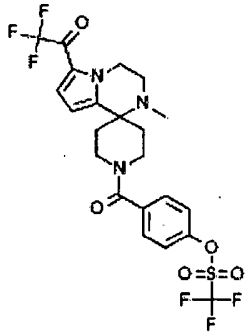
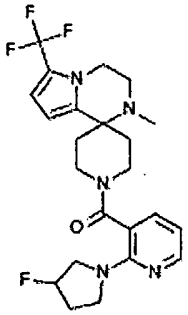
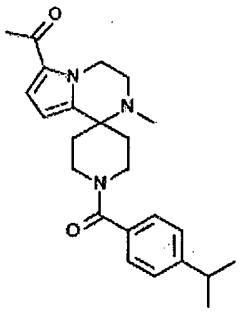
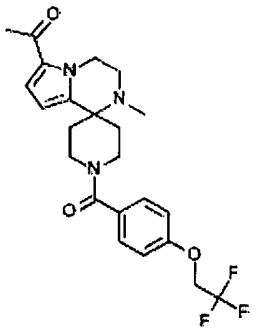
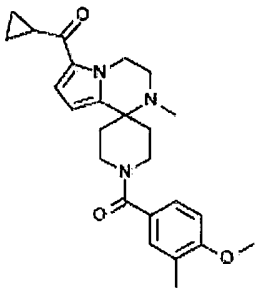
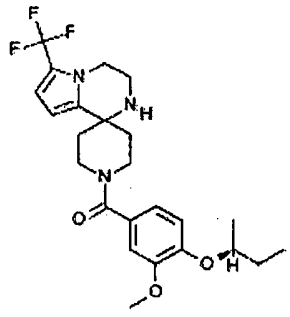
(continued)

		
490	491	492
		
493	494	495
		
496	497	498
		
499	500	501

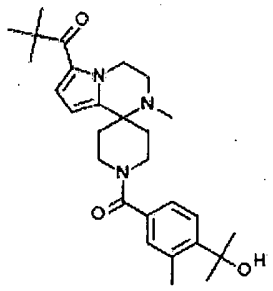
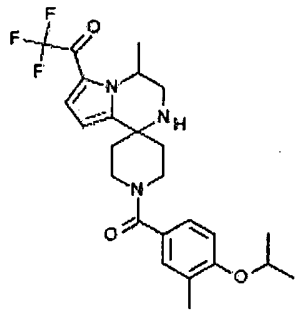
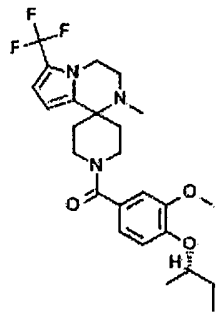
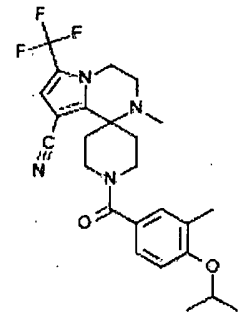
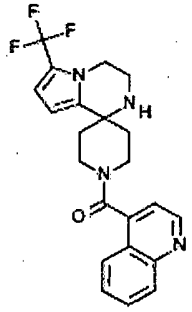
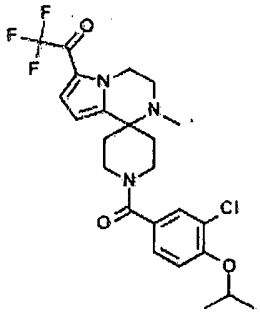
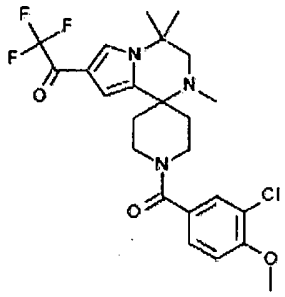
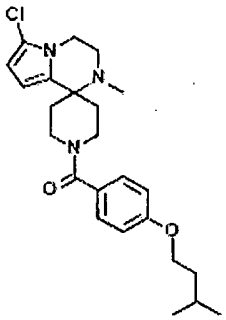
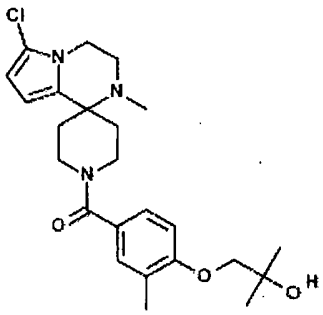
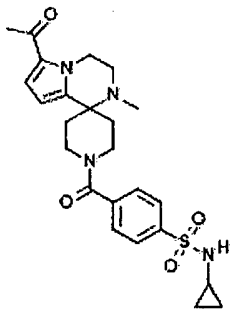
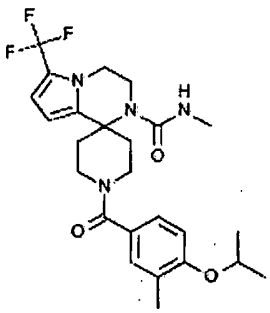
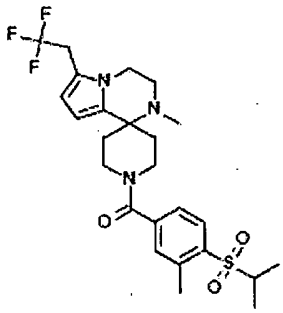
(continued)

		
502	503	504
		
505	506	507
		
508	509	510
		
511	512	513

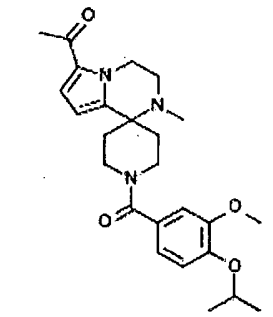
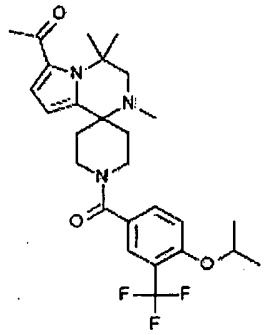
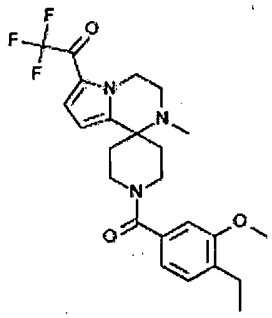
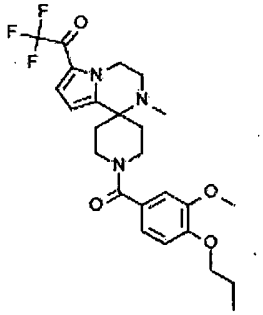
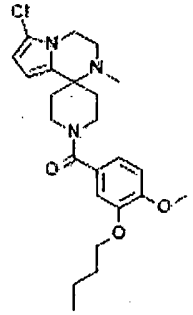
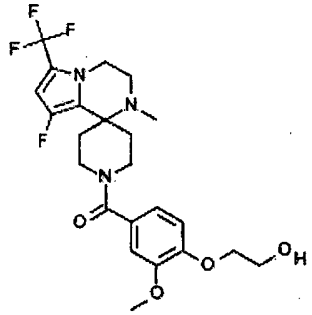
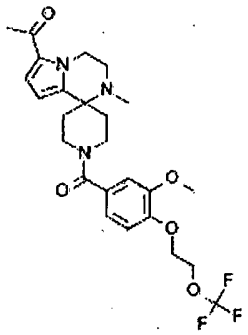
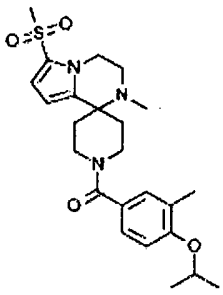
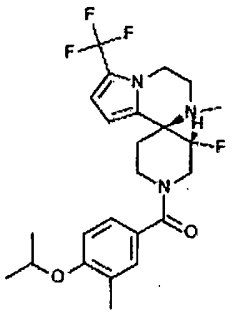
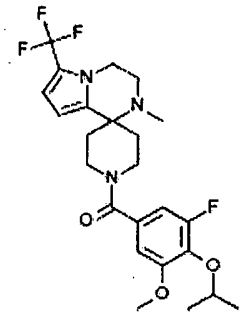
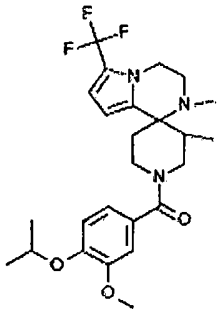
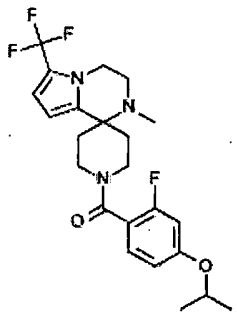
(continued)

		
514	515	516
		
517	518	519
		
520	521	522
		
523	524	525

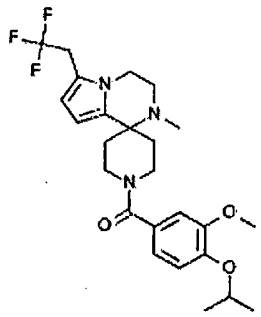
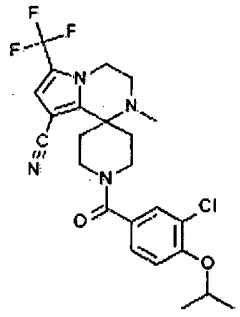
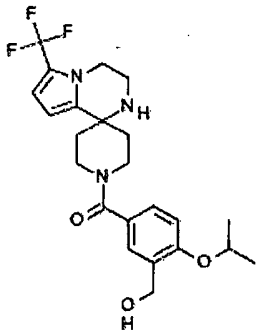
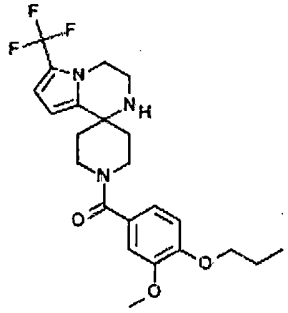
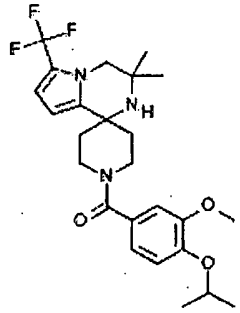
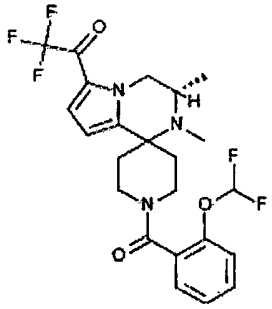
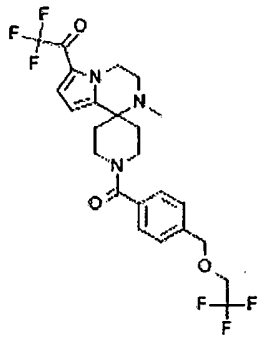
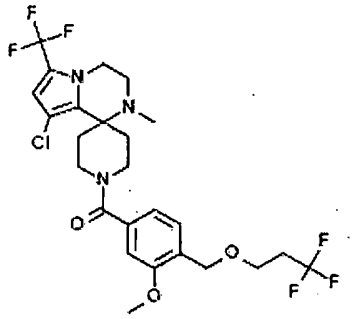
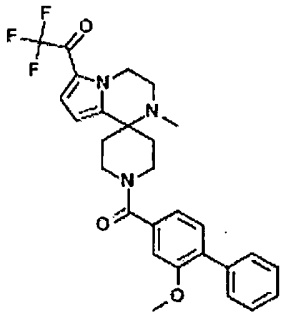
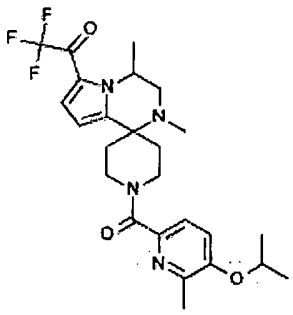
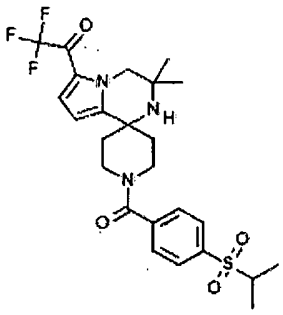
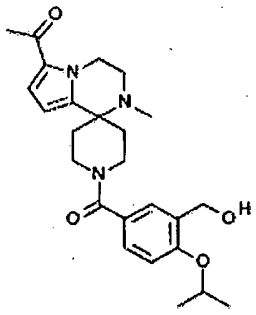
(continued)

		
526	527	528
		
529	530	531
		
532	533	534
		
535	536	537

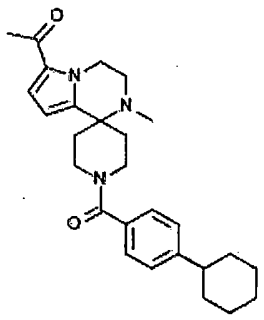
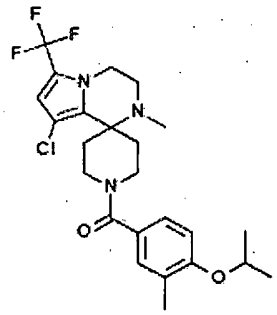
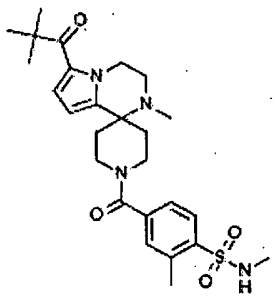
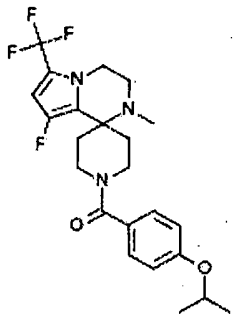
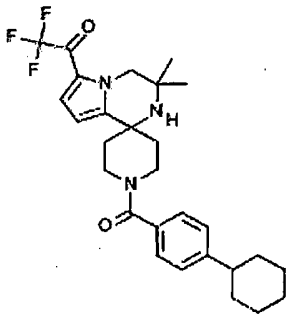
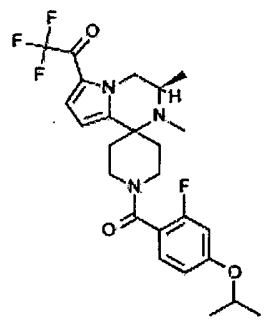
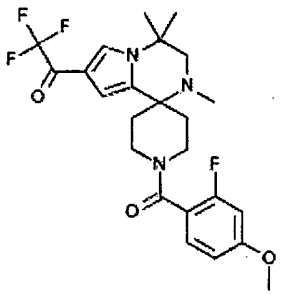
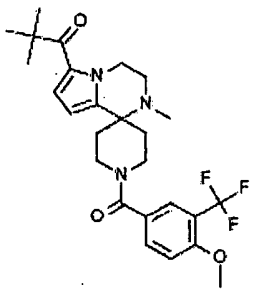
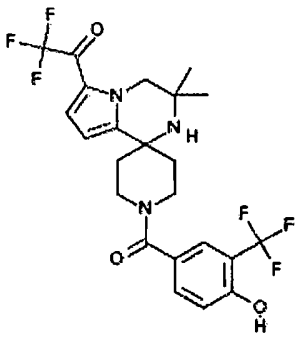
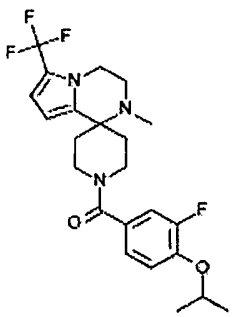
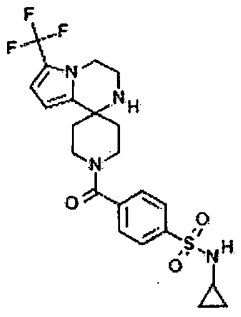
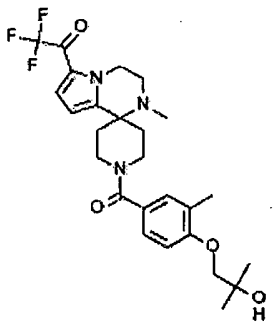
(continued)

		
538	539	540
		
541	542	543
		
544	545	546
		
547	548	549

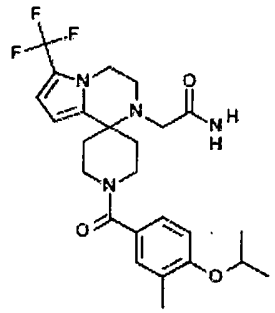
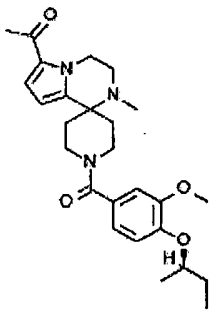
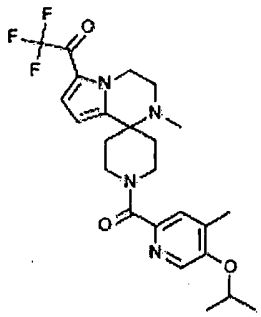
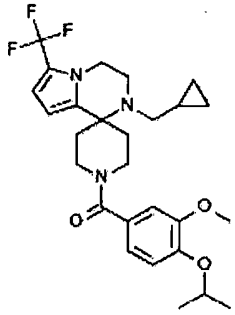
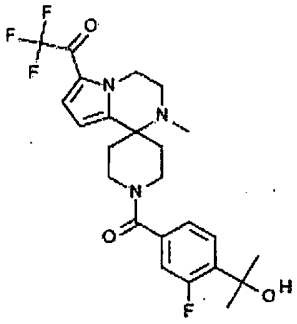
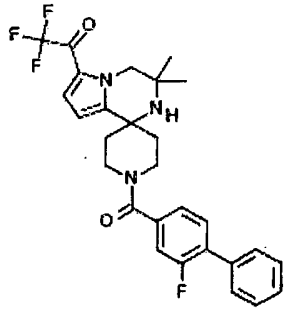
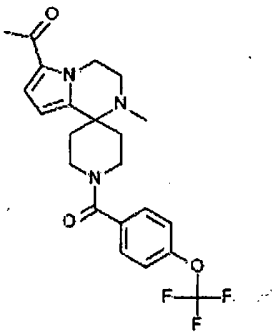
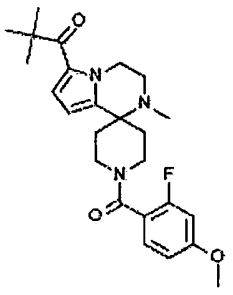
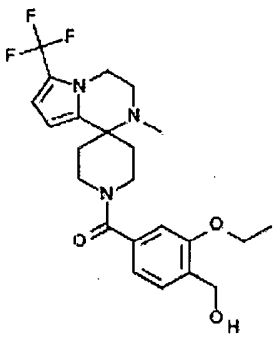
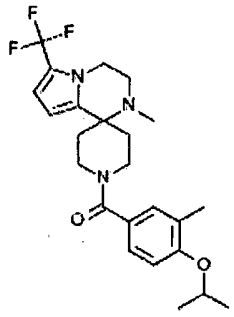
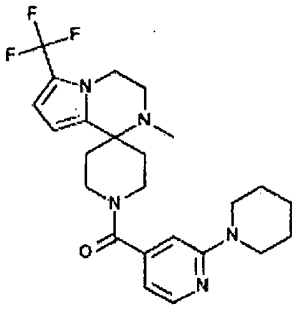
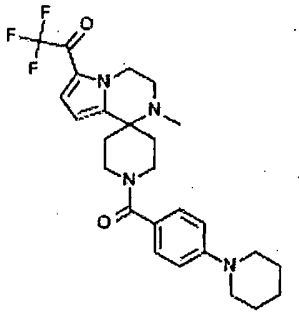
(continued)

		
550	551	552
		
553	554	555
		
556	557	558
		
559	560	561

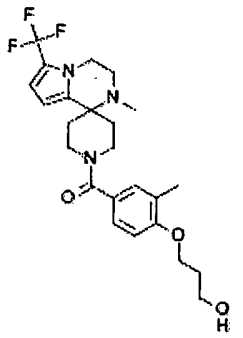
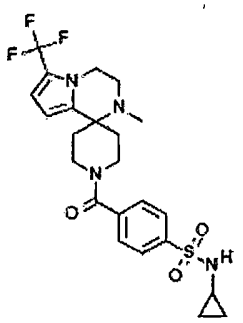
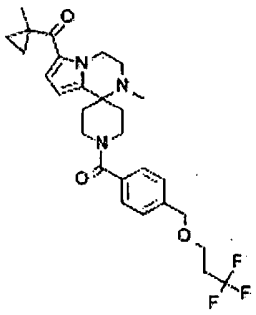
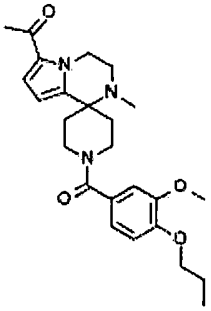
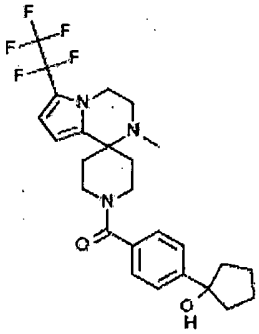
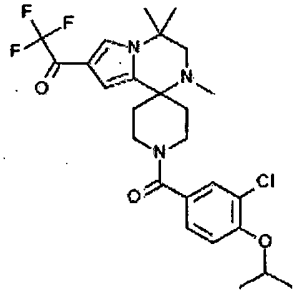
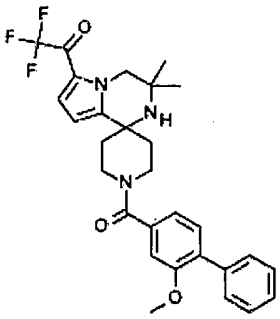
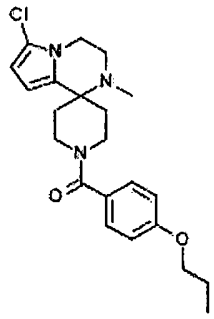
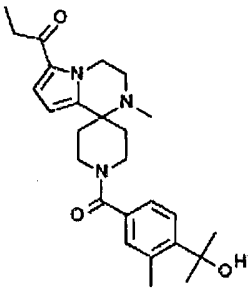
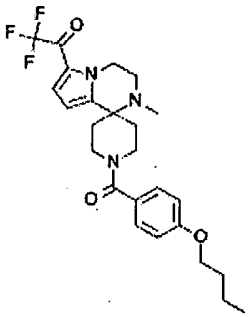
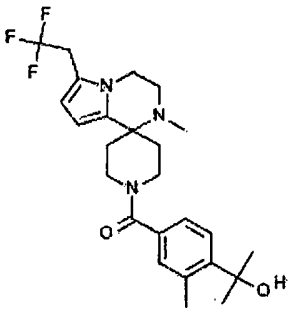
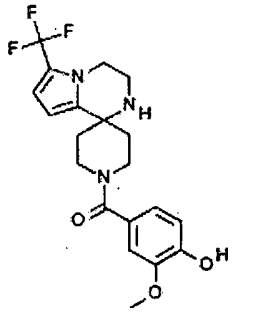
(continued)

		
562	563	564
		
565	566	567
		
568	569	570
		
571	572	573

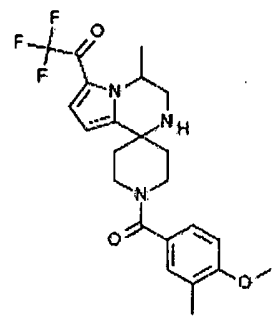
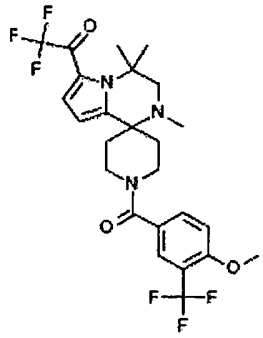
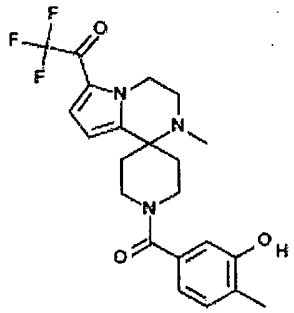
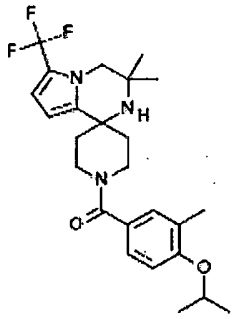
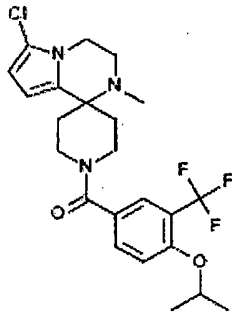
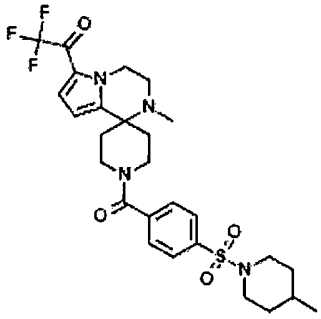
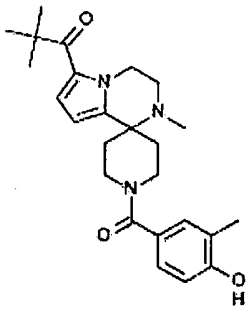
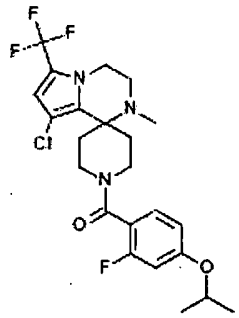
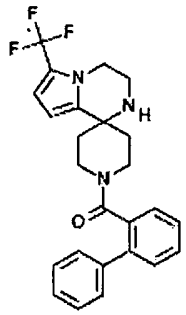
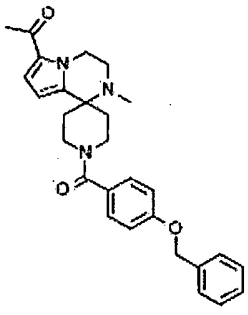
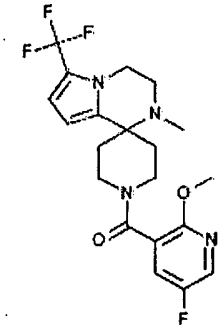
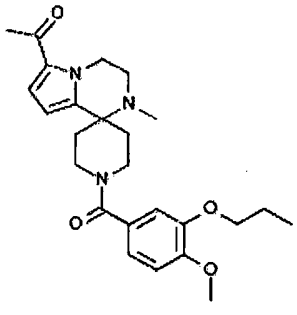
(continued)

		
574	575	576
		
577	578	579
		
580	581	582
		
583	584	585

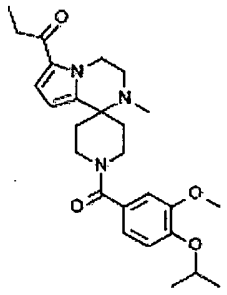
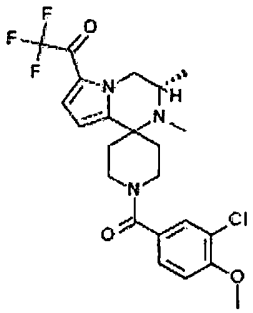
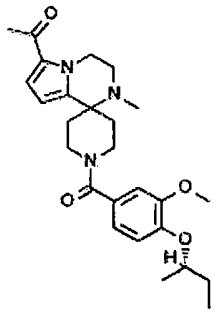
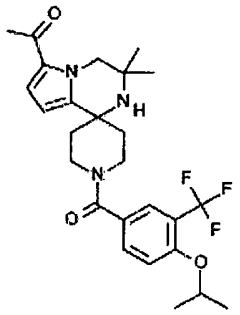
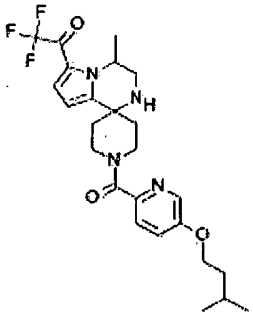
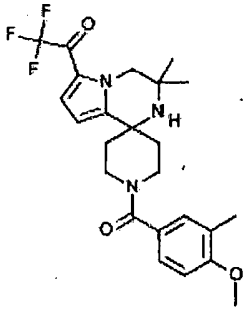
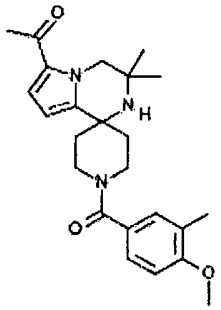
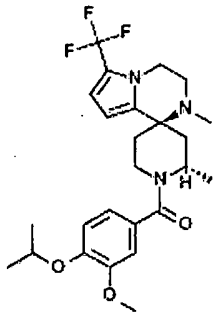
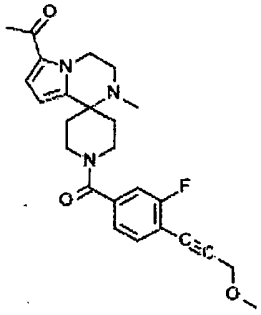
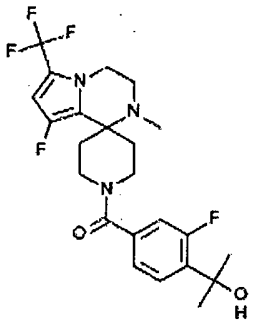
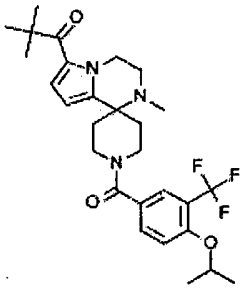
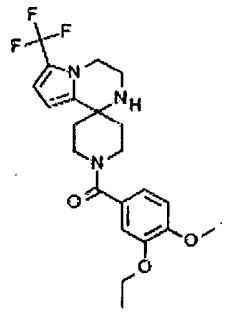
(continued)

		
586	587	588
		
589	590	591
		
592	593	594
		
595	596	597

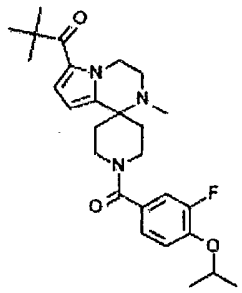
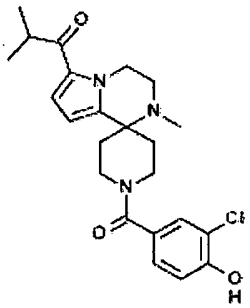
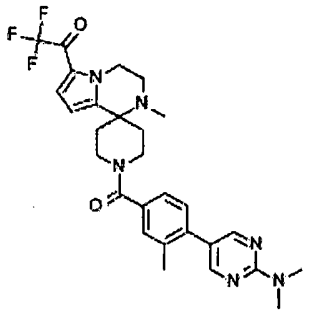
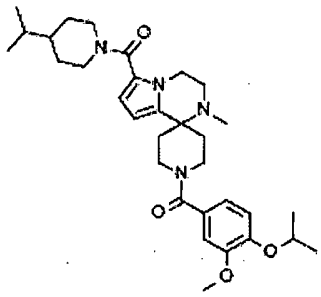
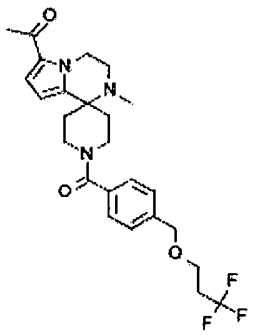
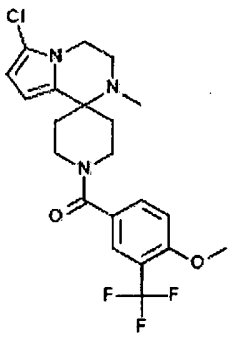
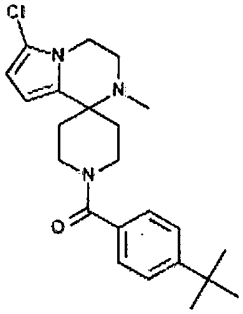
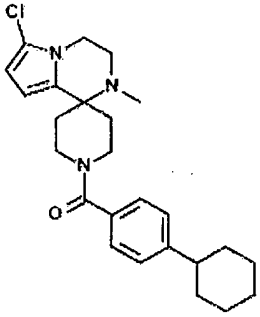
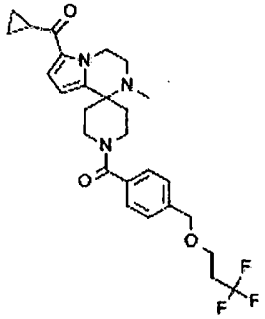
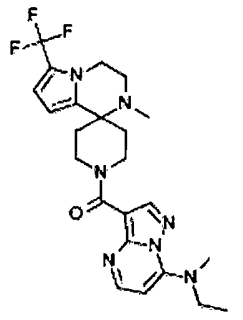
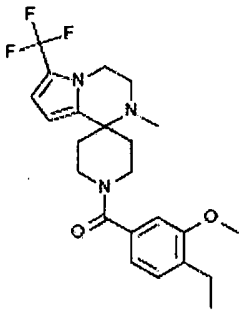
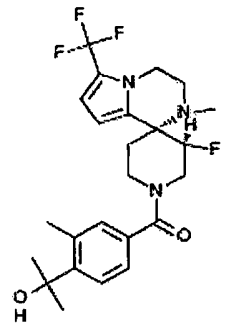
(continued)

		
598	599	600
		
601	602	603
		
604	605	606
		
607	608	609

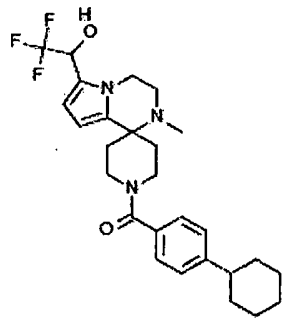
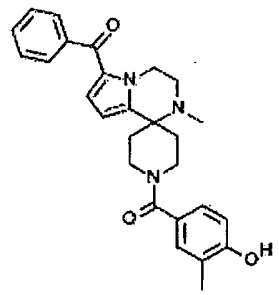
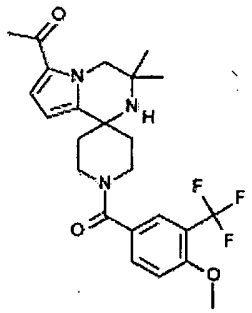
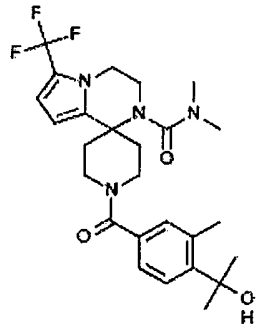
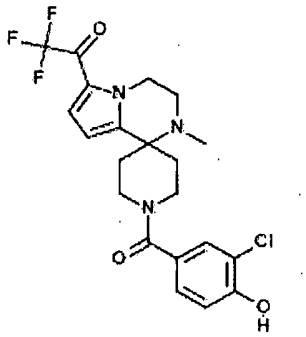
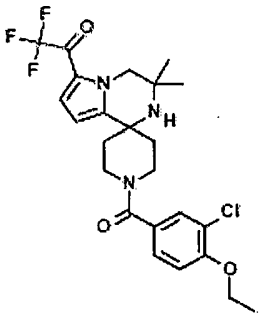
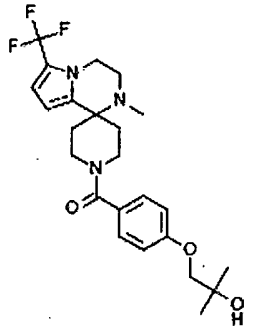
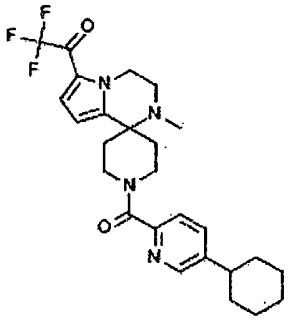
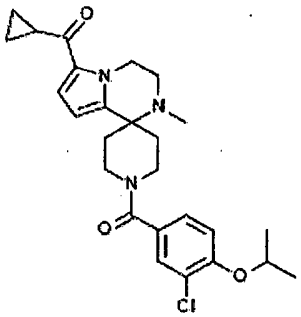
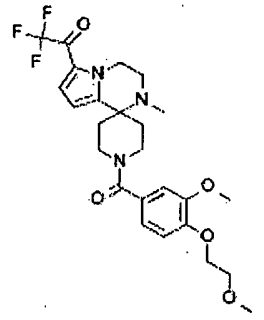
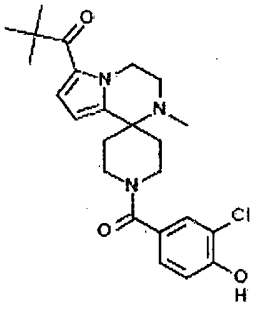
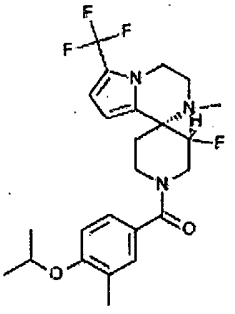
(continued)

		
610	611	612
		
613	614	615
		
616	617	618
		
619	620	621

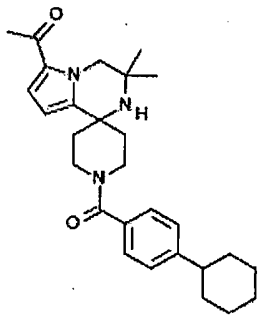
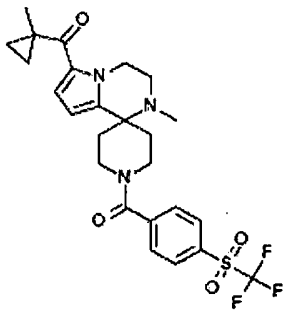
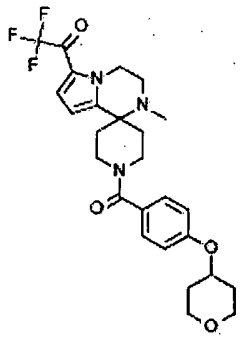
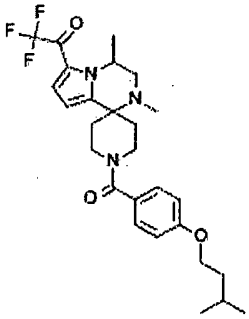
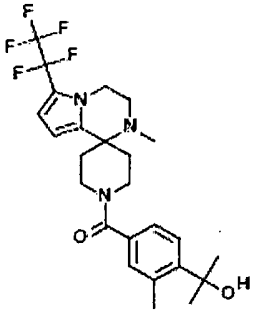
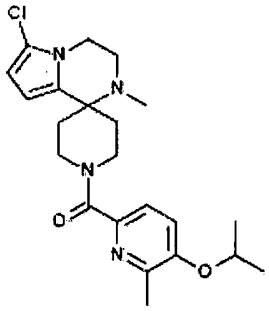
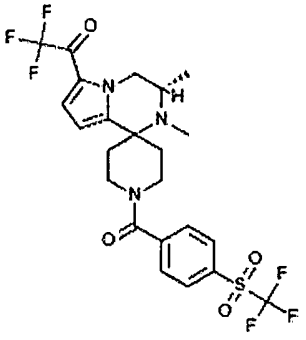
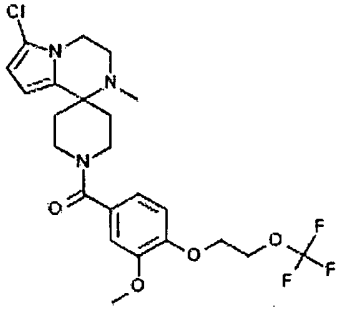
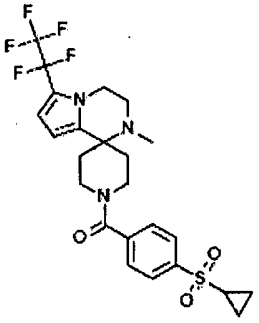
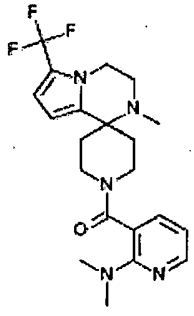
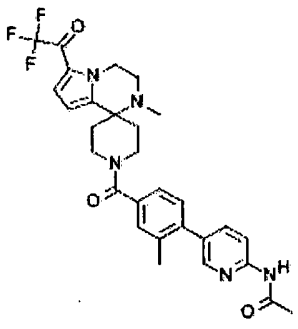
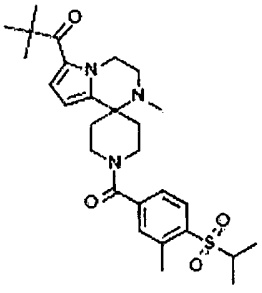
(continued)

		
622	623	624
		
625	626	627
		
628	629	630
		
631	632	633

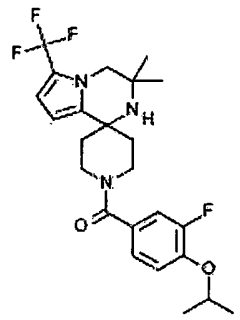
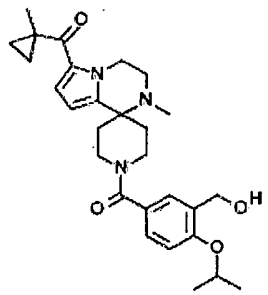
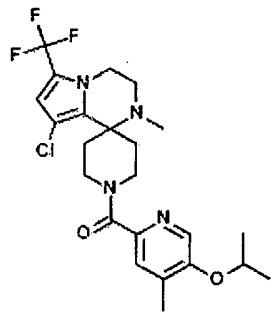
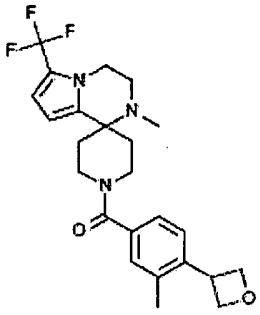
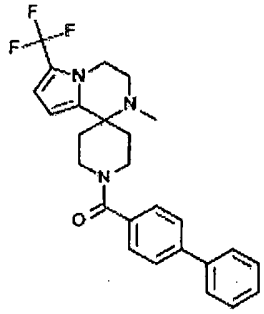
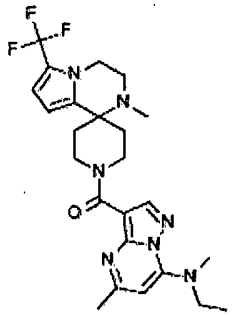
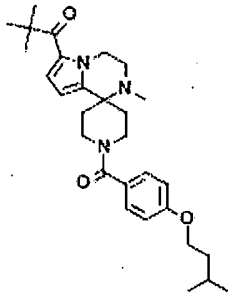
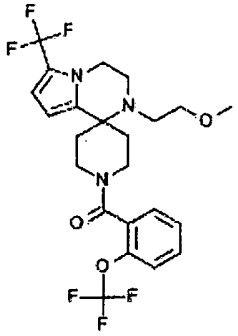
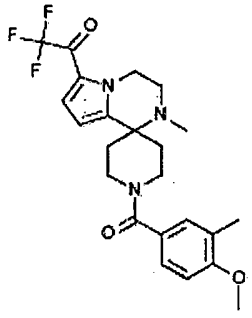
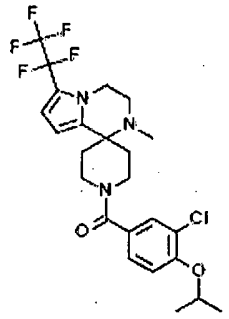
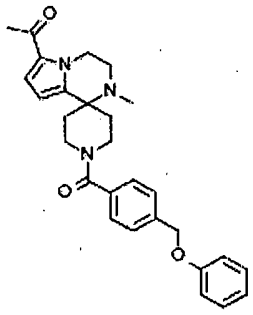
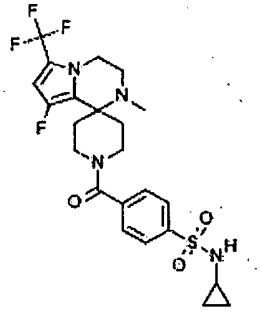
(continued)

		
634	635	636
		
637	638	639
		
640	641	642
		
643	644	645

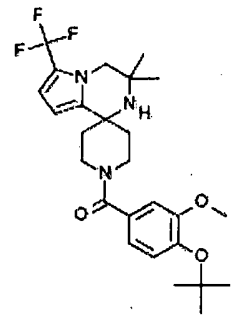
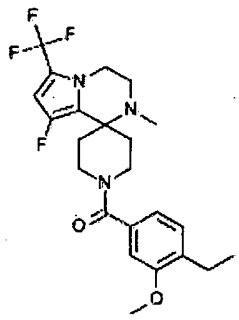
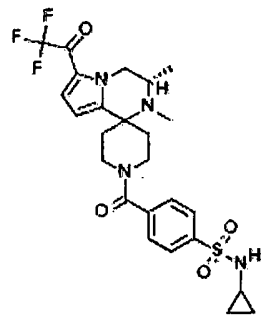
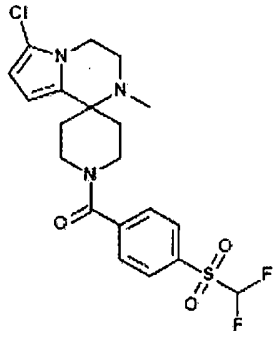
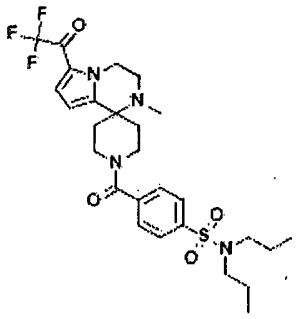
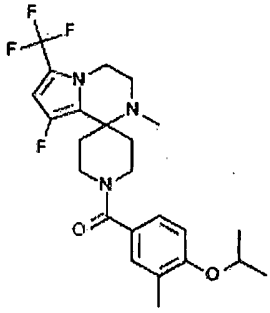
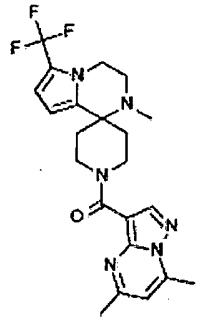
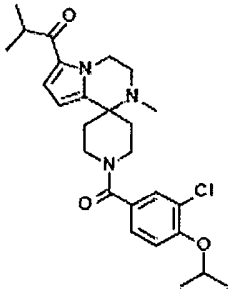
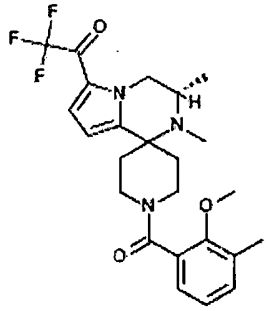
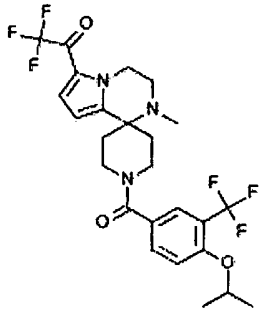
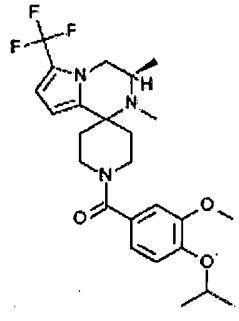
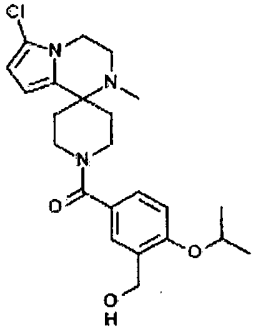
(continued)

		
646	647	648
		
649	650	651
		
652	653	654
		
655	656	657

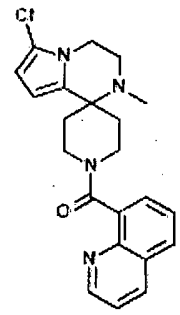
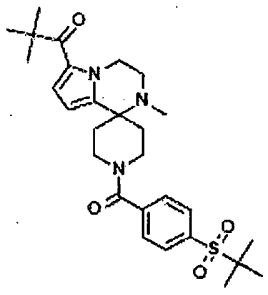
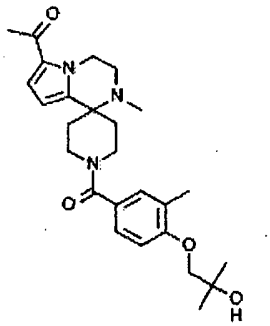
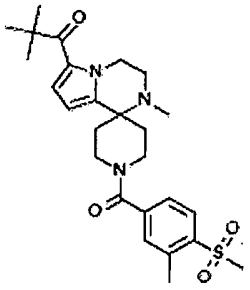
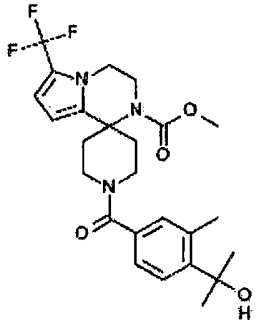
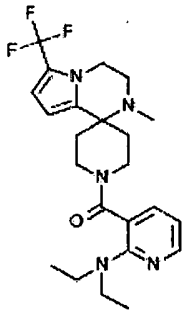
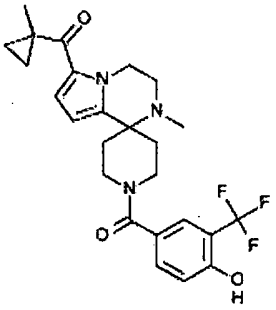
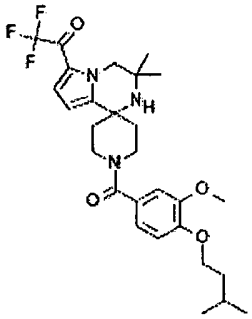
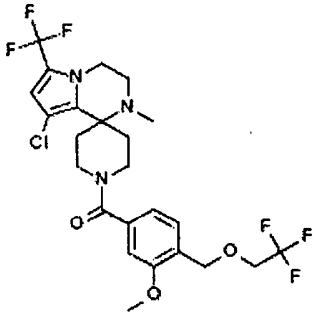
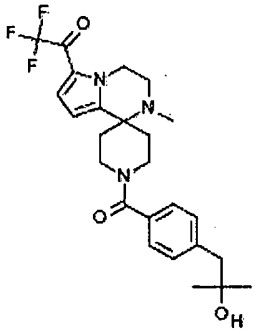
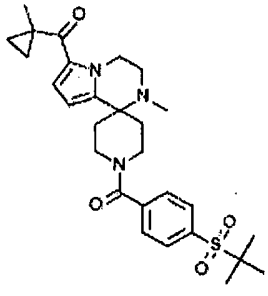
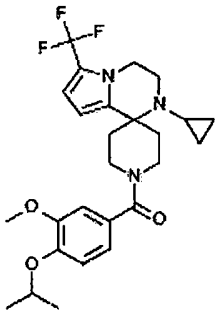
(continued)

		
658	659	660
		
661	662	663
		
664	665	666
		
667	668	669

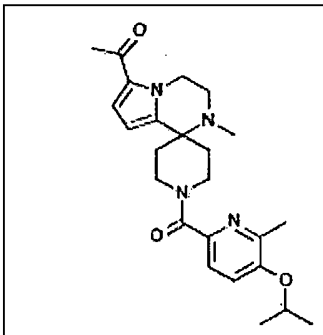
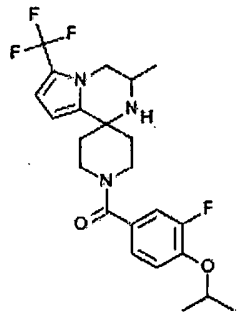
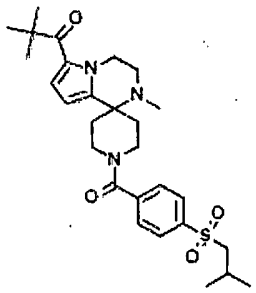
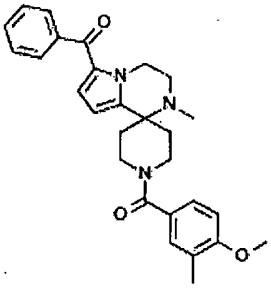
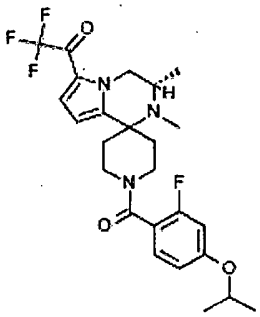
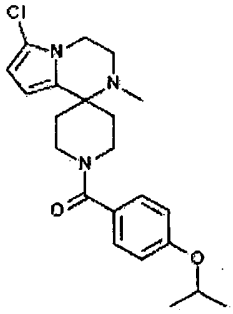
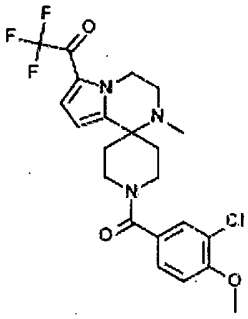
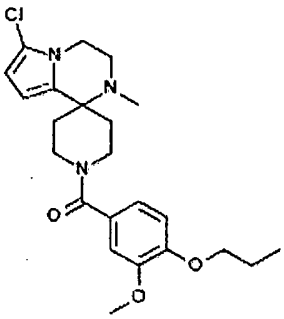
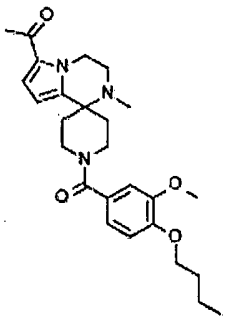
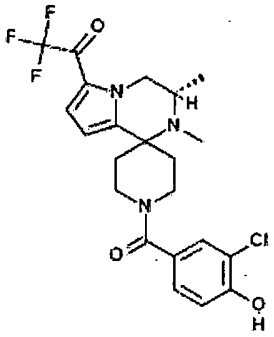
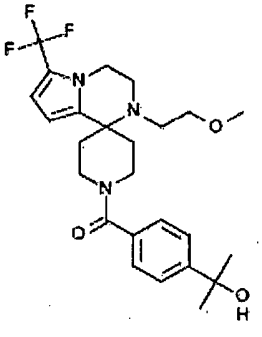
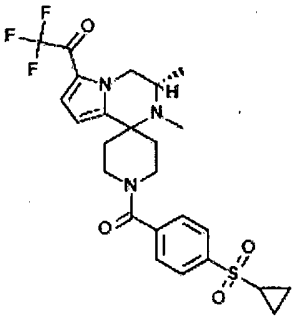
(continued)

		
670	671	672
		
673	674	675
		
676	677	678
		
679	680	681

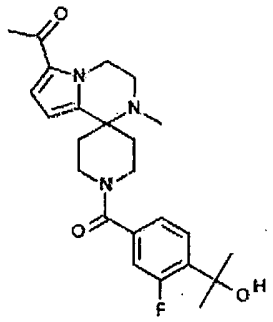
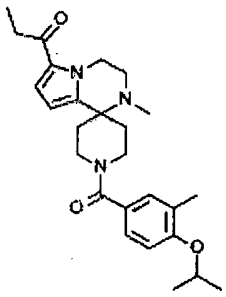
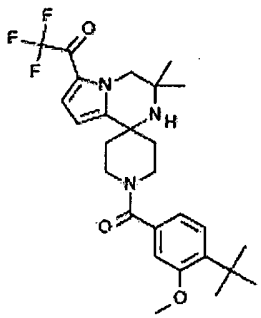
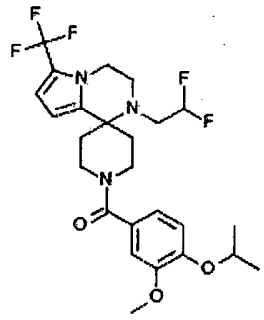
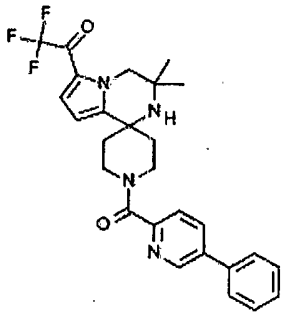
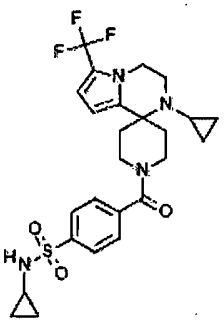
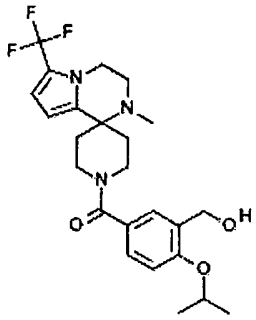
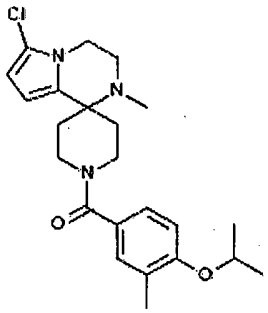
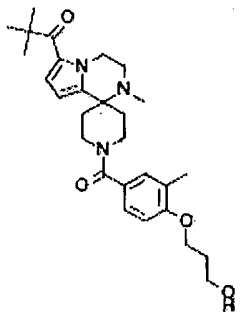
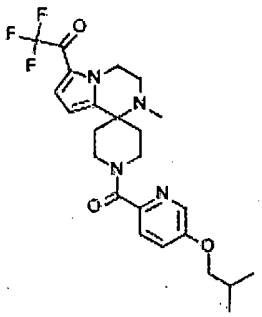
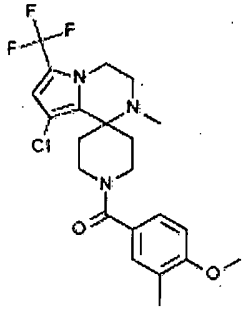
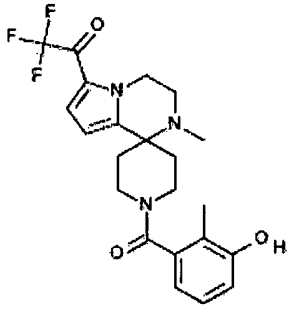
(continued)

		
682	683	684
		
685	686	687
		
688	689	690
		
691	692	693

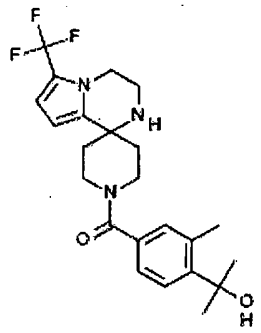
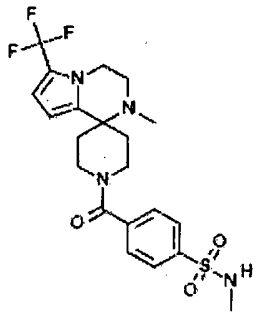
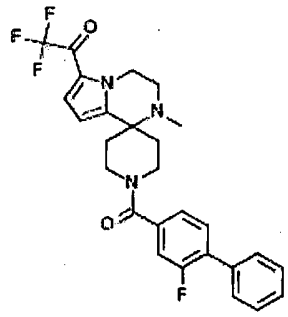
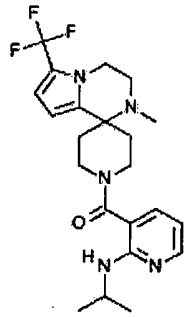
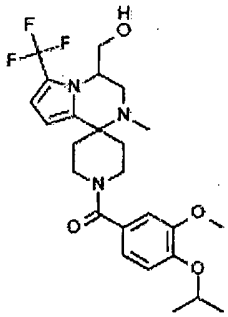
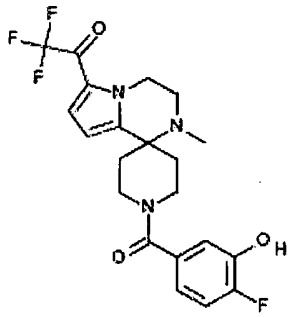
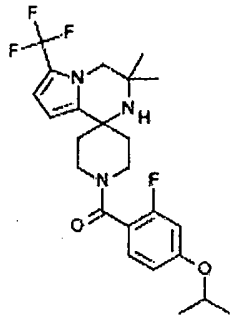
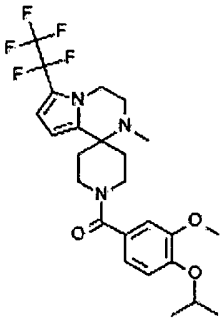
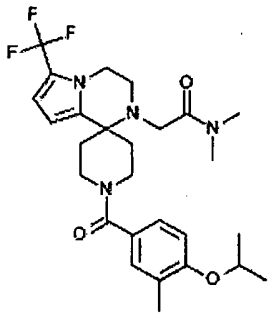
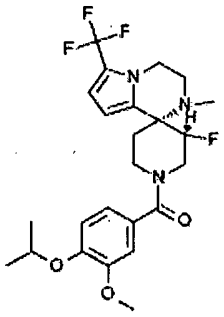
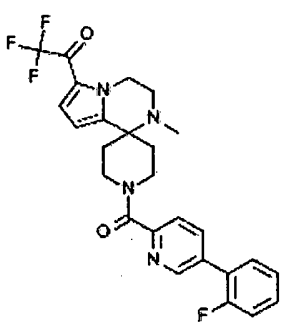
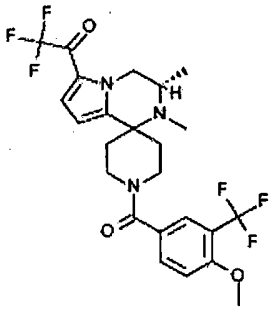
(continued)

		
694	695	696
		
697	698	699
		
700	701	702
		
703	704	705

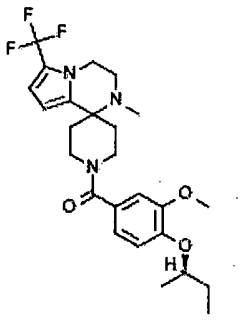
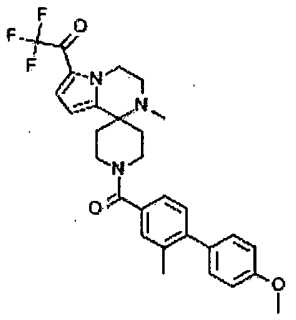
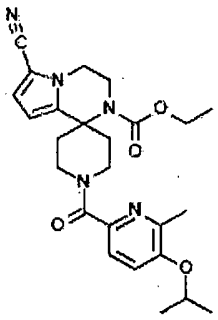
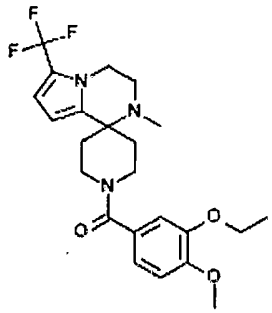
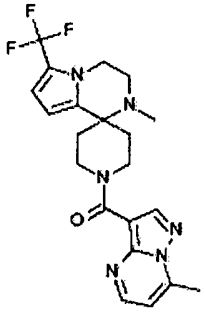
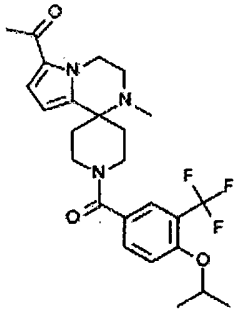
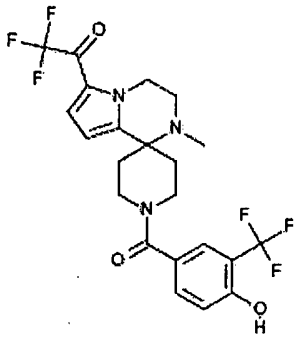
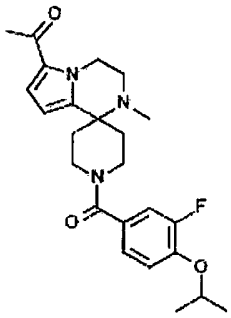
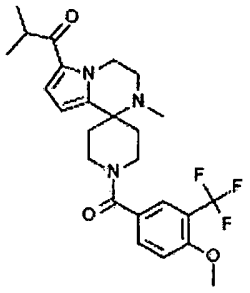
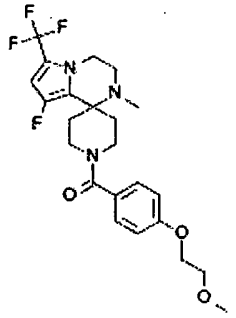
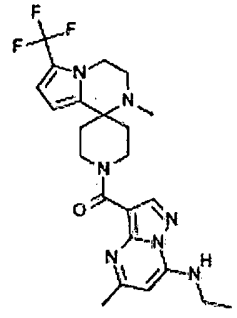
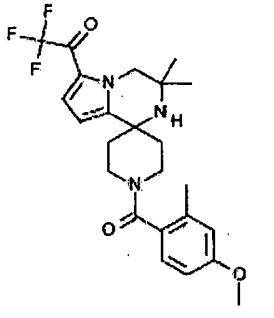
(continued)

		
706	707	708
		
709	710	711
		
712	713	714
		
715	716	717

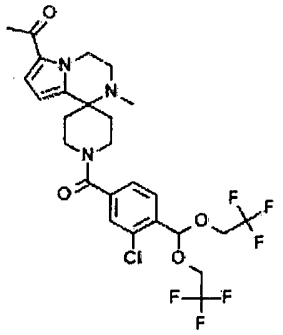
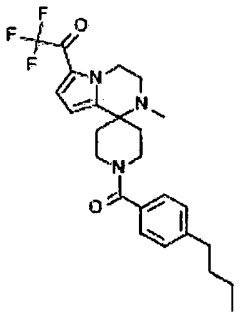
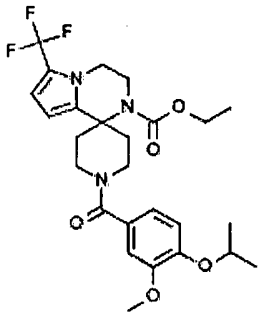
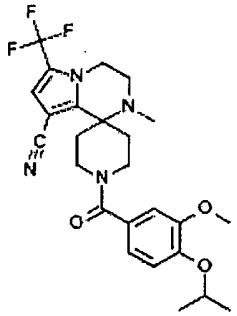
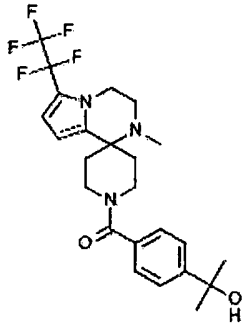
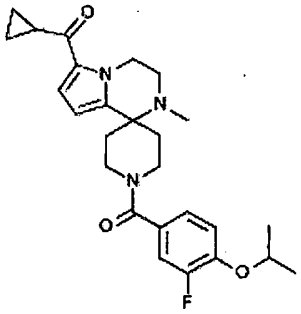
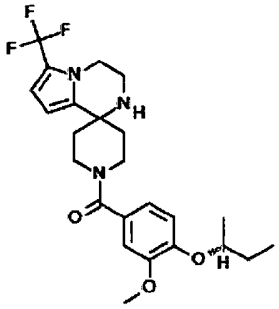
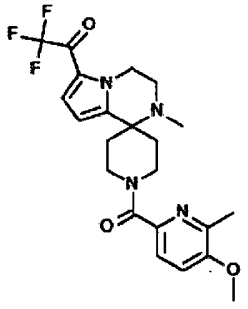
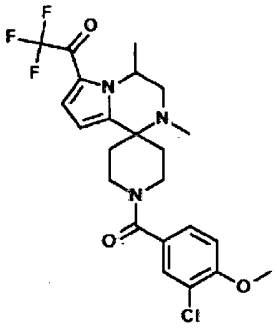
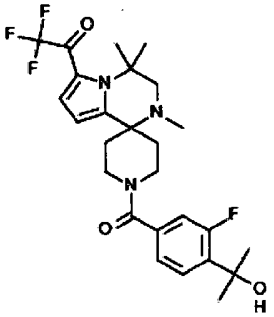
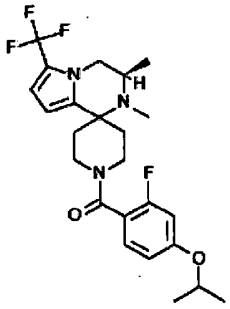
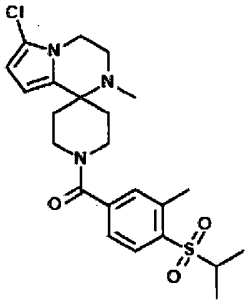
(continued)

		
718	719	720
		
721	722	723
		
724	725	726
		
727	728	729

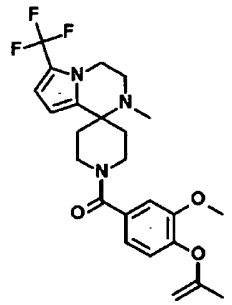
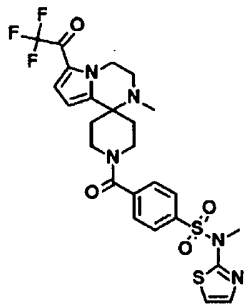
(continued)

		
730	731	732
		
733	734	735
		
736	737	738
		
739	740	741

(continued)

		
742	743	744
		
745	746	747
		
748	749	750
		
751	752	

(continued)

[0058] In another aspect, the invention features a pharmaceutical composition comprising the compound of the invention and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

[0059] In another aspect, the invention features a compound or composition for use in a method of inhibiting a voltage-gated sodium ion channel in:

a patient; or

a biological sample;

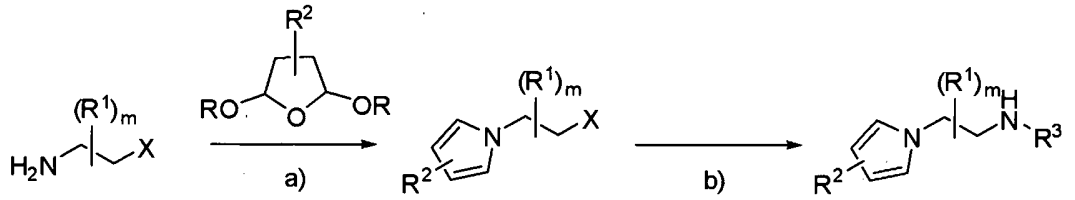
comprising administering to the patient, or contacting the biological sample, with the compound or composition of the invention. In another embodiment, the voltage-gated sodium ion channel is NaV 1.7.

[0060] In another aspect, the invention features a compound or composition for use in a method of treating or lessening the severity in a subject of acute, chronic, neuropathic, or inflammatory pain, arthritis, migraine, cluster headaches, trigeminal neuralgia, herpatic neuralgia, general neuralgias, epilepsy or epilepsy conditions, neurodegenerative disorders, psychiatric disorders, anxiety, depression, dipolar disorder, myotonia, arrhythmia, movement disorders, neuroendocrine disorders, ataxia, multiple sclerosis, irritable bowel syndrome, incontinence, visceral pain, osteoarthritis pain, postherpetic neuralgia, diabetic neuropathy, radicular pain, sciatica, back pain, head or neck pain, severe or intractable pain, nociceptive pain, breakthrough pain, postsurgical pain, cancer pain, stroke, cerebral ischemia, traumatic brain injury, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, stress- or exercise induced angina, palpitations, hypertension, migraine, or abormal gastro-intestinal motility, comprising administering an effective amount of a compound or composition of the invention.

[0061] In another embodiment, the compound or composition for use in a method is used for treating or lessening the severity of femur cancer pain; non-malignant chronic bone pain, rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis; spinal stenosis; neuropathic low back pain; neuropathic low back pain; myofascial pain syndrome; fibromyalgia; temporomandibular joint pain; chronic visceral pain, abdominal pain; pancreatic; IBS pain; chronic and acute headache pain; migraine; tension headache, including, cluster headaches; chronic and acute neuropathic pain, post-herpatic neuralgia; diabetic neuropathy; HIV-associated neuropathy; trigeminal neuralgia; Charcot-Marie Tooth neuropathy; hereditary sensory neuropathies; peripheral nerve injury; painful neuromas; ectopic proximal and distal discharges; radiculopathy; chemotherapy induced neuropathic pain; radiotherapy-induced neuropathic pain; post-mastectomy pain; central pain; spinal cord injury pain; post-stroke pain; thalamic pain; complex regional pain syndrome; phantom pain; intractable pain; acute pain, acute post-operative pain; acute musculoskeletal pain; joint pain; mechanical low back pain; neck pain; tendonitis; injury/exercise pain; acute visceral pain, abdominal pain; pyelonephritis; appendicitis; cholecystitis; intestinal obstruction; hernias; chest pain, cardiac pain; pelvic pain, renal colic pain, acute obstetric pain, labor pain; cesarean section pain; acute inflammatory, burn and trauma pain; acute intermittent pain, endometriosis; acute herpes zoster pain; sickle cell anemia; acute pancreatitis; breakthrough pain; orofacial pain including sinusitis pain, dental pain; multiple sclerosis (MS) pain; pain in depression; leprosy pain; Behcet's disease pain; adiposis dolorosa; phlebitic pain; Guillain-Barre pain; painful legs and moving toes; Haglund syndrome; erythromelalgia pain; Fabry's disease pain; bladder and urogenital disease, including, urinary incontinence; hyperactivity bladder; painful bladder syndrome; interstitial cyctitis (IC); prostatitis; complex regional pain syndrome (CRPS), type I and type II; widespread pain, paroxysmal extreme pain, pruritis, tinnitis, or angina-induced pain.

[0062] The compounds of the invention may be prepared readily using the following methods. Illustrated below in Scheme 1 through Scheme 4 are methods for preparing the compounds of the invention.

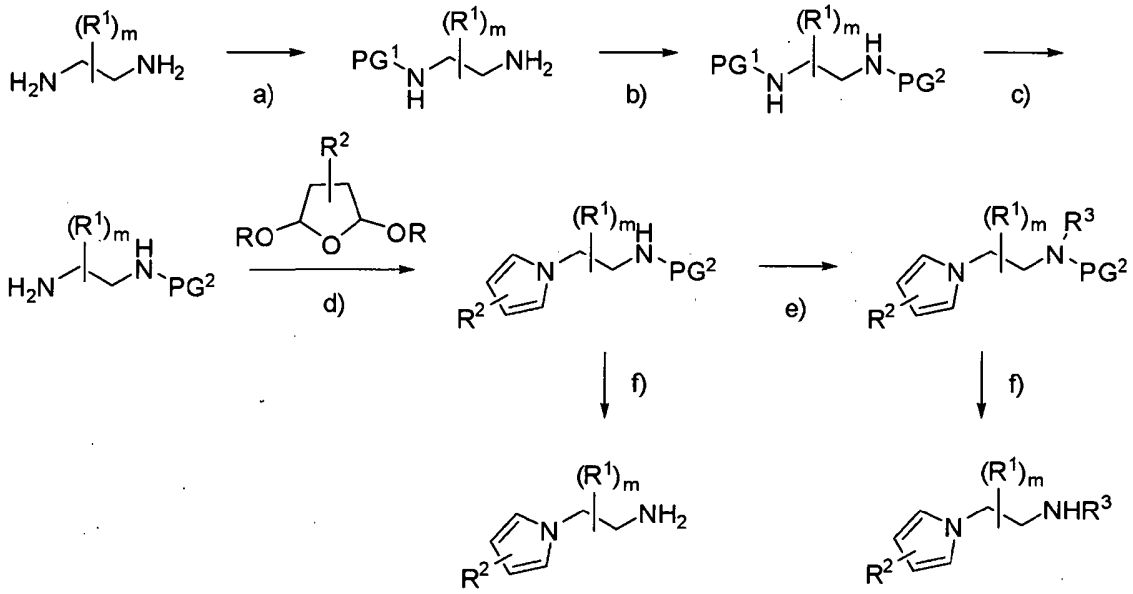
Scheme 1



X = leaving group or NH_2; R^3 = alkyl.

a) H^+: protic acid such as acetic acid or para-toluene sulfonic acid, NaOAc; b) H_2NR^3, solvent (ex: EtOH or CH_3CN).

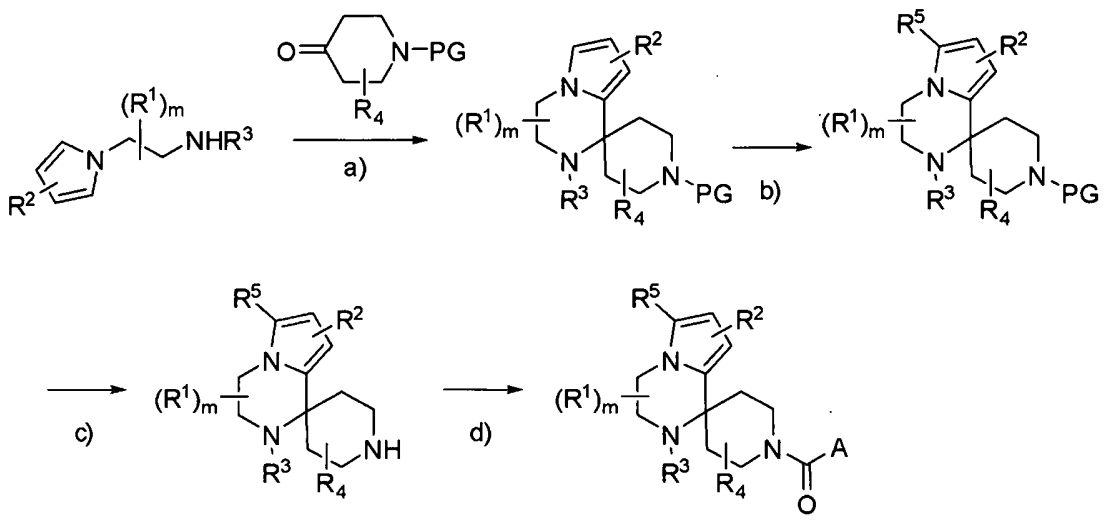
Scheme 2



PG^1 = acid-labile protecting group (ex: Boc); PG^2 = acid-stable protecting group (ex: cbz, benzyl); R^3 = alkyl.

a) PG^1 = Boc; Boc_2O, base (ex: Et_3N), solvent (ex: THF); b) PG^2= cbz; benzyl 2,5-dioxopyrrolidin-1-yl carbonate, base (ex: Et_3N), solvent (ex: THF); c) PG^1 = Boc; H^+(ex: HCl or TFA), solvent (ex: iPrOH, EtOH, CH_3CN or CH_2Cl_2); d) H^+: protic acid such as acetic acid or para-toluene sulfonic acid, NaOAc; e) R^3-X, base (ex: NaH or K_2CO_3), solvent (ex: DMF, THF or CH_3CN); f) PG^2 = cbz; Pd/C, H_2, solvent (ex: iPrOH, EtOH or CH_3CN).

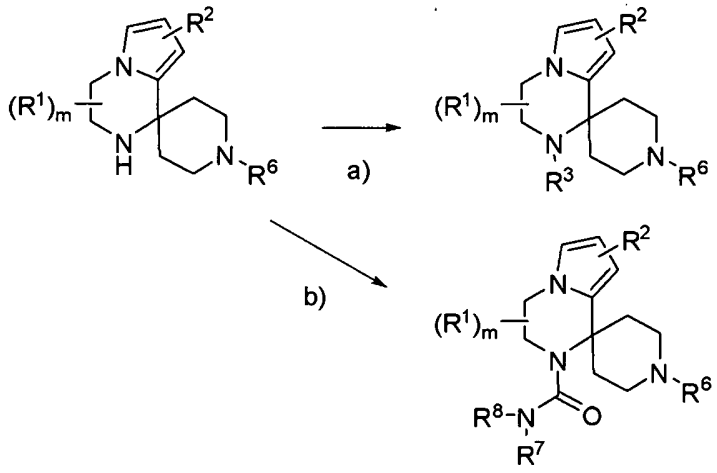
Scheme 3



PG= protective group such as Boc, benzyl, cbz; R^3 = H or alkyl.

a) cat. H^+: protic acid such as trifluoroacetic acid, para-toluene sulfonic acid or dichloroacetic acid, solvent (ex: EtOH); b) R^5 = CF_3, 5-(trifluoromethyl)-5H-dibenzo[b,d]thiophenium trifluoromethanesulfonate, base (ex: K_2CO_3), solvent (ex: CH_3CN) or R^5= haloakyl; haloalkyliodide (ex: CF_3I, CF_3CH_2I, or CF_3CF_2I) , $FeSO_4.6H_2O$, H_2O_2, solvent (ex: DMSO); R^5 = CN, chlorosulfonyl isocyanate, solvent (ex: THF or DMF); R^5 = Cl, CF_3SO_2Cl, solvent (ex: CH_2Cl_2); R^5 = $R^6C(O)$, acylating agent (ex: $R^6C(O)_2O$, $R^6C(O)Cl$), base (ex: pyridine, Et_3N, or DBN), solvent (ex: CH_2Cl_2, DCE, or THF) or i) NBS, CH_2Cl_2; ii) ; $CH_3(CH_Z)_nOCH{=}CHR^7$, catalyst (ex: $Pd_2dba_3{\cdot}CHCl_3$), solvent (ex: dioxane); c) PG = Boc, H^+ (ex: HCl or TFA), solvent (ex: iPrOH, EtOH, CH_3CN or CH_2Cl_2); PG = cbz; Pd/C, H_2, solvent (ex: iPrOH, EtOH or CH_3CN); d) A-CO_2H; coupling agent (ex: HATU or EDCI), base (ex: Et_3N or iPr_2NEt), solvent (ex: DMF, CH_3CN or CH_2Cl_2); or A-C(O)-Cl, NaOH, solvent (ex: water and MTBE).

Scheme 4



R^3 = acyl; R^6 = PG or C(O)A; R^7 = alkyl.

a) R^3-X (X= leaving group ex: halo, OTs), base (ex: K_2CO_3, Et_3N or pyridine), solvent (ex: DMF, THF, ACN, CH_2Cl_2 or pyridine); b) R^8 = H; R^7-NCO, base (ex: Et_3N), solvent (ex: THF) or $ClC(O)NR^7R^8$, base (ex: pyridine).

Uses, Formulation and Administration

Pharmaceutically acceptable composition

[0063] As discussed above, the invention provides compounds that are inhibitors of voltage-gated sodium ion channels, and thus the present compounds are useful for the treatment of diseases, disorders, and conditions including, but not limited to acute, chronic, neuropathic, or inflammatory pain, arthritis, migraine, cluster headaches, trigeminal neuralgia, herpetic neuralgia, general neuralgias, epilepsy or epilepsy conditions, neurodegenerative disorders, psychiatric disorders such as anxiety and depression, myotonia, arrhythmia, movement disorders, neuroendocrine disorders, ataxia, multiple sclerosis, irritable bowel syndrome, and incontinence. Accordingly, in another aspect of the invention, pharmaceutically acceptable compositions are provided, wherein these compositions comprise any of the compounds as described herein, and optionally comprise a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, adjuvant or vehicle. In certain embodiments, these compositions optionally further comprise one or more additional therapeutic agents.

[0064] It will also be appreciated that certain of the compounds of invention can exist in free form for treatment, or where appropriate, as a pharmaceutically acceptable derivative thereof. According to the invention, a pharmaceutically acceptable derivative includes, but is not limited to, pharmaceutically acceptable salts, esters, salts of such esters, or any other adduct or derivative which upon administration to a subject in need is capable of providing, directly or indirectly, a compound as otherwise described herein, or a metabolite or residue thereof.

[0065] As used herein, the term "pharmaceutically acceptable salt" refers to those salts which are, within the scope of sound medical judgement, suitable for use in contact with the tissues of humans and lower animals without undue toxicity, irritation, allergic response and the like, and are commensurate with a reasonable benefit/risk ratio. A "pharmaceutically acceptable salt" means any non-toxic salt or salt of an ester of a compound of this invention that, upon administration to a recipient, is capable of providing, either directly or indirectly, a compound of this invention or an inhibitorily active metabolite or residue thereof. As used herein, the term "inhibitorily active metabolite or residue thereof" means that a metabolite or residue thereof is also an inhibitor of a voltage-gated sodium ion channel.

[0066] Pharmaceutically acceptable salts are well known in the art. For example, S. M. Berge, et al. describe pharmaceutically acceptable salts in detail in J. Pharmaceutical Sciences, 1977, 66, 1-19. Pharmaceutically acceptable salts of the compounds of this invention include those derived from suitable inorganic and organic acids and bases. Examples of pharmaceutically acceptable, nontoxic acid addition salts are salts of an amino group formed with inorganic acids such as hydrochloric acid, hydrobromic acid, phosphoric acid, sulfuric acid and perchloric acid or with organic acids such as acetic acid, oxalic acid, maleic acid, tartaric acid, citric acid, succinic acid or malonic acid or by using other methods used in the art such as ion exchange. Other pharmaceutically acceptable salts include adipate, alginate, ascorbate, aspartate, benzenesulfonate, benzoate, bisulfate, borate, butyrate, camphorate, camphorsulfonate, citrate, cyclopentanepropionate, digluconate, dodecylsulfate, ethanesulfonate, formate, fumarate, glucoheptonate, glycerophosphate, gluconate, hemisulfate, heptanoate, hexanoate, hydroiodide, 2-hydroxy-ethanesulfonate, lactobionate, lactate, laurate, lauryl sulfate, malate, maleate, malonate, methanesulfonate, 2-naphthalenesulfonate, nicotinate, nitrate, oleate, oxalate, palmitate, pamoate, pectinate, persulfate, 3-phenylpropionate, phosphate, picrate, pivalate, propionate, stearate, succinate, sulfate, tartrate, thiocyanate, p-toluenesulfonate, undecanoate, valerate salts, and the like. Salts derived from appropriate bases include alkali metal, alkaline earth metal, ammonium and $N^+(C_{1-4}alkyl)_4$ salts. This invention also envisions the quaternization of any basic nitrogen-containing groups of the compounds disclosed herein. Water or oil-soluble or dispersable products may be obtained by such quaternization. Representative alkali or alkaline earth metal salts include sodium, lithium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, and the like. Further pharmaceutically acceptable salts include, when appropriate, nontoxic ammonium, quaternary ammonium, and amine cations formed using counterions such as halide, hydroxide, carboxylate, sulfate, phosphate, nitrate, loweralkyl sulfonate and aryl sulfonate.

[0067] As described above, the pharmaceutically acceptable compositions of the invention additionally comprise a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, adjuvant, or vehicle, which, as used herein, includes any and all solvents, diluents, or other liquid vehicle, dispersion or suspension aids, surface active agents, isotonic agents, thickening or emulsifying agents, preservatives, solid binders, lubricants and the like, as suited to the particular dosage form desired. Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, Sixteenth Edition, E. W. Martin (Mack Publishing Co., Easton, Pa., 1980) discloses various carriers used in formulating pharmaceutically acceptable compositions and known techniques for the preparation thereof. Except insofar as any conventional carrier medium is incompatible with the compounds of the invention, such as by producing any undesirable biological effect or otherwise interacting in a deleterious manner with any other component(s) of the pharmaceutically acceptable composition, its use is contemplated to be within the scope of this invention. Some examples of materials which can serve as pharmaceutically acceptable carriers include, but are not limited to, ion exchangers, alumina, aluminum stearate, lecithin, serum proteins, such as human serum albumin, buffer substances such as phosphates, glycine, sorbic acid, or potassium sorbate, partial glyceride mixtures of saturated vegetable fatty acids, water, salts or electrolytes, such as protamine sulfate, disodium hydrogen phosphate, potassium hydrogen phosphate, sodium chloride, zinc salts, colloidal silica, magnesium trisilicate, polyvinyl pyrrolidone, polyacrylates, waxes,

polyethylene-polyoxypropylene-block polymers, wool fat, sugars such as lactose, glucose and sucrose; starches such as corn starch and potato starch; cellulose and its derivatives such as sodium carboxymethyl cellulose, ethyl cellulose and cellulose acetate; powdered tragacanth; malt; gelatin; talc; excipients such as cocoa butter and suppository waxes; oils such as peanut oil, cottonseed oil; safflower oil; sesame oil; olive oil; corn oil and soybean oil; glycols; such a propylene glycol or polyethylene glycol; esters such as ethyl oleate and ethyl laurate; agar; buffering agents such as magnesium hydroxide and aluminum hydroxide; alginic acid; pyrogen-free water; isotonic saline; Ringer's solution; ethyl alcohol, and phosphate buffer solutions, as well as other non-toxic compatible lubricants such as sodium lauryl sulfate and magnesium stearate, as well as coloring agents, releasing agents, coating agents, sweetening, flavoring and perfuming agents, preservatives and antioxidants can also be present in the composition, according to the judgment of the formulator.

Uses of Compounds and Pharmaceutically Acceptable Compositions

[0068] In yet another aspect, a compound or composition for use in a method for the treatment or lessening the severity of acute, chronic, neuropathic, or inflammatory pain, arthritis, migraine, cluster headaches, trigeminal neuralgia, herpetic neuralgia, general neuralgias, epilepsy or epilepsy conditions, neurodegenerative disorders, psychiatric disorders such as anxiety and depression, dipolar disorder, myotonia, arrhythmia, movement disorders, neuroendocrine disorders, ataxia, multiple sclerosis, irritable bowel syndrome, incontinence, visceral pain, osteoarthritis pain, postherpetic neuralgia, diabetic neuropathy, radicular pain, sciatica, back pain, head or neck pain, severe or intractable pain, nociceptive pain, breakthrough pain, postsurgical pain, or cancer pain is provided comprising administering an effective amount of a compound, or a pharmaceutically acceptable composition comprising a compound to a subject in need thereof.

[0069] In certain embodiments, a compound or composition for use in a method of treatment or lessening the severity of stroke, cerebral ischemia, traumatic brain injury, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, stress- or exercise induced angina, palpitations, hypertension, migraine, or abormal gastro-intestinal motility is provided comprising administering an effective amount of a compound, or a pharmaceutically acceptable composition comprising a compound to a subject in need thereof.

[0070] In certain embodiments, a compound or composition for use in a method for the treatment or lessening the severity of acute, chronic, neuropathic, or inflammatory pain is provided comprising administering an effective amount of a compound or a pharmaceutically acceptable composition to a subject in need thereof. In certain other embodiments, a compound or composition for use in a method for the treatment or lessening the severity of radicular pain, sciatica, back pain, head pain, or neck pain is provided comprising administering an effective amount of a compound or a pharmaceutically acceptable composition to a subject in need thereof. In still other embodiments, a compound or composition for use in a method for the treatment or lessening the severity of severe or intractable pain, acute pain, postsurgical pain, back pain, tinnitis or cancer pain is provided comprising administering an effective amount of a compound or a pharmaceutically acceptable composition to a subject in need thereof.

[0071] In certain embodiments, a compound or composition for use in a method for the treatment or lessening the severity of femur cancer pain; non-malignant chronic bone pain; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis; spinal stenosis; neuropathic low back pain; neuropathic low back pain; myofascial pain syndrome; fibromyalgia; temporomandibular joint pain; chronic visceral pain, including, abdominal; pancreatic; IBS pain; chronic and acute headache pain; migraine; tension headache, including, cluster headaches; chronic and acute neuropathic pain, including, post-herpetic neuralgia; diabetic neuropathy; HIV- associated neuropathy; trigeminal neuralgia; Charcot-Marie Tooth neuropathy; hereditary sensory neuropathies; peripheral nerve injury; painful neuromas; ectopic proximal and distal discharges; radiculopathy; chemotherapy induced neuropathic pain; radiotherapy-induced neuropathic pain; post-mastectomy pain; central pain; spinal cord injury pain; post-stroke pain; thalamic pain; complex regional pain syndrome; phantom pain; intractable pain; acute pain, acute post-operative pain; acute musculoskeletal pain; joint pain; mechanical low back pain; neck pain; tendonitis; injury/exercise pain; acute visceral pain, including, abdominal pain; pyelonephritis; appendicitis; cholecystitis; intestinal obstruction; hernias; etc; chest pain, including, cardiac Pain; pelvic pain, renal colic pain, acute obstetric pain, including, labor pain; cesarean section pain; acute inflammatory, burn and trauma pain; acute intermittent pain, including, endometriosis; acute herpes zoster pain; sickle cell anemia; acute pancreatitis; breakthrough pain; orofacial pain including sinusitis pain, dental pain; multiple sclerosis (MS) pain; pain in depression; leprosy pain; behcet's disease pain; adiposis dolorosa; phlebitic pain; Guillain-Barre pain; painful legs and moving toes; Haglund syndrome; erythromelalgia pain; Fabry's disease pain; bladder and urogenital disease, including, urinary incontinence; hyperactivity bladder; painful bladder syndrome; interstitial cyctitis (IC); or prostatitis; complex regional pain syndrome (CRPS), type I and type II; angina-induced pain is provided, comprising administering an effective amount of a compound or a pharmaceutically acceptable composition to a subject in need thereof.

[0072] In certain embodiments of the invention an "effective amount" of the compound or pharmaceutically acceptable composition is that amount effective for treating or lessening the severity of one or more of acute, chronic, neuropathic, or inflammatory pain, arthritis, migraine, cluster headaches, trigeminal neuralgia, herpetic neuralgia, general neuralgias,

epilepsy or epilepsy conditions, neurodegenerative disorders, psychiatric disorders such as anxiety and depression, myotonia, arrhythmia, movement disorders, neuroendocrine disorders, ataxia, multiple sclerosis, irritable bowel syndrome, incontinence, visceral pain, osteoarthritis pain, postherpetic neuralgia, diabetic neuropathy, radicular pain, sciatica, back pain, head or neck pain, severe or intractable pain, nociceptive pain, breakthrough pain, postsurgical pain, tinnitis or cancer pain.

[0073] The compounds and compositions, according to the method of the invention, may be administered using any amount and any route of administration effective for treating or lessening the severity of one or more of acute, chronic, neuropathic, or inflammatory pain, arthritis, migraine, cluster headaches, trigeminal neuralgia, herpetic neuralgia, general neuralgias, epilepsy or epilepsy conditions, neurodegenerative disorders, psychiatric disorders such as anxiety and depression, myotonia, arrhythmia, movement disorders, neuroendocrine disorders, ataxia, multiple sclerosis, irritable bowel syndrome, incontinence, visceral pain, osteoarthritis pain, postherpetic neuralgia, diabetic neuropathy, radicular pain, sciatica, back pain, head or neck pain, severe or intractable pain, nociceptive pain, breakthrough pain, postsurgical pain, tinnitis or cancer pain. The exact amount required will vary from subject to subject, depending on the species, age, and general condition of the subject, the severity of the infection, the particular agent, its mode of administration, and the like. The compounds of the invention are preferably formulated in dosage unit form for ease of administration and uniformity of dosage. The expression "dosage unit form" as used herein refers to a physically discrete unit of agent appropriate for the subject to be treated. It will be understood, however, that the total daily usage of the compounds and compositions of the invention will be decided by the attending physician within the scope of sound medical judgment. The specific effective dose level for any particular subject or organism will depend upon a variety of factors including the disorder being treated and the severity of the disorder; the activity of the specific compound employed; the specific composition employed; the age, body weight, general health, sex and diet of the subject; the time of administration, route of administration, and rate of excretion of the specific compound employed; the duration of the treatment; drugs used in combination or coincidental with the specific compound employed, and like factors well known in the medical arts. The term "subject" or "patient", as used herein, means an animal, preferably a mammal, and most preferably a human.

[0074] The pharmaceutically acceptable compositions of this invention can be administered to humans and other animals orally, rectally, parenterally, intracisternally, intravaginally, intraperitoneally, topically (as by powders, ointments, or drops), bucally, as an oral or nasal spray, or the like, depending on the severity of the infection being treated. In certain embodiments, the compounds of the invention may be administered orally or parenterally at dosage levels of about 0.01 mg/kg to about 50 mg/kg and preferably from about 1 mg/kg to about 25 mg/kg, of subject body weight per day, one or more times a day, to obtain the desired therapeutic effect.

[0075] Liquid dosage forms for oral administration include, but are not limited to, pharmaceutically acceptable emulsions, microemulsions, solutions, suspensions, syrups and elixirs. In addition to the active compounds, the liquid dosage forms may contain inert diluents commonly used in the art such as, for example, water or other solvents, solubilizing agents and emulsifiers such as ethyl alcohol, isopropyl alcohol, ethyl carbonate, ethyl acetate, benzyl alcohol, benzyl benzoate, propylene glycol, 1,3-butylene glycol, dimethylformamide, oils (in particular, cottonseed, groundnut, corn, germ, olive, castor, and sesame oils), glycerol, tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol, polyethylene glycols and fatty acid esters of sorbitan, and mixtures thereof. Besides inert diluents, the oral compositions can also include adjuvants such as wetting agents, emulsifying and suspending agents, sweetening, flavoring, and perfuming agents.

[0076] Injectable preparations, for example, sterile injectable aqueous or oleaginous suspensions may be formulated according to the known art using suitable dispersing or wetting agents and suspending agents. The sterile injectable preparation may also be a sterile injectable solution, suspension or emulsion in a nontoxic parenterally acceptable diluent or solvent, for example, as a solution in 1,3-butanediol. Among the acceptable vehicles and solvents that may be employed are water, Ringer's solution, U.S.P. and isotonic sodium chloride solution. In addition, sterile, fixed oils are conventionally employed as a solvent or suspending medium. For this purpose any bland fixed oil can be employed including synthetic mono- or diglycerides. In addition, fatty acids such as oleic acid are used in the preparation of injectables.

[0077] The injectable formulations can be sterilized, for example, by filtration through a bacterial-retaining filter, or by incorporating sterilizing agents in the form of sterile solid compositions which can be dissolved or dispersed in sterile water or other sterile injectable medium prior to use.

[0078] In order to prolong the effect of a compound of the invention, it is often desirable to slow the absorption of the compound from subcutaneous or intramuscular injection. This may be accomplished by the use of a liquid suspension of crystalline or amorphous material with poor water solubility. The rate of absorption of the compound then depends upon its rate of dissolution that, in turn, may depend upon crystal size and crystalline form. Alternatively, delayed absorption of a parenterally administered compound form is accomplished by dissolving or suspending the compound in an oil vehicle. Injectable depot forms are made by forming microencapsule matrices of the compound in biodegradable polymers such as polylactide-polyglycolide. Depending upon the ratio of compound to polymer and the nature of the particular polymer employed, the rate of compound release can be controlled. Examples of other biodegradable polymers include poly(orthoesters) and poly(anhydrides). Depot injectable formulations are also prepared by entrapping the com-

pound in liposomes or microemulsions that are compatible with body tissues.

[0079] Compositions for rectal or vaginal administration are preferably suppositories which can be prepared by mixing the compounds of this invention with suitable non-irritating excipients or carriers such as cocoa butter, polyethylene glycol or a suppository wax which are solid at ambient temperature but liquid at body temperature and therefore melt in the rectum or vaginal cavity and release the active compound.

[0080] Solid dosage forms for oral administration include capsules, tablets, pills, powders, and granules. In such solid dosage forms, the active compound is mixed with at least one inert, pharmaceutically acceptable excipient or carrier such as sodium citrate or dicalcium phosphate and/or a) fillers or extenders such as starches, lactose, sucrose, glucose, mannitol, and silicic acid, b) binders such as, for example, carboxymethylcellulose, alginates, gelatin, polyvinylpyrrolidinone, sucrose, and acacia, c) humectants such as glycerol, d) disintegrating agents such as agar--agar, calcium carbonate, potato or tapioca starch, alginic acid, certain silicates, and sodium carbonate, e) solution retarding agents such as paraffin, f) absorption accelerators such as quaternary ammonium compounds, g) wetting agents such as, for example, cetyl alcohol and glycerol monostearate, h) absorbents such as kaolin and bentonite clay, and i) lubricants such as talc, calcium stearate, magnesium stearate, solid polyethylene glycols, sodium lauryl sulfate, and mixtures thereof. In the case of capsules, tablets and pills, the dosage form may also comprise buffering agents.

[0081] Solid compositions of a similar type may also be employed as fillers in soft and hard-filled gelatin capsules using such excipients as lactose or milk sugar as well as high molecular weight polyethylene glycols and the like. The solid dosage forms of tablets, dragees, capsules, pills, and granules can be prepared with coatings and shells such as enteric coatings and other coatings well known in the pharmaceutical formulating art. They may optionally contain opacifying agents and can also be of a composition that they release the active ingredient(s) only, or preferentially, in a certain part of the intestinal tract, optionally, in a delayed manner. Examples of embedding compositions that can be used include polymeric substances and waxes. Solid compositions of a similar type may also be employed as fillers in soft and hard-filled gelatin capsules using such excipients as lactose or milk sugar as well as high molecular weight polethylene glycols and the like.

[0082] The active compounds can also be in microencapsulated form with one or more excipients as noted above. The solid dosage forms of tablets, dragees, capsules, pills, and granules can be prepared with coatings and shells such as enteric coatings, release controlling coatings and other coatings well known in the pharmaceutical formulating art. In such solid dosage forms the active compound may be admixed with at least one inert diluent such as sucrose, lactose or starch. Such dosage forms may also comprise, as is normal practice, additional substances other than inert diluents, e.g., tableting lubricants and other tableting aids such a magnesium stearate and microcrystalline cellulose. In the case of capsules, tablets and pills, the dosage forms may also comprise buffering agents. They may optionally contain opacifying agents and can also be of a composition that they release the active ingredient(s) only, or preferentially, in a certain part of the intestinal tract, optionally, in a delayed manner. Examples of embedding compositions that can be used include polymeric substances and waxes.

[0083] Dosage forms for topical or transdermal administration of a compound of this invention include ointments, pastes, creams, lotions, gels, powders, solutions, sprays, inhalants or patches. The active component is admixed under sterile conditions with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier and any needed preservatives or buffers as may be required. Ophthalmic formulation, eardrops, and eye drops are also contemplated as being within the scope of this invention. Additionally, the invention contemplates the use of transdermal patches, which have the added advantage of providing controlled delivery of a compound to the body. Such dosage forms are prepared by dissolving or dispensing the compound in the proper medium. Absorption enhancers can also be used to increase the flux of the compound across the skin. The rate can be controlled by either providing a rate controlling membrane or by dispersing the compound in a polymer matrix or gel.

[0084] As described generally above, the compounds of the invention are useful as inhibitors of voltage-gated sodium ion channels. In one embodiment, the compounds and compositions of the invention are inhibitors of one or more of NaV1.1, NaV1.2, NaV1.3, NaV1.4, NaV1.5, NaV1.6, NaV1.7, NaV1.8, or NaV1.9, and thus, without wishing to be bound by any particular theory, the compounds and compositions are particularly useful for treating or lessening the severity of a disease, condition, or disorder where activation or hyperactivity of one or more of NaV1.1, NaV1.2, NaV1.3, NaV1.4, NaV1.5, NaV1.6, NaV1.7, NaV1.8, or NaV1.9 is implicated in the disease, condition, or disorder. When activation or hyperactivity of NaV1.1, NaV1.2, NaV1.3, NaV1.4, NaV1.5, NaV1.6, NaV1.7, NaV1.8, or NaV1.9 is implicated in a particular disease, condition, or disorder, the disease, condition, or disorder may also be referred to as a "NaV1.1, NaV1.2, NaV1.3, NaV1.4, NaV1.5, NaV1.6, NaV1.7, NaV1.8 or NaV1.9-mediated disease, condition or disorder". Accordingly, in another aspect, the invention provides a compound or composition for use in a method for treating or lessening the severity of a disease, condition, or disorder where activation or hyperactivity of one or more of NaV1.1, NaV1.2, NaV1.3, NaV1.4, NaV1.5, NaV1.6, NaV1.7, NaV1.8, or NaV1.9 is implicated in the disease state.

[0085] The activity of a compound utilized in this invention as an inhibitor of NaV1.1, NaV1.2, NaV1.3, NaV1.4, NaV1.5, NaV1.6, NaV1.7, NaV1.8, or NaV1.9 may be assayed according to methods described generally in the Examples herein, or according to methods available to one of ordinary skill in the art.

[0086] In certain exemplary embodiments, compounds of the invention are useful as inhibitors of NaV1.7 and/or NaV1.8.

[0087] It will also be appreciated that the compounds and pharmaceutically acceptable compositions of the invention can be employed in combination therapies, that is, the compounds and pharmaceutically acceptable compositions can be administered concurrently with, prior to, or subsequent to, one or more other desired therapeutics or medical procedures. The particular combination of therapies (therapeutics or procedures) to employ in a combination regimen will take into account compatibility of the desired therapeutics and/or procedures and the desired therapeutic effect to be achieved. It will also be appreciated that the therapies employed may achieve a desired effect for the same disorder (for example, an inventive compound may be administered concurrently with another agent used to treat the same disorder), or they may achieve different effects (e.g., control of any adverse effects). As used herein, additional therapeutic agents that are normally administered to treat or prevent a particular disease, or condition, are known as "appropriate for the disease, or condition, being treated". For example, exemplary additional therapeutic agents include, but are not limited to: nonopioid analgesics (indoles such as Etodolac, Indomethacin, Sulindac, Tolmetin; naphthylalkanones such sa Nabumetone; oxicams such as Piroxicam; para-aminophenol derivatives, such as Acetaminophen; propionic acids such as Fenoprofen, Flurbiprofen, Ibuprofen, Ketoprofen, Naproxen, Naproxen sodium, Oxaprozin; salicylates such as Asprin, Choline magnesium trisalicylate, Diflunisal; fenamates such as meclofenamic acid, Mefenamic acid; and pyrazoles such as Phenylbutazone); or opioid (narcotic) agonists (such as Codeine, Fentanyl, Hydromorphone, Levorphanol, Meperidine, Methadone, Morphine, Oxycodone, Oxymorphone, Propoxyphene, Buprenorphine, Butorphanol, Dezocine, Nalbuphine, and Pentazocine). Additionally, nondrug analgesic approaches may be utilized in conjunction with administration of one or more compounds of the invention. For example, anesthesiologic (intraspinal infusion, neural blocade), neurosurgical (neurolysis of CNS pathways), neurostimulatory (transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation, dorsal column stimulation), physiatric (physical therapy, orthotic devices, diathermy), or psychologic (cognitive methods-hypnosis, biofeedback, or behavioral methods) approaches may also be utilized. Additional appropriate therapeutic agents or approaches are described generally in The Merck Manual, Seventeenth Edition, Ed. Mark H. Beers and Robert Berkow, Merck Research Laboratories, 1999, and the Food and Drug Administration website, www.fda.gov.

[0088] In another embodiment, additional appropriate therapeutic agents are selected from the following:

(1) an opioid analgesic, e.g. morphine, heroin, hydromorphone, oxymorphone, levorphanol, levallorphan, methadone, meperidine, fentanyl, cocaine, codeine, dihydrocodeine, oxycodone, hydrocodone, propoxyphene, nalmefene, nalorphine, naloxone, naltrexone, buprenorphine, butorphanol, nalbuphine or pentazocine;

(2) a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug (NSAID), e.g. aspirin, diclofenac, diflusinal, etodolac, fenbufen, fenoprofen, flufenisal, flurbiprofen, ibuprofen, indomethacin, ketoprofen, ketorolac, meclofenamic acid, mefenamic acid, meloxicam, nabumetone, naproxen, nimesulide, nitroflurbiprofen, olsalazine, oxaprozin, phenylbutazone, piroxicam, sulfasalazine, sulindac, tolmetin or zomepirac;

(3) a barbiturate sedative, e.g. amobarbital, aprobarbital, butabarbital, butabital, mephobarbital, metharbital, methohexital, pentobarbital, phenobartital, secobarbital, talbutal, theamylal or thiopental;

(4) a benzodiazepine having a sedative action, e.g. chlordiazepoxide, clorazepate, diazepam, flurazepam, lorazepam, oxazepam, temazepam or triazolam;

(5) an H_1 antagonist having a sedative action, e.g. diphenhydramine, pyrilamine, promethazine, chlorpheniramine or chlorcyclizine;

(6) a sedative such as glutethimide, meprobamate, methaqualone or dichloralphenazone;

(7) a skeletal muscle relaxant, e.g. baclofen, carisoprodol, chlorzoxazone, cyclobenzaprine, methocarbamol or orphrenadine;

(8) an NMDA receptor antagonist, e.g. dextromethorphan ((+)-3-hydroxy-N-methylmorphinan) or its metabolite dextrorphan ((+)-3-hydroxy-N-methylmorphinan), ketamine, memantine, pyrroloquinoline quinine, cis-4-(phosphonomethyl)-2- piperidinecarboxylic acid, budipine, EN-3231 (MorphiDex(R), a combination formulation of morphine and dextromethorphan), topiramate, neramexane or perzinfotel including an NR2B antagonist, e.g. ifenprodil, traxoprodil or (-)-(R)-6-{2-[4-(3-fluorophenyl)-4-hydroxy-1-piperidinyl]-1-hydroxyethyl-3,4-dihydro-2(1H)-quinolinone;

(9) an alpha-adrenergic, e.g. doxazosin, tamsulosin, clonidine, guanfacine, dexmetatomidine, modafinil, or 4-amino-6,7-dimethoxy-2-(5-methane-sulfonamido-1, 2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinol-2-yl)-5-(2-pyridyl) quinazoline;

(10) a tricyclic antidepressant, e.g. desipramine, imipramine, amitriptyline or nortriptyline;

(11) an anticonvulsant, e.g. carbamazepine, lamotrigine, topiratmate or valproate;

(12) a tachykinin (NK) antagonist, particularly an NK-3, NK-2 or NK-l antagonist, e.g. ([alpha]R,9R)-7-[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-8,9, 10,11 -tetrahydro-9-methyl-5-(4-methylphenyl)-7H-[1,4]diazocino[2,1-g][1,7]-naphthyridine-6-13-dione (TAK-637), 5- [[(2R,3S)-2-[(1R)-1-[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethoxy-3-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-morpholinyl]-methyl]-1,2-dihydro-3H-1,2,4-triazol-3-one (MK-869), aprepitant, lanepitant, dapitant or 3-[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]-methylamino]-2-phenylpiperidine (2S,3S);

(13) a muscarinic antagonist, e.g oxybutynin, tolterodine, propiverine, tropsium chloride, darifenacin, solifenacin, temiverine and ipratropium;

(14) a COX-2 selective inhibitor, e.g. celecoxib, rofecoxib, parecoxib, valdecoxib, deracoxib, etoricoxib, or lumiracoxib;

(15) a coal-tar analgesic, in particular paracetamol;

(16) a neuroleptic such as droperidol, chlorpromazine, haloperidol, perphenazine, thioridazine, mesoridazine, trifluoperazine, fluphenazine, clozapine, olanzapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, quetiapine, sertindole, aripiprazole, sonepiprazole, blonanserin, iloperidone, perospirone, raclopride, zotepine, bifeprunox, asenapine, lurasidone, amisulpride, balaperidone, palindore, eplivanserin, osanetant, rimonabant, meclinertant, Miraxion(R) or sarizotan;

(17) a vanilloid receptor agonist (e.g. resinferatoxin) or antagonist (e.g. capsazepine);

(18) a beta-adrenergic such as propranolol;

(19) a local anaesthetic such as mexiletine;

(20) a corticosteroid such as dexamethasone;

(21) a 5-HT receptor agonist or antagonist, particularly a 5-$HT_{1B/1D}$ agonist such as eletriptan, sumatriptan, naratriptan, zolmitriptan or rizatriptan;

(22) a 5-HT2A receptor antagonist such as R(+)-alpha-(2,3-dimethoxy-phenyl)-1-[2-(4- fluorophenylethyl)]-4-piperidinemethanol (MDL- 100907);

(23) a cholinergic (nicotinic) analgesic, such as ispronicline (TC- 1734), (E)-N-methyl-4- (3-pyridinyl)-3-buten-1-amine (RJR-2403), (R)-5-(2-azetidinylmethoxy)-2-chloropyridine (ABT-594) or nicotine;

(24) Tramadol®;

(25) a PDEV inhibitor, such as 5-[2-ethoxy-5-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl-sulphonyl)phenyl]-1-methyl-3-n-propyl-1,6-dihydro-7H-pyrazolo[4,3-d]pyrimidin-7-one (sildenafil), (6R,12aR)- 2,3,6,7,12,12a-hexahydro-2-methyl-6-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-pyrazino[2',1':6,1]- pyrido[3,4-b]indole-1,4-dione (IC-351 or tadalafil), 2-[2-ethoxy-5-(4-ethyl-piperazin-1-yl-1-sulphonyl)-phenyl]-5-methyl-7-propyl-3H-imidazo[5,1-f][1,2,4]triazin-4-one (vardenafil), 5-(5-acetyl-2-butoxy-3-pyridinyl)-3-ethyl-2-(1-ethyl-3-azetidinyl)-2,6-dihydro-7*H*-pyrazolo[4,3-*d*]pyrimidin-7-one, 5-(5-acetyl-2-propoxy-3-pyridinyl)-3-ethyl-2-(1-isopropyl-3-azetidinyl)-2,6-dihydro-7*H*-pyrazolo[4,3-*d*]pyrimidin-7-one, 5-[2-ethoxy-5-(4-ethylpiperazin-1-ylsulphonyl)pyridin-3-yl]-3-ethyl-2-[2-methoxyethyl]-2,6-dihydro-7H-pyrazolo[4,3-d]pyrimidin-7-one, 4-[(3-chloro-4-methoxybenzyl)amino]-2-[(2S)-2-(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]-N-(pyrimidin-2-ylmethyl)pyrimidine-5-carboxamide, 3-(1-methyl-7-oxo-3-propyl-6,7-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-d]pyrimidin-5-yl)-N-[2-(1-methylpyrrolidin-2-yl)ethyl]-4-propoxybenzenesulfonamide;

(26) an alpha-2-delta ligand such as gabapentin, pregabalin, 3 -methyl gabapentin, (1[alpha],3[alpha],5[alpha])(3-amino-methyl-bicyclo[3.2.0]hept-3-yl)-acetic acid, (3S,5R)-3-aminomethyl-5-methyl-heptanoic acid, (3S,5R)-3-amino-5-methyl-heptanoic acid, (3S,5R)-3-amino-5-methyl-octanoic acid, (2S,4S)-4-(3-chlorophenoxy)proline, (2S,4S)-4-(3-fluorobenzyl)- proline, [(1R,5R,6S)-6-(aminomethyl)bicyclo[3.2.0]hept-6-yl]acetic acid, 3-(1-aminomethyl- cyclohexylmethyl)-4H-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-5-one, C-[1-(IH-tetrazol-5-ylmethyl)-cycloheptyl]- methylamine,

(3S,4S)-(1-aminomethyl-3,4-dimethyl-cyclopentyl)-acetic acid, (3 S, 5R)- 3-aminomethyl-5-methyl-octanoic acid, (3S,5R)-3-amino-5-methyl-nonanoic acid, (3S,5R)- 3-amino-5-methyl-octanoic acid, (3R,4R,5R)-3-amino-4,5-dimethyl-heptanoic acid and (3R,4R,5R)-3-amino-4,5-dimethyl-octanoic acid;

(27) a cannabinoid;

(28) metabotropic glutamate subtype 1 receptor (mGluR1) antagonist;

(29) a serotonin reuptake inhibitor such as sertraline, sertraline metabolite demethylsertraline, fluoxetine, norfluoxetine (fluoxetine desmethyl metabolite), fluvoxamine, paroxetine, citalopram, citalopram metabolite desmethylcitalopram, escitalopram, d,1-fenfluramine, femoxetine, ifoxetine, cyanodothiepin, litoxetine, dapoxetine, nefazodone, cericlamine and trazodone;

(30) a noradrenaline (norepinephrine) reuptake inhibitor, such as maprotiline, lofepramine, mirtazepine, oxaprotiline, fezolamine, tomoxetine, mianserin, buproprion, buproprion metabolite hydroxybuproprion, nomifensine and viloxazine (Vivalan(R)), especially a selective noradrenaline reuptake inhibitor such as reboxetine, in particular (S,S)-reboxetine;

(31) a dual serotonin-noradrenaline reuptake inhibitor, such as venlafaxine, venlafaxine metabolite O-desmethylvenlafaxine, clomipramine, clomipramine metabolite desmethylclomipramine, duloxetine, milnacipran and imipramine;

(32) an inducible nitric oxide synthase (iNOS) inhibitor such as S-[2-[(1-iminoethyl)amino]ethyl]-L-homocysteine, S-[2-[(1-iminoethyl)-amino]ethyl]-4,4-dioxo-L-cysteine, S-[2-[(1-iminoethyl)amino]ethyl]-2-methyl-L-cysteine, (2S,5Z)-2-amino-2-methyl- 7-[(1-iminoethyl)amino]-5-heptenoic acid, 2-[[(1R,3S)-3-amino-4-hydroxy-1-(5-thiazolyl)-butylJthioJ-S-chloro-S-pyridinecarbonitrile; 2-[[(1R,3S)-3-amino-4-hydroxy-1-(5-thiazolyl)butyl]thio]-4-chlorobenzonitrile, (2S,4R)-2-amino-4-[[2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]thio]-5-thiazolebutanol, 2-[[(1R,3S)-3-amino-4-hydroxy-1-(5-thiazolyl) butyl]thio]-6-(trifluoromethyl)-3 pyridinecarbonitrile, 2-[[(1R,3S)-3-amino-4-hydroxy-1-(5-thiazolyl)butyl]thio]-5- chlorobenzonitrile, N-[4-[2-(3-chlorobenzylamino)ethyl]phenyl]thiophene-2-carboxamidine, or guanidinoethyldisulfide;

(33) an acetylcholinesterase inhibitor such as donepezil;

(34) a prostaglandin E2 subtype 4 (EP4) antagonist such as 7V-[({2-[4-(2-ethyl-4,6- dimethyl-1H-imidazo[4,5-c]pyridin-1-yl)phenyl]ethyl}amino)-carbonyl]-4-methylbenzenesulfonamide or 4-[(15)-1-({[5-chloro-2-(3-fluorophenoxy)pyridin-3-yl]carbonyl} amino)ethyl]benzoic acid;

(35) a leukotriene B4 antagonist; such as 1-(3-biphenyl-4-ylmethyl-4-hydroxy-chroman-7-yl)-cyclopentanecarboxylic acid (CP- 105696), 5-[2-(2-Carboxyethyl)-3-[6-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5E- hexenyl]oxyphenoxy]-valeric acid (ONO-4057) or DPC-11870,

(36) a 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor, such as zileuton, 6-[(3-fluoro-5-[4-methoxy-3,4,5,6- tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl])phenoxy-methyl]-1-methyl-2-quinolone (ZD-2138), or 2,3,5-trimethyl-6-(3-pyridylmethyl),1,4-benzoquinone (CV-6504);

(37) a sodium channel blocker, such as lidocaine;

(38) a 5-HT3 antagonist, such as ondansetron; and the pharmaceutically acceptable salts and solvates thereof.

[0089] The amount of additional therapeutic agent present in the compositions of this invention will be no more than the amount that would normally be administered in a composition comprising that therapeutic agent as the only active agent. Preferably the amount of additional therapeutic agent in the presently disclosed compositions will range from about 50% to 100% of the amount normally present in a composition comprising that agent as the only therapeutically active agent.

[0090] The compounds of this invention or pharmaceutically acceptable compositions thereof may also be incorporated into compositions for coating an implantable medical device, such as prostheses, artificial valves, vascular grafts, stents and catheters. Accordingly, the invention, in another aspect, includes a composition for coating an implantable device comprising a compound of the invention as described generally above, and in classes and subclasses herein, and a carrier suitable for coating said implantable device. In still another aspect, the invention includes an implantable device

coated with a composition comprising a compound of the invention as described generally above, and in classes and subclasses herein, and a carrier suitable for coating said implantable device. Suitable coatings and the general preparation of coated implantable devices are described in US Patents 6,099,562; 5,886,026; and 5,304,121. The coatings are typically biocompatible polymeric materials such as a hydrogel polymer, polymethyldisiloxane, polycaprolactone, polyethylene glycol, polylactic acid, ethylene vinyl acetate, and mixtures thereof. The coatings may optionally be further covered by a suitable topcoat of fluorosilicone, polysaccarides, polyethylene glycol, phospholipids or combinations thereof to impart controlled release characteristics in the composition.

[0091] The application also relates to methods of inhibiting one or more of NaV1.1, NaV1.2, NaV1.3, NaV1.4, NaV 1.5, NaV1.6, NaV 1. 7, NaV 1. 8, or NaV1.9, activity in a biological sample or a subject, which method comprises administering to the subject, or contacting said biological sample with a compound of formula I or a composition comprising said compound. The term "biological sample", as used herein, includes, without limitation, cell cultures or extracts thereof; biopsied material obtained from a mammal or extracts thereof; and blood, saliva, urine, feces, semen, tears, or other body fluids or extracts thereof.

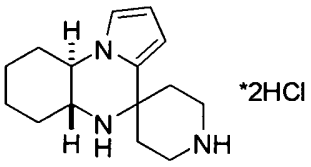
[0092] Inhibition of one or more of NaV1.1, NaV1.2, NaV1.3, NaV1.4, NaV1.5, NaV1.6, NaV1.7, NaV1.8, or NaV1.9, activity in a biological sample is useful for a variety of purposes that are known to one of skill in the art. Examples of such purposes include, but are not limited to, the study of sodium ion channels in biological and pathological phenomena; and the comparative evaluation of new sodium ion channel inhibitors.

EXAMPLES

[0093] **General methods.** ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz) and ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz) spectra were obtained as solutions in deuterioacetonitrile (CD_3CN), chloroform-d ($CDCl_3$) or dimethyl sulfoxide-D_6 (DMSO). Mass spectra (MS) were obtained using an Applied Biosystems API EX LC/MS system equipped with a Phenomenex 50 x 4.60 mm luna-5μ C18 column. The LC/MS eluting system was 1-99% or 10-99% acetonitrile in H_2O with 0.035% v/v trifluoroacetic acid, 0.035% v/v formic acid, 5 mM HCl or 5 mM ammonium formate using a 3 or 15 minute linear gradient and a flow rate of 12 mL/minute. Silica gel chromatography was performed using silica gel-60 with a particle size of 230-400 mesh. Pyridine, dichloromethane (CH_2Cl_2), tetrahydrofuran (THF), dimethylformamide (DMF), acetonitrile (ACN), methanol (MeOH), and 1,4-dioxane were from Aldrich Sure-Seal bottles kept under dry nitrogen. All reactions were stirred magnetically unless otherwise noted.

***trans*- 5a',6',7',8',9',9a'-Hexahydro-5'H-spiro[piperidine-4,4'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]quinoxaline]dihydrochloride**

[0094]



Step 1:

[0095] tert-Butyl N-[(1R,2R)-2-aminocyclohexyl]carbamate (1.06 g, 4.93 mmol), sodium acetate (1.70 g, 20.7 mmol) and 2,5-dimethoxytetrahydrofuran (764 μL, 5.91 mmol) were combined in acetic acid (10.6 mL). The reaction mixture was heated at 80 °C for 16 hours. The reaction mixture was then evaporated to dryness and the residue was partitioned between ethyl acetate and a saturated aqueous solution of sodium bicarbonate. The layers were separated, and the organic layer was washed twice with a saturated aqueous solution of sodium chloride, dried over sodium sulfate, and evaporated to dryness to yield a brown solid. This solid was then dissolved in HCl in dioxane (10.3 mL of 4.0 M, 41.1 mmol) and was allowed to stand for 3 hours. The solvent was then removed to yield trans-2-(1H-pyrrol-1-yl)cyclohexanamine hydrogen chloride (989 mg, 99%) as a brown solid. ESI-MS m/z calc. 164.1, found 165.2 (M+1)+; Retention time: 0.27 minutes (4 min run).

Step 2:

[0096] trans-2-(1H-Pyrrol-1-yl)cyclohexanamine hydrogen chloride (989 mg, 4.93 mmol), tert-butyl 4-oxopiperidine-1-carboxylate (982 mg, 4.93 mmol), and maleic acid (56.2 mg, 0.493 mmol) were combined in ethanol (12 mL). The reaction mixture was heated at 80 °C for 4 hours. The reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature and the solvent

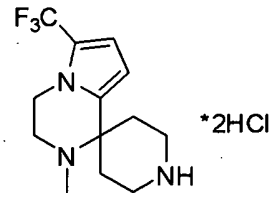
was evaporated. The residue was dissolved in dichloromethane and was then purified on 80 g of silica gel utilizing a gradient of 0-10% methanol in dichloromethane to give trans-tert-butyl 5a',6',7,8',9',9a'-hexahydro-5'H-spiro[piperidine-4,4'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]quinoxaline]-1-carboxylate. ESI-MS m/z calc. 345.2, found 346.2 (M+1)+; Retention time: 1.63 minutes (4 min run).

Step 3:

[0097] trans-tert-Butyl 5a',6',7',8',9',9a'-hexahydro-5'H-spiro[piperidine-4,4'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]quinoxaline]-1-carboxylate (0.311 g, 0.901 mmol) was suspended in hydrogen chloride in dioxane (2.0 mL of 4.0 M, 8.0 mmol). The reaction mixture was allowed to stand for 2 hours. The reaction mixture was then evaporated to dryness to give *trans*- 5a',6',7',8',9',9a'-hexahydro-5'H-spiro[piperidine-4,4'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]quinoxaline]. ESI-MS m/z calc. 245.2, found 246.3 (M+1)+; Retention time: 0.32 minutes (3 min run).

2'-Methyl-6'-(trifluoromethyl)-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine]dihydrochloride

[0098]



Step 1:

[0099] A mixture of 2,5-dimethoxytetrahydrofuran (15 g, 113.5 mmol), 2-chloroethanamine hydrochloride (44.76 g, 385.9 mmol), and sodium acetate (46.55 g, 567.5 mmol) in acetic acid (55 mL) was heated at 110 °C. After 2 h, the reaction was poured into brine and the product was extracted with dichloromethane. The organics were washed with brine, saturated Na_2CO_3, and brine again. The organics were dried over sodium sulfate and evaporated. The crude material was filtered through a plug of Florisil (80 g) using hexane as the eluent to give 1-(2-chloroethyl)pyrrole (10.1 g, 69%). ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 6.70 (t, J = 1.9 Hz, 2H), 6.18 (t, J = 1.9 Hz, 2H), 4.20 (t, J = 6.5 Hz, 2H), 3.73 (t, J = 6.5 Hz, 2H).

Step 2:

[0100] 1-(2-Chloroethyl)pyrrole (2.0 g, 15.43 mmol) was combined with a solution of 33% methylamine in ethanol (7.3 mL of 33 %w/v, 77.15 mmol). The mixture was heated at 90 °C for 16 h before it was concentrated under reduced pressure to provide N-methyl-2-pyrrol-1-yl-ethanamine (2.19 g, 88%) which was used directly in next reaction. ESI-MS m/z calc. 124.1, found 125.3 (M+1)+; Retention time: 0.22 minutes (3 min run). ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 6.73 - 6.68 (m, 2H), 6.22 - 6.14 (m, 2H), 4.05 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 2.94 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 2.45 (s, 3H).

Step 3:

[0101] N-Methyl-2-pyrrol-1-yl-ethanamine (2.19 g, 17.64 mmol), tert-butyl 4-oxopiperidine-1-carboxylate (3.51 g, 17.64 mmol), and $pTsOH \cdot H_2O$ (0.334 g, 1.76 mmol) were combined in ethanol (87.60 mL) and heated at 70 °C for 4h. The reaction was concentrated and the residue was dissolved in dichloromethane. The organics were washed with a saturated $NaHCO_3$ solution and brine. The organics were dried over sodium sulfate and evaporated. The crude material was purified by silica gel chromatography eluting with 0-10% methanol in dichloromethane with 2% triethylamine to give tert-butyl 2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carboxylate (4.2 g, 78%). ESI-MS m/z calc. 305.4, found 306.3 (M+1)+; Retention time: 0.97 minutes (3 min run). ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 6.55 - 6.52 (m, 1H), 6.15 - 6.11 (m, 1H), 5.92 - 5.89 (m, 1H), 3.92 (t, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.91 - 3.75 (m, 2H), 3.29 (t, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.26 - 3.12 (m, 2H), 2.36 (s, 3H), 2.10 - 1.99 (m, 2H), 1.83 - 1.69 (m, 2H), 1.47 (s, 9H).

Step 4:

[0102] Method A: tert-Butyl 2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carboxylate (1.0 g, 3.27

mmol), potassium carbonate (497.7 mg, 3.60 mmol) and trifluoromethanesulfonate; 5-(trifluoromethyl)dibenzothiophen-5-ium (1.32 g, 3.27 mmol) were combined in acetonitrile (10 mL). The reaction mixture was heated at 60 °C for 16 h. The reaction was evaporated to dryness and the residue was dissolved in dichloromethane. The organics were washed with water and brine, dried over sodium sulfate and evaporated. The crude material was purified by silica gel chromatography eluting with 0-50% ethyl acetate in hexanes to give tert-butyl 2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carboxylate (812 mg, 66%). ESI-MS m/z calc. 373.2, found 374.5 (M+1)+; Retention time: 1.21 minutes (3 min run). ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 6.52 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 5.91 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 3.98 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.93 - 3.76 (m, 2H), 3.32 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.26 - 3.08 (m, 2H), 2.36 (s, 3H), 2.11 - 1.99 (m, 2H), 1.81 - 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.47 (s, 9H).

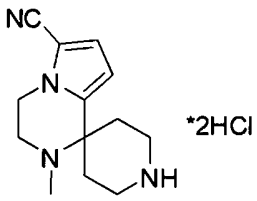
[0103] Method B: To tert-butyl 2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carboxylate (10.0 g, 32.7 mmol) in DMSO (164 mL) was added ferrous sulfate heptahydrate (9.8 mL of 1.0 M, 9.8 mmol) followed by CF_3I (6.41 g, 32.7 mmol) by slow bubbling through the solution and taking the weight difference of the cannister. The mixture was cooled with a ice-water bath before H_2O_2 (3.71 mL of 30 %w/v, 32.7 mmol) dropwise over 15 min keeping the internal temperature <20°C. The mixture was poured onto 300 mL of ice water and was extracted with EtOAc (2x400 mL). The combined organic phases were washed with brine, dried over $MgSO_4$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. The crude material was purified column chromatography eluting with 0-10% methanol in dichloromethane with 2% iPr_2NEt to give tert-butyl 2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carboxylate (7.8 g, 64%).

Step 5:

[0104] tert-Butyl 2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carboxylate (7.8 g, 20.89 mmol) was stirred in 4M HCl in dioxane (26.10 mL of 4 M, 104.4 mmol) and methanol (22 mL) at room temperature for 1 h. The reaction mixture was evaporated to dryness and the residue was co-evaporated with 100 mL of MTBE to afford 2'-methyl-6'-(trifluoromethyl)-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine] dihydrochloride as a yellow foam/solid (7.23 g, quantitative). ESI-MS m/z calc. 273.2, found 274.5 (M+1)+; Retention time: 0.44 minutes (3 min run).

2'-Methyl-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine]-6'-carbonitrile dihydrochloride

[0105]



Step 1:

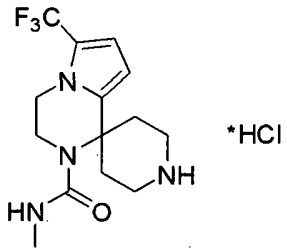
[0106] A solution of chlorosulfonyl isocyanate (590.9 mg, 363.4 μL, 4.175 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (2 mL) was slowly added to a solution of tert-butyl 2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carboxylate (1020 mg, 3.340 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (9 mL) held at -78 °C (bath temperature) under an atmosphere of argon. The reaction mixture was allowed to stir for 1 hour at -78 °C. N,N-dimethylformamide (732.4 mg, 775.8 μL, 10.02 mmol) was then slowly added to the cold reaction mixture. The reaction mixture was then allowed to slowly warm to room temperature. After stirring for 3 hours at room temperature the crude material was diluted with 25 mL of tetrahydrofuran, washed with a 1M solution of sodium hydroxide, followed by three washes of a saturated aqueous solution of sodium chloride. The organic layer was dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and evaporated to dryness to yield the crude product. The crude material was purified on 80 g of silica gel utilizing a gradient of 0-70% ethyl acetate in hexanes to yield tert-butyl 6-cyano-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carboxylate (280 mg, 25%) as a white solid. ESI-MS m/z calc. 330.2, found 331.1 (M+1)+; Retention time: 0.94 minutes. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 6.76 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 5.97 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 4.01 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.98 - 3.76 (m, 2H), 3.36 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.30 - 3.08 (m, 2H), 2.36 (s, 3H), 2.09 - 1.98 (m, 2H), 1.84 - 1.66 (m, 2H), 1.47 (s, 9H).

Step 2:

[0107] tert-Butyl 6-cyano-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carboxylate (280 mg, 0.8474 mmol) was dissolved in a mixture of hydrochloric acid in dioxane (8 mL of 4 M, 32.00 mmol) and dioxane (8 mL). The reaction mixture was allowed to stir for 30 minutes and then evaporated to dryness to yield 2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-carbonitrile dihydrochloride (258 mg, 99%) as a white solid. ESI-MS m/z calc. 230.2, found 231.5 (M+1)+; Retention time: 0.50 minutes (3 min run). ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, D_2O) δ 7.10 (d, J = 4.2 Hz, 1H), 6.59 (d, J = 4.3 Hz, 1H), 4.51 (t, J = 6.4 Hz, 2H), 4.02 (t, J = 6.3 Hz, 2H), 3.66 - 3.56 (m, 2H), 3.49 - 3.36 (m, 2H), 2.95 (s, 3H), 2.69 - 2.59 (m, 2H), 2.54 - 2.40 (m, 2H).

N-methyl-6'-(trifluoromethyl)-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine]-2'-carboxamide hydrochloride

[0108]



Step 1:

[0109] To tert-butyl 6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carboxylate (600 mg, 1.67 mmol), THF (3 mL) and Et_3N (698 μL, 5.01 mmol) was added methyl isocyanate (199 μL, 3.34 mmol). The mixture was allowed to stir at room temperature for 2h. The mixture was charged with additional Et_3N (698 μL, 5.01 mmol) and methyl isocyanate (199 μL, 3.34 mmol), and the reaction was stirred at room temperature for 3d. The solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure. The residue was dissolved in ethyl acetate (40 mL) and washed with water (3 x 10 mL). The organic layer was dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo to yield tert-butyl 2-(methylcarbamoyl)-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carboxylate (680 mg, 97%), ESI-MS *m/z* calc. 416.2, found 417.4 $(M+1)^+$; Retention time: 1.73 minutes (3 min run). ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.14 (q, J = 4.3 Hz, 1H), 6.56 (d, J = 3.4 Hz, 1H), 6.03 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 3.88 (t, J = 5.4 Hz, 2H), 3.73 (t, J = 5.4 Hz, 2H), 3.69 - 3.55 (m, 2H), 3.23 - 3.03 (m, 2H), 2.78 - 2.62 (m, 2H), 2.56 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 3H), 1.76 - 1.60 (m, 2H), 1.40 (s, 9H).

Step 2:

[0110] To tert-butyl 2-(methylcarbamoyl)-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carboxylate (0.66 g, 1.6 mmol) and acetonitrile (5 mL) was added a solution of HCl in dioxane (5.2 mL of 4.0 M, 21 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 60 minutes. The solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure to yield N-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-2-carboxamide hydrochloride as a brown solid (99%). ESI-MS m/z calc. 316.2, found 317.2 (M+1)+; Retention time: 0.77 minutes (3 min run).

[0111] The following compounds were synthesized using the procedures described above:

2'-(2-methoxyethyl)-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine] dihydrochloride,

2'-benzyl-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine] dihydrochloride,

2'-(2-methoxyethyl)-6'-(trifluoromethyl)-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine] dihydrochloride,

6'-(trifluoromethyl)-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine] dihydrochloride,

2'-ethyl-6'-(trifluoromethyl)-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine] dihydrochloride,

3',3'-dimethyl-6'-(trifluoromethyl)-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine] dihydrochloride,

3'-methyl-6'-(trifluoromethyl)-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine] dihydrochloride,

4',4'-dimethyl-6'-(trifluoromethyl)-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine] dihydrochloride,

2',3'-dimethyl-6'-(trifluoromethyl)-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine] dihydrochloride,

3-methyl-6'-(trifluoromethyl)-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine] dihydrochloride,

2'-cyclopropyl-6'-(trifluoromethyl)-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine] dihydrochloride,

2'-(cyclopropylmethyl)-6'-(trifluoromethyl)-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine] dihydrochloride,

2',3-dimethyl-6'-(trifluoromethyl)-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine] dihydrochloride,

2'-methyl-6'-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine] dihydrochloride,

2'-methyl-6'-(perfluoroethyl)-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine] dihydrochloride,

2'-methyl-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine] dihydrochloride, 3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine] dihydrochloride,

N,N-dimethyl-6'-(trifluoromethyl)-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine]-2'-carboxamide,

2'-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-6'-(trifluoromethyl)-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine] hydrochloride,

3-fluoro-2'-methyl-6'-(trifluoromethyl)-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine] dihydrochloride,

2,2'-dimethyl-6'-(trifluoromethyl)-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine] dihydrochloride,

methyl 2'-methyl-6'-(trifluoromethyl)-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine]-4'-carboxylate,

2'-(2,2-difluoroethyl)-6'-(trifluoromethyl)-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine] hydrochloride,

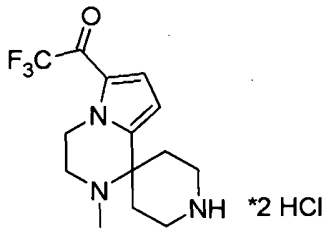
2'-cyclobutyl-6'-(trifluoromethyl)-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine] dihydrochloride,

ethyl 2-(6'-(trifluoromethyl)-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine]-2'-yl)acetate, and

methyl 6'-(trifluoromethyl)-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine]-2'-carboxylate.

2,2,2-Trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone dihydrochloride

[0112]



Step 1:

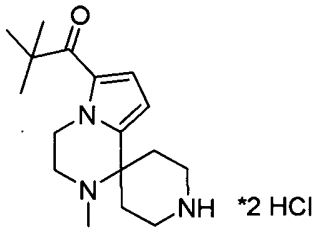
[0113] (2,2,2-Trifluoroacetyl) 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (910 μL, 6.55 mmol) was added dropwise to a solution of tert-butyl 2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carboxylate (1.0 g, 3.27 mmol), pyridine (1.06 mL, 13.10 mmol) and CH_2Cl_2 (6.5 mL) at room temperature. The mixture was heated at 35 °C for 2h. The reaction mixture was partitioned between IN HCl and CH_2Cl_2. The layers were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with CH_2Cl_2 (2x). The combined organics were dried over sodium sulfate and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated to give tert-butyl 2-methyl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoroacetyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carboxylate (1.38 g, 94%) as a yellowish solid. ESI-MS *m/z* calc. 401.2, found 402.5 $(M+1)^+$; Retention time: 1.36 minutes ^1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 7.21 (dd, J = 4.4, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 6.14 (d, J = 4.5 Hz, 1H), 4.34 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.93 (s, 2H), 3.33 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.19 (s, 2H), 2.39 (s, 3H), 2.13 - 2.05 (m, 2H), 1.79 (t, J = 11.6 Hz, 2H), 1.48 (s, 9H).

Step 2:

[0114] Hydrogen chloride (6.01 mL of 4 M, 24.07 mmol) was added to a solution of tert-butyl 2-methyl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoroacetyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carboxylate (1.38 g, 3.44 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 (9.7 mL) at room temperature. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1.5h. The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure to give 2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone dihydrochloride (1.34 g, 99%) as a tan solid. ESI-MS *m/z* calc. 301.1, found 302.5 $(M+1)^+$; Retention time: 1.02 minutes.

2,2-Dimethyl-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)propan-1-one dihydrochloric acid

[0115]



Step 1:

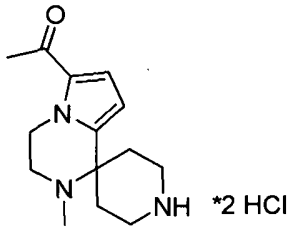
[0116] 2,2-Dimethylpropanoyl chloride (1.22 mL, 9.90 mmol) was added to a mixture of tert-butyl 2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carboxylate (2.75 g, 9.0 mmol), DBN (1.22 mL, 9.90 mmol) and dichloroethane (6.9 mL) at room temperature. The mixture was allowed to stir for 18h at 115 °C. The mixture was cooled to room temperature before it was partitioned between CH_2Cl_2 and IN HCl. The layers were separated and the organic layer was washed with IN NaOH. The organic layer was dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by column chromatography (0-100% ethyl acetate/hexanes) to give tert-butyl 6-(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carboxylate (1.8 g, 41%) as an off-white solid. ESI-MS m/z calc. 389.3, found 390.5 (M+1)+; Retention time: 1.46 minutes.

Step 2:

[0117] Hydrogen chloride (5.1 mL of 4 M, 20.22 mmol) was added to a solution of tert-butyl 6-(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carboxylate (1.75 g, 4.49 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 (12.3 mL) at room temperature. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1,5h. The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure to give 2,2-dimethyl-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)propan-1-one dihydrochloride (1.8 g, 99%) as a tan solid. ESI-MS m/z calc. 289.2, found 290.5 (M+1)+; Retention time: 0.97 minutes.

1-(2'-Methyl-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine]-6'-yl)ethanone dihydrochloride

[0118]



Step 1:

[0119] To tert-butyl 2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carboxylate (10 g, 32.74 mmol) in methylene chloride (73.5 mL) at 0 °C was added N-bromosuccinimide (5.53 g, 31.10 mmol) portionwise. The reaction was stirred at 0 °C. After 30 minutes, additional N-bromosuccinimide (291.4 mg, 1.64 mmol) was added and the reaction was stirred for 1 hour. The reaction was diluted with 0.5 M $Na_2S_2O_3$ (135 mL) and the aqueous phase was removed. The organic layer was washed with brine (135 mL). The organic layer was dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and the solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure to yield tert-butyl 6-bromo-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carboxylate as a red viscous liquid that was used in the next step without further purification. 1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 6.09 (d, J = 3.7 Hz, 1H), 5.99 (d, J = 3.7 Hz, 1H), 3.78 - 3.65 (m, 4H), 3.27 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.17 - 2.92 (m, 2H), 2.21 (s, 3H), 2.03 - 1.93 (m, 2H), 1.65 - 1.53 (m, 2H), 1.40 (s, 9H). ESI-MS m/z calc. 383.1, found 386.0 (M+1)+; Retention time: 1.13 minutes (3 minute run).

Step 2:

[0120] A solution of tert-butyl 6-bromo-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carboxylate (2 g, 5.2 mmol) and N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-cyclohexanamine (1.67 mL, 7.81 mmol) in 1,4-dioxane (8.0 mL) was purged with N_2 for 5 minutes. 1-Vinyloxybutane (7.04 mL, 52.04 mmol), $Pd(dba)_3$ (1.078 g, 1.04 mmol) and tri *tert*-butylphosphane (642.0 μL, 2.60 mmol) were added and the reaction was heated at 80°C for 5 hours in a pressure vessel. The reaction was filtered through a plug of celite using ethyl acetate. The solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified by silica gel chromatography utilizing a gradient of 1-100% ethyl acetate in hexane to yield tert-butyl 6-acetyl-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carboxylate (672.1 mg, 1.93 mmol, 37%) as a yellow solid. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.04 (d, J = 4.1 Hz, 1H), 6.12 (d, J = 4.2 Hz, 1H), 4.17 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.83 - 3.68 (m, 2H), 3.21 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.17 - 2.91 (m, 2H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.24 (s, 3H), 2.07 - 1.97 (m, 2H), 1.72 - 1.59 (m, 2H), 1.41 (s, 9H). ESI-MS m/z calc. 347.2, found 348.5 (M+1)+; Retention time: 0.95 minutes (3 minute run).

Step 3:

[0121] To tert-butyl 6-acetyl-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carboxylate (300 mg, 0.86 mmol) and methylene chloride (1.7 mL) was added hydrogen chloride in dioxane (1.60 mL of 4 M, 6.40 mmol) The reaction was stirred at room temperature for 0.5 hours. The solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure to yield 1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone dihydrochloride as a light green solid in quantitative yield. ESI-MS m/z calc. 247.2, found 248.2 (M+1)+; Retention time: 0.17 minutes (3 minute run).

[0122] The following compounds were synthesized using the procedures described above:

1-(2'-methyl-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine]-6'-yl)propan-1-one dihydrochloride,

2-methyl-1-(2'-methyl-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine]-6'-yl)propan-1-one dihydrochloride,

cyclopropyl(2'-methyl-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine]-6'-yl)methanone dihydrochloride,

(2'-methyl-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine]-6'-yl)(phenyl)methanone dihydrochloride,

1-(3',3'-dimethyl-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine]-6'-yl)-2,2,2-trifluoroethanone dihydrochloride,

1-(3',3'-dimethyl-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine]-6'-yl)ethanone dihydrochloride,

1-(3',3'-dimethyl-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine]-7'-yl)ethanone dihydrochloride,

2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2',4',4'-trimethyl-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine]-6'-yl)ethanone dihydrochloride,

2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2',4',4'-trimethyl-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine]-7'-yl)ethanone dihydrochloride,

1-(2',4',4'-trimethyl-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine]-6'-yl)ethanone dihydrochloride,

1-(2',3'-dimethyl-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine]-6'-yl)-2,2,2-trifluoroethanone dihydrochloride,

2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(3'-methyl-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine]-6'-yl)ethanone dihydrochloride,

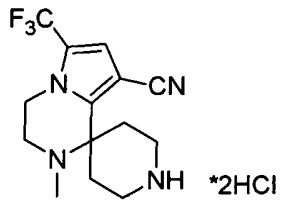
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(4'-methyl-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine]-6'-yl)ethanone dihydrochloride,

1-(2',4'-dimethyl-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine]-6'-yl)-2,2,2-trifluoroethanone dihydrochloride, and

(2'-methyl-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine]-6'-yl)(1-methylcyclopropyl)methanone.

2'-Methyl-6'-(trifluoromethyl)-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine]-8'-carbonitrile dihydrochloride

[0123]



Step 1:

[0124] To a solution of tert-butyl 2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carboxylate (1.86 g, 5.0 mmol) in acetonitrile (50 mL) was added N-bromosuccinimide (930.4 mg, 5.25 mmol). The mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight. The solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure. The residue was partitioned between ethyl acetate and water. The layers were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with

ethyl acetate (2x). The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over $MgSO_4$ and concentrated to dryness. The crude material was purified by column chromatography (10-20% Ethyl acetate -Hexanes) to provide a the product as light yellow solid (1.7g, 75%). ESI-MS m/z calc. 451.1, found 452.1 (M+1)+; Retention time: 1.59 minutes (3 minute run).

Step 2:

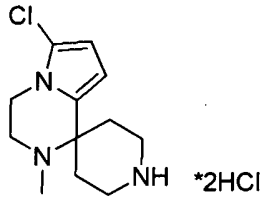
[0125] A mixture of tert-butyl 8-bromo-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carboxylate (1.67 g, 3.7 mmol) and dicyanozinc (234.9 μL, 3.7 mmol) in DMF (10 mL) was purged with N_2 for 5 min. $Pd(PPh_3)_4$ (427.6 mg, 0.37 mmol) was added. The mixture was heated in a sealed microwave vial at 150 °C overnight. The mixture was partitioned between ethyl acetate and water. The layers were separated. The aqueous layer was extracted with ethyl acetate (3x). All organic layers were combined, washed with water (3x), brine, dried over $MgSO_4$, filtered and concentrated to dryness. The crude material was purified by column chromatography (10-20% EtOAc/hexanes) to provide tert-butyl 8-cyano-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carboxylate (510 mg, 35%) as a white solid. ESI-MS m/z calc. 398.2, found 399.3 (M+1)+; Retention time: 1.56 minutes (3 minute run).

Step 3:

[0126] To a solution of tert-butyl 8-cyano-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carboxylate (278.9 mg, 0.7 mmol) in DCM (4 mL) was added HCl in dioxane (2 mL of 4 M, 8.0 mmol). The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min. The solvent was evaporated and the crude material was used directly in next step without further purification. ESI-MS m/z calc. 298.1, found 299.5 (M+1)+; Retention time: 0.88 minutes (3 minute run).

6'-Chloro-2'-methyl-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine]dihydrochloride

[0127]



Step 1:

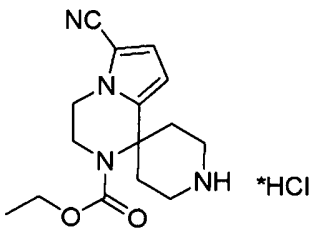
[0128] To tert-butyl 2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carboxylate (5 g, 16.37 mmol) in dichloromethane (50.00 mL) at 0°C was added trifluoromethanesulfonyl chloride (3.64 mL, 34.38 mmol) and the reaction was stirred from 0°C to room temperature overnight. The reaction was diluted with dichloromethane and washed with water. The layers were separated and the organics were dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and concentrated. Purification of the residue by silica gel chromatography eluting with 10-100% ethylacetate in hexanes afforded tert-butyl 6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carboxylate (4.3 g, 77%), as a yellow solid. ESI-MS m/z calc. 339.2, found 340.3 (M+1)+; Retention time: 1.13 minutes (3 min run). ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 6.01 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 5.91 (d, J = 3.7 Hz, 1H), 3.77 (t, J = 6.1 Hz, 2H), 3.34 (s, 2H), 3.24 (s, 2H), 2.34 (s, 3H), 2.03 (d, J = 13.1 Hz, 2H), 1.74 (t, J = 11.1 Hz, 2H), 1.47 (s, 9H).

Step 2:

[0129] HCl (1.84 mL of 4 M in dioxanes, 7.34 mmol) was added to a solution of tert-butyl 6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carboxylate (624 mg, 1.84 mmol) in dichloromethane (2 mL) and was stirred at 40 °C for 1 hour. The reaction was evaporated to dryness to yield 6'-chloro-2'-methyl-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine] dihydrochloride (quantitative) that was used without further purification. ESI-MS m/z calc. 239.1, found 240.3 (M+1)+; Retention time: 0.22 minutes (3 min run).

Ethyl 6'-cyano-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrroto[1,2-a]pyrazine]-2'-carboxylate hydrochloride

[0130]



Step 1:

[0131] Ethyl chloroformate (328.2 μL, 3.43 mmol) was added to a solution of tert-butyl spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carboxylate (500 mg, 1.72 mmol) and K_2CO_3 (474.3 mg, 3.43 mmol) in acetonitrile (5.0 mL) and the reaction was stirred at room temperature overnight. The reaction was filtered using acetonitrile and the solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure. The compound was dissolved in ethyl acetate and washed with IN hydrochloric acid and brine. The organic layer was dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure to yield 1-tert-butyl 2'-ethyl 3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine]-1,2'-dicarboxylate (395 mg, 63%) as an amber oil that was used in the next step without further purification. ESI-MS m/z calc. 363.2, found 364.3 (M+1)+; Retention time: 1.78 minutes (3 minute run).

Step 2:

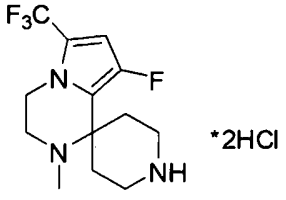
[0132] A solution of N-(oxomethylene)sulfamoyl chloride (23.9 μL, 0.27 mmol) in THF (200.0 μL) was slowly added to a solution of 1-tert-butyl 2'-ethyl 3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine]-1,2'-dicarboxylate (100 mg, 0.27 mmol) in THF (1.0 mL) at -78°C under nitrogen. The reaction mixture was stirred for 1 hour at -78°C. N,N-dimethylformamide (39.9 μL, 0.51 mmol) was then slowly added to the cold reaction mixture. The reaction mixture was then allowed to slowly warm to room temperature. The reaction was filtered and purified by reverse phase preparatory-LC-MS (10-99% CH_3CN/H_2O) using HCl modifier to give 1-tert-butyl 2'-ethyl 6'-cyano-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine]-1,2'-dicarboxylate. ESI-MS m/z calc. 388.2, found 389.3 (M+1)+; Retention time: 1.82 minutes (3 minute run).

Step 3:

[0133] 4 N HCl in dioxane (8.7 mL, 34.7 mmol) was added to a solution of 1-tert-butyl 2'-ethyl 6'-cyano-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine]-1,2'-dicarboxylate (0.27 mmol) in dichloromethane (5 mL) and the mixture was stirred at 40 °C for 1 hour. The reaction mixture was evaporated to dryness to give ethyl 6'-cyano-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine]-2'-carboxylate hydrochloride. ESI-MS m/z calc. 288.2, found 289.3 (M+1)+; Retention time: 0.75 minutes (3 minute run).

8'-Fluoro-2'-methyl-6'-(trifluoromethyl)-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine]dihydrochloride

[0134]



Step 1:

[0135] To a solution of tert-butyl 2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carboxylate (5.60 g, 15.0 mmol) in acetonitrile (50 mL) was added NBS (2.80 g, 15.8 mmol). The mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight. The solvent was removed and the residue was partitioned between EtOAc and water. The aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc (2x). The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over $MgSO_4$ and concentrated to dryness. The crude material was purified by column chromatography (10-20% EtOAc-Hex) to provide tert-butyl 8-bromo-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carboxylate (5.40 g, 73%) as a light yellow solid. ESI-MS m/z calc. 452.3 found 454.5 (M+1)+; Retention time: 1.60 minutes (3 minute run).

Step 2:

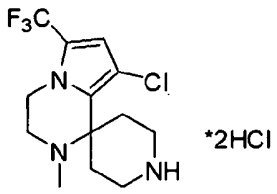
[0136] A solution of tert-butyl 8-bromo-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carboxylate (15.0 g, 33.2 mmol) in THF (200 mL) was purged with Argon for 5 min. The mixture was cooled to -78 °C before nBuLi (42.5 mL of 1.6 M, 68 mmol) was added dropwise. The mixture was stirred at -78 °C for 30 min before a solution of N-(benzenesulfonyl)-N-fluoro-benzenesulfonamide (20.9 g, 66.3 mmol) in THF (100 mL) was added dropwise. The mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature overnight. The reaction mixture was quenched with sat. aq. NH_4Cl. The layers were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc (2x). The organic layers were combined and washed with brine, dried over $MgSO_4$, filtered and concentrated to dryness. CH_2Cl_2 was added and the solid was removed via filtration. The filtrate was concentrated to dryness and the residue was purified by column chromatography (10-20% EtOAc-Hex) to provide tert-butyl 8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carboxylate (5.52 g, 43%) as a light brown oil that solidified upon standing. ESI-MS m/z calc. 391.4, found 392.5 (M+1)+; Retention time: 1.35 minutes (3 minute run).

Step 3:

[0137] To tert-butyl 8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carboxylate (310 mg, 0.80 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 (2 mL) was added a solution of HCl (2.0 mL of 4 M, 8.0 mmol) in 1,4-dioxane. The reaction mixture was allowed to stir at room temperature for 1 hour. The volatiles were removed under reduced pressure providing 8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine] dihydrochloride (290 mg, 99%) as a pink solid. ESI-MS m/z calc. 291.1, found 292.3 (M+1)+; Retention time: 0.75 minutes (3 minute run).

8'-Chloro-2'-methyl-6'-(trifluoromethyl)-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine]dihydrochloride

[0138]



Step 1:

[0139] To a solution of tert-butyl 8-bromo-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carboxylate (5.00 g, 11.1 mmol) in anhydrous THF (125 mL) at -78 °C was added nBuLi (8.84 mL of 2.5 M, 22.1 mmol) slowly. The reaction mixture was allowed to stir at -78 for 20 minutes before 1,1,1,2,2,2-hexachloroethane (5.36 g, 22.7 mmol) was added dropwise as a solution in THF (12 mL). The reaction mixture was allowed to slowly warm to room temperature and was stirred overnight. The reaction mixture was quenched with the addition of saturated aqueous ammonium chloride (100 mL). The volatiles were removed under reduced pressure to half volume. The remaining aqueous suspension was extracted with EtOAc (2× 100 mL). The combined organic layers were dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure to afford a thick brown oil. The crude product was purified by silica gel column chromatography: 10-20% EtOAc/hexane gradient to provide tert-butyl 8-chloro-2-methyl-6-(trifluorome-

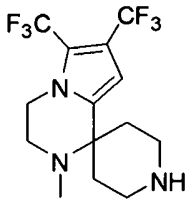
thyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carboxylate (2.40 g, 53%) as a yellow oil that crystallized upon standing. ESI-MS m/z calc. 407.2, found 407.9 (M+1)+; Retention time: 1.70 minutes (3 min run). ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 6.47 (s, 1H), 3.97 (t, J = 5.5 Hz, 4H), 3.28 (s, 2H), 3.13 (s, 2H), 2.51 - 2.28 (m, 5H), 1.93 (d, J = 13.7 Hz, 2H), 1.47 (d, J = 9.5 Hz, 9H).

Step 2:

[0140] To a solution of tert-butyl 8-chloro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carboxylate (750 mg, 1.84 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 (2 mL) was added a prepared solution of 1:1 trifluoroacetic acid (2.0 mL, 26 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 (2 mL). After stirring at room temperature for 2 hours, saturated aqueous sodium bicarbonate solution (75 mL) was slowly added. The mixture was extracted with EtOAc (2 $\times$ 75mL). The organic layers were combined, dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure to provide 8-chloro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine] (555 mg, 98%) as a yellow-brown solid. ESI-MS m/z calc. 307.1, found 307.9 (M+1)+; Retention time: 1.12 minutes (3 min run). ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 9.72 (s, 1H), 9.38 (s, 1H), 6.49 (s, 1H), 3.98 (t, J = 5.6 Hz, 2H), 3.36 (d, J = 11.6 Hz, 2H), 3.26 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 4H), 2.78 (s, 2H), 2.40 (s, 3H), 2.11 (d, J = 14.4 Hz, 2H), 1.69 (s, 2H).

2'-Methyl-6',7'-bis(trifluoromethyl)-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine]

[0141]



Step 1:

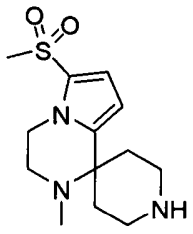
[0142] Ferrous sulfate heptahydrate (803 μL of 1.00 M, 0.803 mmol) was added to a mixture of tert-butyl 2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carboxylate (1.00 g, 2.68 mmol) and DMSO (15 mL) at room temperature. The vessel was then charged with CF_3I (gas) before H_2O_2 (304 μL of 30 %w/v, 2.68 mmol) was added dropwise. The mixture was allowed to stir overnight at room temperature before it was partitioned between ethyl acetate and water. The layers were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with ethyl acetate (3x). The combined organics were washed with brine, dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and concentrated. The reside was purfied by column chromatography (0-100% ethyl acetate/hexanes) to give tert-butyl 2-methyl-6,7-bis(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carboxylate, ESI-MS m/z calc. 441.2, found 442.5 (M+1)+; Retention time: 1.36 minutes (3 min run).

Step 2:

[0143] tert-Butyl 2-methyl-6,7-bis(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carboxylate (from step 1) was taken up in CH_2Cl_2 (2mL) and HCl (1.7 mL of 4 M, 6.8 mmol) was added. The mixture was allowed to stir for 30 min before it was concetrated under reduced pressure. The residue was taken up in ethyl acetate and was washed with sat. aq. $NaHCO_3$, then brine. The organic layer was dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and concentrated to give 2-methyl-6,7-bis(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine] (22 mg, 2% over 2 steps). ESI-MS m/z calc. 341.1, found 342.3 (M+1)+; Retention time: 1.29 minutes.

2'-Methyl-6'-(methylsulfonyl)-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine]

[0144]



Step 1:

[0145] To benzyl 2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carboxylate (3.00 g, 8.84 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 (30 mL) at 0 °C was added NBS (1.57 g, 8.84 mmol) portionwise. The reaction mixture was stirred at 0 °C for 2h. Additional NBS (157 mg) was added and the reaction mixture was stirred at 0 °C for 15 minutes (repeated 6 additional times until starting material was consumed). The reaction mixture was diluted with 0.5 M $Na_2S_2O_3$ (30 mL) and the aqueous phase was removed. The organic phase was washed with brine (30 mL). The organic layer was dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and the solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified by column chromatography utilizing a gradient of 0-30% ethyl acetate in CH_2Cl_2 to yield benzyl 6-bromo-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carboxylate (2.34 g, 63%) as a cream solid. ESI-MS m/z calc. 417.1, found 418.1 (M+1)+; Retention time: 1.49 minutes (3 min run). ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.43 - 7.26 (m, 5H), 6.09 (d, J = 3.7 Hz, 1H), 5.99 (d, J = 3.7 Hz, 1H), 5.08 (s, 2H), 3.89 - 3.74 (m, 2H), 3.68 (t, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.27 (t, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.22 - 2.99 (m, 2H), 2.21 (s, 3H), 2.09 - 1.94 (m, 2H), 1.73 - 1.52 (m, 2H).

Step 2:

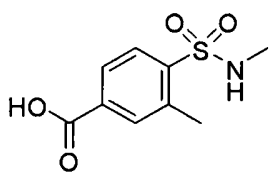
[0146] A mixture of sodium methanesulfinate (293 mg, 2.87 mmol), benzyl 6-bromo-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carboxylate (1.00 g, 2.39 mmol), CuI (296 mg, 1.55 mmol) and DMSO (5 mL) was heated at 90 °C in a pressure vessel for 20 hours. The mixture was cooled and was partitioned between ether (10 mL) and water (10 mL). The organic layer was separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with ether (3 × 5 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (2 × 10 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified by column chromatography utilizing a gradient of 0-50% ethyl acetate in CH_2Cl_2 to yield benzyl 2-methyl-6-methylsulfonyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carboxylate (520 mg, 52%) as a white solid. ESI-MS m/z calc. 417.2, found 418.3 (M+1)+; Retention time: 1.27 minutes (3 min run). ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 7.45 - 7.30 (m, 5H), 6.88 (d, J = 4.1 Hz, 1H), 6.01 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 5.15 (s, 2H), 4.28 - 4.15 (m, 2H), 4.09 - 3.89 (m, 2H), 3.40 - 3.16 (m, 4H), 3.10 (s, 3H), 2.37 (s, 3H), 2.20 - 2.02 (m, 2H), 1.89 - 1.66 (m, 2H).

Step 3:

[0147] To a solution of benzyl 2-methyl-6-methylsulfonyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carboxylate (520 mg, 1.25 mmol) in EtOH (13 mL) was added 10% palladium-carbon (66 mg, 0.062 mmol) under nitrogen atmosphere. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 16h under a hydrogen atmosphere. The mixture was filtered through a plug of celite and the solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure to yield 2-methyl-6-methylsulfonyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine] (342 mg, 97%) as an off-white solid. ESI-MS m/z calc. 283.1, found 284.3 (M+1)+; Retention time: 0.30 minutes (3 min run).

3-Methyl-4-(methylsulfamoyl)benzoic acid

[0148]



Step 1:

[0149] A solution of 4-amino-3-methyl-benzoic acid (4.00 g, 26.5 mmol) in conc. HCl (15 mL) was cooled to 0°C in an ice bath before a solution of sodium nitrite (1.97 g, 910 μL, 28.6 mmol) in water (5 mL) was added dropwise while keeping the temperature below 5 °C. SO_2 was bubbled through a solution of acetic acid (60 mL) and $CuCl_2$ (889 mg, 6.62 mmol) for 20 min before the cold diazonium solution was added. The reaction mixture was stirred for 1h before it was poured onto ice. The solid was collected by filtration and was washed with water. The solid was further dried to give 4-chlorosulfonyl-3-methyl-benzoic acid (2.30 g, 37%). ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.81 (d, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.74 - 7.66 (m, 2H), 2.57 (s, 3H).

Step 2:

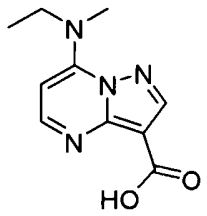
[0150] 4-Chlorosulfonyl-3-methyl-benzoic acid (0.99 g, 4.2 mmol), methanamine (2.0 mL of 33 %w/v, 21 mmol), and triethylamine (1.8 mL, 13 mmol) were stirred for 45 min at rt. The reaction mixture was evaporated and the resultant oil was partitioned between ethyl acetate and IN HCl. The organics were separated and washed with another portion of IN HCl and then brine. The organics were dried over sodium sulfate and evaporated to give 3-methyl-4-(methylsulfamoyl)benzoic acid (841 mg, 87%). ESI-MS m/z calc. 229.0, found 230.5 (M+1)+; Retention time: 0.64 minutes (3 min run).

[0151] The following compounds were synthesized using the procedures described above:

4-(N-ethylsulfamoyl)-3-methylbenzoic acid, 4-(N-cyclopropylsulfamoyl)-3-methylbenzoic acid, 4-(N-isopropylsulfamoyl)-3-methylbenzoic acid, and 4-(N,N-dimethylsulfamoyl)-3-methylbenzoic acid.

7-(Ethyl(methyl)amino)pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine-3-carboxylic acid

[0152]



Step1:

[0153] To a stirred suspension ethyl 7-hydroxypyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine-3-carboxylate (0.95 g, 4.6 mmol) in $POCl_3$ (8.0 mL, 86 mmol) was added dimethyl aniline (0.8 μL, 0.006 mmol) and the mixture was heated at 80 °C for 2 hours. The mixture was slowly poured onto ice, and the pH was carefully adjusted to ~7 with IN NaOH, then to pH 10 with solid Na_2CO_3. The mixture was then extracted with dichloromethane (3x). The organics were combined, washed with brine, dried ($MgSO_4$) and evaporated to dryness. Trituration of the solids with hexanes gave ethyl 7-chloropyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine-3-carboxylate (260 mg, 25%) as a tan solid. ESI-MS m/z calc. 225.0, found 226.5 (M+1)+; Retention time: 0.87 minutes (3 min run).

Step 2:

[0154] To a solution of ethyl 7-chloropyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine-3-carboxylate (68 mg, 0.30 mmol) in CH_3CN (1 mL) was added N-methylethanamine (18 mg, 0.30 mmol) and the mixture was stirred at ambient temperature for 16h. The mixture was evaporated and the residue was purified by column chromatography (0 - 10% MeOH in dichloromethane) to give a solid. The solid was taken up in EtOH (0.5 mL) and water (0.1 mL) before NaOH (12 mg, 0.30 mmol) was added. The mixture was stirred at 50 °C for 4 h. The pH of the mixture was adjusted to 4 with conc. HCl, and the solvents were removed. The residue was co-evaporated with MeOH (3x) to provide 7-(ethyl(methyl)amino)pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine-3-carboxylic acid. ESI-MS m/z calc. 220.1, found 221.5 (M+1)+; Retention time: 0.29 minutes (3 min run).

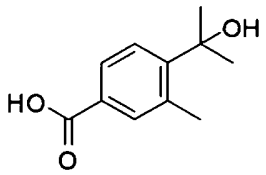
[0155] The following compounds were synthesized using the procedures described above:

7-(ethylamino)pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine-3-carboxylic acid, 7-(isopropylamino)pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine-3-carboxylic acid, 7-(ethyl(methyl)amino)-5-methylpyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine-3-carboxylic acid, 5-methyl-7-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine-3-carboxylic acid, and 7-(ethylamino)-5-methylpyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine-3-carboxylic

acid.

4-(1-Hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)-3-methyl-benzoic acid

[0156]



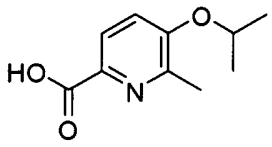
[0157] 4-Bromo-3-methyl-benzoic acid (3.96 g, 18.4 mmol) was dissolved in tetrahydrofuran (100 mL) and the solution was cooled to -78°C. n-Butyllithium in hexanes (16.2 mL of 2.5 M, 41 mmol) was added dropwise over 20 minutes. The reaction mixture was allowed to stir for 30 minutes at -78 °C and then acetone (1.35 mL, 18.4 mmol) was added in a drop-wise manner. The reaction mixture was allowed to stir for 30 minutes at -78 °C, and then it was allowed to warm to room temperature. The reaction mixture was then diluted with 100 mL of 1M aqueous sodium hydroxide. The organic layer was discarded and then the aqueous layer was made acidic with 4M aqueous hydrochloric acid. The aqueous layer was then extracted 3 times with ethyl acetate. The combined extracts were dried over sodium sulfate and then evaporated to dryness. The crude material was further purified on silica gel utilizing a gradient of 0-10% methanol in dichloromethane to give 4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)-3-methyl-benzoic acid (1.51 g, 42%). ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 12.74 (s, 1H), 7.68 (dd, J = 3.9, 2.5 Hz, 2H), 7.55 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 5.06 (s, 1H), 2.56 (s, 3H), 1.51 (s, 6H).

[0158] The following compounds were synthesized using the procedures described above:

4-(1-hydroxycyclopentyl)-3-methylbenzoic acid, 4-(1-hydroxycyclopentyl)benzoic acid, 4-(1-hydroxycyclohexyl)-3-methylbenzoic acid, 4-(1-hydroxycyclohexyl)benzoic acid, 3-fluoro-4-(1-hydroxycyclohexyl)benzoic acid, and 4-(1-hydroxycyclohexyl)-3-methoxybenzoic acid.

5-Isopropoxy-6-methylpicolinic acid

[0159]



Step 1:

[0160] 2-Methyl-3-pyridinol (8.3 g, 76.1 mmol) was suspended in acetonitrile (125 mL). A solution of NBS (27.7 g, 155.6 mmol, 2.05 equiv) in acetonitrile (275 mL) was added to the suspension drop-wise over 1 hour. The mixture was heated at reflux for 1.5 h. The mixture was concentrated and the residue was purified by column chromatography (DCM) to give 4,6-dibromo-2-methylpyridin-3-ol (15.8 g, 78%) as a yellow solid. ^{1}H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d_6) 2.41 (s, 3H), 7.70 (s, 1H), 9.98 (s, 1H).

Step 2:

[0161] 4,6-Dibromo-2-methylpyridin-3-ol (15.8 g, 59.4 mmol) was dissolved in THF (200 mL). The solution was cooled to -78°C and n-BuLi (50 mL, 125 mmol, 2.5 M in hexane) was added drop-wise keeping the temperature below -78°C. The mixture was allowed to stir at that temperature for 2 h. The mixture was quenched with water (50 mL) and was neutralized with 2 N HCl. The aqueous mixture was extracted with dichloromethane (2x). The combined organic layers were dried (Na_2SO_4) and concentrated to give 6-bromo-2-methylpyridin-3-ol (10.5 g, 95%) as a yellow oil. ^{1}H-NMR (300

MHz, DMSO-d_6) 2.29 (s, 3H), 7.08 (d, 1H), 7.26 (d, 1H), 10.08 (s, 1H).

Step 3:

[0162] 6-Bromo-2-methylpyridin-3-ol (10.5 g, 55.9 mmol) was dissolved in DMF (100 mL). K_2CO_3 (19.3 g, 139.6 mmol) and 2-bromopropane (13.1 ml, 139.6 mmol) were added to the solution and the mixture was heated at 100 °C overnight. The mixture was poured into a mixture of water and EtOAc (200 mL). The layers were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc (2x). The combined organic layers were dried (Na_2SO_4) and concentrated. The crude oil was purified by column chromatography (0-20% ethyl acetate/heptanes) to give 6-bromo-3-isopropoxy-2-methylpyridine (10.9 g, 85) as a yellow oil. ^{1}H-NMR (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$) 1.42 (d, 6H), 2.48 (s, 3H), 4.65 (m, 1H), 7.20 (d, 1H), 8.04 (d, 1H).

Step 4:

[0163] 6-Bromo-3-isopropoxy-2-methylpyridine (2.00 g, 8.70 mmol), $PdCl_2(PPh_3)_2$ (0.18 g, 0.26 mmol) and Et_3N (1.8 ml, 13.04 mmol) were added to MeOH (5.2 mL) and acetonitrile (20 mL) in a Berghoff reactor. The reactor was charged with 10 bar CO (g) and was heated at 60 °C overnight. The mixture was concentrated and the residue was partitioned between DCM and water. The layers were separated and the organic layer was washed with brine and dried (Na_2SO_4). The mixture was concentrated and purified by column chromatography to give methyl 5-isopropoxy-6-methylpicolinate (1.3 g, 71%) as a yellow oil. ^{1}H-NMR (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$) 1.40 (d, 6H), 2.53 (s, 3H), 3.98 (s, 3H), 4.62 (m, 1H), 7.12 (d, 1H), 7.98 (d, 1H).

Step 5:

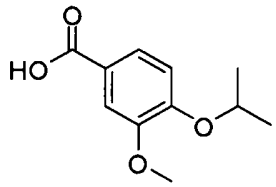
[0164] 5-Isopropoxy-6-methylpicolinate (1.3 g, 6.22 mmol) was dissolved in THF/water 2:1 (9 mL). LiOH *H_2O (0.26 g, 6.22 mmol) was added and the mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight. The mixture was poured into a mixture of water and EtOAc and the layers were separated. The aqueous layer was acidified to pH 4 with 2 N HCl and was extracted with EtOAc (2x). The combined organics were dried (Na_2SO_4) and concentrated to give 5-isopropoxy-6-methylpicolinic acid (860 mg, 74%) as a beige solid. ^{1}H-NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d_6) 1.31 (d, 6H), 4.73 (m, 1H), 7.44 (d, 1H), 7.86 (d, 1H). 1HNMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 12.61 (s, 1H), 7.88 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.44 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 4.74 (dt, J = 12.0, 6.0 Hz, 1H), 2.37 (s, 3H), 1.32 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H).

[0165] The following compound was synthesized using the procedures described above:

5-methoxy-6-methylpicolinic acid.

4-Isopropoxy-3-methoxybenzoic acid

[0166]

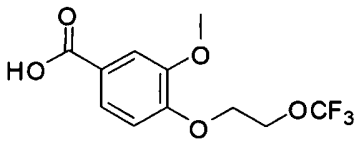


Step 1:

[0167] Under a balloon of N_2, *tert*-butyllithium (2.14 mL of 1.6 M, 3.43 mmol) was added drop-wise to a solution of 4-bromo-1-isopropoxy-2-methoxy-benzene (400 mg, 1.63 mmol) in THF (6.0 mL) at -78 °C. The mixture was allowed to stir for 1h at -78 °C before it was added drop-wise to a flask containing CO_2 (1.80 g, 40.8 mmol)(solid, dry ice) in THF (2.0 mL). The mixture was allowed to stir for 30 min as it warmed to room temperature (caution: CO_2 gas evolution). Water (20 mL) was added and the volatiles were removed under reduced pressure. The resultant aqueous layer was acidified with IN HCl to pH ~1-2 and the mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate (3 x 15 mL). The combined organics were washed with brine, dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and concentrated to give 4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid (≥94% pure, 310 mg, 85%) as a white solid. ESI-MS *m/z* calc. 210.1, found 210.9 (M+1) $^+$; Retention time: 1.23 min. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 12.63 (s, 1H), 7.53 (dd, J = 8.4, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.44 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.04 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 4.67 (dt, J = 12.1, 6.0 Hz, 1H), 3.78 (s, 3H), 1.28 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H).

3-Methoxy-4-(2-(trifluoromethoxy)ethoxy)benzoic acid

[0168]



Step 1:

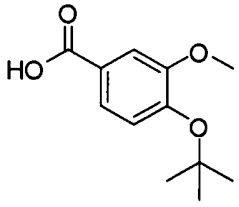
[0169] To sodium hydride (200 mg, 5.0 mmol) in DMF (6 mL) under N_2 was added methyl 4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzoate (920 mg, 5.0 mmol) and the mixture was stirred for 10 min. 2-(trifluoromethoxy)ethyl trifluoromethanesulfonate (1.2 g, 4.6 mmol) was then added dropwise and the solution was stirred at room temperature for 2 h, then at 50 °C for 2 h. The mixture was concentrated to a solid, and the residue was taken up in 50 mL of CH_2Cl_2 before it was washed with brine (20 mL), dried over MgO_4 and purified by column chromatography (0-25% EtOAc/hexane) to give methyl 3-methoxy-4-(2-(trifluoromethoxy)ethoxy)benzoate as a white solid. ESI-MS *m/z* calc. 294.1, found 295.3 $(M+1)^+$; Retention time: 1.63 minutes (3 min run).

Step 2:

[0170] Methyl 3-methoxy-4-(2-(trifluoromethoxy)ethoxy)benzoate (obtained in Step 1) was dissolved in THF (5 mL) and a suspension of LiOH (550 mg, 23 mmol) in water (5 mL) was added. The mixture was stirred vigorously and heated at 60 °C for 6 h before it was concentrated to half volume. Water (5 mL) was added and the mixture was extracted with diethyl ether (1 x 10 mL). The aqueous layer was acidified with 4N HCl to pH 2. The resulting mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate (3 x 10 mL) and the combined organics were washed (1 x 10 mL H_2O, 1 x 10 mL brine), dried over $MgSO_4$ and evaporated to give 3-methoxy-4-(2-(trifluoromethoxy)ethoxy)benzoic acid (1.0 g, 82%) as a white solid. ESI-MS *m/z* calc. 280.1, found 281.3 $(M+1)^+$; Retention time: 1.34 minutes (3 min run).

4-*tert*-Butoxy-3-methoxybenzoic acid

[0171]



Step 1:

[0172] 4-Hydroxy-3-methoxy-benzaldehyde (500 mg, 3.29 mmol), Boc_2O (1.74 g, 7.97 mmol), and $Sc(OTf)_3$ (0.080 g, 0.16 mmol) were combined in dichloromethane (5 mL). The reaction mixture was allowed to stir at room temperature for 24 h. Water (5 mL) and dichloromethane (5 mL) were added and the two phases were separated. The aqueous layer was extracted with dichloromethane (3 x 5 mL) and the combined organics were stirred with 10% aqueous potassium hydroxide until all remaining starting material was not observed in the organic phase (TLC, 40% ethyl acetate in hexanes). The two phases were separated and the dichloromethane layer was then washed twice with a saturated aqueous solution of sodium chloride, dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and evaporated to dryness to give 4-*tert*-butoxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde (130 mg, 19%) as a yellow oil. Rf = 0.66 (SiO_2, 40% ethyl acetate in hexanes); ESI-MS *m/z* calc. 208.1, found 209.2 $(M+1)^+$. Retention time: 0.96 minutes (6 min run).

Step 2:

[0173] 4-*tert*-Butoxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde (130 mg, 0.62 mmol) was suspended in a mixture of dioxane (520 μL) and potassium hydroxide (6.5 mL of 0.20 M, 1.3 mmol). $KMnO_4$ (150 mg, 0.93 mmol) was added and the reaction was

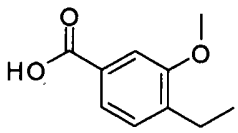
stirred vigorously for 16 h. The reaction mixture was filtered and then concentrated to 3 mL. Hydrochloric acid (1M, 4 mL) was added and the resulting precipitate was filtered (after standing for 15 minutes) and washed with 1M HCl and a small amount of water to yield 4-*tert*-butoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid (68 mg, 49%) as a white solid. Rf = 0.23 (SiO_2, 40% ethyl acetate in hexanes); ESI-MS *m/z* calc. 224.1, found 225.2 $(M+1)^+$. Retention time: 1.66 minutes (3 min run). ^1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 12.80 (s, 1H), 7.66 - 7.41 (m, 2H), 7.09 (d, *J*= 8.8 Hz, 1H), 3.78 (s, 3H), 1.32 (s, 9H).

[0174] The following compounds were synthesized using the procedures described above:

4-*tert*-butoxy-3-methylbenzoic acid from 4-hydroxy-3-methylbenzaldehyde, 2-fluoro-4,5-dimethoxybenzoic acid from 2-fluoro-4,5-dimethoxybenzaldehyde, 4-*tert*-butoxy-2-methoxybenzoic acid from 4-hydroxy-2-methoxybenzaldehyde, 4-*tert*-butoxy-2-fluorobenzoic acid from 2-fluoro-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde, and 4-*tert*-butoxybenzoic acid from 4-hydroxybenzaldehyde.

4-Ethyl-3-methoxybenzoic acid

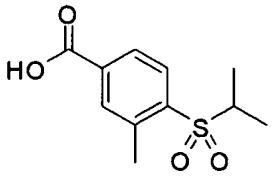
[0175]



[0176] A mixture of 4-bromo-3-methoxy-benzoic acid (2.49 g, 10.9 mmol) and $Pd(dppf)Cl_2$ (158 mg, 0.216 mmol) were stirred in dioxane (25 mL) and Et_2Zn (22 mL, 1 M in hexanes, 22 mmol) was added. The reaction mixture was heated at 70 °C for 1 h. The mixture was cooled to room temperature and was quenched with MeOH (1.1 mL). The solution was diluted with ethyl acetate (20 mL) and was washed with 1 N HCl (10 mL). The combined organics were washed with brine, dried over sodium sulfate and evaporated to dryness to give 4-ethyl-3-methoxybenzoic acid. ESI-MS *m/z* calc. 180.1, found 179.1 $(M-1)^-$; Retention time: 1.77 minutes (3 min run).

4-(Isopropylsulfonyl)-3-methylbenzoic acid

[0177]



Step 1:

[0178] Butyllithium (16 mL of 1.6 M, 26 mmol) was added drop-wise to a mixture of 4-bromo-3-methyl-benzoic acid (2.5 g, 12 mmol) and THF (63 mL) at -78 °C. The mixture was allowed to stir at -78 °C for 30 minutes before a solution of 2-isopropyldisulfanylpropane (1.7 g, 12 mmol) in THF (2 mL) was added drop-wise. The mixture was allowed to stir at -78 °C for 30 min, then 30 min at rt. The reaction mixture was then diluted with 100 mL of 1M aqueous sodium hydroxide. The organic layer was discarded and the aqueous layer was made acidic with 4M aqueous hydrochloric acid. The aqueous layer was then extracted 3 times with ethyl acetate. The combined extracts were dried over sodium sulfate and then evaporated to dryness. The crude material was purified by column chromatography using a gradient of 0-5% MeOH in dichloromthane to give 4-(isopropylthio)-3-methylbenzoic acid (870 mg, 18%). MS *m/z* calc. 210.3, found 211.2 $(M+1)^+$. Retention time: 2.32 minutes (3 min run).

Step 2:

[0179] 3-Chlorobenzenecarboperoxoic acid (930 mg, 4.2 mmol) was added to a mixture of 4-(isopropylthio)-3-methylbenzoic acid (250 mg, 1.2 mmol) and dichloromethane (5.0 mL) at 25 °C. The mixture was allowed to stir at 25 °C for 2h before it was concentrated in vacuo. The white solid material was taken up in dichloromethane and was subjected to column chromatography (0-2% MeOH/dichloromethane) to give 4-isopropylsulfonyl-3-methyl-benzoic acid (90 mg,

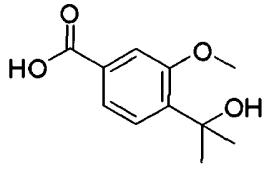
31%) as a white solid. ESI-MS *m/z* calc. 242.3, found 243.2 $(M+1)^+$. Retention time: 1.57 minutes (3 min run). ^1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 13.50 (s, 1H), 8.50 - 7.66 (m, 3H), 3.50 -3.47 (m, 1H), 2.67 (s, 3H), 1.19 (d, J = 1.16 Hz, 6H).

[0180] The following compounds were synthesized using the procedures described above:

4-(isopropylsulfonyl)-2-methylbenzoic acid and 4-(ethylsulfonyl)-3-methylbenzoic acid,

4-(2-Hydroxypropan-2-yl)-3-methoxybenzoic acid

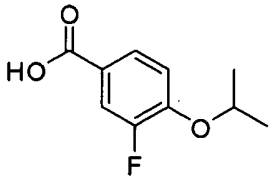
[0181]



[0182] 4-Bromo-3-methoxy-benzoic acid (2.00 g, 8.67 mmol) was dissolved in THF (50 mL) and the solution was cooled to -78 °C. n-BuLi in hexanes (7.6 mL of 2.5 M, 19 mmol) was added dropwise over 15 minutes. The reaction mixture was allowed to stir for 30 minutes at -78 °C and then acetone (640 μL, 8.9 mmol) was added in a dropwise manner. The reaction mixture was allowed to stir for 30 minutes at -78 °C, and then it was allowed to warm to room temperature. The reaction mixture was then diluted with 100 mL of 1M aqueous sodium hydroxide. The organic layer was discarded and the aqueous layer was made acidic with 4M aqueous hydrochloric acid. The aqueous layer was then extracted 3 times with ethyl acetate. The combined extracts were dried over sodium sulfate and then evaporated to dryness. The crude material was purified by column chromatography utilizing a gradient of 0-5% methanol in dichloromethane to give 4-(2-hydroxypropan-2-yl)-3-methoxybenzoic acid (618 mg, 34%). ESI-MS *m/z* calc. 210.1, found 209.1 $(M-1)^-$; Retention time: 0.68 minutes (3 min run).

3-Fluoro-4-isopropoxybenzoic acid

[0183]



Step 1:

[0184] To methyl 3-fluoro-4-hydroxy-benzoate (2.00 g, 11.8 mmol) in DMF (12.5 mL) was added K_2CO_3 (6.50 g, 47.0 mmol) followed by 2-iodopropane (2.35 mL, 23.5 mmol). The mixture was heated at 60 °C for 1.5h. The mixture was filtered using EtOAc and the filtrate was evaporated under reduced pressure. The residue was dissolved in EtOAc and was washed with water and brine. The organic layer was dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure to give methyl 3-fluoro-4-isopropoxybenzoate. ESI-MS *m/z* calc 212.1, found 213.3 $(M+1)^+$. Retention time: 1.70 minutes (3 min run).

Step 2:

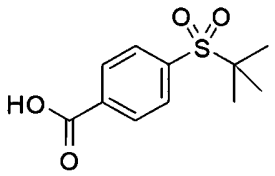
[0185] Methyl 3-fluoro-4-isopropoxybenzoate (from step 1), 1,4-dioxane (31 mL), and NaOH (31 mL of 1.0 M, 31 mmol) were combined and the mixture was heated at 80 °C for 20 min. The solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure. The crude mixture was dissolved in water and was washed with EtOAc (3x). The combined organics were discarded. The aqueous layer was acidified and was extracted with EtOAc (3x). The organic layer was dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and the concentrated under reduced pressure to yield 3-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid (1.25 g, 72%) as a white solid. ESI-MS *m/z* calc 198.1, found 199.3 $(M+1)^+$. Retention time: 1.34 minutes (3 min run).

[0186] The following compounds were synthesized using the procedures described above:

2-fluoro-4-isopropoxybenzoic acid and 4-isopropoxy-3-methylbenzoic acid, 3-cyano-4-isopropoxybenzoic acid and 4-isopropoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoic acid.

4-(*tert*-Butylsulfonyl)benzoic acid

[0187]



Step 1:

[0188] Ethyl 4-fluorobenzoate (1.5 g, 8.9 mmol) and *tert*-butylsulfanylsodium (2.00 g, 17.8 mmol) were combined in DMF (10 mL). The reaction mixture was heated at 80 °C for 2 hours. A large amount of precipitate formed and an additional 15 mL of DMF was added and the reaction mixture was stirred for an additional 20 hours at 80 °C. The reaction mixture was partitioned between ethyl acetate (100 mL) and water (100 mL). The organic layer was discarded, and the water layer was made acidic with 4M hydrochloric acid. The water layer was extracted two times with ethyl acetate. The combined extracts were dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and evaporated to dryness to yield 4-(*tert*-butylthio)benzoic acid as a colorless oil. ESI-MS *m/z* calc. 210.3, found 211.1 $(M+1)^+$. Retention time: 1.74 minutes (3 min run).

Step 2:

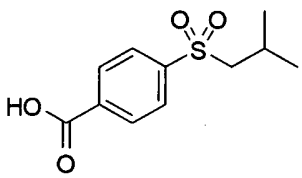
[0189] 4-(*tert*-Butylthio)benzoic acid (from Step 1) was dissolved in AcOH (10 mL) and hydrogen peroxide (5.0 mL of 30 %w/w, 52 mmol) was added to the reaction mixture. The resulting mixture was heated at 80 °C for 2 hours. The reaction mixture was then allowed to cool to room temperature, and was diluted with 50 mL of water and 100 mL of ethyl acetate. The layers were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with ethyl acetate. The combined ethyl acetate extracts were dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and evaporated to dryness to yield a white solid. The white solid was then dissolved in dichloromethane and was evaporated to dryness. The solid was then dried under vacuum for 16 hours to give 4-*tert*-butylsulfonylbenzoic acid (2.2 g, 92%) as a white solid. ESI-MS *m/z* calc. 242.1, found 243.1 $(M+1)^+$. Retention time: 1.15 minutes (3 min run). ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 8.18 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, .2H), 7. 94 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 1.25 (s, 9H).

[0190] The following compound was synthesized using the procedures described above:

4-(ethylsulfonyl)benzoic acid.

4-(Isobutylsulfonyl)benzoic acid

[0191]



Step 1:

[0192] K_2CO_3 (1.23 g, 8.92 mmol) was added to a mixture of methyl 4-sulfanylbenzoate (1.00 g, 5.95 mmol), 1-bromo-2-methyl-propane (970 μL, 8.92 mmol), and DMF (10 mL) at rt. The mixture was allowed to stir for 4h at rt before the solids were filtered off. The solids were washed with ethyl acetate, and then were discarded. The combined filtrates were partitioned between ethyl acetate (100 mL) and water (100 mL). The layers were separated and the organic layer was washed with brine, dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and concentrated to give methyl 4-(isobutylthio)benzoate (82%) as a clear oil. ESI-MS *m/z* calc. 224.1, found 225.2 $(M+1)^+$. Retention time: 1.59 minutes (3 min run).

Step 2:

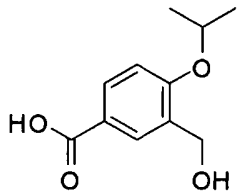
[0193] *m*-CPBA (3.59 g, 15.6 mmol) was added to a solution of methyl 4-(isobutylsulfanyl)benzoate (1.00 g, 4.46 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 (20 mL) at rt. The mixture was allowed to stir for 2h before it was concentrated in vacuo. Column chromatography (0-100% ethyl acetate/hexanes) on the residue gave methyl 4-(isobutylsulfonyl)benzoate. ESI-MS m/z calc. 256.1, found 257.2 (M+1)+; Retention time: 1.96 minutes (3 min run). ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 8.23 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 8.00 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 3.98 (s, 3H), 3.02 (d, J = 6.5 Hz, 2H), 2.25 (dp, J = 13.3, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 1.07 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 6H).

Step 3:

[0194] A mixture of methyl 4-isobutylsulfonylbenzoate (1.00 g, 3.90 mmol), NaOH (10 mL of 1.0 M, 10 mmol), and 1,4-dioxane (10 mL) was heated at 80 °C for 1.5h. The mixture was cooled to rt before it was concentrated in vacuo. The solid residue was taken up in water and was washed with ethyl acetate which was discarded. The aqueous layer was acidified with IN HCl and was extracted with ethyl acetate (2x). The combined organics were washed with brine, dried over sodium sulfate, and were concentrated in vacuo. Column chromatography (0-100% ethyl acetate/hexanes) on the residue gave 4-(isobutylsulfonyl)benzoic acid (98%). ESI-MS m/z calc. 242.1, found 243.2 (M+1)+; Retention time: 1.73 minutes (3 min run). ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 8.30 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 8.05 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 3.03 (d, J = 6.5 Hz, 2H), 2.27 (dt, J = 13.3, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 1.08 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 6H).

3-(Hydroxymethyl)-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid

[0195]



Step 1:

[0196] To methyl 3-formyl-4-hydroxy-benzoate (10.0 g, 55.5 mmol), potassium carbonate (30.7 g, 222 mmol) and DMF (63 mL) was added 2-iodopropane (11.1 mL, 111 mmol). The mixture was heated at 60 °C for 18 hours. The mixture was filtered using ethyl acetate (200 mL) and the solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure. The residue was dissolved in ethyl acetate (150 mL) and was washed with water (3 x 75 mL) and a saturated aqueous solution of sodium chloride (1 x 75 mL). The organic layer was dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and the solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure to yield methyl 3-formyl-4-isopropoxy-benzoate (98%) as a yellow viscous liquid. ESI-MS m/z calc. 222.2, found 223.3 (M+1)+; Retention time: 1.51 minutes (3 min run). ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 10.35 (s, 1H), 8.23 (d, J = 2.3 Hz, 1H), 8.17 (dd, J = 8.8, 2.3 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 4.98 - 4.83 (m, 1H), 3.85 (s, 3H), 1.38 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H).

Step 2:

[0197] Methyl 3-formyl-4-isopropoxy-benzoate (180 mg, 0.81 mmol) was dissolved in tetrahydrofuran (4.8 mL) and $LiBH_4$ (35 mg, 1.6 mmol) was added. The reaction was stirred at room temperature for 30 minutes before it was quenched with methanol (3 mL). The reaction was neutralized by the addition of a saturated aqueous solution of sodium bicarbonate (3 mL) and was then extracted with ethyl acetate (3 x 10 mL). The combined organics were washed with a saturated aqueous solution of sodium chloride (1 x 10 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and the solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure to yield methyl 3-(hydroxymethyl)-4-isopropoxy-benzoate (99%) as a viscous liquid. ESI-MS m/z calc. 224:3, found 225.3 (M+1)+; Retention time: 1.26 minutes (3 min run). ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 8.09 (s, 1H), 7.89 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 7:13 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 5.25 (t, J = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 4.86 - 4.68 (m, 1H), 4.54 (d, J = 5.6 Hz, 2H), 3.87 (s, 3H), 1.35 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H).

Step 3:

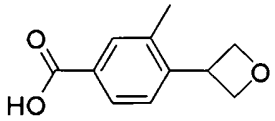
[0198] To methyl 3-(hydroxymethyl)-4-isopropoxy-benzoate (180 mg, 0.80 mmol) and 1,4-dioxane (1.895 mL) was added sodium hydroxide (2.1 mL of 1.0 M, 2.1 mmol) and the mixture was heated at 80 °C for 50 minutes. The solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure. The crude mixture was dissolved in water (10 mL) and was washed with ethyl acetate (3 x 10 mL) which was discarded. The aqueous layer was acidified with hydrochloric acid. The aqueous layer was extracted with ethyl aceatate (3 x 10 mL). The combined organics were dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and the solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure to yield 3-(hydroxymethyl)-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid (89%) as a white solid. ESI-MS m/z calc. 210.2, found 211.3 (M+1)+; Retention time: 1.01 minutes (3 min run).

[0199] The following compounds were synthesized using the procedures described above:

4-ethoxy-3-(hydroxymethyl)benzoic acid, 4-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropoxy)-3-methylbenzoic acid, 4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-5-methylbenzoic acid , 5-isobutoxypicolinic acid, 5-(isopentyloxy)picolinic acid , 5-isopropoxy-4-methylpicolinic acid, .

3-Methyl-4-(oxetan-3-yl)benzoic acid

[0200]



Step 1:

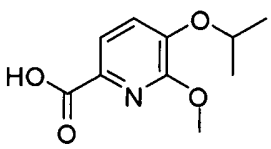
[0201] (4-Cyano-2-methyl-phenyl)boronic acid (1.75 g, 10.87 mmol), diiodonickel (102.mg, 0.326 mmol), (1S,2S)-2-aminocyclohexan-1-ol hydrochloride (50 mg, 0.33 mmol) and NaHMDS (2.01 g, 11.0 mmol) were combined in isopropanol (10 mL) under N2 in a pressure vial. A solution of 3-iodooxetane (1.00 g, 5.44 mmol) in isopropanol (1 mL) was added. The vial was immersed in a pre-heated 90 °C oil bath and stirred for 2 h, then cooled, diluted with ethanol (20 mL), filtered over Celite, concentrated, then absorbed onto Celite and purified by silica gel column chromatography (0-60% EtOAc/hexane) to give 3-methyl-4-(oxetan-3-yl)benzonitrile (616 mg, 3.556 mmol, 65.42%) as a white solid. ESI-MS m/z calc. 173.1, found 174.3 (M+1)+; Retention time: 1.09 minutes (3 min run).

Step 2:

[0202] To 3-methyl-4-(oxetan-3-yl)benzonitrile (500 mg, 2.89 mmol) in ethanol (7.5 mL) was added NaOH (3.0 mL of 5 M, 15 mmol) and the mixture immersed in a 85 °C oil bath. The mixture was heated and stirred for 1 h, concentrated, then diluted with ethyl acetate (20 mL). 6N HCl (~ 3mL) was added to adjust pH to 6. The aqueous layer was extracted with ethyl acetate (2 x 20 mL), then the combined organics washed with brine (10 mL), dried over $MgSO_4$ and concentrated to give a white solid, which was triturated with ether to give a mixture (2:3 by NMR) of acid 3-methyl-4-(oxetan-3-yl)benzoic acid (500 mg, 14%) and amide. ESI-MS m/z calc. 192.2, found 193.3 (M+1)+; Retention time: 0.87 minutes (3 min run).

5-Isopropoxy-6-methoxypicolinic acid

[0203]



Step 1:

[0204] To a solution of 2-chloro-6-iodo-pyridin-3-ol (5.00 g, 19.57 mmol) in DMF was added finely ground potassium carbonate (5.409 g, 39.14 mmol) followed by 2-bromopropane (4.814 g, 3.675 mL, 39.14 mmol). The reaction mixture was allowed to stir at 70 °C overnight. The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was

dissolved/suspended in EtOAc (75 mL) and washed with water (1 x 75 mL). The aqueous layer was further extracted with EtOAc (1 × 75 mL). Both organic layers were combined, dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure to obtain a yellow oil which was purified by silica gel column chromatography: 0-30% EtOAc/hexane gradient to provide 2-chloro-6-iodo-3-isopropoxy-pyridine (5.68 g, 97%) as a clear colourless thin oil. ESI-MS m/z calc. 296.9, found 298.4 (M+1)+; Retention time: 1.74 minutes (3 min run). ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 7.55 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.90 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 4.53 (dt, J = 12.1, 6.1 Hz, 1H), 1.39 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 6H).

Step 2:

[0205] 2-Chloro-6-iodo-3-isopropoxy-pyridine (2.00 g, 6.722 mmol) was dissolved in DMF (15 mL). $Zn(CN)_2$ (592 mg, 5.04 mmol) was added, and the mixture was bubbled with nitrogen gas prior to the addition of $Pd(PPh_3)_4$ (600 mg, 0.519 mmol). The reaction system was sealed and heated under microwave irradiation at 100 °C for 30 minutes. The reaction mixture was diluted with EtOAc (75 mL) and washed with saturated aqueous sodium bicarbonate soltuion (75 mL) followed by brine (75 mL). The organic layer was dired over sodium sulfate, filtlered and concentrated under reduced pressure to obtain a clear oil which was purified by silica gel column chromatography: 0-30% EtOAc/hexane gradient to provide 6-chloro-5-isopropoxy-pyridine-2-carbonitrile (1.17 g, 88%) as a clear colourless oil that crystallized upon standing. ESI-MS m/z calc. 196.0, found 197.3 (M+1)+; Retention time: 1.46 minutes (3 min run). ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 7.61 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.21 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 4.67 (dt, J = 12.1, 6.1 Hz, 1H), 1.45 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 6H).

Step 3:

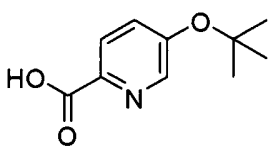
[0206] 6-Chloro-5-isopropoxy-pyridine-2-carbonitrile (1.10 g, 5.59 mmol) was dissolved in methanol (11 mL). To the solution was added a solution of HCl (11 mL of 4 M, 44.00 mmol) in 1,4-dioxane. The reaction mixture was allowed to stir at 70 °C overnight. The reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature and concentrated under reduced pressure. The remaining solids were suspended in EtOAc (75 mL) and washed with saturated aqueous sodium bicarbonate solution (1× 75 mL). The organic layer was dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure. It was purified by silica gel column chromatography: 0-50% EtOAc/hexane to provide methyl 6-chloro-5-isopropoxy-pyridine-2-carboxylate (894 mg, 69%) as a clear colourless oil that crystallized upon standing. ESI-MS m/z calc. 229.1, found 230.3 (M+1)+; Retention time: 1.23 minutes (3 min run). ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 8.06 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.25 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 4.68 (dt, J = 12.1, 6.1 Hz, 1H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 1.44 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 6H).

Step 4:

[0207] Methyl 6-chloro-5-isopropoxy-pyridine-2-carboxylate (330 mg, 1.44 mmol) was dissolved in dioxane (12 mL), and a solution of sodium methoxide (5.75 mL of 0.5 M, 2.87 mmol) in methanol was added. The reaction was heated under microwave irradiation at 140 °C for 1.5 hours. Water (52 μL, 2.9 mmol) was added, and the reaction mixture was heated by microwave irradiation at 100 °C for 30 minutes. The reaction mixture was diluted with 1 N HCl solution (50 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (2 x 50 mL). Organic layers were combined, dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure to provide 5-isopropoxy-6-methoxy-pyridine-2-carboxylic acid (300 mg, 98%) as a beige solid. ESI-MS m/z calc. 211.1, found 211.9 (M+1)+; Retention time: 0.97 minutes (3 min run). ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 7.83 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.17 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 4.72 - 4.61 (m, 1H), 4.06 (s, 3H), 1.45 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 7H).

5-tert-Butoxypicolinic acid

[0208]



Step 1:

[0209] To NaOtBu (1.57 g, 16.4 mmol) in HMPA (6 mL) was added DMF (6 mL) (to facilitate stirring). 5-Fluoropyridine-2-carbonitrile (1.00 g, 8.19 mmol) was added and the dark mixture was stirred overnight. The mixture was diluted with water (100 mL), extracted with DCM (3 x 50 mL) and the organics were washed with water (50 mL) and sat. aq. $NaHCO_3$ (50 mL), dried over $MgSO_4$, evaporated and purified by column chromatography (0-50% EtOAc/hex) to give 5-tert-

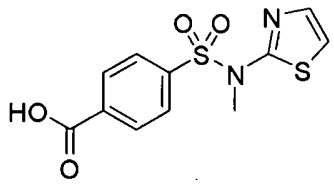
butoxypyridine-2-carbonitrile (0.90 g, 62%) as a yellow solid. ESI-MS m/z calc. 211.1, found 211.9 (M+1)+; Retention time: 0.97 minutes (3 min run). ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 8.38 (dd, J = 2.7, 0.5 Hz, 1H), 7.67 - 7.56 (m, 1H), 7.41 - 7.31 (m, 1H), 1.52 - 1.38 (m, 10H).

Step 2:

[0210] To 5-tert-butoxypyridine-2-carbonitrile (751 mg, 4.26 mmol) in ethanol (10 mL) was added NaOH (4.262 mL of 5 M, 21.31 mmol) and the mixture immersed in a 85 °C heated bath. The mixture was heated and stirred for 1 h, concentrated, then diluted with ethyl acetate (50 mL). 10 mL brine and ~3 mL of 6N HCl (to adjust to pH 6) was added. The organic layer was separated, dried over MSO4 and concentrated to give 5-tert-butoxypyridine-2-carboxylic acid (820 mg, 98%) as a yellow solid. ESI-MS m/z calc. 195.1, found 196.1 (M+1)+; Retention time: 0.62 minutes (3 min run). $_1$H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 12.74 (s, 1H), 8.29 (d, J = 32.6 Hz, 1H), 7.99 (s, 1H), 7.60 (d, J = 6.5 Hz, 1H), 3.37 (s, 1H), 1.39 (s, 11H).

4-(N-Methyl-N-(thiazol-2-yl)sulfamoyl)benzoic acid

[0211]



Step 1:

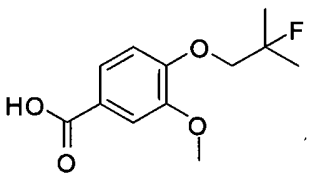
[0212] T o methyl 4-chlorosulfonylbenzoate (4 g, 17.05 mmol), N-methylthiazol-2-amine (1.95 g, 17.05 mmol), 1,2-dichloroethane (20 mL), and triethylamine (2.38 mL, 17.05 mmol) were added and the reaction was heated at 100 °C in a pressure vessel for 20.5 hours on a heat block. The solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure. The crude compound was dissolved in dichloromethane and filtered. The filtrate was purified by silica gel chromatography utilizing a gradient of 0-30% ethyl acetate in dichloromethane to yield methyl 4-[methyl(thiazol-2-yl)sulfamoyl]benzoate (4.22 g, 79.2%). 1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 8.16 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 7.95 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 7.46 (d, J = 3.6 Hz, 1H), 7.44 (d, J = 3.6 Hz, 1H), 3.89 (s, 3H), 3.39 (s, 3H). ESI-MS *m/z* calc. 312.0, found 313.3 $(M+1)^+$; Retention time: 1.52 minutes (3 m i n run).

Step 2:

[0213] To methyl 4-[methyl(thiazol-2-yl)sulfamoyl]benzoate (4.22 g, 13.5 mmol) and 1,4-dioxane (32 mL) was added aq. NaOH (62 mL of 2.5 M, 155 mmol) and the mixture was stirred at 50 °C for 1 hour. The reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature. Ethyl acetate (135 mL) was added before acidfying it to pH 1 with HCl (37%). The organic and aqueous layers were separated. The aqueous layer was extracted with ethyl acetate (1 x 50 mL). The organic layers were dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and the solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure to yield 4-[methyl(thiazol-2-yl)sulfamoyl]benzoic acid (3.63 g, 87%) as a white solid. ESI-MS m/z calc. 298.0, found 299.1 (M+1)+; Retention time: 1.31 minutes (3 minutes run). ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 13.56 (s, 1H), 8.14 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 7.92 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 7.46 (d, J = 3.6 Hz, 1H), 7.44 (d, J = 3.6 Hz, 1H), 3.39 (s, 3H).

4-(2-Fluoro-2-methylpropoxy)-3-methoxybenzoic acid

[0214]



Step 1:

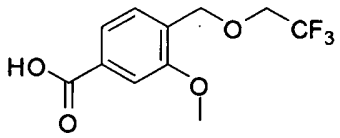
[0215] To a solution of methyl 4-(2-hydroxy-2-methyl-propoxy)-3-methoxy-benzoate (509 mg, 2.00 mmol) in DCM (5 mL) at 0 °C was added 2-methoxy-N-(2-methoxyethyl)-N-(trifluoro-sulfanyl)ethanamine (406 μL, 2.20 mmol) dropwise. The mixture was stirred at 0 °C for 1h before the cooling bath was removed and the mixture was stirred for 1h at room temperture. The mixture was poured into water and was extracted with EtOAc (3x). The organics were combined, washed with water, brine, dried (Na_2SO_4) and evaporated to dryness. Purification of the residue by column chromatography (0-20% EtOAc in Hex) gave methyl 4-(2-fluoro-2-methyl-propoxy)-3-methoxy-benzoate (450 mg, 70%). ESI-MS m/z calc. 256.1, found 257.1 (M+1)+; Retention time: 1.57 minutes (3 min run).

Step 2:

[0216] To a solution of methyl 4-(2-fluoro-2-methyl-propoxy)-3-methoxy-benzoate (450 mg, 1.76 mmol) in MeOH (3.6 mL) and water (900 μl) was added NaOH (210 mg, 5.27 mmol) and the mixture was stirred at 40 °C for 1 hour. The MeOH was evaporated and the pH of the solution was adjusted to 3 with IN HCl. The precipitate was filtered, washed with water, and dessicated to give 4-(2-fluoro-2-methylpropoxy)-3-methoxybenzoic acid. ESI-MS m/z calc. 242.2, found 243.7 (M+1)+; Retention time: 1.25 minutes (3 min run).

3-Methoxy-4-((2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)methyl)benzoic acid

[0217]



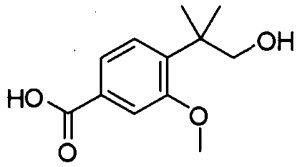
[0218] To a solution of 2,2,2-trifluoroethanol (874 μL, 12.0 mmol) at 0 °C was added NaH (60%, 520 mg, 13.0 mmol) and the mixture was stirred at this temp for 10 min, then at room temperature for 10 min. The mixture was cooled to 0 °C before methyl 4-(bromomethyl)-3-methoxybenzoate (2.59 g, 10.0 mmol) was added. The cooling bath was removed and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 3 hours. The mixture was poured into water and extracted with EtOAc (3x). The organics were combined, washed with water, brine, dried ($MgSO_4$) and evaporated to dryness. Crushed NaOH was added to the residue, followed by water (4 mL) and MeOH (20 mL). The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 hour. The MeOH was evaporated and the residue was taken up in IN NaOH (30 ml) and the pH was adjusted to pH 2 with conc HCl. The precipitate was filtered, washed with water (2x) then hexanes (2x) and desiccated to give 3-methoxy-4-((2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)methyl)benzoic acid. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 7.79 (dd, J = 7.8, 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.61 (d, J = 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 4.80 (s, 2H), 4.00 - 3.91 (m, 5H).

[0219] The following compound was synthesized using the procedures described above:

methyl 3-methoxy-4-((3,3,3-trifluoropropoxy)methyl)benzoate.

4-(1-Hydroxy-2-methylpropan-2-yl)-3-methoxybenzoic acid

[0220]



Step 1:

[0221] 4-Bromo-3-methoxy-benzoic acid (1.50 g, 6.49 mmol), K_2CO_3 (2.69 g, 19.5 mmol), and DMF (10 mL) were combined and the mixture was allowed to stir for 10 minutes. Bromomethylbenzene (849 gL, 7.14 mmol) was added dropwise and the mixture was allowed to stir at room temperature for 1 h. The reaction mixture was quenched with brine

and was extracted with EtOAc (3x). The organic layers were dried over sodium sulfate, filter and concentrated. The residue was purified using silica gel chromatography (5%-70% EtOAc in hexanes) to provide benzyl 4-bromo-3-methoxybenzoate (91%). ESI-MS m/z calc 320.0, found 321.0/323.0 (M+l)+. Retention time: 3.24 minutes (4 min run).

Step 2:

[0222] To a flask purged with nitrogen was added $Pd(tBu_3P)_2$ (26 mg, 0.050 mmol)), ZnF_2 (52 mg, 0.50 mmol) and DMF (4 mL). The reaction mixture was allowed to stir for 10 minutes before benzyl 4-bromo-3-methoxy-benzoate (323 mg, 1.01 mmol) was added followed by trimethyl(2-methylprop-1-enoxy)silane (277 μL, 1.51 mmol). The reaction was heated at 80 °C overnight. The crude mixture was quenched with brine and extracted with EtOAc 3 times. The organic layer was dried over sodium sulfate and the solvent was evaporated to give benzyl 3-methoxy-4-(2-methyl-1-oxopropan-2-yl)benzoate. ESI-MS m/z calc. 312.4 , found 313.4 (M+1)+; Retention time: 3.27 minutes (4 min run).

Step 3:

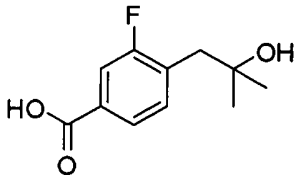
[0223] Benzyl 3-methoxy-4-(2-methyl-1-oxopropan-2-yl)benzoate (crude, from step 2) was then treated with MeOH (2 mL) followed by $NaBH_4$ (190 mg, 5.03 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred for 1h before it was quenched with brine and extracted with EtOAc. The organic layers were combined, dried over sodium sulfate, and evaporated to give benzyl 4-(1-hydroxy-2-methylpropan-2-yl)-3-methoxybenzoate.

Step 4:

[0224] To the crude benzyl 4-(1-hydroxy-2-methylpropan-2-yl)-3-methoxybenzoate (from step 3) was added THF (2 mL) followed by aqueous NaOH (1.7 mL of 3.0 M, 5.0 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred for 3h. The reaction mixture was acidified to pH 3 and was extracted with EtOAc 3 times. The organic layers were dried over sodium sulfate and the solvent was evaporated to give 4-(1-hydroxy-2-methylpropan-2-yl)-3-methoxybenzoic acid. ESI-MS m/z calc. 224.1 , found 224.2 (M+1)+; Retention time: 2.46 minutes (4 min run).

3-Fluoro-4-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)benzoic acid

[0225]



Step 1:

[0226] Diazomethyl-trimethyl-silane (11.6 mL of 2.0 M, 23.2 mmol) was added dropwise to a solution of 2-(4-bromo-2-fluoro-phenyl)acetic acid (4.50 g, 19.3 mmol) in toluene (7.7 mL) and MeOH (7.7 mL) under a nitrogen atmosphere at room temperature. A persistent yellow color remained after complete addition of diazomethane. The reaction was then quenched with a few drops of acetic acid and the solvents were removed under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel flash column chromatography using 0-10% EtOAc in hexanes to yield methyl 2-(4-bromo-2-fluoro-phenyl)acetate (4.32 g, 91%). ^1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 7.28 - 7.22 (m, 2H), 7.15 (t, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 3.71 (s, 3H), 3.63 (d, J = 1.0 Hz, 2H).

Step 2:

[0227] Methyl 2-(4-bromo-2-fluoro-phenyl)acetate (4.00 g, 16.2 mmol) in THF (56 mL) was cooled in an ice water bath under a nitrogen atmosphere upon which bromo-methylmagnesium (16.2 mL of 3 M, 48.6 mmol) was added dropwise over 30 minutes. The reaction mixture was continued to stir for 2 hours under ice water bath cooling. The reaction mixture was then quenched with saturated aqueous ammonium chloride and diluted with EtOAc. The layers were separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc. The combined organics were dried over Na_2SO_4, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel flash column chromatography using 0-15% EtOAc in hexanes to yield 1-(4-bromo-2-fluoro-phenyl)-2-methyl-propan-2-ol (3.0 g" 75%) as a clear colorless oil. ESI-

MS m/z calc. 246.0, found 231.1 (M+1)+; Retention time: 1.53 minutes (3 min run). LC/MS observed m/z does not show parent mass, but the -17 fragment. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 7.26 - 7.2.1 (m, 2H), 7.14 (t, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 2.78 (d, J = 1.4 Hz, 2H), 1.24 (d, J = 0.8 Hz, 6H).

Step 3:

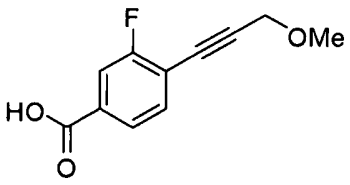
[0228] 1-(4-Bromo-2-fluoro-phenyl)-2-methyl-propan-2-ol (2.35 g, 9.51 mmol), diacetoxypalladium (214 mg, 0.951 mmol), 3-diphenylphosphanylpropyl-diphenyl-phosphane (404 mg, 0.951 mmol), and Et_3N (4.24 mL, 30.4 mmol) in DMF (26 mL) were treated with MeOH (20.0 mL, 495 mmol). The vessel was charged to 50 psi with CO (266 mg, 9.51 mmol) and then vented. This operation was repeated twice. The reaction was charged to 50 psi and heated at 80°C for 15h. The reaction mixture was allowed to cool, vented and partitioned between EtOAc/brine. The layers were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc. The combined organics were washed twice with brine, dried over Na_2SO_4, filtered and concentrated to an orange oil. The residue was purified by silica gel flash column chromatography using 0-30% EtOAc in hexanes to yield methyl 3-fluoro-4-(2-hydroxy-2-methyl-propyl)benzoate (1.83 g,, 85%) ESI-MS m/z calc. 226.1, found 227.5 (M+1)+; Retention time: 1.29 minutes (3 min run). ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 7.78 (dd, J = 7.9, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.71 (dd, J = 10.3, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.34 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 2.88 (d, J = 1.3 Hz, 2H), 1.26 (s, 6H).

Step 4:

[0229] Methyl 3-fluoro-4-(2-hydroxy-2-methyl-propyl)benzoate (1.59 g, 7.03 mmol) was dissolved in THF (40 mL), water (200 mL) and MeOH (21 mL) before LiOH (1.01 g, 42.2 mmol) was added. The reaction mixture was heated at 55 °C for 30 minutes. The reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature and the solvents were removed under reduced pressure. The residue was dissolved in water and cooled in an ice water bath and treated with HCl 1M to pH 3. The resulting precipitate was collected by vacuum filtration, washed with water and dried under high vacuum to yield 3-fluoro-4-(2-hydroxy-2-methyl-propyl)benzoic acid (999 mg, 67%) as a white solid. ESI-MS m/z calc. 212.1, found 211.1 (M+1)+; Retention time: 0.98 minutes (3 min run, scanned using negative ionization mode). ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 7.84 (dd, J = 7.9, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.77 (dd, J = 10.1, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (d, J = 15.1 Hz, 1H), 2.91 (s, 2H), 1.28 (s, 6H).

3-Fluoro-4-(3-methoxyprop-1-ynyl)benzoic acid

[0230]



Step 1:

[0231] To methyl 4-bromo-3-fluoro-benzoate (2.50 g, 10.7 mmol), copper (I) iodide (204 mg, 1.07 mmol) and $Pd(PPh_3)_2Cl_2$ (753 mg, 1.07 mmol) in a flask under Argon was added DMF (degassed for 30 min) and reaction cooled to 0 C. Et_3N (1.95 mL, 14.0 mmol) was added followed by 3-methoxyprop-1-yne (997 μL, 11.8 mmol) and the mixture was allowed to stir at 60 °C for 70 min. The mixture was cooled, diluted with ethyl acetate and filtered. The filtrate was washed sequentially with 1 M HCl, 10% NH_4OH and brine solutions. The organic layer was sepaarted, dried and purified with silica gel using ethyl acetate-hexanes to give methyl 3-fluoro-4-(3-methoxyprop-1-ynyl)benzoate. ESI-MS m/z calc. 222.2, found 223.2 (M+1)+; Retention time: 1.53 minutes (3 min run). ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 7.75 (ddd, J = 11.2, 8.8, 1.5 Hz, 2H), 7.50 (dd, J = 7.9, 7.0 Hz, 1H), 4.37 (s, 2H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.47 (s, 3H).

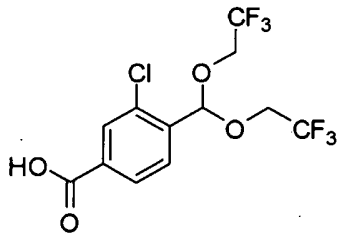
Step 2:

[0232] To methyl 3-fluoro-4-(3-methoxyprop-1-ynyl)benzoate (1.40 g, 6.30 mmol) in 15ml of 2:1 THF:MeOH at room temperature was added NaOH (1.89 mL of 4 M, 7.56 mmol). The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1h before the volatile solvents were removed. The remainder was extracted with ether. The aqueous layer was acidifed with 1M HCl and was extracted with ether (3x). The combined ether extracts were dried and concentrated to give 3-fluoro-4-(3-methoxyprop-1-ynyl)benzoic acid as a white solid. ESI-MS m/z calc. 208.2, found 209.2 (M+1)+; Retention time: 1.22 minutes (3 min run). ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 7.85 (dd, J = 8.0, 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.80 (dd, J = 9.5, 1.3 Hz, 1H), 7.59 -

7.49 (m, 1H), 4.39 (s, 2H), 3.48 (s, 3H).

4-(Bis(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)methyl)-3-chlorobenzoic acid

[0233]



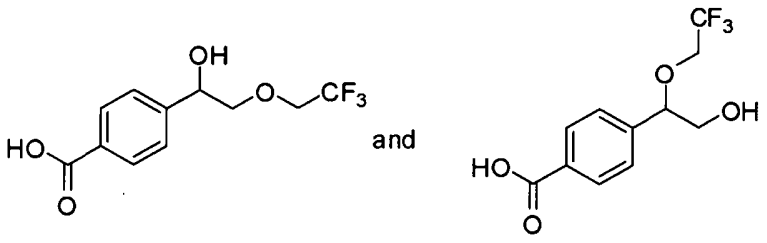
[0234] To a solution of methyl 3-chloro-4-methyl-benzoate (2.00 g, 10.8 mmol) and NBS (2.05 g, 11.5 mmol) in CCl_4 (9 mL) at reflux was added AIBN (178 mg, 1.08 mmol). The mixture was heated at reflux for 16h before additional AIBN (178 mg, 1.08 mmol) was added. The mixture was heated at reflux for 72h before it was cooled. The mixture was concentrated to dryness, the residue was partitioned between Et_2O and water, the layers were separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted with Et_2O (2x). The organics were combined, washed with water, brine, dried ($MgSO_4$) and concentrated to dryness. Purification of the residue by column chromatography (0-30% EtOAc in Hex) gave methyl 3-chloro-4-(dibromomethyl)benzoate. ESI-MS m/z calc. 342.5, found 342.9 (M+1)+; Retention time: 1.96 minutes (3 min run).

Step 2:

[0235] To a solution of 2,2,2-trifluoroethanol (109 μL, 1.50 mmol) in DMF (2.63 mL) was added NaH (64 mg, 1.6 mmol). The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1h before methyl 3-chloro-4-(dibromomethyl)benzoate (342 mg, 1.00 mol) was added. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2h before it was poured into water and was extracted with EtOAc (3x). The organics were combined, washed with water, brine, dried (Na_2SO_4) and evaporated to dryness. The material was taken up in MeOH and powdered NaOH (160 mg, 4.00 mol) was added and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1h. The mixture was evaporated and treated with IN HCl (until the solution was strongly acidic). The precipitated product was washed with water and dried to give 4-(bis(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)methyl)-3-chlorobenzoic acid. ESI-MS m/z calc. 394.4 , found 394.5 (M+1)+; Retention time: 1.74 minutes (3 min run).

4-(1-Hydroxy-2-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)ethyl)benzoic acid and 4-(2-hydroxy-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)ethyl)benzoic acid

[0236]



Step 1:

[0237] To a solution of methyl 4-acetylbenzoate (8.91 g, 50.0 mmol) in AcOH (80 mL) was added Br_2 (2.71 mL, 52.5 mmol) dropwise. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2h. The mixture was cooled to 0 °C and the solid was filtered. The precipatate was washed with 1:1 MeOH in water and was dessicated to give methyl 4-(2-bromoacetyl)benzoate (10.6 g, 82%) as a tan solid. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 8.19 - 8.12 (m, 2H), 8.04 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 4.47 (s, 2H), 3.96 (s, 3H).

Step 2:

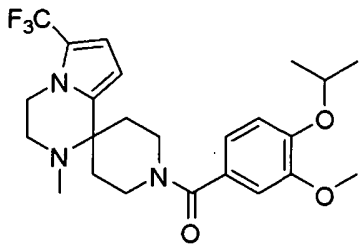
[0238] To a stirred solution of methyl 4-(2-bromoacetyl)benzoate (0.59 g, 2.3 mmol) in MeOH (6 mL) at 0 °C was added $NaBH_4$ (92 mg, 2.4 mmol) in portions. The cooling bath was removed and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1h. K_2CO_3 (317 mg, 2.30 mmol) was added and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 72h. The mixure was poured into water and was extracted with Et_2O (3x). The orrganics were combined, washed with water, brine, dried ($MgSO_4$) and evaporated to dryness to give methyl 4-(oxiran-2-yl)benzoate (370 mg, 90%) as a white solid. ESI-MS m/z calc. 178.2, found 179.1 (M+1)+; Retention time: 1.14 minutes (3 min run).

Step 3:

[0239] To 2,2,2-trifluoroethanol (0.50 mL, 6.9 mmol) was added-NaH (10 mg, 0.24 mmol). The mixture was stirred for 5 min before the addition of methyl 4-(oxiran-2-yl)benzoate (36 mg, 0.20 mmol) and heating at 70 °C for 2h. Crushed NaOH (40 mg, 1.0 mmol) was added followed by water (0.1 mL) and the mixture was stirred at 40 °C for 3h. The mixture was evaporated and the residue was partitioned between IN HCl and EtOAc. The layers were separated, and aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc (2x). The organics were combined and evaporated to dryness to give a mixture of 4-[1-hydroxy-2-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)ethyl]benzoic acid and 4-(2-hydroxy-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)ethyl)benzoic acid (30 mg, 57%) as an oil. ESI-MS m/z calc. 264.1, found 265.1 (M+1)+; Retention time: 1.07 minutes (3 min run).

(4-Isopropoxy-3-methoxyphenyl)(2'-methyl-6'-(trifluoromethyl)-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine]-1-yl)methanone

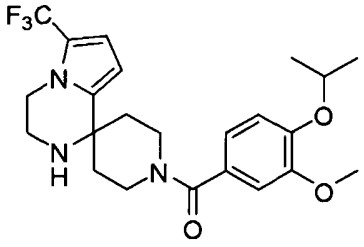
[0240]



[0241] A mixture of 2'-methyl-6'-(trifluoromethyl)-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine] dihydrochloride (69 mg, 0.20 mmol), 4-isopropoxy-3-methoxybenzoic acid (42 mg, 0.20 mmol), HATU (76 mg, 0.20 mmol), Et_3N (112 μL, 0.80 mmol) and DMF (2 mL) was allowed to stir at room temperature for 3h. The mixture was filtered and purified by reverse-phase preparatory HPLC (10-99% ACN/water). The desired fractions were concentrated to give (4-isopropoxy-3-methoxyphenyl)(2'-methyl-6'-(trifluoromethyl)-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine]-1-yl)methanone as an amorphous white solid. ESI-MS m/z calc. 465.2 , found 466.3 (M+1)+; Retention time: 1.23 minutes (3 min run). ^1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 7.01 (d, J = 1.7 Hz, 1H), 6.97 (dd, J = 8.2, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 6.88 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.53 (d, J = 3.0 Hz, 1H), 5.94 (d, J = 3.5 Hz, 1H), 4.57 (dt, J= 12.2, 6.1 Hz, 1H), 4.52 (s, 1H), 3.99 (s, 2H), 3.87 (s, 3H), 3.69 (s, 1H), 3.40 (s, 1H), 3.34 (t, J = 5.4 Hz, 3H), 2.39 (s, 3H), 2.11 (s, 2H), 1.82 (s, 2H), 1.38 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 6H).

(4-Isopropoxy-3-methoxyphenyl)(6'-(trifluoromethyl)-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine]-1-yl)methanone

[0242]



[0243] To a stirred solution of 6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine] dihydro-

chloride (475 mg, 1.43 mmol), 4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid (361 mg, 1.72 mmol) and 1-hydroxybenzotriazole (232 mg, 1.72 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 (5.5 mL) at ambient temperature was added 3-(ethyliminomethyleneamino)-N,N-dimethyl-propan-1-amine (266 mg, 1.72 mmol) followed by 4-methylmorpholine (786 μL, 7.15 mmol). The mixture was stirred for 16h at room temperature. The mixture was poured into water and was extracted with EtOAc (3x). The organics were combined, washed with 0.1 N HCl, IN NaOH, water, brine, dried (Na_2SO_4) and evaporated to dryness. The residue was purified by column chromatography (0-100% ethyl acetate/hexanes) to give (4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-phenyl)-[6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone (623 mg, 96%). ESI-MS m/z calc. 451.2, found 452.3 (M+1)+; Retention time: 1.30 minutes (3 min run). ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 7.03 (d, J = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 6.98 (dd, J = 8.2, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 6.88 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.54 (d, J = 3.7 Hz, 1H), 5.93 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 4.56 (dd, J = 12.2, 6.1 Hz, 1H), 4.52 (s, 1H), 3.94 (s, 2H), 3.88 (s, 3H), 3.69 (s, 1H), 3.47 (s, 2H), 3.27 (s, 2H), 1.87 (s, 4H), 1.38 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 6H).

[0244] The following compounds were made using the procedures described above:

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
[(5aR,9aR)-spiro[5a,6,7,8,9,9a-hexahydro-5H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]quinoxaline-4,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(4-tert-butyl-3-methoxy-phenyl)methanone	(5aR,9aR)-spiro[5a,6,7,8,9,9a-hexahydro-5H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]quinoxaline-4,4'-piperidine]	4-tert-butyl-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
[(5aS,9aS)-spiro[5a,6,7,8,9,9a-hexahydro-5H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]quinoxaline-4,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(4-tert-butyl-3-methoxy-phenyl)methanone	(5aS,9aS)-spiro[5a,6,7,8,9,9a-hexahydro-5H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]quinoxaline-4,4'-piperidine]	4-tert-butyl-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
(4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-phenyl)-[2-(2-methoxyethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-(2-methoxyethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid
(2-benzylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)-(4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-phenyl)methanone	2-benzylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid
(4-ethyl-3-methoxy-phenyl)-[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-ethyl-3-methoxy-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
[3-(hydroxymethyl)-4-isopropoxy-phenyl]-[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-(hydroxymethyl)-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-[2-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	2-(trifluoromethoxy)benzoic acid
(4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-phenyl)-[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
[4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)phenyl]-[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)benzoic acid
(4-ethyl-3-methoxy-phenyl)-[2-(2-methoxyethyl)-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-	2-(2-methoxyethyl)-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-ethyl-3-methoxy-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone		
[3-(hydroxymethyl)-4-isopropoxy-phenyl]-[2-(2-methoxyethyl)-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-(2-methoxyethyl)-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-(hydroxymethyl)-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
[2-(2-methoxyethyl)-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-[2-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]methanone	2-(2-methoxyethyl)-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	2-(trifluoromethoxy)benzoic acid
(4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-phenyl)-[2-(2-methoxyethyl)-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-(2-methoxyethyl)-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
[4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)phenyl]-[2-(2-methoxyethyl)-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-(2-methoxyethyl)-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)benzoic acid
(4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-phenyl)-[6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-	6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-	4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	
[3-(hydroxymethyl)-4-isopropoxy-phenyl]-[6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-(hydroxymethyl)-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
[2-ethyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-phenyl)methanone	2-ethyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
(3-methyl-4-methylsulfonyl-phenyl)-[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-methyl-4-methylsulfonyl-benzoic acid
N-methyl-4-[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carbonyl]benzenesulfonamide	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(methylsulfamoyl)benzoic acid
(4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-phenyl)-[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
(4-tert-butoxy-3-methoxy-phenyl)-[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-tert-butoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
(4-tert-butoxy-3-methoxy-phenyl)-[6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-tert-butoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
1'-(4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-carbonitrile	2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-carbonitrile	4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid
(4-tert-butylsulfonylphenyl)-[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-tert-butylsulfonylbenzoic acid
N-cyclopropyl-4-[6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carbonyl]benzenesulfonamide	6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(cyclopropylsulfamoyl)-benzoic acid
(4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-phenyl)-[6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-	6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-	4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	benzoic acid
N-cyclopropyl-4-[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carbonyl]benzenesulfonamide	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(cyclopropylsulfamoyl)-benzoic acid
N,2-dimethyl-4-[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carbonyl]benzenesulfonamide	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-methyl-4-(methylsulfamoyl)benzoic acid
(3-ethoxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-[6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-ethoxy-4-methoxy-benzoic acid
(4-isopropoxyphenyl)-[6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropoxybenzoic acid
8-quinolyl-[6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	quinoline-8-carboxylic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
(3-butoxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-[6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-butoxy-4-methoxy-benzoic acid
(4-butoxy-3-methoxy-phenyl)-[6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-butoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
(4-methoxyphenyl)-[6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-methoxybenzoic acid
4-quinolyl-[6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	quinoline-4-carboxylic acid
(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3,4-dimethoxybenzoic acid
(3-ethoxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-	3-ethoxy-4-methoxy-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	
(3-methoxy-4-propoxy-phenyl)-[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-methoxy-4-propoxy-benzoic acid
(3-methoxyphenyl)-[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-methoxybenzoic acid
(4-isopropoxyphenyl)-[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropoxybenzoic acid
[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(8-quinolyl)methanone	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	quinoline-8-carboxylic acid
(3-butoxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-butoxy-4-methoxy-benzoic acid
[4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)-3-	2-methyl-6-	4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
methoxy-phenyl]-[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	ethyl)-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
[4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)-3-methyl-phenyl]-[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)-3-methyl-benzoic acid
(4-butoxy-3-methoxy-phenyl)-[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-butoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(m-tolyl)methanone	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-methylbenzoic acid
[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-[2-(1-piperidyl)-4-pyridyl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	2-(1-piperidyl)pyridine-4-carboxylic acid
(3-chlorophenyl)-[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-	3-chlorobenzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	
(2-methoxyphenyl)-[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	2-methoxybenzoic acid
[4-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-3-methoxy-phenyl]-[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
(4-methoxyphenyl)-[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-methoxybenzoic acid
(4-fluoro-3-methyl-phenyl)-[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-fluoro-3-methyl-benzoic acid
[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(4-quinolyl)methanone	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	quinoline-4-carboxylic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
[4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)-3-methoxy-phenyl]-[6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
(3-methoxy-4-propoxy-phenyl)-[6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-methoxy-4-propoxy-benzoic acid
[4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)-3-methyl-phenyl]-[6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)-3-methyl-benzoic acid
N-ethyl-2-methyl-4-[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carbonyl]benzenesulfonamide	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(ethylsulfamoyl)-3-methyl-benzoic acid
N-cyclopropyl-2-methyl-4-[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carbonyl]benzenesulfonamide	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(cyclopropylsulfamoyl)-3-methyl-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
N-isopropyl-2-methyl-4-[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carbonyl]benzenesulfonamide	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(isopropylsulfamoyl)-3-methyl-benzoic acid
N,N,2-trimethyl-4-[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carbonyl]benzenesulfonamide	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(dimethylsulfamoyl)-3-methyl-benzoic acid
N,2-dimethyl-4-[6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carbonyl]benzenesulfonamide	6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-methyl-4-(methylsulfamoyl)benzoic acid
(2-phenoxyphenyl)-[6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	2-phenoxybenzoic acid
(4-phenoxyphenyl)-[6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-phenoxybenzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
(2-phenylphenyl)-[6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	2-phenylbenzoic acid
[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(2-phenoxyphenyl)methanone	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	2-phenoxybenzoic acid
(4-chlorophenyl)-[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-chlorobenzoic acid
[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(4-phenoxyphenyl)methanone	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-phenoxybenzoic acid
[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(4-phenylphenyl)methanone	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-phenylbenzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(2-phenylphenyl)methanone	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	2-phenylbenzoic acid
[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(p-tolyl)methanone	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-methylbenzoic acid
N,N,2-trimethyl-4-[6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carbonyl]benzenesulfonamide	6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(dimethylsulfamoyl)-3-methyl-benzoic acid
(2'-(cyclopropylmethyl)-6'-(trifluoromethyl)-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine]-1-yl)(4-isopropoxy-3-methoxyphenyl)methanone	2'-(cyclopropylmethyl)-6'-(trifluoromethyl)-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine]	4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
(2-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-phenyl)-[6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	2-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
(3-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-phenyl)-[6-	6-	3-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	benzoic acid
(3-chloro-4-isopropoxy-phenyl)-[6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-chloro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
(2-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-phenyl)-[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	2-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
(3-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-phenyl)-[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
(3-chloro-4-isopropoxy-phenyl)-[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-chloro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
[3,3-dimethyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-phenyl)methanone	3,3-dimethyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
[3,3-dimethyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-phenyl)methanone	3,3-dimethyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
[3,3-dimethyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(2-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-phenyl)methanone	3,3-dimethyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	2-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
(3-chloro-4-isopropoxy-phenyl)-[3,3-dimethyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	3,3-dimethyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-chloro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
(4-tert-butoxy-3-methoxy-phenyl)-[3,3-dimethyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	3,3-dimethyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-tert-butoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
[3,3-dimethyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(3-fluoro-4-	3,3-dimethyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
isopropoxy-phenyl)methanone		
(2-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-phenyl)-[3-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	3-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	2-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
(4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-phenyl)-[3-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	3-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
(4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-phenyl)-[3-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	3-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid
(3-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-phenyl)-[3-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	3-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
[4,4-dimethyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[2,3-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-phenyl)methanone	4,4-dimethyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[2,3-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
[7-(difluoromethyl)-5-methyl-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-3-yl]-[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	7-(difluoromethyl)-5-methyl-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine-3-carboxylic acid
[7-(difluoromethyl)-5-methyl-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-3-yl]-[6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	7-(difluoromethyl)-5-methyl-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine-3-carboxylic acid
[2,3-dimethyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-phenyl)methanone	2,3-dimethyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
[4,4-dimethyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[2,3-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(3-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-phenyl)methanone	4,4-dimethyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[2,3-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
[4,4-dimethyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[2,3-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(4-isopropoxy-3-	4,4-dimethyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[2,3-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
methyl-phenyl)methanone		
(3-chloro-4-isopropoxy-phenyl)-[4,4-dimethyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[2,3-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	4,4-dimethyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[2,3-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-chloro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
N-cyclopropyl-4-[4,4-dimethyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[2,3-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carbonyl]benzenesulfonamide	4,4-dimethyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[2,3-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(cyclopropylsulfamoyl)-benzoic acid
[7-(difluoromethyl)-5-methyl-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-3-yl]-[4,4-dimethyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[2,3-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	4,4-dimethyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[2,3-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	7-(difluoromethyl)-5-methyl-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine-3-carboxylic acid
[7-[ethyl(methyl)amino]-5-methyl-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-3-yl]-[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	7-[ethyl(methyl)amino]-5-methyl-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine-3-carboxylic acid
[4,4-dimethyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[2,3-	4,4-dimethyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[2,3-	4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)-3-methyl-benzoic

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-[4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)-3-methyl-phenyl]methanone	dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	acid
[3-methoxy-4-[(1S)-1-methylpropoxy]phenyl]-[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-methoxy-4-[(1S)-1-methylpropoxy]benzoic acid
[3-methoxy-4-[(1R)-1-methylpropoxy]phenyl]-[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-methoxy-4-[(1R)-1-methylpropoxy]benzoic acid
[3-methoxy-4-[(1S)-1-methylpropoxy]phenyl]-[6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-methoxy-4-[(1S)-1-methylpropoxy]benzoic acid
[3-methoxy-4-[(1R)-1-methylpropoxy]phenyl]-[6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-methoxy-4-[(1R)-1-methylpropoxy]benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
(5,7-dimethylpyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-3-yl)-[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	5,7-dimethylpyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine-3-carboxylic acid
[7-[ethyl(methyl)amino]pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-3-yl]-[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	7-[ethyl(methyl)amino]-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine-3-carboxylic acid
(5-methyl-7-pyrrolidin-1-yl-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-3-yl)-[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	5-methyl-7-pyrrolidin-1-yl-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine-3-carboxylic acid
[7-(ethylamino)-5-methyl-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-3-yl]-[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	7-(ethylamino)-5-methyl-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine-3-carboxylic acid
(4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-phenyl)-[3'-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-	3'-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone		
(7-methylpyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-3-yl)-[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	7-methylpyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine-3-carboxylic acid
[7-(ethylamino)pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-3-yl]-[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	7-(ethylamino)pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine-3-carboxylic acid
[7-(isopropylamino)pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-3-yl]-[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	7-(isopropylamino)pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine-3-carboxylic acid
[5-cyclopropyl-7-(difluoromethyl)pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-3-yl]-[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	5-cyclopropyl-7-(difluoromethyl)pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine-3-carboxylic acid
[2-cyclopropyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-	2-cyclopropyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-	4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-phenyl)methanone	dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	
[2-cyclopropyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-phenyl)methanone	2-cyclopropyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid
[2,3'-dimethyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-phenyl)methanone	2,3'-dimethyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
[4-(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethyl-ethyl)-3-methoxy-phenyl]-[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethyl-ethyl)-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
[4-(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethyl-ethyl)-3-methoxy-phenyl]-[6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethyl-ethyl)-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
1'-(4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-	N-methyl-6-	4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
benzoyl)-N-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-2-carboxamide	(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-2-carboxamide	benzoic acid
1'-(4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoyl)-N-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-2-carboxamide	N-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-2-carboxamide	4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid
1'-(3-chloro-4-isopropoxy-benzoyl)-N-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-2-carboxamide	N-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-2-carboxamide	3-chloro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
1'-(2-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-benzoyl)-N-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-2-carboxamide	N-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-2-carboxamide	2-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
(5-isopropoxy-6-methyl-2-pyridyl)-[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	5-isopropoxy-6-methyl-pyridine-2-carboxylic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(4-isopropylsulfonyl-3-methyl-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-isopropylsulfonyl-3-methyl-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(4-isopropylsulfonyl-2-methyl-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-isopropylsulfonyl-2-methyl-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-[3-fluoro-4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	3-fluoro-4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-[4-(3-hydroxypropoxy)-3-methyl-benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-(3-hydroxypropoxy)-3-methyl-benzoic acid
1-[1'-(4-tert-butoxy-3-methoxy-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-	4-tert-butoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
ethanone	piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	
N,2-dimethyl-4-[2-methyl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoroacetyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carbonyl]benzenesulfonamide	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	3-methyl-4-(methylsulfamoyl)benzoic acid
N-cyclopropyl-4-[2-methyl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoroacetyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carbonyl]benzenesulfonamide	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-(cyclopropylsulfamoyl)-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-[4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)-3-methyl-benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)-3-methyl-benzoic acid
1-[1'-(4-tert-butylsulfonylbenzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-tert-butylsulfonylbenzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-	4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
1-[1'-(4-isopropylsulfonyl-2-methyl-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2-dimethyl-propan-1-one	2,2-dimethyl-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)propan-1-one	4-isopropylsulfonyl-2-methyl-benzoic acid
1-[1'-[3-fluoro-4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2-dimethyl-propan-1-one	2,2-dimethyl-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)propan-1-one	3-fluoro-4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)benzoic acid
1-[1'-[4-(3-hydroxypropoxy)-3-methyl-benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2-dimethyl-propan-1-one	2,2-dimethyl-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)propan-1-	4-(3-hydroxypropoxy)-3-methyl-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
	one	
1-[1'-(4-tert-butoxy-3-methoxy-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2-dimethyl-propan-1-one	2,2-dimethyl-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)propan-1-one	4-tert-butoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
4-[6-(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carbonyl]-N,2-dimethyl-benzenesulfonamide	2,2-dimethyl-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)propan-1-one	3-methyl-4-(methylsulfamoyl)benzoic acid
1-[1'-[4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)-3-methyl-benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2-dimethyl-propan-1-one	2,2-dimethyl-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)propan-1-one	4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)-3-methyl-benzoic acid
1-[1'-(4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2-dimethyl-propan-1-one	2,2-dimethyl-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)propan-1-	4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
	one	
1-[1'-(4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2-dimethyl-propan-1-one	2,2-dimethyl-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)propan-1-one	4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
1-[1'-(3-chloro-4-isopropoxy-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	3-chloro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
1-[1'-(4-isopropylsulfonyl-3-methyl-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2-dimethyl-propan-1-one	2,2-dimethyl-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)propan-1-one	4-isopropylsulfonyl-3-methyl-benzoic acid
N-cyclopropyl-4-[6-(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carbonyl]benzenesulfonamide	2,2-dimethyl-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)propan-1-one	4-(cyclopropylsulfamoyl)-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
1-[1'-(4-tert-butylsulfonylbenzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2-dimethyl-propan-1-one	2,2-dimethyl-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)propan-1-one	4-tert-butylsulfonylbenzoic acid
1-[1'-(3-chloro-4-isopropoxy-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2-dimethyl-propan-1-one	2,2-dimethyl-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)propan-1-one	3-chloro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)-(4-isopropylsulfonyl-3-methyl-phenyl)methanone	6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropylsulfonyl-3-methyl-benzoic acid
(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)-[4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)-3-methyl-phenyl]methanone	6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)-3-methyl-benzoic acid
(3-chloro-4-isopropoxy-phenyl)-(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-	6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-	3-chloro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
piperidine]-1'-yl)methanone	a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	
4-(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carbonyl)-N-cyclopropyl-benzenesulfonamide	6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(cyclopropylsulfamoyl)-benzoic acid
(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)-(5-isopropoxy-6-methyl-2-pyridyl)methanone	6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	5-isopropoxy-6-methyl-pyridine-2-carboxylic acid
(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)-(4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-phenyl)methanone	6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)-(4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-phenyl)methanone	6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid
[3-methoxy-4-[(1R)-1-methylpropoxy]phenyl]-[2-methyl-6-(1,1,2,2,2-pentafluoroethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(1,1,2,2,2-pentafluoroethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-methoxy-4-[(1R)-1-methylpropoxy]benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
N,2-dimethyl-4-[2-methyl-6-(1,1,2,2,2-pentafluoroethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carbonyl]benzenesulfonamide	2-methyl-6-(1,1,2,2,2-pentafluoroethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-methyl-4-(methylsulfamoyl)benzoic acid
[4-(3-hydroxypropoxy)-3-methyl-phenyl]-[2-methyl-6-(1,1,2,2,2-pentafluoroethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(1,1,2,2,2-pentafluoroethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(3-hydroxypropoxy)-3-methyl-benzoic acid
[3-fluoro-4-(2-hydroxy-2-methyl-propyl)phenyl]-[2-methyl-6-(1,1,2,2,2-pentafluoroethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(1,1,2,2,2-pentafluoroethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-fluoro-4-(2-hydroxy-2-methyl-propyl)benzoic acid
N-methyl-4-[2-methyl-6-(1,1,2,2,2-pentafluoroethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carbonyl]benzenesulfonamide	2-methyl-6-(1,1,2,2,2-pentafluoroethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(methylsulfamoyl)benzoic acid
[3-methoxy-4-[(1S)-1-methylpropoxy]phenyl]-[2-methyl-6-(1,1,2,2,2-	2-methyl-6-(1,1,2,2,2-pentafluoroethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-	3-methoxy-4-[(1S)-1-methylpropoxy]benzoic

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
pentafluoroethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	acid
(4-tert-butoxy-3-methoxy-phenyl)-[2-methyl-6-(1,1,2,2,2-pentafluoroethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(1,1,2,2,2-pentafluoroethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-tert-butoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
(4-cyclopropylsulfonylphenyl)-[2-methyl-6-(1,1,2,2,2-pentafluoroethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(1,1,2,2,2-pentafluoroethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-cyclopropylsulfonyl-benzoic acid
(4-tert-butylsulfonylphenyl)-[2-methyl-6-(1,1,2,2,2-pentafluoroethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(1,1,2,2,2-pentafluoroethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-tert-butylsulfonylbenzoic acid
[3-methoxy-4-(2-methoxyethoxy)phenyl]-[2-methyl-6-(1,1,2,2,2-pentafluoroethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(1,1,2,2,2-pentafluoroethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-methoxy-4-(2-methoxyethoxy)benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
[3-(hydroxymethyl)-4-isopropoxy-phenyl]-[2-methyl-6-(1,1,2,2,2-pentafluoroethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(1,1,2,2,2-pentafluoroethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-(hydroxymethyl)-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
[4-(1-hydroxycyclopentyl)phenyl]-[2-methyl-6-(1,1,2,2,2-pentafluoroethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(1,1,2,2,2-pentafluoroethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(1-hydroxycyclopentyl)-benzoic acid
[3-fluoro-4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)phenyl]-[2-methyl-6-(1,1,2,2,2-pentafluoroethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(1,1,2,2,2-pentafluoroethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-fluoro-4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)benzoic acid
[4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)phenyl]-[2-methyl-6-(1,1,2,2,2-pentafluoroethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(1,1,2,2,2-pentafluoroethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)benzoic acid
N-cyclopropyl-4-[2-methyl-6-(1,1,2,2,2-pentafluoroethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-	2-methyl-6-(1,1,2,2,2-pentafluoroethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(cyclopropylsulfamoyl)-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
carbonyl]benzenesulfonamide		
(3-chloro-4-isopropoxy-phenyl)-[2-methyl-6-(1,1,2,2,2-pentafluoroethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(1,1,2,2,2-pentafluoroethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-chloro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
[4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)-3-methyl-phenyl]-[2-methyl-6-(1,1,2,2,2-pentafluoroethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(1,1,2,2,2-pentafluoroethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)-3-methyl-benzoic acid
(4-isopropylsulfonyl-3-methyl-phenyl)-[2-methyl-6-(1,1,2,2,2-pentafluoroethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(1,1,2,2,2-pentafluoroethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropylsulfonyl-3-methyl-benzoic acid
(4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-phenyl)-[2-methyl-6-(1,1,2,2,2-pentafluoroethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(1,1,2,2,2-pentafluoroethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
(4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-phenyl)-[2-methyl-6-(1,1,2,2,2-	2-methyl-6-(1,1,2,2,2-pentafluoroethyl)spiro[3,4	4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
pentafluoroethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	
ethyl 1'-(3-chloro-4-isopropoxy-benzoyl)-6-cyano-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-2-carboxylate	ethyl 6-cyanospiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-2-carboxylate	3-chloro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
ethyl 6-cyano-1'-(4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-2-carboxylate	ethyl 6-cyanospiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-2-carboxylate	4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid
ethyl 6-cyano-1'-(5-isopropoxy-6-methyl-pyridine-2-carbonyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-2-carboxylate	ethyl 6-cyanospiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-2-carboxylate	5-isopropoxy-6-methyl-pyridine-2-carboxylic acid
4-(6-acetyl-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carbonyl)-N-cyclopropyl-benzenesulfonamide	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-(cyclopropylsulfamoyl)-benzoic acid
1-[1'-(4-isopropylsulfonyl-3-methyl-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-isopropylsulfonyl-3-methyl-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
1-[1'-(4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid
1-[1'-(3-chloro-4-isopropoxy-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	3-chloro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
1-[1'-[4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)-3-methyl-benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)-3-methyl-benzoic acid
1-[1'-(4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
[4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)-3-methyl-phenyl]-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)methanone	2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)-3-methyl-benzoic acid
(4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-phenyl)-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-	2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-	4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
yl)methanone	a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	
(3-chloro-4-isopropoxy-phenyl)-[2-methyl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-chloro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
[4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)-3-methyl-phenyl]-[2-methyl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)-3-methyl-benzoic acid
(4-isopropylsulfonyl-3-methyl-phenyl)-[2-methyl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropylsulfonyl-3-methyl-benzoic acid
(4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-phenyl)-[2-methyl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2-methyl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
(4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-phenyl)-[2-methyl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)spiro[3,4-	2-methyl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-	4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	
1'-(4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoyl)-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-8-carbonitrile	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-8-carbonitrile	4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
[(5aR,9aR)-spiro[5a,6,7,8,9,9a-hexahydro-5H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]quinoxaline-4,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(4-isopentyloxy-3-methoxy-phenyl)methanone	(5aR,9aR)-spiro[5a,6,7,8,9,9a-hexahydro-5H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]quinoxaline-4,4'-piperidine]	4-isopentyloxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
[(5aS,9aS)-spiro[5a,6,7,8,9,9a-hexahydro-5H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]quinoxaline-4,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(4-isopentyloxy-3-methoxy-phenyl)methanone	(5aS,9aS)-spiro[5a,6,7,8,9,9a-hexahydro-5H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]quinoxaline-4,4'-piperidine]	4-isopentyloxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
(4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-phenyl)-[(3S)-3-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	(3S)-3-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
(4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-phenyl)-[(3R)-3-methyl-6-	(3R)-3-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-	4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	
[(3S)-2,3-dimethyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(2-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-phenyl)methanone	(3S)-2,3-dimethyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	2-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
[(3R)-2,3-dimethyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(2-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-phenyl)methanone	(3R)-2,3-dimethyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	2-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
[(3S)-2,3-dimethyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-phenyl)methanone	(3S)-2,3-dimethyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
[(3R)-2,3-dimethyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-phenyl)methanone	(3R)-2,3-dimethyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
(4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-phenyl)-	(3S)-3-methyl-6-	4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
[(3S)-3-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	benzoic acid
(4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-phenyl)-[(3R)-3-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	(3R)-3-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid
(3-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-phenyl)-[(3S)-3-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	(3S)-3-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
(3-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-phenyl)-[(3R)-3-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	(3R)-3-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
[(1S,3'R)-3'-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-phenyl)methanone	(1S,3'R)-3'-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
[(1R,3'R)-3'-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-phenyl)methanone	(1R,3'R)-3'-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
[(1R,2'S)-2,2'-dimethyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-phenyl)methanone	(1R,2'S)-2,2'-dimethyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
[(1R,3'R)-3'-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-phenyl)methanone	(1R,3'R)-3'-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
[(1R,3'S)-3'-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-phenyl)methanone	(1R,3'S)-3'-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
[(1S,3'R)-3'-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(4-isopropoxy-3-	(1S,3'R)-3'-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-	4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
methoxy-phenyl)methanone	a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	
[(1S,3'S)-2,3'-dimethyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-phenyl)methanone	(1S,3'S)-2,3'-dimethyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
[(1S,3'S)-3'-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-phenyl)methanone	(1S,3'S)-3'-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
[(1S,3'R)-3'-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-[4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)-3-methyl-phenyl]methanone	(1S,3'R)-3'-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)-3-methyl-benzoic acid
[(1S,3'R)-3'-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-[3-(hydroxymethyl)-4-isopropoxy-phenyl]methanone	(1S,3'R)-3'-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-(hydroxymethyl)-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
N-cyclopropyl-4-[(1S,3'R)-3'-fluoro-	(1S,3'R)-3'-fluoro-2-	4-(cyclopropylsulfamoyl)-

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carbonyl]benzenesulfonamide	methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	benzoic acid
[(1S,3'R)-3'-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-phenyl)methanone	(1S,3'R)-3'-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid
[(1R,2'S)-2,2'-dimethyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-phenyl)methanone	(1R,2'S)-2,2'-dimethyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
[(1S,2'R)-2,2'-dimethyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-phenyl)methanone	(1S,2'R)-2,2'-dimethyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
[(1S,3'R)-3'-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-[4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)-3-methyl-	(1S,3'R)-3'-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-	4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)-3-methyl-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
phenyl]methanone	a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	
[(1R,3'S)-3'-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-[4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)-3-methyl-phenyl]methanone	(1R,3'S)-3'-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)-3-methyl-benzoic acid
[(1S,3'R)-3'-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-phenyl)methanone	(1S,3'R)-3'-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid
[(1R,3'S)-3'-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-phenyl)methanone	(1R,3'S)-3'-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid
ethyl 2-[1'-(4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2-oxo-acetate	ethyl 2-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-2-oxo-acetate	4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
ethyl 2-[1'-(4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-	ethyl 2-(2-	4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2-oxo-acetate	methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-2-oxo-acetate	benzoic acid
ethyl 2-[1'-[4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)-3-methyl-benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2-oxo-acetate	ethyl 2-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-2-oxo-acetate	4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)-3-methyl-benzoic acid
ethyl 2-[1'-(3-chloro-4-isopropoxy-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2-oxo-acetate	ethyl 2-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-2-oxo-acetate	3-chloro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
ethyl 2-[1'-(4-isopropylsulfonyl-3-methyl-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2-oxo-acetate	ethyl 2-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-2-oxo-acetate	4-isopropylsulfonyl-3-methyl-benzoic acid
ethyl 2-[1'-[4-(cyclopropylsulfamoyl)benzoyl]-2-	ethyl 2-(2-methylspiro[3,4-	4-(cyclopropylsulfamoyl)-

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2-oxo-acetate	dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-2-oxo-acetate	benzoic acid
[8-bromo-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-phenyl)methanone	8-bromo-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
[8-bromo-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-phenyl)methanone	8-bromo-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid
1'-(4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoyl)-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-8-carbonitrile	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-8-carbonitrile	4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid
1'-(3-chloro-4-isopropoxy-benzoyl)-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-8-carbonitrile	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-8-carbonitrile	3-chloro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
1'-[4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)-3-methyl-benzoyl]-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-8-carbonitrile	2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-8-carbonitrile	4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)-3-methyl-benzoic acid
[8-chloro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-[4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)-3-methyl-phenyl]methanone	8-chloro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)-3-methyl-benzoic acid
[8-chloro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(5-isopropoxy-6-methyl-2-pyridyl)methanone	8-chloro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	5-isopropoxy-6-methyl-pyridine-2-carboxylic acid
[8-chloro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-phenyl)methanone	8-chloro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
[8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(4-isopropoxy-3-	8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-	4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
methoxy-phenyl)methanone	a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	
[8-chloro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-phenyl)methanone	8-chloro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid
[8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-phenyl)methanone	8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(4-isopropylbenzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-isopropylbenzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-[4-(2-methoxyethoxy)benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-(2-methoxyethoxy)benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[2-methyl-1'-(4-propoxybenzoyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-	4-propoxybenzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	
4-[2-methyl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoroacetyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carbonyl]-N,N-dipropyl-benzenesulfonamide	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-(dipropylsulfamoyl)-benzoic acid
1-[1'-(4-butylbenzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-butylbenzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[2-methyl-1'-(4-phenylbenzoyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-phenylbenzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[2-methyl-1'-(4-propylbenzoyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-propylbenzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[2-methyl-1'-(4-phenoxybenzoyl)spiro[3,4-	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-	4-phenoxybenzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(4-isopentyloxybenzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-isopentyloxybenzoic acid
1-[1'-(4-butoxybenzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-butoxybenzoic acid
1-[1'-(4-tert-butylbenzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-tert-butylbenzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[2-methyl-1'-[4-(phenoxymethyl)benzoyl]spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-(phenoxymethyl)benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[2-methyl-1'-[4-(1-	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-	4-(1-piperidyl)benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
piperidyl)benzoyl]spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	
1-[1'-(4-tert-butoxybenzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-tert-butoxybenzoic acid
1-[1'-(4-benzyloxybenzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-benzyloxybenzoic acid
1-[1'-(3-chloro-4-isopropoxy-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2-methyl-propan-1-one	2-methyl-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)propan-1-one	3-chloro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
1-[1'-(4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2-methyl-propan-1-	2-methyl-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)propan-1-	4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
one	one	
1-[1'-(4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2-methyl-propan-1-one	2-methyl-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)propan-1-one	4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[2-methyl-1'-(4-pentylbenzoyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-pentylbenzoic acid
1-[1'-(3,4-diethoxybenzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	3,4-diethoxybenzoic acid
1-[1'-(4-tert-butyl-3-methoxy-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-tert-butyl-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(4-methoxy-3-propoxy-benzoyl)-2-methyl-	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-	4-methoxy-3-propoxy-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	
1-[1'-(4-butoxy-3-methoxy-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-butoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(3-methoxy-4-propoxy-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	3-methoxy-4-propoxy-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(3-isopropoxy-4-methoxy-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	3-isopropoxy-4-methoxy-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-[4-(2-hydroxy-2-methyl-propoxy)-3-methyl-benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-(2-hydroxy-2-methyl-propoxy)-3-methyl-benzoic acid
1-[1'-(3-butoxy-4-methoxy-benzoyl)-	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-	3-butoxy-4-methoxy-

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-[4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(4-isobutoxy-3-methoxy-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-isobutoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
1-[1'-(4-ethylbenzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-ethylbenzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(3-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	3-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
1-[1'-(4-ethoxy-3-fluoro-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-ethoxy-3-fluoro-benzoic acid
1-[1'-(4-ethyl-3-methoxy-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-ethyl-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(4-isopropoxybenzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-isopropoxybenzoic acid
1-[1'-(4-benzylbenzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-benzylbenzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-[4-isopropoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-	4-isopropoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
yl]ethanone	piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	
(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)-(4-isopropylphenyl)methanone	6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropylbenzoic acid
(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)-(4-propoxyphenyl)methanone	6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-propoxybenzoic acid
4-(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carbonyl)-N,N-dipropyl-benzenesulfonamide	6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(dipropylsulfamoyl)-benzoic acid
(4-butylphenyl)-(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)methanone	6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-butylbenzoic acid
(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)-(4-phenylphenyl)methanone	6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-phenylbenzoic acid
(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-	6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-	4-propylbenzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
piperidine]-1'-yl)-(4-propylphenyl)methanone	dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	
(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)-(4-phenoxyphenyl)methanone	6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-phenoxybenzoic acid
(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)-(4-isopentyloxyphenyl)methanone	6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopentyloxybenzoic acid
(4-butoxyphenyl)-(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)methanone	6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-butoxybenzoic acid
(4-tert-butylphenyl)-(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)methanone	6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-tert-butylbenzoic acid
(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)-[4-(phenoxymethyl)phenyl]methanone	6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(phenoxymethyl)benzoic acid
(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-	6-chloro-2-methyl-	4-(1-piperidyl)benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)-[4-(1-piperidyl)phenyl]methanone	spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	
(4-benzyloxyphenyl)-(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)methanone	6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-benzyloxybenzoic acid
(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)-(4-pentylphenyl)methanone	6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-pentylbenzoic acid
(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)-(4-cyclohexylphenyl)methanone	6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-cyclohexylbenzoic acid
(4-tert-butyl-3-methoxy-phenyl)-(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)methanone	6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-tert-butyl-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)-(4-methoxy-3-propoxy-phenyl)methanone	6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-methoxy-3-propoxy-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
(4-butoxy-3-methoxy-phenyl)-(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)methanone	6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-butoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)-(3-methoxy-4-propoxy-phenyl)methanone	6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-methoxy-4-propoxy-benzoic acid
(3-butoxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)methanone	6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-butoxy-4-methoxy-benzoic acid
(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)-[3-methoxy-4-[2-(trifluoromethoxy)ethoxy]phenyl]methanone	6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-methoxy-4-[2-(trifluoromethoxy)ethoxy]benzoic acid
(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)-[3-fluoro-4-(3-methoxyprop-1-ynyl)phenyl]methanone	6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-fluoro-4-(3-methoxyprop-1-ynyl)benzoic acid
(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-	6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-	3-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
piperidine]-1'-yl)-(3-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-phenyl)methanone	dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	benzoic acid
4-(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carbonyl)-N-ethyl-benzenesulfonamide	6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(ethylsulfamoyl)benzoic acid
(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)-[3-fluoro-4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)phenyl]methanone	6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-fluoro-4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)benzoic acid
(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)-[4-isopropoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methanone	6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoic acid
(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)-(4-isopropoxyphenyl)methanone	6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropoxybenzoic acid
(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)-(4-isobutoxy-3-methoxy-phenyl)methanone	6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isobutoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)-[4-(difluoromethylsulfonyl)phenyl]methanone	6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(difluoromethylsulfonyl)-benzoic acid
(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)-(8-quinolyl)methanone	6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	quinoline-8-carboxylic acid
(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)-[4-(1-hydroxycyclopentyl)phenyl]methanone	6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(1-hydroxycyclopentyl)-benzoic acid
(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)-[3-methoxy-4-[(1S)-1-methylpropoxy]phenyl]methanone	6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-methoxy-4-[(1S)-1-methylpropoxy]benzoic acid
(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)-(4-ethyl-3-methoxy-phenyl)methanone	6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-ethyl-3-methoxy-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
(4-benzylphenyl)-(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)methanone	6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-benzylbenzoic acid
(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)-(3,4-diethoxyphenyl)methanone	6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3,4-diethoxybenzoic acid
(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)-[4-(2-hydroxy-2-methyl-propoxy)-3-methyl-phenyl]methanone	6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(2-hydroxy-2-methyl-propoxy)-3-methyl-benzoic acid
1-[1'-(4-isopropylbenzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-isopropylbenzoic acid
1-[2-methyl-1'-(4-propoxybenzoyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-propoxybenzoic acid
4-(6-acetyl-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carbonyl)-N,N-	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-	4-(dipropylsulfamoyl)-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
dipropyl-benzenesulfonamide	piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	
1-[1'-(4-butylbenzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-butylbenzoic acid
1-[2-methyl-1'-(4-phenylbenzoyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-phenylbenzoic acid
1-[2-methyl-1'-(4-propylbenzoyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-propylbenzoic acid
1-[2-methyl-1'-(4-phenoxybenzoyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-phenoxybenzoic acid
1-[1'-(4-isopentyloxybenzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-isopentyloxybenzoic acid
1-[1'-(4-butoxybenzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-	4-butoxybenzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	
1-[1'-(4-tert-butylbenzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-tert-butylbenzoic acid
1-[2-methyl-1'-[4-(phenoxymethyl)benzoyl]spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-(phenoxymethyl)benzoic acid
1-[2-methyl-1'-[4-(1-piperidyl)benzoyl]spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-(1-piperidyl)benzoic acid
1-[1'-(4-benzyloxybenzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-benzyloxybenzoic acid
1-[2-methyl-1'-(4-pentylbenzoyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-pentylbenzoic acid
1-[1'-(4-cyclohexylbenzoyl)-2-	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-	4-cyclohexylbenzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	
1-[1'-(4-tert-butyl-3-methoxy-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-tert-butyl-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
1-[1'-(4-methoxy-3-propoxy-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-methoxy-3-propoxy-benzoic acid
1-[1'-(4-butoxy-3-methoxy-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-butoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
1-[1'-(3-methoxy-4-propoxy-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	3-methoxy-4-propoxy-benzoic acid
1-[1'-[3-methoxy-4-[2-(trifluoromethoxy)ethoxy]benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	3-methoxy-4-[2-(trifluoromethoxy)ethoxy] benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
1-[1'-[3-fluoro-4-(3-methoxyprop-1-ynyl)benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	3-fluoro-4-(3-methoxyprop-1-ynyl)benzoic acid
1-[1'-(4-ethylbenzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-ethylbenzoic acid
1-[1'-(3-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	3-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
4-(6-acetyl-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carbonyl)-N-ethyl-benzenesulfonamide	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-(ethylsulfamoyl)benzoic acid
1-[1'-[3-fluoro-4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	3-fluoro-4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)benzoic acid
1-[1'-[4-isopropoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-	4-isopropoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoic

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	acid
1-[1'-(4-isopropoxybenzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-isopropoxybenzoic acid
1-[1'-(4-isobutoxy-3-methoxy-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-isobutoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
1-[1'-[4-(difluoromethylsulfonyl)benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-(difluoromethylsulfonyl)-benzoic acid
1-[2-methyl-1'-(quinoline-8-carbonyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	quinoline-8-carboxylic acid
1-[1'-[4-(1-hydroxycyclopentyl)benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-(1-hydroxycyclopentyl)-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
1-[1'-[3-methoxy-4-[(1S)-1-methylpropoxy]benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	3-methoxy-4-[(1S)-1-methylpropoxy]benzoic acid
1-[1'-(4-ethyl-3-methoxy-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-ethyl-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
1-[1'-(4-benzylbenzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-benzylbenzoic acid
1-[1'-(3,4-diethoxybenzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	3,4-diethoxybenzoic acid
1-[1'-[4-(2-hydroxy-2-methyl-propoxy)-3-methyl-benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-(2-hydroxy-2-methyl-propoxy)-3-methyl-benzoic acid
(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-	6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-	3-methoxy-4-[(1R)-1-methylpropoxy]benzoic

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
piperidine]-1'-yl)-[3-methoxy-4-[(1R)-1-methylpropoxy]phenyl]methanone	dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	acid
1-[1'-[3-methoxy-4-[(1R)-1-methylpropoxy]benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	3-methoxy-4-[(1R)-1-methylpropoxy]benzoic acid
2-isopropoxy-5-[2-methyl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoroacetyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carbonyl]benzonitrile	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	3-cyano-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-[4-methoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-methoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[2-methyl-1'-[4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzoyl]spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-[3-	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-	3-(hydroxymethyl)-4-

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
(hydroxymethyl)-4-isopropoxy-benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	isopropoxy-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-[4-(2-hydroxy-2-methyl-propyl)benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-(2-hydroxy-2-methyl-propyl)benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-[3-methoxy-4-(2-methoxyethoxy)benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	3-methoxy-4-(2-methoxyethoxy)benzoic acid
[8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(4-isopropoxyphenyl)methanone	8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropoxybenzoic acid
[8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(4-propoxyphenyl)methanone	8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-propoxybenzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
[8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-[4-(2-methoxyethoxy)phenyl]methanone	8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(2-methoxyethoxy)benzoic acid
[8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-[4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)phenyl]methanone	8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)benzoic acid
[8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-[4-(1-hydroxy-2-methyl-propyl)phenyl]methanone	8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(1-hydroxy-2-methyl-propyl)benzoic acid
[8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-[4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)-3-methyl-phenyl]methanone	8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)-3-methyl-benzoic acid
[3-fluoro-4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)phenyl]-[8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-	8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-	3-fluoro-4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	
[8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-[4-(2-hydroxy-2-methyl-propoxy)-3-methyl-phenyl]methanone	8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(2-hydroxy-2-methyl-propoxy)-3-methyl-benzoic acid
[8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-[4-(1-hydroxycyclobutyl)phenyl]methanone	8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(1-hydroxycyclobutyl)-benzoic acid
(3-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-phenyl)-[8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
[8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(3-methoxy-4-propoxy-phenyl)methanone	8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-methoxy-4-propoxy-benzoic acid
[8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-	8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-	3-methoxy-4-[(1S)-1-methylpropoxy]benzoic

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-[3-methoxy-4-[(1S)-1-methylpropoxy]phenyl]methanone	dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	acid
[8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-[3-methoxy-4-(2-methoxyethoxy)phenyl]methanone	8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-methoxy-4-(2-methoxyethoxy)benzoic acid
(4-tert-butoxy-3-methoxy-phenyl)-[8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-tert-butoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
[8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(4-isobutoxy-3-methoxy-phenyl)methanone	8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isobutoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
[4-(difluoromethoxy)-3-methoxy-phenyl]-[8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(difluoromethoxy)-3-methoxy-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
[8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-[4-(3-hydroxypropoxy)-3-methyl-phenyl]methanone	8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(3-hydroxypropoxy)-3-methyl-benzoic acid
[8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-[3-(hydroxymethyl)-4-isopropoxy-phenyl]methanone	8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-(hydroxymethyl)-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
[8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-[4-methoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methanone	8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-methoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoic acid
[8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-[4-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-3-methoxy-phenyl]methanone	8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
[8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-	8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-	5-isopropoxy-6-methyl-

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(5-isopropoxy-6-methyl-2-pyridyl)methanone	dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	pyridine-2-carboxylic acid
N-cyclopropyl-4-[8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carbonyl]benzenesulfonamide	8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(cyclopropylsulfamoyl)-benzoic acid
4-[8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carbonyl]-N-methyl-benzenesulfonamide	8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(methylsulfamoyl)benzoic acid
[4-(difluoromethylsulfonyl)phenyl]-[8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(difluoromethylsulfonyl)-benzoic acid
[8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(4-isopropylsulfonylphenyl)methanone	8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropylsulfonylbenzoic acid
[8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-	8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-	4-isopropylsulfonyl-3-

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(4-isopropylsulfonyl-3-methyl-phenyl)methanone	(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	methyl-benzoic acid
[8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(6-isopropoxy-3-pyridyl)methanone	8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	6-isopropoxypyridine-3-carboxylic acid
[8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-[4-(2-hydroxy-2-methyl-propyl)phenyl]methanone	8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(2-hydroxy-2-methyl-propyl)benzoic acid
[8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-[3-methoxy-4-[(1R)-1-methylpropoxy]phenyl]methanone	8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-methoxy-4-[(1R)-1-methylpropoxy]benzoic acid
1-[1'-[4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)-3-methyl-benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)propan-1-	4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)-3-methyl-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
yl]propan-1-one	one	
1-[1'-(4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]propan-1-one	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)propan-1-one	4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
1-[1'-(3-chloro-4-isopropoxy-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]propan-1-one	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)propan-1-one	3-chloro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
1-[1'-(4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]propan-1-one	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)propan-1-one	4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid
1-[2-methyl-1'-[4-(1-piperidyl)benzoyl]spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]propan-1-one	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)propan-1-one	4-(1-piperidyl)benzoic acid
1-[1'-(4-cyclopropylbenzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-	4-cyclopropylbenzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(4-isobutylbenzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-isobutylbenzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[2-methyl-1'-(3-methyl-4-phenyl-benzoyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	3-methyl-4-phenyl-benzoic acid
1-[1'-[4-(2,2-dimethylpropoxy)benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-(2,2-dimethylpropoxy)benzoic acid
5-[8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carbonyl]-2-isopropoxy-benzonitrile	8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-cyano-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
(4-ethyl-3-methoxy-phenyl)-[8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-	8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-	4-ethyl-3-methoxy-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	
(4-cyclopropylphenyl)-[8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-cyclopropylbenzoic acid
1-[1'-[4-(cyclopropylmethoxy)benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-(cyclopropylmethoxy)-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[2-methyl-1'-[4-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)benzoyl]spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(4-methoxy-3-phenyl-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-methoxy-3-phenyl-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(4-isopropyl-3-methylsulfonyl-benzoyl)-2-methyl-	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-	4-isopropyl-3-methylsulfonyl-benzoic

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	acid
1-[1'-(4-cyclohexylbenzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-cyclohexylbenzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-[4-(1-hydroxycyclopentyl)-3-methyl-benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-(1-hydroxycyclopentyl)-3-methyl-benzoic acid
(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)-[3-(hydroxymethyl)-4-isopropoxy-phenyl]methanone	6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-(hydroxymethyl)-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)-[4-(cyclopropylmethoxy)phenyl]methanone	6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(cyclopropylmethoxy)-benzoic acid
(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-	6-chloro-2-methyl-	4-(2,2,2-

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)-[4-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)phenyl]methanone	spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	trifluoroethoxy)benzoic acid
(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)-[4-(2,2-dimethylpropoxy)phenyl]methanone	6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(2,2-dimethylpropoxy)benzoic acid
5-(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carbonyl)-2-isopropoxy-benzonitrile	6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-cyano-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)-(3-methyl-4-phenyl-phenyl)methanone	6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-methyl-4-phenyl-benzoic acid
(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)-[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]methanone	6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzoic acid
(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)-(4-cyclopropylphenyl)methanone	6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-cyclopropylbenzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)-(4-isobutylphenyl)methanone	6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isobutylbenzoic acid
(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)-[4-methoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methanone	6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-methoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoic acid
1-[1'-[3-(hydroxymethyl)-4-isopropoxy-benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	3-(hydroxymethyl)-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
1-[1'-[4-(cyclopropylmethoxy)benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-(cyclopropylmethoxy)-benzoic acid
1-[1'-(4-methoxy-3-phenyl-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-methoxy-3-phenyl-benzoic acid
1-[2-methyl-1'-[4-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)benzoyl]spiro[3,4-	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-	4-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)benzoic

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	acid
1-[1'-[4-(2,2-dimethylpropoxy)benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-(2,2-dimethylpropoxy)benzoic acid
5-(6-acetyl-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carbonyl)-2-isopropoxy-benzonitrile	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	3-cyano-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
1-[2-methyl-1'-(3-methyl-4-phenyl-benzoyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	3-methyl-4-phenyl-benzoic acid
1-[2-methyl-1'-[4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzoyl]spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzoic acid
1-[1'-(4-cyclopropylbenzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-cyclopropylbenzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
1-[1'-(4-isobutylbenzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-isobutylbenzoic acid
(6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)-[4-[(4-methyl-1-piperidyl)sulfonyl]phenyl]methanone	6-chloro-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-[(4-methyl-1-piperidyl)sulfonyl]benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(5-isopropoxy-6-methyl-pyridine-2-carbonyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	5-isopropoxy-6-methyl-pyridine-2-carboxylic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[2-methyl-1'-[4-[(4-methyl-1-piperidyl)sulfonyl]benzoyl]spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-[(4-methyl-1-piperidyl)sulfonyl]benzoic acid
1-[1'-(3-chloro-4-methoxy-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	3-chloro-4-methoxy-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(3-fluoro-4-	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-	3-fluoro-4-methoxy-

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
methoxy-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(4-isobutoxybenzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-isobutoxybenzoic acid
(4-cyclohexylphenyl)-[2-methyl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-hydroxy-ethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanol	4-cyclohexylbenzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(4-methoxy-3-methyl-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-methoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid
1-[1'-(4-cyclohexylbenzoyl)-3,3-dimethyl-spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	1-(3,3-dimethylspiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	4-cyclohexylbenzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(3-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-benzoyl)-3,3-dimethyl-spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(3,3-dimethylspiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	3-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(5-isopropoxy-6-methyl-pyridine-2-carbonyl)-3,3-dimethyl-spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(3,3-dimethylspiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	5-isopropoxy-6-methyl-pyridine-2-carboxylic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoyl)-3,3-dimethyl-spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(3,3-dimethylspiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(2-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-benzoyl)-3,3-dimethyl-spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(3,3-dimethylspiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	2-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
1-[1'-(3-chloro-4-isopropoxy-benzoyl)-3,3-dimethyl-spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-	1-(3,3-dimethylspiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-2,2,2-	3-chloro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
ethanone	trifluoro-ethanone	
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(4-isopentyloxy-3-methoxy-benzoyl)-3,3-dimethyl-spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(3,3-dimethylspiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	4-isopentyloxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoyl)-3,3-dimethyl-spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(3,3-dimethylspiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(4-isopentyloxybenzoyl)-3,3-dimethyl-spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(3,3-dimethylspiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	4-isopentyloxybenzoic acid
[3-fluoro-4-(1-hydroxycyclobutyl)phenyl]-[8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-fluoro-4-(1-hydroxycyclobutyl)-benzoic acid
[8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-	8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-	4-(1-hydroxycyclobutyl)-3-methyl-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-[4-(1-hydroxycyclobutyl)-3-methyl-phenyl]methanone	dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	
[8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-[4-(1-hydroxycyclobutyl)-3-methoxy-phenyl]methanone	8-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(1-hydroxycyclobutyl)-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(4-hydroxy-3-methyl-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-hydroxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid
1-[1'-(3-chloro-4-hydroxy-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	3-chloro-4-hydroxy-benzoic acid
(4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-phenyl)-[2-methyl-6,7-bis(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-	2-methyl-6,7-bis(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone		
1-[2-methyl-1'-[4-(3,3,3-trifluoropropoxymethyl)benzoyl]spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-(3,3,3-trifluoropropoxymethyl)-benzoic acid
1-[2-methyl-1'-[4-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxymethyl)benzoyl]spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxymethyl)-benzoic acid
(4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-phenyl)-(2-methyl-6-methylsulfonyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)methanone	2-methyl-6-methylsulfonyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid
(4-cyclohexylphenyl)-(2-methyl-6-methylsulfonyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)methanone	2-methyl-6-methylsulfonyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-cyclohexylbenzoic acid
(3-chloro-4-isopropoxy-phenyl)-(2-methyl-6-methylsulfonyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)methanone	2-methyl-6-methylsulfonyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-chloro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(4-methoxy-3-methyl-benzoyl)-3,3-dimethyl-	1-(3,3-dimethylspiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-	4-methoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-[4-methoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]-3,3-dimethyl-spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(3,3-dimethylspiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	4-methoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-[3-fluoro-4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)benzoyl]-3,3-dimethyl-spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(3,3-dimethylspiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	3-fluoro-4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)benzoic acid
1-[1'-(3-chloro-4-methoxy-benzoyl)-3,3-dimethyl-spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	1-(3,3-dimethylspiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	3-chloro-4-methoxy-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(4-methoxy-2-methyl-benzoyl)-3,3-dimethyl-spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(3,3-dimethylspiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	4-methoxy-2-methyl-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(2-fluoro-4-	1-(3,3-dimethylspiro[2,4-	2-fluoro-4-methoxy-

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
methoxy-benzoyl)-3,3-dimethyl-spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	benzoic acid
1-[1'-(3-chloro-4-ethoxy-benzoyl)-3,3-dimethyl-spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	1-(3,3-dimethylspiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	3-chloro-4-ethoxy-benzoic acid
1-[1'-(4-tert-butyl-3-methoxy-benzoyl)-3,3-dimethyl-spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	1-(3,3-dimethylspiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	4-tert-butyl-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
1-[1'-(4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoyl)-3,3-dimethyl-spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-7-yl]ethanone	1-(3,3-dimethylspiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-7-yl)ethanone	4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid
1-[1'-(4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoyl)-3,3-dimethyl-spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(3,3-dimethylspiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid
1-[1'-(4-cyclohexylbenzoyl)-3,3-dimethyl-spiro[2,4-	1-(3,3-dimethylspiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-	4-cyclohexylbenzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-7-yl]ethanone	a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-7-yl)ethanone	
1-[1'-(4-cyclohexylbenzoyl)-3,3-dimethyl-spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(3,3-dimethylspiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-cyclohexylbenzoic acid
1-[1'-(4-methoxy-3-methyl-benzoyl)-3,3-dimethyl-spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(3,3-dimethylspiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-methoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid
1-[1'-[4-methoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]-3,3-dimethyl-spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(3,3-dimethylspiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-methoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoic acid
1-[1'-(3-chloro-4-methoxy-benzoyl)-3,3-dimethyl-spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(3,3-dimethylspiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	3-chloro-4-methoxy-benzoic acid
1-[1'-(2-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-benzoyl)-3,3-dimethyl-spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(3,3-dimethylspiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	2-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
1-[1'-[4-isopropoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]-3,3-dimethyl-spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-7-yl]ethanone	1-(3,3-dimethylspiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-7-yl)ethanone	4-isopropoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoic acid
1-[1'-[4-isopropoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]-3,3-dimethyl-spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(3,3-dimethylspiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-isopropoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoic acid
1-[1'-(3-chloro-4-isopropoxy-benzoyl)-3,3-dimethyl-spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-7-yl]ethanone	1-(3,3-dimethylspiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-7-yl)ethanone	3-chloro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
1-[1'-(3-chloro-4-isopropoxy-benzoyl)-3,3-dimethyl-spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(3,3-dimethylspiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	3-chloro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
1-[1'-(4-tert-butyl-3-methoxy-benzoyl)-3,3-dimethyl-spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-7-yl]ethanone	1-(3,3-dimethylspiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-7-yl)ethanone	4-tert-butyl-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
1-[1'-(4-tert-butyl-3-methoxy-	1-(3,3-dimethylspiro[2,4-	4-tert-butyl-3-methoxy-

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
benzoyl)-3,3-dimethyl-spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(2-fluoro-4-methoxy-benzoyl)-2,4,4-trimethyl-spiro[3H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-7-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2,4,4-trimethylspiro[3H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-7-yl)ethanone	2-fluoro-4-methoxy-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-[4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)-3-methyl-benzoyl]-2,4,4-trimethyl-spiro[3H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-7-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2,4,4-trimethylspiro[3H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-7-yl)ethanone	4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)-3-methyl-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoyl)-2,4,4-trimethyl-spiro[3H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-7-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2,4,4-trimethylspiro[3H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-7-yl)ethanone	4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid
1-[1'-(3-chloro-4-methoxy-benzoyl)-2,4,4-trimethyl-spiro[3H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-7-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2,4,4-trimethylspiro[3H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-7-yl)ethanone	3-chloro-4-methoxy-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(2-fluoro-4-	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2,4,4-	2-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
isopropoxy-benzoyl)-2,4,4-trimethyl-spiro[3H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-7-yl]ethanone	trimethylspiro[3H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-7-yl)ethanone	benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(4-methoxy-3-methyl-benzoyl)-2,4,4-trimethyl-spiro[3H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-7-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2,4,4-trimethylspiro[3H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-7-yl)ethanone	4-methoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(5-isopropoxy-6-methyl-pyridine-2-carbonyl)-2,4,4-trimethyl-spiro[3H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-7-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2,4,4-trimethylspiro[3H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-7-yl)ethanone	5-isopropoxy-6-methyl-pyridine-2-carboxylic acid
1-[1'-(3-chloro-4-isopropoxy-benzoyl)-2,4,4-trimethyl-spiro[3H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-7-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2,4,4-trimethylspiro[3H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-7-yl)ethanone	3-chloro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(3-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-benzoyl)-2,4,4-trimethyl-spiro[3H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-7-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2,4,4-trimethylspiro[3H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-7-yl)ethanone	3-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
1-[1'-[4-(cyclopropylmethoxy)-3-fluoro-benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-(cyclopropylmethoxy)-3-fluoro-benzoic acid
1-[1'-[4-(cyclopropylmethoxy)-3-fluoro-benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-(cyclopropylmethoxy)-3-fluoro-benzoic acid
1-[1'-[4-(cyclopropylmethoxy)-3-fluoro-benzoyl]-3,3-dimethyl-spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	1-(3,3-dimethylspiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	4-(cyclopropylmethoxy)-3-fluoro-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoyl)-2,4,4-trimethyl-spiro[3H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2,4,4-trimethylspiro[3H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-[4-methoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]-2,4,4-trimethyl-spiro[3H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2,4,4-trimethylspiro[3H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-methoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(3-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-benzoyl)-2,4,4-trimethyl-spiro[3H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2,4,4-trimethylspiro[3H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	3-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
(7,8-difluoro-3,3-dimethyl-spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)-(4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-phenyl)methanone	7,8-difluoro-3,3-dimethyl-spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid
(7,8-difluoro-3,3-dimethyl-spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl)-(4-isopentyloxyphenyl)methanone	7,8-difluoro-3,3-dimethyl-spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-isopentyloxybenzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(4-methoxy-3-methyl-benzoyl)-2,4,4-trimethyl-spiro[3H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2,4,4-trimethylspiro[3H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-methoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid
1-[1'-[4-isopropoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]-2,4,4-trimethyl-spiro[3H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2,4,4-trimethylspiro[3H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-isopropoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoic acid
1-[1'-[3-fluoro-4-(1-hydroxy-1-	1-(2,4,4-	3-fluoro-4-(1-hydroxy-1-

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
methyl-ethyl)benzoyl]-2,4,4-trimethyl-spiro[3H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	trimethylspiro[3H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	methyl-ethyl)benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoyl)-2,4,4-trimethyl-spiro[3H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2,4,4-trimethylspiro[3H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-[3-fluoro-4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)benzoyl]-2,4,4-trimethyl-spiro[3H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2,4,4-trimethylspiro[3H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	3-fluoro-4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)benzoic acid
1-[1'-(4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoyl)-2,4,4-trimethyl-spiro[3H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2,4,4-trimethylspiro[3H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid
1-[1'-(4-cyclohexylbenzoyl)-2,4,4-trimethyl-spiro[3H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2,4,4-trimethylspiro[3H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-cyclohexylbenzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
1-[1'-(4-hydroxy-3-methyl-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2-dimethyl-propan-1-one	2,2-dimethyl-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)propan-1-one	4-hydroxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid
1-[1'-(3-chloro-4-hydroxy-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2-dimethyl-propan-1-one	2,2-dimethyl-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)propan-1-one	3-chloro-4-hydroxy-benzoic acid
1-[1'-(4-methoxy-3-methyl-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2-dimethyl-propan-1-one	2,2-dimethyl-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)propan-1-one	4-methoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid
1-[1'-(3-chloro-4-methoxy-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2-dimethyl-propan-1-one	2,2-dimethyl-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)propan-1-one	3-chloro-4-methoxy-benzoic acid
1-[1'-[4-methoxy-3-	2,2-dimethyl-1-(2-	4-methoxy-3-

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2-dimethyl-propan-1-one	methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)propan-1-one	(trifluoromethyl)benzoic acid
1-[1'-[4-isopropoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2-dimethyl-propan-1-one	2,2-dimethyl-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)propan-1-one	4-isopropoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoic acid
1-[1'-(2-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2-dimethyl-propan-1-one	2,2-dimethyl-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)propan-1-one	2-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
1-[1'-(2-fluoro-4-methoxy-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2-dimethyl-propan-1-one	2,2-dimethyl-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)propan-1-one	2-fluoro-4-methoxy-benzoic acid
2,2-dimethyl-1-[2-methyl-1'-(3-methyl-4-methylsulfonyl-	2,2-dimethyl-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-	3-methyl-4-methylsulfonyl-benzoic

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
benzoyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]propan-1-one	dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)propan-1-one	acid
1-[1'-(3-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2-dimethyl-propan-1-one	2,2-dimethyl-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)propan-1-one	3-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
1-[1'-(4-isopropylsulfonylbenzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2-dimethyl-propan-1-one	2,2-dimethyl-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)propan-1-one	4-isopropylsulfonylbenzoic acid
1-[1'-(4-isopentyloxybenzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2-dimethyl-propan-1-one	2,2-dimethyl-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)propan-1-one	4-isopentyloxybenzoic acid
1-[1'-(4-ethylsulfonyl-3-methyl-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-	2,2-dimethyl-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-	4-ethylsulfonyl-3-methyl-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2-dimethyl-propan-1-one	a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)propan-1-one	
2,2-dimethyl-1-[2-methyl-1'-[4-(trifluoromethylsulfonyl)benzoyl]spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]propan-1-one	2,2-dimethyl-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)propan-1-one	4-(trifluoromethylsulfonyl)-benzoic acid
1-[1'-[7-(difluoromethyl)-5-methyl-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine-3-carbonyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2-dimethyl-propan-1-one	2,2-dimethyl-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)propan-1-one	7-(difluoromethyl)-5-methyl-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine-3-carboxylic acid
1-[1'-(4-isobutylsulfonylbenzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2-dimethyl-propan-1-one	2,2-dimethyl-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)propan-1-one	4-isobutylsulfonylbenzoic acid
1-[1'-[4-(1,1-dimethylpropyl)benzoyl]-3,3-dimethyl-spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-	1-(3,3-dimethylspiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-2,2,2-	4-(1,1-dimethylpropyl)benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	trifluoro-ethanone	
1-[1'-[4-(1,1-dimethylpropyl)benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-(1,1-dimethylpropyl)benzoic acid
1-[1'-[4-(1,1-diethylpropyl)benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-(1,1-diethylpropyl)benzoic acid
1-[1'-[4-(1,1-dimethylpropyl)benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-(1,1-dimethylpropyl)benzoic acid
1-[1'-[3-methoxy-4-(3,3,3-trifluoropropoxymethyl)benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	3-methoxy-4-(3,3,3-trifluoropropoxymethyl)-benzoic acid
1-[1'-[3-methoxy-4-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxymethyl)benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-	3-methoxy-4-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxymethyl)-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[2-methyl-1'-[4-(3,3,3-trifluoropropoxymethyl)benzoyl]spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-(3,3,3-trifluoropropoxymethyl)-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[2-methyl-1'-[4-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxymethyl)benzoyl]spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxymethyl)-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-[3-methoxy-4-(3,3,3-trifluoropropoxymethyl)benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	3-methoxy-4-(3,3,3-trifluoropropoxymethyl)-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-[3-methoxy-4-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxymethyl)benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	3-methoxy-4-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxymethyl)-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
1-[3,3-dimethyl-1'-[4-(3,3,3-trifluoropropoxymethyl)benzoyl]spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	1-(3,3-dimethylspiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	4-(3,3,3-trifluoropropoxymethyl)-benzoic acid
1-[3,3-dimethyl-1'-[4-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxymethyl)benzoyl]spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	1-(3,3-dimethylspiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	4-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxymethyl)-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-[3-methoxy-4-(3,3,3-trifluoropropoxymethyl)benzoyl]-3,3-dimethyl-spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(3,3-dimethylspiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	3-methoxy-4-(3,3,3-trifluoropropoxymethyl)-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-[3-methoxy-4-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxymethyl)benzoyl]-3,3-dimethyl-spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(3,3-dimethylspiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	3-methoxy-4-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxymethyl)-benzoic acid
1-[1'-[4-[bis(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)methyl]-3-chloro-benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-	4-[bis(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)methyl]-3-

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	chloro-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(4-hydroxy-3-methyl-benzoyl)-3,3-dimethyl-spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(3,3-dimethylspiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	4-hydroxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid
1-[1'-(3-chloro-4-hydroxy-benzoyl)-3,3-dimethyl-spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	1-(3,3-dimethylspiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	3-chloro-4-hydroxy-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-[4-hydroxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]-3,3-dimethyl-spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(3,3-dimethylspiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	4-hydroxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-[4-hydroxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-hydroxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoic acid
1-[1'-[4-hydroxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]-2-methyl-	2,2-dimethyl-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-	4-hydroxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoic

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2-dimethyl-propan-1-one	dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)propan-1-one	acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(3-hydroxy-4-methyl-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	3-hydroxy-4-methyl-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethyl-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethyl-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(2-fluoro-5-hydroxy-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	2-fluoro-5-hydroxy-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[2-methyl-1'-(4-tetrahydropyran-4-yloxybenzoyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-tetrahydropyran-4-yloxybenzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
1-[1'-(4-chloro-3-hydroxy-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-chloro-3-hydroxy-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(3-hydroxy-2-methyl-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	3-hydroxy-2-methyl-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(4-fluoro-3-hydroxy-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-fluoro-3-hydroxy-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(4-fluoro-3-methyl-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-fluoro-3-methyl-benzoic acid
1-[1'-(4-chloro-3-methyl-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-	4-chloro-3-methyl-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
	piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	
[8-chloro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-[4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)phenyl]methanone	8-chloro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)benzoic acid
[8-chloro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-[3-fluoro-4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)phenyl]methanone	8-chloro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-fluoro-4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)benzoic acid
[8-chloro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-[4-(1-hydroxycyclobutyl)phenyl]methanone	8-chloro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(1-hydroxycyclobutyl)-benzoic acid
[8-chloro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-[3-fluoro-4-(2-hydroxy-2-methyl-propyl)phenyl]methanone	8-chloro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-fluoro-4-(2-hydroxy-2-methyl-propyl)benzoic acid
[8-chloro-2-methyl-6-	8-chloro-2-methyl-6-	4-methoxy-3-methyl-

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(4-methoxy-3-methyl-phenyl)methanone	(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	benzoic acid
[8-chloro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(4-ethoxy-3-methyl-phenyl)methanone	8-chloro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-ethoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid
[8-chloro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(2-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-phenyl)methanone	8-chloro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	2-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
[8-chloro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-[4-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxymethyl)phenyl]methanone	8-chloro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxymethyl)-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[2-methyl-1'-(5-phenylpyridine-2-carbonyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-	5-phenylpyridine-2-carboxylic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
	piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	
1-[3,3-dimethyl-1'-(5-phenylpyridine-2-carbonyl)spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	1-(3,3-dimethylspiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	5-phenylpyridine-2-carboxylic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(3-methoxy-4-phenyl-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	3-methoxy-4-phenyl-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(3-methoxy-4-phenyl-benzoyl)-3,3-dimethyl-spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(3,3-dimethylspiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	3-methoxy-4-phenyl-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(3-hydroxy-4-phenyl-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	3-hydroxy-4-phenyl-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(3-hydroxy-4-phenyl-benzoyl)-3,3-dimethyl-spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-	1-(3,3-dimethylspiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-	3-hydroxy-4-phenyl-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	piperidine]-6-yl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(3-fluoro-4-phenyl-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	3-fluoro-4-phenyl-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(3-fluoro-4-phenyl-benzoyl)-3,3-dimethyl-spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(3,3-dimethylspiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	3-fluoro-4-phenyl-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[(3R)-1'-(2-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-benzoyl)-2,3-dimethyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-[(3R)-2,3-dimethylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	2-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
1-[(3R)-1'-(3-chloro-4-methoxy-benzoyl)-2,3-dimethyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	1-[(3R)-2,3-dimethylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	3-chloro-4-methoxy-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[(3R)-1'-(4-methoxy-3-methyl-benzoyl)-2,3-dimethyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-[(3R)-2,3-dimethylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	4-methoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[(3R)-1'-[4-methoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]-2,3-dimethyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-[(3R)-2,3-dimethylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	4-methoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[2-methyl-1'-[3-methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	3-methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzoic acid
1-[1'-[4-ethoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-ethoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(5-isopropoxy-4-methyl-pyridine-2-carbonyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-	5-isopropoxy-4-methyl-pyridine-2-carboxylic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	
[6-(cyclopropanecarbonyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-[4-methoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methanone	cyclopropyl-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)methanone	4-methoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoic acid
(3-chloro-4-methoxy-phenyl)-[6-(cyclopropanecarbonyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	cyclopropyl-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)methanone	3-chloro-4-methoxy-benzoic acid
(4-cyclohexylphenyl)-[6-(cyclopropanecarbonyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	cyclopropyl-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)methanone	4-cyclohexylbenzoic acid
[6-(cyclopropanecarbonyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-[4-isopropoxy-3-	cyclopropyl-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-	4-isopropoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methanone	yl)methanone	
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[(3S)-1'-[4-methoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]-2,3-dimethyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-[(3S)-2,3-dimethylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	4-methoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[(3S)-1'-(4-methoxy-3-methyl-benzoyl)-2,3-dimethyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-[(3S)-2,3-dimethylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	4-methoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid
1-[(3S)-1'-(3-chloro-4-methoxy-benzoyl)-2,3-dimethyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	1-[(3S)-2,3-dimethylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	3-chloro-4-methoxy-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[(3S)-1'-(2-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-benzoyl)-2,3-dimethyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-[(3S)-2,3-dimethylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-	2-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
	trifluoro-ethanone	
[8-chloro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-[4-(3,3,3-trifluoropropoxymethyl)phenyl]methanone	8-chloro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	4-(3,3,3-trifluoropropoxymethyl)-benzoic acid
[8-chloro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-[3-methoxy-4-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxymethyl)phenyl]methanone	8-chloro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-methoxy-4-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxymethyl)-benzoic acid
[8-chloro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-[3-methoxy-4-(3,3,3-trifluoropropoxymethyl)phenyl]methanone	8-chloro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	3-methoxy-4-(3,3,3-trifluoropropoxymethyl)-benzoic acid
[8-chloro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-[4-(2-fluoro-2-	8-chloro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-	4-(2-fluoro-2-methyl-propoxy)-3-methoxy-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
methyl-propoxy)-3-methoxy-phenyl]methanone	a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	
[8-chloro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(5-isopropoxy-4-methyl-2-pyridyl)methanone	8-chloro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	5-isopropoxy-4-methyl-pyridine-2-carboxylic acid
[6-(cyclopropanecarbonyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(4-methoxy-3-methyl-phenyl)methanone	cyclopropyl-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)methanone	4-methoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid
[6-(cyclopropanecarbonyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(2-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-phenyl)methanone	cyclopropyl-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)methanone	2-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
[6-(cyclopropanecarbonyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-[3-fluoro-4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)phenyl]methanone	cyclopropyl-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-	3-fluoro-4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
	yl)methanone	
[6-(cyclopropanecarbonyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-[4-(3,3,3-trifluoropropoxymethyl)phenyl]methanone	cyclopropyl-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)methanone	4-(3,3,3-trifluoropropoxymethyl)-benzoic acid
[6-(cyclopropanecarbonyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-phenyl)methanone	cyclopropyl-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)methanone	4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid
[6-(cyclopropanecarbonyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(3-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-phenyl)methanone	cyclopropyl-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)methanone	3-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
(3-chloro-4-hydroxy-phenyl)-[6-(cyclopropanecarbonyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	cyclopropyl-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-	3-chloro-4-hydroxy-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
	yl)methanone	
(3-chloro-4-isopropoxy-phenyl)-[6-(cyclopropanecarbonyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	cyclopropyl-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)methanone	3-chloro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
[6-(cyclopropanecarbonyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(4-hydroxy-3-methyl-phenyl)methanone	cyclopropyl-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)methanone	4-hydroxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid
1-[1'-(4-methoxy-3-methyl-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2-methyl-propan-1-one	2-methyl-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)propan-1-one	4-methoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid
1-[1'-[4-methoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2-methyl-propan-1-one	2-methyl-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)propan-1-	4-methoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
	one	
1-[1'-(3-chloro-4-methoxy-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2-methyl-propan-1-one	2-methyl-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)propan-1-one	3-chloro-4-methoxy-benzoic acid
1-[1'-(4-hydroxy-3-methyl-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2-methyl-propan-1-one	2-methyl-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)propan-1-one	4-hydroxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid
1-[1'-(3-chloro-4-hydroxy-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2-methyl-propan-1-one	2-methyl-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)propan-1-one	3-chloro-4-hydroxy-benzoic acid
1-[1'-[3-fluoro-4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2-methyl-propan-1-one	2-methyl-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)propan-1-	3-fluoro-4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
	one	
2-methyl-1-[2-methyl-1'-[4-(3,3,3-trifluoropropoxymethyl)benzoyl]spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]propan-1-one	2-methyl-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)propan-1-one	4-(3,3,3-trifluoropropoxymethyl)-benzoic acid
[1'-(4-methoxy-3-methyl-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-phenyl-methanone	(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-phenyl-methanone	4-methoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid
[1'-[4-methoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-phenyl-methanone	(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-phenyl-methanone	4-methoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoic acid
[1'-(3-chloro-4-methoxy-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-phenyl-methanone	(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-phenyl-methanone	3-chloro-4-methoxy-benzoic acid
[1'-(4-hydroxy-3-methyl-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-	(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-	4-hydroxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-phenyl-methanone	a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-phenyl-methanone	
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(6-isopropoxy-5-methyl-pyridine-3-carbonyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	6-isopropoxy-5-methyl-pyridine-3-carboxylic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(4-hydroxy-3-isopropyl-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-hydroxy-3-isopropyl-benzoic acid
1-[1'-(5-ethylpyridine-2-carbonyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	5-ethylpyridine-2-carboxylic acid
1-[(3S)-1'-(3-chloro-4-hydroxy-benzoyl)-2,3-dimethyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	1-[(3S)-2,3-dimethylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	3-chloro-4-hydroxy-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[(3S)-1'-(4-hydroxy-3-methyl-benzoyl)-2,3-dimethyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-[(3S)-2,3-dimethylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	4-hydroxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[(3S)-1'-[3-fluoro-4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)benzoyl]-2,3-dimethyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-[(3S)-2,3-dimethylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	3-fluoro-4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)benzoic acid
1-[(3S)-1'-(4-tert-butylsulfonylbenzoyl)-2,3-dimethyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	1-[(3S)-2,3-dimethylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	4-tert-butylsulfonylbenzoic acid
1-[(3S)-1'-[2-(difluoromethoxy)benzoyl]-2,3-dimethyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	1-[(3S)-2,3-dimethylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	2-(difluoromethoxy)benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[(3S)-1'-(3-fluoro-	1-[(3S)-2,3-	3-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
4-isopropoxy-benzoyl)-2,3-dimethyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	dimethylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[(3S)-1'-(2-methoxy-3-methyl-benzoyl)-2,3-dimethyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-[(3S)-2,3-dimethylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	2-methoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid
1-[(3S)-2,3-dimethyl-1'-[4-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)benzoyl]spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	1-[(3S)-2,3-dimethylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	4-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)benzoic acid
1-[(3S)-2,3-dimethyl-1'-[4-(3,3,3-trifluoropropoxymethyl)benzoyl]spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	1-[(3S)-2,3-dimethylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	4-(3,3,3-trifluoropropoxymethyl)-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[(3S)-1'-(3-fluoro-2-methoxy-benzoyl)-2,3-dimethyl-	1-[(3S)-2,3-dimethylspiro[3,4-	3-fluoro-2-methoxy-

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[(3S)-1'-(5-methoxy-6-methyl-pyridine-2-carbonyl)-2,3-dimethyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-[(3S)-2,3-dimethylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	5-methoxy-6-methyl-pyridine-2-carboxylic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(5-methoxy-6-methyl-pyridine-2-carbonyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	5-methoxy-6-methyl-pyridine-2-carboxylic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(5-hydroxy-6-methyl-pyridine-2-carbonyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	5-hydroxy-6-methyl-pyridine-2-carboxylic acid
1-[1'-(5-isopropoxy-6-methyl-pyridine-2-carbonyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	5-isopropoxy-6-methyl-pyridine-2-carboxylic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
yl]ethanone		
1-[1'-(2-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-benzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	2-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(5-isobutoxypyridine-2-carbonyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	5-isobutoxypyridine-2-carboxylic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(5-isopentyloxypyridine-2-carbonyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	5-isopentyloxypyridine-2-carboxylic acid
[4-methoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-[2-methyl-6-(1-methylcyclopropanecarbonyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	(1-methylcyclopropyl)-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)methanone	4-methoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoic acid
[2-methyl-6-(1-methylcyclopropanecarbonyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-	(1-methylcyclopropyl)-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-	4-(3,3,3-trifluoropropoxymethyl)-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-[4-(3,3,3-trifluoropropoxymethyl)phenyl]methanone	a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)methanone	
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-[4-[1-hydroxy-2-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)ethyl]benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-[1-hydroxy-2-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)ethyl]-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-[4-[2-hydroxy-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)ethyl]benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-[2-hydroxy-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)ethyl]-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(4-isopropylsulfonylbenzoyl)-3,3-dimethyl-spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(3,3-dimethylspiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	4-isopropylsulfonylbenzoic acid
1-[3,3-dimethyl-1'-[4-(trifluoromethylsulfonyl)benzoyl]spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-	1-(3,3-dimethylspiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-2,2,2-	4-(trifluoromethylsulfonyl)-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
ethanone	trifluoro-ethanone	
N-cyclopropyl-4-[3,3-dimethyl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoroacetyl)spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carbonyl]benzenesulfonamide	1-(3,3-dimethylspiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	4-(cyclopropylsulfamoyl)-benzoic acid
1-[1'-(4-tert-butylsulfonylbenzoyl)-3,3-dimethyl-spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	1-(3,3-dimethylspiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	4-tert-butylsulfonylbenzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[(3S)-1'-(4-isopropylsulfonylbenzoyl)-2,3-dimethyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-[(3S)-2,3-dimethylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	4-isopropylsulfonylbenzoic acid
1-[(3S)-2,3-dimethyl-1'-[4-(trifluoromethylsulfonyl)benzoyl]spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	1-[(3S)-2,3-dimethylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	4-(trifluoromethylsulfonyl)-benzoic acid
N-cyclopropyl-4-[(3S)-2,3-dimethyl-	1-[(3S)-2,3-	4-(cyclopropylsulfamoyl)-

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
6-(2,2,2-trifluoroacetyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carbonyl]benzenesulfonamide	dimethylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	benzoic acid
1-[1'-(5-cyclohexylpyridine-2-carbonyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	5-cyclohexylpyridine-2-carboxylic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-[5-(2-fluorophenyl)pyridine-2-carbonyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	5-(2-fluorophenyl)pyridine-2-carboxylic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[(3S)-1'-[4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)benzoyl]-2,3-dimethyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-[(3S)-2,3-dimethylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)benzoic acid
[4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)phenyl]-[2-methyl-6-(1-methylcyclopropanecarbonyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-	(1-methylcyclopropyl)-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-	4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	piperidine]-6-yl)methanone	
(5-methoxy-6-methyl-2-pyridyl)-[2-methyl-6-(1-methylcyclopropanecarbonyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	(1-methylcyclopropyl)-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)methanone	5-methoxy-6-methyl-pyridine-2-carboxylic acid
(3-chloro-4-methoxy-phenyl)-[2-methyl-6-(1-methylcyclopropanecarbonyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	(1-methylcyclopropyl)-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)methanone	3-chloro-4-methoxy-benzoic acid
(4-hydroxy-3-methyl-phenyl)-[2-methyl-6-(1-methylcyclopropanecarbonyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	(1-methylcyclopropyl)-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)methanone	4-hydroxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid
N-cyclopropyl-4-[2-methyl-6-(1-methylcyclopropanecarbonyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-	(1-methylcyclopropyl)-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-	4-(cyclopropylsulfamoyl)-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
carbonyl]benzenesulfonamide	yl)methanone	
(3-chloro-4-hydroxy-phenyl)-[2-methyl-6-(1-methylcyclopropanecarbonyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	(1-methylcyclopropyl)-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)methanone	3-chloro-4-hydroxy-benzoic acid
[2-methyl-6-(1-methylcyclopropanecarbonyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-[4-(trifluoromethylsulfonyl)phenyl]methanone	(1-methylcyclopropyl)-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)methanone	4-(trifluoromethylsulfonyl)-benzoic acid
[3-(hydroxymethyl)-4-isopropoxy-phenyl]-[2-methyl-6-(1-methylcyclopropanecarbonyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	(1-methylcyclopropyl)-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)methanone	3-(hydroxymethyl)-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
(2-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-phenyl)-[2-methyl-6-(1-methylcyclopropanecarbonyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	(1-methylcyclopropyl)-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-	2-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
	yl)methanone	
(4-methoxy-3-methyl-phenyl)-[2-methyl-6-(1-methylcyclopropanecarbonyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	(1-methylcyclopropyl)-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)methanone	4-methoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid
[4-hydroxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-[2-methyl-6-(1-methylcyclopropanecarbonyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	(1-methylcyclopropyl)-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)methanone	4-hydroxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(5-methoxy-6-methyl-pyridine-2-carbonyl)-3,3-dimethyl-spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(3,3-dimethylspiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	5-methoxy-6-methyl-pyridine-2-carboxylic acid
(4-tert-butylsulfonylphenyl)-[2-methyl-6-(1-methylcyclopropanecarbonyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone	(1-methylcyclopropyl)-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)methanone	4-tert-butylsulfonylbenzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
1-[1'-(4-cyclopropylsulfonylbenzoyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-cyclopropylsulfonyl-benzoic acid
1-[(3S)-1'-(4-cyclopropylsulfonylbenzoyl)-2,3-dimethyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	1-[(3S)-2,3-dimethylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	4-cyclopropylsulfonyl-benzoic acid
1-[1'-(4-cyclopropylsulfonylbenzoyl)-3,3-dimethyl-spiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	1-(3,3-dimethylspiro[2,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	4-cyclopropylsulfonyl-benzoic acid
[4-[2-methyl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoroacetyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carbonyl]phenyl] trifluoromethanesulfonate	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-(trifluoromethyl-sulfonyloxy)benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(4-methoxy-3-methyl-benzoyl)-2,4-dimethyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-	1-(2,4-dimethylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-2,2,2-	4-methoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
yl]ethanone	trifluoro-ethanone	
1-[1'-(3-chloro-4-methoxy-benzoyl)-2,4-dimethyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	1-(2,4-dimethylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	3-chloro-4-methoxy-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-[4-methoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]-2,4-dimethyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2,4-dimethylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	4-methoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(4-isopentyloxybenzoyl)-2,4-dimethyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2,4-dimethylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	4-isopentyloxybenzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoyl)-2,4-dimethyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2,4-dimethylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid
1-[2,4-dimethyl-1'-[4-(3,3,3-trifluoropropoxymethyl)benzoyl]spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-	1-(2,4-dimethylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-	4-(3,3,3-trifluoropropoxymethyl)-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	piperidine]-6-yl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	
1-[1'-(3-chloro-4-isopropoxy-benzoyl)-2,4-dimethyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	1-(2,4-dimethylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	3-chloro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(5-isopropoxy-6-methyl-pyridine-2-carbonyl)-2,4-dimethyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2,4-dimethylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	5-isopropoxy-6-methyl-pyridine-2-carboxylic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(5-isopentyloxypyridine-2-carbonyl)-2,4-dimethyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2,4-dimethylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	5-isopentyloxypyridine-2-carboxylic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(4-methoxy-3-methyl-benzoyl)-4-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(4-methylspiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-methoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid
1-[1'-(3-chloro-4-methoxy-benzoyl)-4-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(4-methylspiro[3,4-dihydro-	3-chloro-4-methoxy-benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(4-isopentyloxybenzoyl)-4-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(4-methylspiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-isopentyloxybenzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoyl)-4-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(4-methylspiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-isopropoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[4-methyl-1'-[4-(3,3,3-trifluoropropoxymethyl)benzoyl]spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(4-methylspiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-(3,3,3-trifluoropropoxymethyl)-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(5-methoxy-6-methyl-pyridine-2-carbonyl)-4-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(4-methylspiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	5-methoxy-6-methyl-pyridine-2-carboxylic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
1-[1'-(3-chloro-4-isopropoxy-benzoyl)-4-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(4-methylspiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	3-chloro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(5-isopentyloxypyridine-2-carbonyl)-4-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(4-methylspiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	5-isopentyloxypyridine-2-carboxylic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(5-methoxy-6-methyl-pyridine-2-carbonyl)-2,4-dimethyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2,4-dimethylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	5-methoxy-6-methyl-pyridine-2-carboxylic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-[4-methoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]-4-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(4-methylspiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-methoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(5-isopropoxy-6-methyl-pyridine-2-carbonyl)-4-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(4-methylspiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-	5-isopropoxy-6-methyl-pyridine-2-carboxylic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-[4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)-3-methyl-benzoyl]-2,4-dimethyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	1-(2,4-dimethylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)-3-methyl-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-[4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)-3-methyl-benzoyl]-4-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(4-methylspiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)-3-methyl-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-(5-isopropoxy-6-methoxy-pyridine-2-carbonyl)-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	5-isopropoxy-6-methoxy-pyridine-2-carboxylic acid
[8-chloro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]-(5-isopropoxy-6-methoxy-2-pyridyl)methanone	8-chloro-2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]	5-isopropoxy-6-methoxy-pyridine-2-carboxylic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-[3-methoxy-4-[2-(trifluoromethoxy)ethoxy]benzoyl]-	1-(2,4-dimethylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-	3-methoxy-4-[2-(trifluoromethoxy)ethoxy] benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
2,4-dimethyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	piperidine]-6-yl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-[3-methoxy-4-[2-(trifluoromethoxy)ethoxy]benzoyl]-4-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(4-methylspiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	3-methoxy-4-[2-(trifluoromethoxy)ethoxy]benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-[3-methoxy-4-[2-(trifluoromethoxy)ethoxy]benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	3-methoxy-4-[2-(trifluoromethoxy)ethoxy]benzoic acid
[4-[2,4-dimethyl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoroacetyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carbonyl]phenyl] trifluoromethanesulfonate	1-(2,4-dimethylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	4-(trifluoromethyl-sulfonyloxy)benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[(3S)-1'-(4-methoxy-3-methyl-benzoyl)-3-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[(3S)-3-methylspiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-	4-methoxy-3-methyl-benzoic acid

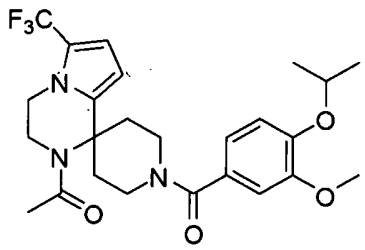
Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	
1-[(3S)-1'-(3-chloro-4-methoxy-benzoyl)-3-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[(3S)-3-methylspiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	3-chloro-4-methoxy-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[(3S)-1'-[4-methoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]-3-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[(3S)-3-methylspiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	4-methoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[(3S)-1'-(3-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-benzoyl)-3-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[(3S)-3-methylspiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	3-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
1-[(3S)-1'-(4-tert-butylsulfonylbenzoyl)-3-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[(3S)-3-methylspiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	4-tert-butylsulfonylbenzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[(3S)-3-methyl-1'-[4-(3,3,3-	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[(3S)-3-methylspiro[3,4-dihydro-	4-(3,3,3-trifluoropropoxymethyl)-

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
trifluoropropoxymethyl)benzoyl]spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[(3S)-1'-(5-methoxy-6-methyl-pyridine-2-carbonyl)-3-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[(3S)-3-methylspiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	5-methoxy-6-methyl-pyridine-2-carboxylic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[(3S)-1'-(2-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-benzoyl)-3-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[(3S)-3-methylspiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2-fluoro-4-isopropoxy-benzoic acid
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[(3S)-1'-(5-isopentyloxypyridine-2-carbonyl)-3-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[(3S)-3-methylspiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone	5-isopentyloxypyridine-2-carboxylic acid
N-methyl-4-[2-methyl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoroacetyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carbonyl]-N-thiazol-2-yl-benzenesulfonamide	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methylspiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl)ethanone	4-[methyl(thiazol-2-yl)sulfamoyl]benzoic acid

Compound name	Amine name	Acid name
1-(1-(4-bromo-3-methylbenzoyl)-2'-methyl-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine]-6'-yl)-2,2,2-trifluoroethanone	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2'-methyl-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine]-6'-yl)ethanone	4-bromo-3-methylbenzoic acid
(2-chloropyridin-3-yl)(2'-methyl-6'-(trifluoromethyl)-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine]-1-yl)methanone	2'-methyl-6'-(trifluoromethyl)-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine]	2-chloronicotinic acid

1-(1-(4-Isopropoxy-3-methoxybenzoyl)-6'-(trifluoromethyl)-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine]-2'-yl)ethanone

[0245]

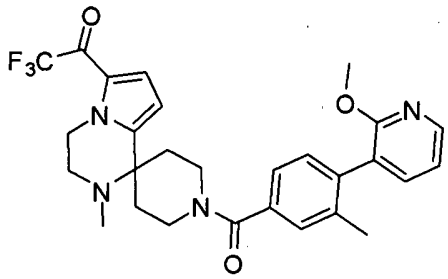


[0246] Acetyl chloride (158 μL, 2.22 mmol) was added drop-wise to a mixture of (4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-phenyl)-[6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone (100 mg, 0.222 mmol) and pyridine (1 mL) at room temperature. The mixture was allowed to stir for 16h at room temperature before it was partitioned between ethyl acetate and IN HCl. The layers were separated and the organic layer was washed with IN HCl, water, and then brine. The organic layer was dried over sodium sulfate and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was taken up in DMF and was purified by preparatory-HPLC (10-99% ACN/water with ammonium formate modifier) to give 1-[1'-(4-isopropoxy-3-methoxy-benzoyl)-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-2-yl]ethanone (60 mg, 53%) as a white solid. ESI-MS m/z calc. 493.2, found 494.7 (M+1)+; Retention time: 1.70 minutes (3 min run). ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 7.06 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.05 - 6.98 (m, 1H), 6.88 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 6.55 (d, J = 3.3 Hz, 1H), 6.15 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 4.57 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 1H), 4.19 - 4.10 (m, 2H), 3.88 (m, s, 5H), 3.79 (s, 2H), 3.70 - 3.52 (m, J = 31.5 Hz, 2H), 3.11 (s, 2H), 2.24 (s, 3H), 1.92 - 1.75 (m, 2H), 1.38 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 6H).

[0247] The following compounds were synthesized using the procedure described above: methyl 1-(4-isopropoxy-3-methoxybenzoyl)-6'-(trifluoromethyl)-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine]-2'-carboxylate and ethyl 1-(4-isopropoxy-3-methoxybenzoyl)-6'-(trifluoromethyl)-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine]-2'-carboxylate.

2,2,2-Trifluoro-1-[1'-[4-(2-methoxy-3-pyridyl)-3-methyl-benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone

[0248]



[0249] To a microtube with $Pd(dppf)Cl_2$ (5.5 mg, 0.075 mmol) was added 2-methoxypyridin-3-ylboronic acid (0.10 mmol) in NMP (0.2 mL), followed by a solution of 1-(1-(4-bromo-3-methylbenzoyl)-2'-methyl-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine]-6'-yl)-2,2;2-trifluoroethanone (0.75 mmol) in DMF (0.3 mL) and aq. Na_2CO_3 (2M, 4 mmol). The reaction mixture was shaken at 80 °C for 16h. Filtration followed by purfiication using preparatory-HPLC (1-99% ACN in water (HCl modifier)) gave 2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-[4-(2-methoxy-3-pyridyl)-3-methyl-benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone. ESI-MS m/z calc. 526.2, found 527.3 (M+1)+; Retention time: 1.38 minutes (3 min run).

[0250] The following compounds were synthesized using the procedure described above:

5-[2-methyl-4-[2-methyl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoroacetyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carbonyl]phenyl]pyridine-2-carbonitrile,

1-[1'-[4-(1-ethylimidazol-4-yl)-3-methyl-benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo [1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone,

2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[2-methyl-1'-[3-methyl-4-(2-rilethyl-4-pyridyl)benzoyl]spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone,

2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[2-methyl-1'-[3-methyl-4-(1-methylpyrazol-3-yl)benzoyl]spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone,

2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[2-methyl-1'-[3-methyl-4-(1-methylpyrazol-4-yl)benzoyl]spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone,

2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[1'-[4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-methyl-benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone,

1-[1'-[4-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-methyl-benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone,

2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[2-methyl-1'-[3-methyl-4-(2-methylpyrazol-3-yl)benzoyl]spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone,

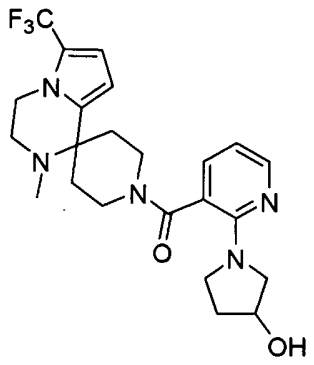
N-[5-[2-methyl-4-[2-methyl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoroacetyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-carbonyl]phenyl]-2-pyridyl]acetamide,

1-[1'-[4-[2-(dimethylamino)pyrimidin-5-yl]-3-methyl-benzoyl]-2-methyl-spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone, 2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[2-methyl-1'-[3-methyl-4-[3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]benzoyl]spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone, and

2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[2-methyl-1'-(3-methyl-4-pyrimidin-5-yl-benzoyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-6-yl]ethanone.

(2-(3-Hydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl)pyridin-3-yl)(2'-methyl-6'-(trifluoromethyl)-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine]-1-yl)methanone

[0251]



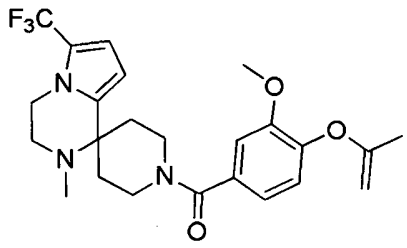
[0252] A mixture of (2-Chloro-3-pyridyl)-[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone (0.1 mol) and pyrrolidin-3-ol (0.3 mmol) DMF (0.5 mL) was stirred at 80 °C for 16h. Additional pyrrolidin-3-ol (0.5 mmol) was added and the mixture was stirred at 150 °C for 16h. The mixture was filtered and was subjected to preparatory-HPLC (10-90% ACN in water) to give (2-(3-hydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl)pyridin-3-yl)(2'-methyl-6'-(trifluoromethyl)-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[2,2-a]pyrazine]-1-yl)methanone. ESI-MS m/z calc. 463.5, found 464.3 (M+1)+; Retention time: 0.75 minutes (3 min run).

[0253] The following compounds were synthesized using the procedure described above:

(2-(3-fluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)pyridin-3-yl)(2'-methyl-6'-(trifluoromethyl)-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine]-1-yl)methanone and (2-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)pyridin-3-yl)(2'-methyl-6'-(trifluoromethyl)-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine]-1-yl)methanone.

2,2,2-Trifluoro-1-(1-(3-methoxy-4-(prop-1-en-2-yloxy)benzoyl)-2'-methyl-3',4'-dihydro-2'H-spiro[piperidine-4,1'-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine]-6'-yl)ethanone

[0254]



Step 1:

[0255] 4-Methyl morpholine (1.59 mL, 14.4 mmol) was added to a mixture of 2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine] dihydrochloride (1.00 g, 2.89 mmol), 4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-benzoic acid (486 mg, 2.89 mmol), EDCI (831 mg, 4.33 mmol), HOBt (585 mg, 4.33 mmol) and DMF (10 mL) at room temperature. The mixture was heated at 60 °C overnight before it was cooled to room temperature and partitioned between ethyl acetate and 1N HCl. The layers were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with ethyl acetate (3x). The combined organics were washed with brine, dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and concentrated. The residue was subjected to column chromatography (0-100% ethyl acetate/hexanes) to give (4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-phenyl)-[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone (690 mg, 58%). ESI-MS m/z calc. 423.2, found 424.1 (M+1)+; Retention time: 1.16 minutes (3 min run). ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, CD_3CN) δ 7.04 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 6.94 (dd, J = 8.1, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 6.87 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 6.82 (s, 1H), 6.62 - 6.56 (m, 1H), 6.05 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 4.35 (s, 1H), 4.00 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.89 (s, 3H), 3.64 (s, 2H), 3.36 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.29 (s, 1H), 2.36 (s, 3H), 2.16 - 2.04 (m, 2H), 1.81 (dd, J = 17.1, 7.3 Hz, 2H).26 - 7.21 (m, 2H), 7.14 (t, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 2.78 (d, J = 1.4 Hz,

2H), 1.24 (d, J = 0.8 Hz, 6H).

Step 2:

[0256] A mixture of Cs_2CO_3 (115 mg, 0.354 mmol), acetylacetone (12 μL, 0.12 mmol), CuCl (5.8 mg, 0.059 mmol) and THF (2.5 mL) in a vial was stirred at room temperature for 5 min before (4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-phenyl)-[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone (100 mg, 0.236 mmol) then 2-bromoprop-1-ene (27 μL, 0.31 mmol) were added. The vial was capped and heated at 70 °C overnight. The mixture was cooled to room temperature, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was subjected to column chromatography (0-100% ethyl acetate/hexanes) to give (4-isopropenyloxy-3-methoxy-phenyl)-[2-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)spiro[3,4-dihydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,4'-piperidine]-1'-yl]methanone (8.9 mg, 8%). ESI-MS m/z calc. 463.2, found 464.3 (M+1)+; Retention time: 1.47 minutes (3 min run). ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, CD_3CN) δ 7.12 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.07 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.01 (dd, J = 8.0, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 6.60 (d, J = 3.4 Hz, 1H), 6.07 (d, J = 3.7 Hz, 1H), 4.42 (s, 1H), 4.12 (dd, J = 1.6, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 4.01 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.85 (s, 3H), 3.79 (d, J = 1.7 Hz, 1H), 3.67 - 3.40 (m, 2H), 3.36 (t, J = 5.6 Hz, 2H), 3.20 (s, 1H), 2.36 (s, 3H), 2.18 (s, 2H), 2.00 (d, J = 0.7 Hz, 3H), 1.83 (s, 2H).

[0257] Table 2 below recites the analytical data for the compounds of Table 1.

Table 2.

Cmpd. No.	LC/MS M+1	LC/RT min	NMR
1	454.50	1.61	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.89 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.59 - 7.45 (m, 2H), 6.58 (d, J = 3.7 Hz, 1H), 6.12 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 4.45 - 4.27 (m, 1H), 3.93 (t, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.57 - 3.43 (m, 1H), 3.43 - 3.01 (m, 5H), 2.65 (s, 3H), 2.27 (s, 3H), 2.23 - 1.65 (m, 4H), 1.17 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 6H).
2	498.20	2.57	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.11 - 6.97 (m, 3H), 6.65 (d, J = 3.5 Hz, 1H), 6.33 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 4.98 - 4.69 (m, 1H), 4.67 - 4.54 (m, 1 H), 4.09 - 3.98 (m, 1H), 3.90 - 3.81 (m, 1H), 3.77 (s, 3H), 3.74 - 3.52 (m, 2H), 3.46 - 3.35 (m, 1H), 3.34 - 3.30 (m, 2H), 3.26 - 3.08 (m, 1H), 2.32 (s, 3H), 2.14 - 1.82 (m, 2H), 1.27 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H).
3	484.40	2.83	
4	466.30	1.63	
5	408.20	2.38	
6	478.50	1.55	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.83 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.63 - 7.54 (m, 1H), 7.52 - 7.39 (m, 2H), 6.58 (d, J = 3.7 Hz, 1H), 6.12 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 4.43 - 4.26 (m, 1H), 3.93 (t, J = 5.6 Hz, 2H), 3.48 - 3.19 (m, 4H), 3.19 - 3.01 (m, 1H), 2.59 (s, 3H), 2.45 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 3H), 2.27 (s, 3H), 2.23 - 2.12 (m, 1H), 2.06 - 1.96 (m, 1H), 1.85 - 1.70 (m, 2H).
7	485.50	1.24	
8	546.70	1.64	
9	500.50	1.51	
10	416.50	1.05	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.50 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.36 (dd, J = 8.5, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.20 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 5.99 (d, J = 3.5 Hz, 1H), 5.93 (d, J = 3.6 Hz, 1H), 4.78 - 4.64 (m, 1H), 4.38 - 4.03 (m, 1H), 3.78 (t, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.63 (q, J = 11.2 Hz, 2H), 3.55 - 3.03 (m, 5H), 2.24 (s, 3H), 2.12 - 1.91 (m, 2H), 1.79 - 1.62 (m, 2H), 1.31 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H).
11	484.50	1.32	
12	462.50	1.64	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.83 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.57 (q, J = 4.9 Hz, 1H), 7.50 - 7.41 (m, 2H), 6.57 (s, 1 H), 6.19 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 4.36 (d, J = 12.5 Hz, 1H), 3.98 (t, J = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 3.44 - 3.33 (m, 2H), 3.31 - 3.22 (m, 2H), 3.11 (t, J = 12.6 Hz, 1H), 2.59 (s, 3H), 2.45 (d, J = 4.9 Hz, 3H), 2.28 (s, 3H), 2.19 (d, J = 12.9 Hz, 1H), 2.06 - 1.99 (m, 1H), 1.80 (t, J = 12.6 Hz, 2H).
13	535.50	1.40	

(continued)

Cmpd. No.	LC/MS M+1	LC/RT min	NMR
14	464.50	1.47	
15	465.50	1.35	
16	510.70	1.74	
17	548.50	1.73	
18	454.50	2.97	
19	442.50	1.26	
20	414.18	2.84	
21	509.50	1.36	
22	437.10	1.27	
23	510.50	2.68	
24	451.20	1.73	
25	420.22	2.21	
26	434.50	1.54	
27	470.50	1.70	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 8.10 (d, J = 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.91 (d, J = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.50 - 7.39 (m, 2H), 6.59 (d, J = 3.6 Hz, 1H), 6.13 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 4.36 (d, J = 12.3 Hz, 1 H), 3.93 (t, J = 5.2 Hz, 2H), 3.48 - 3.25 (m, 4H), 3.12 (t, J = 11.7 Hz, 1H), 2.59 (s, 3H), 2.28 (s, 3H), 2.23 - 2.10 (m, 2H), 2.07 - 1.95 (m, 1 H), 1.86 - 1.68 (m, 2H), 0.51 - 0.42 (m, 2H), 0.38 - 0.30 (m, 2H).
28	511.70	1.23	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.04 - 7.00 (m, 1 H), 6.97 (dd, J = 8.2, 1.6 Hz, 1 H), 6.88 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1 H), 6.52 (d, J = 3.6 Hz, 1 H), 5.98 - 5.86 (m, 1 H), 4.72 - 4.26 (m, 2H), 3.88 (s, 3H), 3.86 - 3.07 (m, 6H), 2.46 - 1.88 (m, 6H), 1.71 - 1.46 (m, 1 H), 1.38 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 6H), 1.34 - 1.12 (m, 3H).
29	480.30	1.70	
30	458.30	1.45	
31	428.50	1.22	
32	430.23	2.75	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 8.00 - 7.94 (m, 2H), 7.61 - 7.55 (m, 2H), 7.22 (dd, J = 4.3, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 6.17 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 4.91 (s, 1 H), 4.63 (d, J = 12.5 Hz, 1H), 4.36 (t, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.64 - 3.41 (m, 2H), 3.34 (t, J = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 3.31 - 3.21 (m, 1 H), 2.41 (s, 3H), 2.32 - 2.18 (m, 2H), 2.08 (d, J = 10.2 Hz, 1H), 1.95 (t, J = 12.2 Hz, 1H), 1.74 (t, J = 11.1 Hz, 1H), 0.68 - 0.60 (m, 4H).
33	525.50	1.41	
34	424.24	2.33	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.54 - 7.39 (m, 1H), 7.22 - 7.09 (m, 2H), 6.60 (d, J = 3.6 Hz, 1H), 6.10 (s, 1 H), 5.20 - 4.36 (m, 3H), 4.19 - 3.99 (m, 1H), 3.92 - 3.37 (m, 4H), 3.20 - 2.93 (m, 2H), 2.54 (s, 3H), 2.35 - 2.14 (m, 4H), 1.95 - 1.64 (m, 1H), 1.51 (s, 6H).
35	468.20	4.64	
36	430.19	2.11	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.51 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (dd, J = 8.5, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.21 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 6.60 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1 H), 6.16 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1 H), 4.86 - 4.60 (m, 1H), 4.48 - 4.08 (m, 1H), 3.70 (s, 2H), 3.62 - 2.81 (m, 3H), 2.09 (s, 1H), 1.89 - 1.61 (m, 4H), 1.31 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H), 1.09 (s, 6H).
37	484.40	1.54	
38	446.26	2.26	

(continued)

Cmpd. No.	LC/MS M+1	LC/RT min	NMR
39	458.70	1.53	
40	482.50	1.56	
41	532.50	1.62	
42	408.50	1.24	
43	456.50	1.42	
44	450.30	1.10	
45	436.20	2.13	
46	494.30	1.69	
47	476.50	1.52	
48	534.20	1.25	
49	429.70	1.17	
50	464.50	1.42	
51	489.50	1.54	
52	510.70	1.64	
53	511.70	1.28	
54	476.50	1.76	
55	496.20	1.79	
56	438.28	2.52	
57	454.50	1.51	
58	458.40	1.55	
59	534.50	2.04	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.04 - 6.87 (m, 3H), 6.57 (d, J = 3.5 Hz, 1H), 6.07 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 4.66 - 4.52 (m, 1H), 4.04 - 3.83 (m, 2H), 3.77 (s, 3H), 3.60 - 3.12 (m, 5H), 2.33 - 2.21 (m, 4H), 2.17 - 1.65 (m, 3H), 1.42 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 3H), 1.26 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H).
60	480.40	3.01	
61	518.20	1.17	
62	476.50	1.81	
63	393.50	0.99	
64	518.30	1.66	
65	446.17	2.37	
66	460.50	1.64	
67	422.50	1.51	
68	450.14	2.52	
69	504.50	1.54	
70	450.50	1.46	
71	496.70	1.69	
72	548.30	1.28	
73	400.20	2.57	

(continued)

Cmpd. No.	LC/MS M+1	LC/RT min	NMR
74	478.20	0.98	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.45 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.40 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 6.49 (s, 1H), 4.71 (s, 2H), 4.63 (s, 1H), 3.98 (s, 2H), 3.86 (q, J = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 3.57 (s, 1H), 3.47 (s, 1H), 3.30 (s, 2H), 3.19 (s, 1H), 2.47 (s, 1H), 2.41 (d, J = 24.3 Hz, 4H), 2.16 - 2.02 (m, 1H), 2.01 (s, 1H), 1.91 (s, 1H), 1.56 (s, 2H), 1.25 (s, 1 H).
75	524.00	1.69	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 8.07 - 7.95 (m, 1 H), 7.95 - 7.81 (m, 2H), 7.76 - 7.61 (m, 2H), 6.62 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 6.12 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 4.45 - 4.30 (m, 1 H), 3.57 - 3.08 (m, 3H), 2.97 - 2.85 (m, 2H), 2.85 - 2.74 (m, 1H), 2.20 - 2.07 (m, 1 H), 2.01 - 1.66 (m, 4H), 1.43 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 6H), 0.56 - 0.32 (m, 4H).
76	511.50	4.41	1 H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.51 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1 H), 7.37 (dd, J = 8.5, 2.0 Hz, 1 H), 7.21 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 1 H), 6.61 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 6.11 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 4.81 - 4.66 (m, 1H), 4.41 - 4.16 (m, 1H), 3.58 - 2.99 (m, 3H), 2.91 (d, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 2.77 (t, J = 7.1 Hz, 1 H), 1.99 - 1.68 (m, 4H), 1.43 (s, 6H), 1.31 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H).
77	484.50	6.20	
78	444.20	2.34	
79	446.50	1.59	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.19 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 6.96 (s, 1H), 6.93 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 6.56 (d, J = 3.7 Hz, 1H), 6.09 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 4.33 - 4.15 (m, 1 H), 3.97 - 3.87 (m, 2H), 3.81 (s, 3H), 3.48 (t, J = 5.5 Hz, 2H), 3.46 - 3.32 (m, 4H), 3.25 (s, 3H), 3.23 - 3.08 (m, 1 H), 2.70 - 2.61 (m, 2H), 2.57 (q, J = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 2.29 - 1.98 (m, 2H), 1.90 - 1.63 (m, 2H), 1.13 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 3H).
80	480.50	1.57	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.07 - 6.91 (m, 3H), 6.60 (d, J = 3.7 Hz, 1H), 6.18 - 6.04 (m, 1H), 5.14 - 4.73 (m, 1 H), 4.66 - 4.58 (m, 1 H), 4.57 - 4.19 (m, 1 H), 4.19 - 3.99 (m, 1H), 3.93 - 3.71 (m, 5H), 3.59 - 3.43 (m, 1H), 3.40 - 3.26 (m, 2H), 3.14 - 2.97 (m, 1 H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 2.26 - 2.12 (m, 1H), 1.94 - 1.75 (m, 1H), 1.27 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H).
81	484.40	5.39	
82	446.26	2.37	
83	452.20	1.16	
84	436.50	1.06	1 H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.06 6.98 (m, 3H), 6.91 (dd, J = 8.1, 1.9 Hz, 1 H), 6.00 (d, J = 4.3 Hz, 1 H), 4.57 (s, 1H), 4.31 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.83 (s, 3H), 3.65 (s, 1H), 3.53 (s, 1H), 3.26 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.26 (s, 1H), 2.42 - 2.37 (m, 3H), 2.27 - 2.00 (m, 2H), 1.90 (s, 1 H), 1.73 (s, 1 H), 1.36 (s, 9H), 1.35 (s, 9H).
85	496.70	1.51	
86	432.26	2.02	
87	448.20	1.69	1 H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.07 - 6.90 (m, 3H), 6.60 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 6.18 - 6.03 (m, 1H), 5.14 - 4.74 (m, 1H), 4.67 - 4.52 (m, 1H), 4.54 - 4.14 (m, 1H), 4.18 - 3.94 (m, 1H), 3.89 - 3.69 (m, 5H), 3.60 - 3.37 (m, 1H), 3.37 - 3.27 (m, 2H), 3.17 - 2.99 (m, 1H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 2.25 - 2.08 (m, 1 H), 1.96 - 1.71 (m, 1 H), 1.27 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H).
88	484.40	5.32	1 H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.30 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.05 (d, J = 4.2 Hz, 1 H), 6.92 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 6.16 (d, J = 4.2 Hz, 1 H), 4.19 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 4.12 - 3.56 (m, 1 H), 3.38 - 3.29 (m, 2H), 3.27 - 3.16 (m, 7H), 2.73 (q, J = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 2.27 (s, 3H), 2.15 - 1.98 (m, 2H), 1.85 - 1.66 (m, 2H), 1.66 - 1.50 (m, 6H), 1.04 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3H).
89	449.20	1.07	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.25 - 7.18 (m, 1H), 7.08 - 6.98 (m, 2H), 6.97 - 6.88 (m, 1 H), 6.25 - 6.10 (m, 1 H), 4.59 (s, 1 H), 4.37 (s, 2H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 3.75 (s, 1 H), 3.51 (s, 1 H), 3.35 (s, 1 H), 3.35 (s, 2H), 2.42 (s, 3H), 2.16 (s, 2H), 1.87 (s, 2H), 1.37 (s, 9H).
90	508.70	1.52	

(continued)

Cmpd. No.	LC/MS M+1	LC/RT min	NMR
91	470.50	1.49	
92	422.29	2.67	
93	526.30	1.65	
94	515.29	2.43	1 H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.63 (t, J = 8.1 Hz, 1 H), 7.19 (dd, J = 8.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.12 (dd, J = 11.9, 1.6 Hz, 1 H), 6.49 (s, 1 H), 4.60 (s, 1 H), 3.99 (s, 2H), 3.72 (q, J = 7.0 Hz, 3H), 3.37 (t, J = 80.3 Hz, 5H), 2.43 (d, J = 16.6 Hz, 5H), 2.25 - 1.83 (m, 3H), 1.65 (d, J = 0.8 Hz, 7H), 1.29 - 1.20 (m, 5H).
95	488.50	1.46	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.28 - 7.22 (m, 2H), 6.95 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1 H), 6.58 - 6.52 (m, 1 H), 6.18 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 4.54 (t, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 4.47 - 4.13 (m, 1H), 4.07 (t, J = 6.2 Hz, 2H), 3.97 (t, J = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 3.62 (s, 1H), 3.62 - 3.54 (m, 2H), 3.33 (s, 2H), 3.30 - 3.03 (m, 2H), 2.28 (s, 3H), 2.16 (s, 3H), 2.14 - 2.00 (m, 2H), 1.88 (q, J = 6.2 Hz, 2H), 1.81 - 1.67 (m, 2H).
96	516.50	1.44	
97	478.20	1.01	1 H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.47 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1 H), 7.24 - 7.09 (m, 2H), 6.57 (d, J = 3.2 Hz, 1 H), 6.12 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1 H), 4.97 (s, 1 H), 4.45 - 4.25 (m, 1 H), 3.92 (t, J = 5.2 Hz, 2H), 3.60 - 2.97 (m, 5H), 2.54 (s, 3H), 2.27 (s, 3H), 2.21 - 1.95 (m, 2H), 1.85 - 1.63 (m, 2H), 1.50 (s, 6H).
98	450.50	1.21	
99	408.10	1.20	
100	470.50	1.58	1 H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.3 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.28 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.27 - 7.18 (m, 1 H), 6.49 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1 H), 4.50 - 4.18 (m, 3H), 3.54 - 2.99 (m, 5H), 2.58 - 2.47 (m, 1 H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 2.26 - 1.91 (m, 2H), 1.91 - 1.65 (m, 7H), 1.50 - 1.16 (m, 5H).
101	488.50	1.84	1 H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.47 - 7.41 (m, 2H), 7.38 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 6.48 (s, 1 H), 4.64 (d, J = 10.0 Hz, 1 H), 4.56 (s, 2H), 3.98 (s, 2H), 3.71 (t, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 3.58 (s, 1H), 3.46 (s, 1 H), 3.29 (s, 2H), 3.18 (s, 1H), 2.61 - 2.28 (m, 7H), 2.17 - 2.02 (m, 1H), 2.01 (s, 1 H), 1.88 (d, J = 12.1 Hz, 1H), 1.60 (s, 1H).
102	538.00	1.81	
103	546.70	1.63	
104	420.10	2.45	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.06 - 6.90 (m, 3H), 6.60 (d, J = 3.5 Hz, 1 H), 6.17 - 6.05 (m, 1 H), 5.11 - 4.71 (m, 1 H), 4.65 - 4.55 (m, 1 H), 4.53 - 4.25 (m, 1 H), 4.14 - 4.03 (m, 1 H), 3.88 - 3.69 (m, 5H), 3.58 - 3.43 (m, 1 H), 3.41 - 3.28 (m, 2H), 3.15 - 3.06 (m, 1 H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 2.27 - 2.10 (m, 1 H), 2.00 - 1.69 (m, 1 H), 1.27 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H).
105	484.60	4.79	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.26 - 7.19 (m, 2H), 6.96 (d, J = 9.2 Hz, 1 H), 6.57 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1 H), 6.13 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1 H), 4.71 - 4.56 (m, 1 H), 4.32 - 3.90 (m, 1 H), 3.79 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.70 - 3.18 (m, 5H), 3.18 - 3.02 (m, 1 H), 2.19 - 1.68 (m, 11 H), 1.57 - 1.36 (m, 2H), 1.29 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H).
106	490.40	4.35	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.51 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.38 (dd, J = 8.5, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.20 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.06 (d, J = 4.2 Hz, 1H), 6.17 (d, J = 4.2 Hz, 1H), 4.74 (hept, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.48 - 4.12 (m, 3H), 3.65 - 3.28 (m, 2H), 3.28 - 2.94 (m, 3H), 2.73 (q, J = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 2.27 (s, 3H), 2.17 - 1.90 (m, 2H), 1.86 - 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.31 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H), 1.04 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3H).
107	458.20	1.49	

(continued)

Cmpd. No.	LC/MS · M+1	LC/RT min	NMR
108	454.50	1.51	
109	392.50	1.31	
110	436.20	1.92	1 H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.51 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1 H), 7.38 (dd, J = 8.5, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.20 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1 H), 6.73 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1 H), 6.22 (d, J = 4.1 Hz, 1 H), 4.80 - 4.65 (m, 1H), 4.46 - 4.20 (m, 1H), 4.13 (t, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.62 - 3.24 (m, 4H), 3.20 (s, 3H), 3.18 - 2.93 (m, 1 H), 2.29 (s, 3H), 2.23 - 1.90 (m, 2H), 1.87 - 1.70 (m, 2H), 1.31 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H).
111	480.30	1.37	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.42 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 1 H), 7.17 (ddd, J = 12.5, 9.5, 1.5 Hz, 2H), 6.29 (s, 1 H), 4.57 (s, 1 H), 3.93 (s, 2H), 3.53 (d, J = 31.9 Hz, 2H), 3.25 (d, J = 38.8 Hz, 3H), 2.65 (dt, J = 11.8, 8.8 Hz, 2H), 2.50 - 2.33 (m, 6H), 2.27 - 2.07 (m, 3H), 2.01 (s, 2H), 1.84 - 1.67 (m, 1H).
112	484.30	1.34	
113	492.50	2.82	
114	578.50	1.62	
115	508.70	1.58	
116	464.30	0.75	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.28 - 7.20 (m, 3H), 6.82 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1 H), 6.16 (d, J = 4.5 Hz, 1 H), 4.56 (dt, J = 12.1, 6.0 Hz, 1 H), 4.56 (s, 1 H), 4.35 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 3.80 (s, 1H), 3.37 (s, 2H), 3.34 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 2.41 (s, 3H), 2.21 (s, 3H), 2.11 (s, 2H), 1.84 (s, 2H), 1.35 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H).
117	478.30	1.64	
118	484.70	1.32	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.19 - 7.00 (m, 2H), 6.91 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1 H), 6.56 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1 H), 6.02 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1 H), 5.92 (s, 1 H), 4.71 - 4.50 (m, 1 H), 4.46 - 4.23 (m, 2H), 4.16 (t, J = 6.5 Hz, 2H), 3.88 (s, 3H), 3.88 - 3.62 (m, 2H), 3.41 (t, J = 6.4 Hz, 2H), 2.71 (s, 3H), 2.59 - 2.44 (m, 2H), 2.36 - 1.61 (m, 2H), 1.39 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 6H).
119	509.60	4.60	
120	475.12	2.82	
121	454.50	1.42	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.28 - 7.20 (m, 2H), 7.05 (d, J = 4.1 Hz, 1 H), 6.97 (d, J = 9.1 Hz, 1H), 6.17 (d, J = 4.2 Hz, 1H), 4.73 - 4.55 (m, 1H), 4.47 - 4.11 (m, 3H), 3.72 - 3.28 (m, 2H), 3.28 - 2.98 (m, 3H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.26 (s, 3H), 2.14 (s, 3H), 2.12 - 1.96 (m, 2H), 1.85 - 1.64 (m, 2H), 1.29 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H).
Cmpd. No.	LC/MS M+1	LC/RT min	NMR
122	424.20	1.22	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.86 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.68 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.58 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1 H), 6.12 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 4.47 - 4.28 (m, 1 H), 3.93 (t, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.48 - 3.25 (m, 4H), 3.25 - 3.07 (m, 5H), 2.27 (s, 3H), 2.23 - 1.96 (m, 2H), 1.86 - 1.73 (m, 2H), 1.71 - 1.63 (m, 4H).
123	511.40	2.70	
124	454.50	1.37	
125	428.20	0.96	
126	522.70	1.64	

(continued)

Cmpd. No.	LC/MS M+1	LC/RT min	NMR
127	464.50	1.54	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.53 - 7.41 (m, 1H), 7.22 - 7.10 (m, 2H), 6.61 (d, J = 4.1 Hz, 1 H), 6.09 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 4.97 (s, 1H), 4.49 - 4.19 (m, 1H), 3.53 - 3.01 (m, 3H), 2.96 - 2.83 (m, 2H), 2.83 - 2.70 (m, 1H), 2.55 (s, 3H), 2.01 - 1.61 (m, 4H), 1.51 (s, 6H), 1.43 (s, 6H).
128	464.50	4.17	1 H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.50 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1 H), 7.37 (dd, J = 8.4, 2.1 Hz, 1 H), 7.27 - 7.24 (m, 1 H), 6.96 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1 H), 6.20 (d, J = 4.5 Hz, 1 H), 4.57 (s, 1 H), 4.20 (s, 2H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.63 (s, 2H), 3.32 (s, 1H), 1.92 (s, 2H), 1.78 (s, 2H), 1.18 (s, 6H), 0.97 (s, 1H).
129	484.50	1.50	
130	512.40	1.68	
131	492.20	1.84	
132	476.50	1.39	1 H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.27 (d, J = 7.9 Hz, 1 H), 6.99 (d, J = 1.4 Hz, 1 H), 6.97 - 6.90 (m, 1 H), 6.62 - 6.53 (m, 1 H), 6.18 - 6.05 (m, 1 H), 4.58 - 4.18 (m, 2H), 3.93 - 3.76 (m, 5H), 3.62 (d, J = 4.2 Hz, 2H), 3.54 - 3.02 (m, 5H), 2.49 - 2.26 (m, 1H), 2.01 - 1.63 (m, 4H), 1.27 (s, 6H).
133	466.40	2.99	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.68 - 7.61 (m, 2H), 7.04 - 6.97 (m, 1 H), 6.29 (s, 1 H), 4.70 (dt, J = 12.1, 6.1 Hz, 1 H), 4.53 (s, 1 H), 3.93 (t, J = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 3.55 (s, 2H), 3.30 (s, 3H), 2.42 (s, 3H), 2.23 - 1.92 (m, 4H), 1.43 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 6H).
134	479.50	1.42	
135	456.50	1.45	
136	548.30	1.30	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.09 (d, J = 4.3 Hz, 1H), 7.05 - 6.92 (m, 3H), 6.17 (d, J = 4.3 Hz, 1 H), 4.67 - 4.51 (m, 1 H), 4.47 - 4.02 (m, 3H), 3.77 (s, 3H), 3.65 - 3.28 (m, 2H), 3.28 - 2.95 (m, 3H), 2.28 (s, 3H), 2.17 - 1.97 (m, 2H), 1.86 - 1.67 (m, 2H), 1.31 - 1.24 (m, 15H).
137	482.40	1.28	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.34 - 7.29 (m, 2H), 6.84 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 6.56 (d, J = 3.7 Hz, 1H), 6.02 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1 H), 4.62 - 4.52 (m, 1H), 4.51 - 4.40 (m, 1H), 4.34 - 4.23 (m, 2H), 4.18 (t, J = 6.5 Hz, 2H), 3.88 - 3.64 (m, 1H), 3.55 - 3.31 (m, 2H), 2.85 (s, 6H), 2.62 - 2.42 (m, 2H), 2.22 (s, 3H), 1.70 - 1.54 (m, 2H), 1.35 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H).
138	507.40	6.05	
139	492.30	1.55	
140	410.20	0.80	
141	498.70	2.97	
142	494.50	1.50	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.39 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 7.27 - 7.17 (m, 1 H), 6.97 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 6.49 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 4.55 - 4.15 (m, 3H), 4.03 (t, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 3.76 - 2.94 (m, 5H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 2.21 - 1.97 (m, 2H), 1.94 - 1.69 (m, 3H), 1.62 (q, J = 6.7 Hz, 2H), 0.93 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 6H).
143	492.50	1.73	
144	468.70	1.42	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 8.02 (d, J = 1.1 Hz, 1H), 7.86 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.67 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.58 (d, J = 3.4 Hz, 1H), 6.14 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 4.26 - 4.14 (m, 1H), 3.79 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 3.50 - 3.23 (m,5H), 3.18 - 3.04 (m, 1H), 2.26 - 1.76 (m, 9H), 1.60 - 1.36 (m, 2H), 0.56 - 0.35 (m, 4H).
145	537.40	2.89	
146	508.70	1.61	

(continued)

Cmpd. No.	LC/MS M+1	LC/RT min	NMR
147	414.17	2.22	
148	494.50	1.36	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.06 - 6.90 (m, 3H), 6.57 (d, J = 3.6 Hz, 1 H), 6.11 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1 H), 4.68 - 4.50 (m, 1H), 3.83 - 3.63 (m, 5H), 3.18 - 2.78 (m, 4H), 2.41 - 2.20 (m, 1H), 2.13 - 1.87 (m, 5H), 1.61 - 1.34 (m, 2H), 1.26 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H), 1.24 - 1.19 (m, 3H).
149	480.30	1.76	
150	450.50	1.28	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.27 (d, J = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 6.98 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1 H), 6.96 - 6.87 (m, 1 H), 6.58 (s, 1H), 6.12 (s, 1H), 4.62 - 4.19 (m, 2H), 4.01 - 3.85 (m, 2H), 3.81 (s, 3H), 3.62 (s, 2H), 3.55 - 2.94 (m, 5H), 2.36 - 2.01 (m, 5H), 1.86 - 1.59 (m, 2H), 1.27 (s, 6H).
151	480.40	2.97	
152	468.30	1.91	
153	526.50	1.42	
154	526.20	1.50	
155	470.50	1.70	
156	480.50	0.65	1 H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 8.46 (s, 1 H), 7.61 (t, J = 52.4 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (s, 1 H), 6.63 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 6.03 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1 H), 4.50 - 4.29 (m, 1H), 3.76 - 3.39 (m, 2H), 3.27 - 3.07 (m, 1H), 3.03 - 2.88 (m, 2H), 2.88 - 2.76 (m, 1H), 2.65 (s, 3H), 2.08 - 1.66 (m, 4H), 1.44 (s, 6H).
157	497.50	4.05	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.05 (d, J = 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.01 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 6.93 (dd, J = 8.0, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 6.58 (d, J = 3.1 Hz, 1 H), 6.12 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1 H), 4.32 (s, 1H), 3.93 (t, J = 5.5 Hz, 2H), 3.76 (s, 3H), 3.58 - 3.35 (m, 2H), 3.35 - 3.29 (m, 2H), 3.22 - 3.02 (m, 1H), 2.28 (s, 3H), 2.11 (s, 2H), 1.76 (t, J = 11.1 Hz, 2H), 1.29 (s, 9H).
158	480.50	1.36	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 8.4 (s, 1H), 7.35 (t, J = 40.0 Hz, 1H), 7.09 (s, 1H), 6.55 (d, J = 3.7 Hz, 1H), 5.97 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 4.63 (s, 1H), 3.95 (t, J = 5.3 Hz, 2H), 3.83 (s, 1 H), 3.62 (s, 1 H), 3.28 (s, 2H), 2.71 (s, 3H), 2.12 (s, 2H), 2.03 - 1.76 (m, 4H).
159	469.50	1.12	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.47 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1 H), 7.30 (dd, J = 8.4, 2.2 Hz, 1H), 7.26 - 7.18 (m, 1H), 6.99 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 1 H), 6.49 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1 H), 5.06 (t, J = 5.7 Hz, 1 H), 4.75 - 4.59 (m, 1H), 4.48 (d, J = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 4.44 - 4.15 (m, 3H), 3.83 - 2.94 (m, 5H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.21 - 2.00 (m, 2H), 1.94 - 1.72 (m, 2H), 1.28 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H).
160	494.50	1.44	
161	422.50	1.21	
162	476.50	1.04	
163	428.21	2.32	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.36 - 7.22 (m, 3H), 6.97 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.48 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1 H), 4.86 - 4.72 (m, 1 H), 4.43 - 4.02 (m, 1 H), 3.82 (s, 3H), 3.76 - 3.39 (m, 1 H), 3.40 - 3.29 (m, 2H), 3.29 - 2.97 (m, 2H), 2.34 - 2.13 (m, 7H), 2.06 - 1.88 (m, 2H), 1.81 - 1.61 (m, 1 H), 1.30 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 3H).
164	464.50	1.53	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.24 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 6.97 (d, J = 9.2 Hz, 1 H), 6.58 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1 H), 6.14 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1 H), 4.64 (dt, J = 12.1, 6.1 Hz, 1 H), 4.06 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 3.90 (s, 2H), 3.51 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 2.14 (s, 3H), 1.83 (t, J = 11.8 Hz, 2H), 1.29 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H).
165	475.30	2.04	
166	412.10	1.41	

(continued)

Cmpd. No.	LC/MS M+1	LC/RT min	NMR
167	480.30	1.49	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.06 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1 H), 7.00 (dd, J = 8.2, 1.9 Hz, 1 H), 6.93 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1 H), 6.56 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1 H), 5.96 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1 H), 4.53 (s br, 1H), 4.42 - 4.23 (m, 4H), 4.06 (s br, 2H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.71 (s br, 1 H), 3.54 (s br, 1 H), 3.43 - 3.25 (m, 3H), 2.42 (s, 3H), 2.15 (s br, 2H), 1.86 (s br, 2H).
168	536.10	1.58	
169	511.26	1.00	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.06 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.05 - 6.98 (m, 1 H), 6.88 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1 H), 6.55 (d, J = 3.3 Hz, 1H), 6.15 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 4.57 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 1H), 4.19 - 4.10 (m, 2H), 3.88 (m, s, 5H), 3.79 (s, 2H), 3.70 - 3.52 (m, J = 31.5 Hz, 2H), 3.11 (s, 2H), 2.24 (s, 3H), 1.92 - 1.75 (m, 2H), 1.38 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 6H).
170	494.70	1.70	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.27 - 7.19 (m, 1H), 7.12 - 6.98 (m, 3H), 6.51 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1 H), 4.82 - 4.69 (m, 1 H), 4.46 - 4.38 (m, 2H), 4.31 - 4.23 (m, 2H), 3.80 (s, 3H), 3.62 - 3.39 (m, 1H), 3.38 - 3.30 (m, 2H), 3.30 - 3.08 (m, 2H), 2.94 - 2.72 (m, 2H), 2.17 - 2.07 (m, 1H), 2.05 - 1.51 (m, 3H), 1.35 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H).
171	564.70	1.60	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.77 - 7.68 (m, 4H), 7.58 - 7.46 (m, 4H), 7.43 - 7.37 (m, 1H), 7.29 - 7.18 (m, 1 H), 6.51 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1 H), 4.56 - 4.32 (m, 1 H), 4.25 (t, J = 5.6 Hz, 2H), 3.63 - 3.21 (m, 4H), 3.21 - 2.98 (m, 1 H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.27 - 1.98 (m, 2H), 1.95 - 1.78 (m, 2H).
172	482.50	1.63	
173	504.50	1.58	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.30 - 7.19 (m, 3H), 6.97 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1 H), 6.21 (d, J = 4.3 Hz, 1 H), 4.73 - 4.55 (m, 1 H), 4.36 - 3.82 (m, 1H), 3.82 - 3.42 (m, 1 H), 3.42 - 3.15 (m, 2H), 3.08 (s, 2H), 2.41 (s, 3H), 2.40 (s, 3H), 2.14 (s, 3H), 2.13 - 1.95 (m, 2H), 1.86 - 1.66 (m, 2H), 1.59 (s, 6H), 1.29 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H).
174	452.50	1.53	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.45 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 7.30 - 7.18 (m, 1H), 7.11 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 6.49 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1 H), 4.82 (q, J = 8.9 Hz, 2H), 4.54 - 4.12 (m, 3H), 3.61 - 2.95 (m, 5H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 2.26 - 1.77 (m, 4H).
175	504.50	1.55	
176	500.50	1.34	
177	410.50	1.38	
178	507.50	1.54	
179	466.50	1.41	
180	512.20	1.07	
181	466.50	1.46	1 H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.27 - 7.20 (m, 2H), 7.10 (d, J = 4.2 Hz, 1H), 6.97 (d, J = 9.2 Hz, 1H), 6.18 (d, J = 4.2 Hz, 1 H), 4.71 - 4.59 (m, 1 H), 4.48 - 4.09 (m, 3H), 3.72 - 3.28 (m, 3H), 3.28 - 2.95 (m, 3H), 2.27 (s, 3H), 2.14 (s, 3H), 2.13 - 1.93 (m, 2H), 1.81 - 1.64 (m, 2H), 1.29 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H), 1.05 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 6H).
182	452.70	1.58	
183	456.30	0.87	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.37 - 7.29 (m, 2H), 7.14 - 7.06 (m, 2H), 6.29 (s, 1 H), 4.59 (s, 1 H), 3.92 (t, J = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 3.64 (s, 1 H), 3.45 (s, 1 H), 3.25 (d, J = 39.3 Hz, 3H), 2.41 (s, 3H), 2.27 - 1.86 (m, 5H), 1.63 (s, 1H), 1.06 - 0.93 (m, 2H), 0.72 (dt, J = 6.6, 4.7 Hz, 2H).
184	436.30	1.44	
185	490.30	1.61	
186	510.70	1.39	
187	500.50	2.44	

(continued)

Cmpd. No.	LC/MS M+1	LC/RT min	NMR
188	498.50	3.07	
189	408.26	2.48	
190	466.50	1.41	
191	498.23	1.14	
192	459.15	1.58	
193	454.50	2.30	
194	513.50	1.32	
195	427.21	1.42	1 H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 8.27 (d, J = 2.3 Hz, 1 H), 7.62 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1 H), 7.52 (s, 1 H), 7.39 (dd, J = 8.5, 2.7 Hz, 1 H), 7.00 (s, 1 H), 6.53 (d, J = 4.1 Hz, 2H), 5.95 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 2H), 4.52 (s, 2H), 3.95 (dd, J = 23.5, 10.2 Hz, 4H), 3.63 - 3.44 (m, 4H), 3.40 - 3.16 (m, 4H), 2.80 (s, 3H), 2.39 (s, 4H), 2.28 - 2.15 (m, 2H), 2.06 (s, 2H), 1.92 (s, 3H), 1.40 (s, 10H), 1.25 (s, 2H).
196	451.30	1.32	
197	524.50	1.38	
198	479.50	1.49	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.28 - 7.19 (m, 2H), 7.09 (d, J = 4.3 Hz, 1H), 6.97 (d, J = 9.2 Hz, 1H), 6.17 (d, J = 4.3 Hz, 1 H), 4.70 - 4.56 (m, 1 H), 4.51 - 4.04 (m, 3H), 3.83 - 3.28 (m, 2H), 3.28 - 2.91 (m, 3H), 2.27 (s, 3H), 2.14 (s, 3H), 2.13 - 1.96 (m, 2H), 1.84 - 1.66 (m, 2H), 1.29 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H), 1.27 (s, 9H).
199	466.40	1.48	
200	451.50	1.31	1 H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.21 (dt, J = 4.2, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.19 (d, J = 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.08 (dd, J = 8.2, 2.0 Hz, 1 H), 6.67 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1 H), 6.16 (d, J = 4.5 Hz, 1 H), 4.57 (s, 1H), 4.35 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.76 (s, 1H), 3.52 (s, 1H), 3.32 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.28 (s, 1H), 2.40 (s, 3H), 2.21 (s, 3H), 2.19 - 2.02 (m, 2H), 2.00 (s, 1 H), 1.97 - 1.64 (m, 2H).
201	436.30	1.30	1 H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.47 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1 H), 7.28 (dd, J = 8.4, 2.1 Hz, 1 H), 6.99 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 1 H), 6.60 (d, J = 3.5 Hz, 1 H), 6.16 - 6.03 (m, 1 H), 5.07 (t, J = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 5.02 - 4.72 (m, 1H), 4.72 - 4.59 (m, 1H), 4.48 (d, J = 5.6 Hz, 2H), 4.18 - 4.01 (m, 1 H), 3.96 - 3.26 (m, 5H), 3.21 - 2.90 (m, 2H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 2.26 - 2.12 (m, 1H), 1.98 - 1.75 (m, 1H), 1.28 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H).
202	484.40	4.78	
203	480.30	1.55	
204	430.50	1.28	
205	458.10	2.27	
206	469.50	2.74	
207	450.50	1.29	
208	540.50	1.44	
209	430.17	2.69	
210	465.14	3.62	
211	500.50	1.46	

(continued)

Cmpd. No.	LC/MS M+1	LC/RT min	NMR
212	480.30	1.52	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.6 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.03 - 6.92 (m, 2H), 6.58 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1 H), 6.12 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1 H), 5.00 (s, 1 H), 4.45 - 4.22 (m, 1 H), 3.93 (t, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.82 (s, 3H), 3.57 - 3.02 (m, 5H), 2.27 (s, 3H), 2.24 - 1.98 (m, 2H), 1.86 - 1.67 (m, 2H), 1.48 (s, 6H).
213	466.20	1.24	
214	512.70	1.65	
215	516.50	2.62	
216	522.22	1.33	
217	498.70	2.62	
218	512.20	1.15	
219	438.28	2.55	
220	427.20	2.15	
221	386.15	2.32	1 H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.28 - 7.20 (m, 2H), 6.82 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1 H), 6.53 (d, J = 3.7 Hz, 1 H), 5.97 - 5.86 (m, 1 H), 4.56 (dt, J = 12.1, 6.0 Hz, 1 H), 4.08 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1 H), 3.62 - 3.13 (m, 4H), 2.21 (s, 3H), 2.18 - 1.84 (m, 2H), 1.78 - 1.40 (m, 4H), 1.35 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H), 1.27 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 3H), 0.87 (s, 1H).
222	450.40	1.50	
223	478.50	1.65	
224	386.15	2.36	
225	456.70	1.29	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.3 (t, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.26 - 7.15 (m, 2H), 6.56 (s, 1H), 6.19 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 4.44 (s, 1H), 4.42 - 4.21 (m, 1H), 3.97 (t, J = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 3.41 (s, 2H), 3.30 - 3.21 (m, 1 H), 3.10 (s, 1 H), 2.71 (s, 2H), 2.28 (s, 3H), 2.22 - 2.10 (m, 1H), 2.10 - 1.95 (m, 1 H), 1.86 - 1.71 (m, 2H), 1.25 (s, 1 H), 1.09 (s, 6H).
226	518.30	1.46	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.12 - 7.03 (m, 2H), 6.91 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 6.56 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 6.03 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1 H), 4.67 - 4.54 (m, 1 H), 4.54 - 4.39 (m, 1 H), 4.38 - 4.23 (m, 2H), 4.18 (t, J = 6.5 Hz, 2H), 3.89 (s, 3H), 3.84 - 3.63 (m, 1 H), 3.50 - 3.32 (m, 2H), 2.85 (s, 6H), 2.66 - 2.44 (m, 2H), 1.72 - 1.48 (m, 2H), 1.39 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 6H).
227	523.60	4.94	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.57 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.45 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 6.51 (s, 1 H), 4.03 (s, 2H), 3.51 (d, J = 111.0 Hz, 5H), 2.65 - 2.45 (m, 6H), 2.39 (ddd, J = 12.6, 9.5, 7.5 Hz, 3H), 2.19 - 1.86 (m, 4H), 1.72 (dt, J = 10.1, 7.5 Hz, 1 H), 1.55 (s, 5H).
228	482.40	1.43	
229	432.13	2.06	
230	454.23	2.22	1 H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 8.13 - 8.00 (m, 1 H), 7.32 - 7.19 (m, 2H), 6.97 (d, J = 9.1 Hz, 1H), 6.60 - 6.51 (m, 1 H), 4.69 - 4.57 (m, 1 H), 4.32 - 3.38 (m, 2H), 3.38 - 3.20 (m, 2H), 3.14 (s, 2H), 2.39 (s, 3H), 2.14 (s, 3H), 2.13 - 1.94 (m, 2H), 1.89 - 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.53 (s, 6H), 1.29 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H).
231	506.50	1.67	
232	496.40	1.74	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.39 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 7.30 - 7.17 (m, 1H), 6.95 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 6.49 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1 H), 4.74 - 4.59 (m, 1 H), 4.50 - 4.04 (m, 3H), 3.76 - 2.94 (m, 5H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 2.22 - 1.94 (m, 2H), 1.94 - 1.74 (m, 2H), 1.28 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H).
233	464.50	1.52	

(continued)

Cmpd. No.	LC/MS M+1	LC/RT min	NMR
234	432.50	1.15	
235	478.50	1.41	
236	530.15	1.66	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.44 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.39 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.26 - 7.20 (m, 1 H), 6.50 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1 H), 4.55 (s, 2H), 4.47 - 4.30 (m, 1 H), 4.29 - 4.19 (m, 2H), 3.67 (t, J = 6.1 Hz, 2H), 3.46 - 3.24 (m, 4H), 3.18 - 3.00 (m, 1H), 2.70 - 2.53 (m, 2H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 2.25 - 1.76 (m, 4H).
237	532.30	1.70	
238	450.50	1.40	
239	478.50	1.53	
240	518.30	1.64	
241	466.50	1.42	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.59 - 7.53 (m, 2H), 7.47 - 7.42 (m, 2H), 6.30 (s, 1 H), 4.61 (s, 1 H), 3.93 (s, 2H), 3.62 (s, 1 H), 3.49 (s, 2H), 3.31 (s, 3H), 2.64 - 2.51 (m, 2H), 2.51 - 2.31 (m, 5H), 2.17 (s, 2H), 2.11 - 1.89 (m, 4H), 1.80 - 1.64 (m, 1H), 1.56 (s, 1H).
242	466.50	2.45	1 H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.51 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1 H), 7.38 (dd, J = 8.5, 2.1 Hz, 1 H), 7.20 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1 H), 7.09 (d, J = 4.3 Hz, 1H), 6.17 (d, J = 4.3 Hz, 1H), 4.81 - 4.67 (m, 1 H), 4.45 - 4.20 (m, 1 H), 4.15 (t, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.60 - 3.28 (m, 2H), 3.27 - 2.96 (m, 3H), 2.27 (s, 3H), 2.17 - 1.94 (m, 2H), 1.87 - 1.72 (m, 2H), 1.31 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H), 1.27 (s, 9H).
243	486.40	1.44	
244	515.40	4.81	
245	532.50	1.19	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 8.02 (d, J = 7.9 Hz, 1 H), 7.48 - 7.35 (m, 2H), 6.95 (d, J = 4.1 Hz, 1 H), 6.01 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1 H), 4.67 - 4.49 (m, 1H), 4.35 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 3.64 - 3.37 (m, 2H), 3.37 - 3.20 (m, 4H), 2.72 (s, 3H), 2.40 (s, 3H), 2.38 (s, 3H), 2.31 - 2.14 (m, 1H), 2.14 - 2.02 (m, 1 H), 1.99 - 1.83 (m, 1 H), 1.78 - 1.64 (m, 1 H), 1.32 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 6H).
246	472.20	0.96	
247	466.20	1.96	
248	499.20	1.43	
249	484.70	2.50	
250	436.50	1.38	
251	470.50	1.34	
252	484.20	1.08	
253	504.50	1.22	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.64 (t, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.29 - 7.26 (m, 1 H), 7.20 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1 H), 7.13 (d, J = 11.9 Hz, 1H), 6.21 (s, 1H), 4.60 (s, 1H), 4.43 - 4.01 (m, 2H), 3.65 (s, 2H), 3.28 (s, 1H), 2.04 (s, 2H), 1.92 - 1.72 (m, 2H), 1.65 (s, 6H), 1.19 (s, 6H), 0.99 (s, 1H). (OH not observed).
254	496.70	1.41	
255	494.50	2.99	
256	432.50	1.49	

(continued)

Cmpd. No.	LC/MS M+1	LC/RT min	NMR
257	482.50	1.20	1 H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.02 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1 H), 6.98 (dd, J = 8.2, 1.8 Hz, 1 H), 6.92 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1 H), 6.49 (s, 1 H), 4.61 (s, 1H), 4.04 (d, J = 10.3 Hz, 1H), 4.02 - 3.94 (m, 3H), 3.88 (s, 3H), 3.75 (d, J = 43.7 Hz, 1 H), 3.43 (s, 1 H), 3.30 (s, 2H), 3.25 - 3.07 (m, 1 H), 2.44 (s, 5H), 2.01 (s, 2H), 1.56 (d, J = 13.8 Hz, 4H), 1.49 (s, 3H).
258	532.50	1.73	1 H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.06 (d, J = 1.9 Hz, 1 H), 7.00 (dd, J = 8.2, 1.9 Hz, 1 H), 6.88 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.54 (d, J = 3.3 Hz, 1 H), 6.11 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1 H), 4.57 (dt, J = 12.2, 6.1 Hz, 1H), 4.09 - 4.02 (m, 2H), 3.97 - 3.90 (m, 2H), 3.88 (s, 3H), 3.83 - 3.75 (m, 3H), 3.74 (s, 3H), 3.04 - 2.89 (m, 2H), 1.87 (dt, J = 14.0, 5.8 Hz, 2H), 1.38 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 6H), 1.30 - 1.23 (m, 1H).
259	510.70	1.89	
260	442.20	2.40	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.50 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.13 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1 H), 6.47 (s, 1 H), 4.68 - 4.51 (m, 2H), 3.99 (dd, J = 16.4, 10.5 Hz, 3H), 3.54 (t, J = 12.8 Hz, 1H), 3.27 (ddd, J = 36.4, 19.3, 9.5 Hz, 3H), 2.48 (dd, J = 28.6, 8.7 Hz, 8H), 2.06 (d, J = 13.3 Hz, 1 H), 1.89 (d, J = 14.8 Hz, 1H), 1.59 (s, 1H), 1.37 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H).
261	485.05	3.02	
262	468.70	2.48	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.29 (s, 1H), 7.27 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1 H), 6.83 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1 H), 6.56 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 5.97 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1 H), 4.53 (s br, 1H, OH), 4.10 - 3.94 (m, 2H), 3.84 (s, 2H), 3.62 (m br, J = 74.5 Hz, 2H), 3.37 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 3H), 2.41 (s, 3H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 2.17 (m br, J = 15.0 Hz, 2H), 1.85 (s br, 3H), 1.40 (s, 6H).
263	480.70	1.33	
264	468.50	1.37	
265	485.50	1.17	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.49 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.25 - 7.16 (m, 3H), 6.17 (d, J = 4.5 Hz, 1 H), 4.68 - 4.53 (m, 1H), 4.35 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 3.65 (s, 1H), 3.51 (n, 1 H), 3.34 (t, J = 5.6 Hz, 2H), 3.24 (s, 1 H), 2.61 (s, 3H), 2.41 (s, 3H), 2.18 (s, 1H), 2.06 (s, 1H), 1.93 (s, 1H), 1.73 (s, 1H), 1.70 (s, 1H), 1.66 (s, 6H).
266	478.30	1.38	
267	450.50	1.25	
268	466.14	1.74	
269	426.50	1.27	
270	512.20	1.84	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 10.4 (s, 1H), 7.39 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.30 - 7.16 (m, 1H), 6.99 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1 H), 6.88 (dd, J = 8.1, 1.9 Hz, 1 H), 6.48 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1 H), 4.45 - 4.29 (m, 1 H), 4.29 - 4.16 (m, 2H), 3.58 - 2.96 (m, 5H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 2.25 - 1.68 (m, 4H).
271	456.50	1.44	
272	462.50	1.32	
273	422.50	1.32	
274	513.70	1.36	
275	400.13	2.61	
276	436.50	1.37	
277	458.50	1.46	

(continued)

Cmpd. No.	LC/MS M+1	LC/RT min	NMR
278	380.17	1.97	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.29 - 7.17 (m, 2H), 6.96 (d, J = 9.1 Hz, 1 H), 6.04 - 5.88 (m, 2H), 4.69 - 4.57 (m, 1H), 4.46 - 3.92 (m, 1 H), 3.86 - 3.72 (m, 2H), 3.72 - 3.55 (m, 2H), 3.42 - 2.95 (m, 5H), 2.24 (s, 3H), 2.14 (s, 3H), 2.11 - 1.91 (m, 2H), 1.78 - 1.57 (m, 2H), 1.29 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H).
279	464.50	1.32	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.29 - 7.19 (m, 2H), 7.02 - 6.92 (m, 1 H), 6.61 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1 H), 6.08 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1 H), 4.71 - 4.58 (m, 1 H), 4.46 - 4.08 (m, 1 H), 3.65 - 3.00 (m, 3H), 2.91 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 2H), 2.77 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 1 H), 2.14 (s, 3H), 1.98 - 1.63 (m, 4H), 1.43 (s, 6H), 1.29 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H).
280	464.50	6.18	
281	429.50	1.12	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.76 (dd, J = 8.6, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.69 (d, J = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.32 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.08 (d, J = 4.1 Hz, 1 H), 6.20 (d, J = 4.2 Hz, 1 H), 4.48 - 4.23 (m, 1 H), 4.14 (t, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.53 - 3.29 (m, 2H), 3.23 (t, J = 5.5 Hz, 2H), 3.19 - 2.96 (m, 1 H), 2.28 (s, 3H), 2.23 - 1.89 (m, 2H), 1.89 - 1.70 (m, 2H), 1.43 (s, 3H), ? 0.99 - 0.94 (m, 2H), 0.66 - 0.61 (m, 2H).
282	490.50	1.47	
283	471.50	1.06	
284	492.30	1.78	
285	435.20	2.02	
286	442.40	1.45	
287	498.20	1.09	
288	561.80	1.76	
289	547.50	1.22	
290	448.50	1.57	
291	479.30	1.53	
292	394.22	2.22	
293	505.50	1.39	
294	446.26	2.27	
295	500.24	1.22	
296	485.05	3.58	
297	423.30	1.19	1 H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.91 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1 H), 7.58 - 7.46 (m, 2H), 6.58 (d, J = 3.4 Hz, 1 H), 6.12 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 4.43 - 4.29 (m, 1 H), 3.93 (t, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.46 - 3.21 (m, 6H), 3.18 - 3.05 (m, 1 H), 2.65 (s, 3H), 2.27 (s, 3H), 2.23 - 1.70 (m, 4H), 1.12 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3H).
298	484.40	2.46	1 H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.05 (d, J = 1.9 Hz, 1 H), 7.01 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 6.92 (dd, J = 8.1, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 6.59 - 6.53 (m, 1H), 6.19 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 4.33 (s, 1H), 3.97 (t, J = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 3.76 (s, 3H), 3.62 - 3.34 (m, 2H), 3.31 - 2.99 (m, 3H), 2.28 (s, 3H), 2.11 (s, 2H), 1.84 - 1.71 (m, 2H), 1.29 (s, 9H).
299	530.50	1.56	
300	540.50	1.41	
301	428.23	1.93	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.35 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.28 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 6.73 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 6.22 (d, J = 4.1 Hz, 1H), 4.47 - 4.24 (m, 1H), 4.12 (t, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.55 - 3.37 (m, 1H), 3.37 - 3.26 (m, 3H), 3.20 (s, 3H), 3.18 - 2.98 (m, 1 H), 2.58 - 2.51 (m, 1H), 2.29 (s, 3H), 2.25 - 1.91 (m, 2H), 1.88 - 1.63 (m, 7H), 1.53 - 1.14 (m, 5H).

(continued)

Cmpd. No.	LC/MS M+1	LC/RT min	NMR
302	470.50	1.55	
303	554.20	1.34	
304	442.10	2.47	
305	448.50	0.83	
306	466.50	1.41	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.47 (d, J = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.24 - 7.12 (m, 2H), 6.60 (d, J = 3.7 Hz, 1H), 6.20 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1 H), 4.97 (s, 1 H), 4.27 - 4.08 (m, 1 H), 4.08 - 3.93 (m, 2H), 3.51 - 3.13 (m, 5H), 2.54 (s, 3H), 2.42 - 2.13 (m, 2H), 1.97 - 1.68 (m, 3H), 1.51 (s, 6H), 0.68 - 0.47 (m, 4H).
307	476.40	3.77	
308	450.50	1.61	
309	436.22	1.75	
310	505.30	1.55	
311	492.30	1.44	1 H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.36 (t, J = 8.2 Hz, 1 H), 7.25 (dd, J = 4.9, 2.7 Hz, 1 H), 6.76 (dd, J = 8.6, 2.3 Hz, 1H), 6.62 (dd, J = 11.5, 2.4 Hz, 1H), 6.19 (d, J = 4.5 Hz, 1H), 4.66 (d, J = 13.4 Hz, 1H), 4.30 - 4.08 (m, 2H), 3.83 (s, 3H), 3.68 - 3.54 (m, 1 H), 3.49 (d, J = 13.0 Hz, 1 H), 3.25 (t, J = 13.0 Hz, 1 H), 2.07 - 1.96 (m, 1 H), 1.85 (t, J = 16.3 Hz, 2H), 1.70 (d, J = 12.7 Hz, 1H), 1.21 (s, 3H), 1.14 (s, 3H), 0.96 (s, 1H).
312	468.30	1.45	
313	468.70	2.38	
314	438.50	1.43	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.25 - 7.19 (m, 1H), 7.02 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1 H), 6.98 (dd, J = 8.2, 1.9 Hz, 1 H), 6.88 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1 H), 6.17 (d, J = 4.2 Hz, 1 H), 4.57 (s, 1 H), 4.56 (dd, J = 12.2, 6.1 Hz, 1 H), 4.35 (t, J = 5.5 Hz, 2H), 3.88 (s, 3H), 3.74 (s, 1 H), 3.34 (t, J = 5.2 Hz, 2H), 3.34 (s, 2H), 2.42 (s, 3H), 2.14 (s, 2H), 1.84 (s, 2H), 1.38 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 6H).
315	494.50	1.45	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.2 (s, 1H), 7.18 (dd, J = 23.4, 7.8 Hz, 2H), 6.57 (s, 1 H), 6.12 (d, J = 3.0 Hz, 1 H), 5.25 (s, 1 H), 4.85 (d, J = 1.1 Hz, 1 H), 4.33 (s, 1 H), 3.93 (s, 2H), 3.09 (s, 1H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 2.27 (s, 3H), 2.01 (s, 3H), 1.75 (s, 2H).
316	432.70	1.68	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.05 - 6.93 (m, 3H), 6.58 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1 H), 6.13 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1 H), 4.65 - 4.53 (m, 1 H), 4.31 - 3.92 (m, 1 H), 3.84 - 3.73 (m, 5H), 3.60 - 3.20 (m, 5H), 3.16 - 3.03 (m, 1H), 2.17 - 1.69 (m, 8H), 1.58 - 1.35 (m, 2H), 1.26 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H).
317	506.40	3.47	
318	450.20	0.99	
319	392.50	1.37	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.02 (d, J = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 6.98 (dd, J = 8.2, 1.9 Hz, 1 H), 6.88 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1 H), 6.53 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1 H), 5.91 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1 H), 4.57 (dt, J = 12.2, 6.1 Hz, 1 H), 4.08 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1 H), 3.88 (s, 3H), 3.67 - 3.18 (m, 5H), 2.27 - 1.86 (m, 2H), 1.65 (s, 3H), 1.38 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 6H), 1.27 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 3H), 0.79 (s, 1H).
320	466.30	1.24	
321	438.20	1.16	
322	437.20	0.89	
323	428.15	2.27	
324	498.50	1.66	

(continued)

Cmpd. No.	LC/MS M+1	LC/RT min	NMR
325	512.50	1.71	
326	548.70	1.24	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.08 - 6.95 (m, 3H), 6.65 (d, J = 3.7 Hz, 1 H), 6.33 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1 H), 4.96 - 4.68 (m, 1H), 4.68 - 4.53 (m, 1H), 4.08 - 3.98 (m, 1 H), 3.90 - 3.84 (m, 1H), 3.77 (s, 3H), 3.74 - 3.51 (m, 2H), 3.47 - 3.35 (m, 1H), 3.35 - 3.28 (m, 2H), 3.28 - 3.11 (m, 1 H), 2.32 (s, 3H), 2.13 - 1.86 (m, 2H), 1.27 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H).
327	484.60	2.75	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.04 - 6.90 (m, 3H), 6.57 (d, J = 3.5 Hz, 1 H), 6.07 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1 H), 4.66 - 4.52 (m, 1H), 4.06 - 3.82 (m, 2H), 3.77 (s, 3H), 3.61 - 3.11 (m, 5H), 2.30 - 2.21 (m, 4H), 2.17 - 1.66 (m, 3H), 1.42 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 3H), 1.26 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H).
328	480.20	3.02	
329	440.30	1.41	
330	442.12	2.25	
331	435.50	1.28	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.28 - 7.20 (m, 2H), 6.91 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1 H), 6.59 (d, J = 3.6 Hz, 1 H), 6.20 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1 H), 4.65 (s, 1 H), 4.25 - 3.91 (m, 3H), 3.73 (s, 2H), 3.65 - 3.09 (m, 5H), 2.36 - 2.14 (m, 5H), 1.92 - 1.68 (m, 3H), 1.23 (s, 6H), 0.66 - 0.46 (m, 4H).
332	506.20	3.81	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.29 - 7.18 (m, 2H), 7.02 - 6.92 (m, 1 H), 6.60 (d, J = 3.5 Hz, 1 H), 6.20 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1 H), 4.70 - 4.53 (m, 1 H), 4.27 - 3.90 (m, 3H), 3.72 - 3.04 (m, 5H), 2.42 - 2.18 (m, 2H), 2.14 (s, 3H), 1.90 - 1.64 (m, 3H), 1.29 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H), 0.68 - 0.48 (m, 4H).
333	476.30	7.37	
334	434.25	2.57	
335	452.10	1.15	
336	510.70	1.32	1 H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.38 - 7.27 (m, 1 H), 7.27 - 7.16 (m, 2H), 6.62 (d, J = 4.1 Hz, 1H), 6.11 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 4.75 - 4.63 (m, 1H), 4.41 - 4.13 (m, 1H), 3.59 - 2.99 (m, 3H), 2.90 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 2H), 2.77 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 1.99 - 1.69 (m, 4H), 1.43 (s, 6H), 1.30 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H).
337	468.70	5.63	
338	424.20	0.95	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.36 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.29 - 7.14 (m, 3H), 6.50 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 4.53 - 4.13 (m, 3H), 3.62 - 2.96 (m, 5H), 2.53 - 2.46 (m, 2H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 2.25 - 1.93 (m, 2H), 1.93 - 1.74 (m, 3H), 0.87 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 6H).
339	462.20	1.78	
340	528.06	3.63	
341	470.50	1.51	
342	410.14	1.98	
343	499.30	1.27	
344	448.50	1.53	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 8.43 (d, J = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.69 - 7.51 (m, 2H), 6.53 (d, J = 3.4 Hz, 1 H), 5.95 (d, J = 3.5 Hz, 1 H), 4.64 - 4.45 (m, 1 H), 4.08 - 3.92 (m, 2H), 3.92 - 3.74 (m, 1 H), 3.61 - 3.25 (m, 4H), 2.70 (q, J = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 2.39 (s, 3H), 2.28 - 1.82 (m, 4H), 1.28 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 3H).
345	407.00	2.23	

(continued)

Cmpd. No.	LC/MS M+1	LC/RT min	NMR
346	462.50	1.20	1 H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.80 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1 H), 7.51 (s, 1H), 7.46 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1 H), 6.58 (d, J = 3.7 Hz, 1 H), 6.12 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1 H), 4.35 (d, J = 12.4 Hz, 1 H), 3.93 (t, J = 5.5 Hz, 2H), 3.47 - 3.31 (m, 4H), 3.11 (t, J = 12.8 Hz, 1H), 2.76 (s, 6H), 2.58 (s, 3H), 2.27 (s, 3H), 2.18 (d, J = 12.5 Hz, 1H), 2.01 (d, J = 13.8 Hz, 1H), 1.84 - 1.69 (m, 2H).
347	499.30	1.36	
348	544.02	3.17	
349	478.50	1.29	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.59 - 7.40 (m, 1H), 7.24 - 7.08 (m, 2H), 6.60 (d, J = 3.5 Hz, 1H), 6.10 (s, 1H), 5.21 - 4.36 (m, 3H), 4.18 - 3.97 (m, 1 H), 3.91 - 3.64 (m, 2H), 3.63 - 2.93 (m, 4H), 2.54 (s, 3H), 2.38 - 2.11 (m, 4H), 1.93 - 1.68 (m, 1H), 1.51 (s, 6H).
350	468.20	4.52	
351	408.10	1.24	
352	463.10	1.07	
353	452.20	1.69	
354	486.30	1.78	
355	492.50	1.70	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 10.44 (s, 2H), 7.30 - 7.23 (m, 2H), 7.04 - 6.97 (m, 1 H), 6.74 (d, J = 3.5 Hz, 1 H), 6.50 (s, 1 H), 4.66 (sept, J = 6.0 Hz, 1 H), 4.32 - 4.17 (m, 2H), 4.18 - 3.88 (m, 1 H), 3.81 - 3.60 (m, 5H), 2.35 - 2.19 (m, 2H), 2.19 - 2.07 (m, 2H), 2.16 (s, 3H), 1.30 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H).
356	436.50	1.39	
357	495.50	1.43	1 H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.52 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.38 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.28 - 7.19 (m, 1H), 6.50 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1 H), 5.08 (s, 1 H), 4.49 - 4.30 (m, 1 H), 4.24 (t, J = 5.6 Hz, 2H), 3.55 - 3.23 (m, 4H), 3.21 - 3.00 (m, 1H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 2.25 - 1.96 (m, 2H), 1.95 - 1.77 (m, 2H), 1.43 (s, 6H).
358	464.50	1.29	
359	506.20	1.05	
360	564.70	1.54	
361	462.70	1.69	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 8.62 (s, 1H), 7.03 (d, J = 1.9 Hz, 1 H), 6.98 (dd, J = 8.2, 1.9 Hz, 1 H), 6.89 (dd, J = 8.3, 2.4 Hz, 1 H), 6.59 (dd, J = 28.9, 3.6 Hz, 1 H), 6.17 (dd, J = 112.7, 4.0 Hz, 1H), 4.59 (dt, J = 12.1, 6.1 Hz, 1H), 4.08 (dd, J = 18.9, 5.5 Hz, 3H), 3.88 (d, J = 1.9 Hz, 3H), 3.36 (s, 2H), 2.41 (s, 2H), 2.14 (d, J = 49.0 Hz, 2H), 1.39 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 6H).
362	480.30	4.65	
363	502.30	2.46	
364	452.50	1.52	
365	421.30	1.20	
366	504.50	1.85	
367	440.50	1.31	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.77 - 7.58 (m, 1H), 7.36 - 7.10 (m, 3H), 6.22 (d, J = 4.2 Hz, 1H), 5.35 (s, 1H), 4.43 - 4.24 (m, 1 H), 4.22 - 4.09 (m, 2H), 3.46 - 3.27 (m, 2H), 3.27 - 2.94 (m, 3H), 2.62 - 2.53 (m, 1H), 2.26 (s, 3H), 2.21 - 1.88 (m, 2H), 1.88 - 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.49 (s, 6H), 0.95 - 0.67 (m, 4H).
368	454.50	1.22	

(continued)

Cmpd. No.	LC/MS M+1	LC/RT min	NMR
369	512.40	1.74	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.62 (t, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.18 (dd, J = 8.0, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.12 (dd, J = 11.9, 1.5 Hz, 1 H), 6.53 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1 H), 5.94 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1 H), 4.54 (s br, 1 H), 3.99 (d br, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 3.57 (s br, 2H), 3.33 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.27 (s br, 1 H), 2.38 (s, 3H), 2.19 (s br, 1 H), 2.14 - 2.01 (m, 2H), 1.90 (s br, 1 H), 1.72 (s br, 1H), 1.65 (s, 6H).
370	454.30	1.23	1 H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 8.40 (s, 1 H), 7.45 - 7.20 (m, 1 H), 7.08 (s, 1 H), 6.55 (d, J = 3.4 Hz, 1 H), 5.98 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 4.58 (s, 1H), 4.00 (s, 3H), 3.81 (s, 1H), 3.62 (s, 1 H), 3.37 (t, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 2.72 (s, 3H), 2.41 (s, 3H), 2.28 - 2.06 (m, 2H), 1.99 (t, J = 11.6 Hz, 2H).
371	483.70	1.22	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.03 (d, J = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 6.98 (dd, J = 8.2, 1.9 Hz, 1 H), 6.88 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1 H), 6.54 (d, J = 3.7 Hz, 1 H), 5.93 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1 H), 4.56 (dd, J = 12.2, 6.1 Hz, 1 H), 4.52 (s, 1H), 3.94 (s, 2H), 3.88 (s, 3H), 3.69 (s, 1 H), 3.47 (s, 2H), 3.27 (s, 2H), 1.87 (s, 4H), 1.38 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 6H). (NH is not observed.)
372	452.50	1.21	
373	508.40	1.47	
374	456.50	1.47	
375	508.40	1.66	
376	438.50	1.54	1 H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.70 (d, J = 1.9 Hz, 1 H), 7.64 (dd, J = 8.5, 2.1 Hz, 1 H), 7.28 - 7.22 (m, 1 H), 7.05 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 1 H), 6.20 (d, J = 4.5 Hz, 1 H), 4.61 (s, 1H), 4.20 (s, 2H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 3.70 (s, 2H), 3.34 (s, 1H), 1.97 (s, 2H), 1.79 (s, 2H), 1.18 (s, 6H), 0.97 (s, 1H).
377	518.20	1.69	
378	502.50	1.03	
379	501.30	1.60	
380	466.20	1.92	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.86 - 7.81 (m, 2H), 7.69 - 7.64 (m, 2H), 7.55 (q, J = 4.8 Hz, 1 H), 6.59 - 6.55 (m, 1H), 6.19 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 4.37 (d, J = 12.5 Hz, 1H), 3.97 (t, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.46 - 3.33 (m, 2H), 3.31 - 3.23 (m, 2H), 3.12 (t, J = 12.6 Hz, 1 H), 2.44 (d, J = 4.9 Hz, 3H), 2.28 (s, 3H), 2.23 - 2.14 (m, 1 H), 2.06 - 1.98 (m, 1H), 1.80 (t, J = 13.3 Hz, 2H).
381	521.50	1.35	
382	410.21	2.12	
383	500.24	1.24	1 H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.32 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1 H), 7.21 (dd, J = 12.0, 4.2 Hz, 2H), 6.29 (s, 1 H), 4.59 (s, 1 H), 3.92 (s, 2H), 3.72 (q, J = 7.0 Hz, 3H), 3.61 (s, 1 H), 3.46 (s, 1 H), 3.30 (s, 2H), 3.19 (s, 1 H), 2.75 - 2.61 (m, 2H), 2.48 - 2.35 (m, 8H), 2.25 - 2.06 (m, 3H), 1.99 (s, 2H), 1.72 (dtt, J = 10.7, 8.9, 5.2 Hz, 2H), 1.24 (t, J = 7.0 Hz, 5H).
384	480.20	1.34	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.01 (d, J = 1.4 Hz, 1 H), 7.00 - 6.93 (m, 2H), 6.56 (s, 1H), 6.18 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1 H), 4.42 - 4.33 (m, 1 H), 4.26 (s, 1 H), 3.97 (t, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.77 (s, 3H), 3.59 (s, 2H), 3.31 - 2.85 (m, 3H), 2.28 (s, 3H), 2.10 (s, 2H), 1.76 (t, J = 13.3 Hz, 2H), 1.71 - 1.50 (m, 2H), 1.22 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 3H), 0.92 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3H).
385	530.50	1.56	
386	416.13	2.51	
387	420.22	1.81	
388	422.20	2.02	
389	446.20	1.59	

(continued)

Cmpd. No.	LC/MS M+1	LC/RT min	NMR
390	484.70	2.55	
391	510.70	1.63	
392	484.30	1.33	
393	454.30	1.72	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.26 - 7.19 (m, 2H), 6.96 (d, J = 9.1 Hz, 1 H), 6.90 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1 H), 6.20 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1 H), 4.63 (hept, J = 6.0 Hz, 1 H), 4.53 - 4.06 (m, 1 H), 3.97 (t, J = 5.6 Hz, 2H), 3.38 - 2.87 (m, 5H), 2.27 (s, 3H), 2.14 (s, 3H), 2.11 - 1.95 (m, 2H), 1.83 - 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.28 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H).
394	407.70	1.32	
395	468.70	2.61	
396	552.50	1.56	
397	484.70	2.82	1 H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.51 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1 H), 7.38 (dd, J = 8.5, 2.0 Hz, 1 H), 7.20 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1 H), 7.05 (d, J = 4.1 Hz, 1H), 6.18 (d, J = 4.1 Hz, 1H), 4.80 - 4.67 (m, 1H), 4.46 - 4.08 (m, 3H), 3.62 - 3.30 (m, 2H), 3.30 - 2.97 (m, 3H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.27 (s, 3H), 2.21 - 1.91 (m, 2H), 1.89 - 1.69 (m, 2H), 1.31 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H).
398	444.40	1.21	
399	514.70	1.37	
400	384.21	2.16	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.32 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.20 - 7.12 (m, 2H), 6.49 (s, 1H), 4.61 (s, 1H), 3.99 (s, 2H), 3.72 (q, J = 7.0 Hz, 3H), 3.68 - 3.09 (m, 5H), 2.85 (s, 2H), 2.43 (d, J = 17.8 Hz, 5H), 2.07 (s, 1 H), 1.94 (s, 1 H), 1.60 (s, 1 H), 1.47 - 1.30 (m, 2H), 1.25 (dd, J = 11.5, 4.4 Hz, 11H).
401	502.10	1.48	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.53 - 7.38 (m, 4H), 7.27 - 7.14 (m, 2H), 7.14 - 6.96 (m, 4H), 6.49 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1 H), 4.48 - 4.28 (m, 1 H), 4.24 (t, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.65 - 3.23 (m, 4H), 3.23 - 2.94 (m, 1 H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.23 - 1.95(m,2H), 1.95 - 1.75 (m, 2H).
402	498.30	1.63	
403	412.50	1.45	
404	496.40	1.79	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.06 - 6.95 (m, 2H), 6.93 - 6.85 (m, 1H), 6.63 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 5.91 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 4.57 (dt, J = 12.1, 6.1 Hz, 1H), 3.88 (s, 3H), 3.49 (s, 3H), 2.96 (s, 2H), 1.84 (s, 4H), 1.59 (s, 2H), 1.51 (s, 6H), 1.38 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 6H).
405	480.30	1.78	
406	436.09	2.50	
407	424.50	1.03	
408	490.50	1.79	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.39 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 7.26 (dd, J = 4.4, 2.2 Hz, 1 H), 6.97 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 6.55 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1 H), 4.33 (s, 1H), 4.11 (s, 2H), 4.03 (t, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 3.52 (s, 2H), 3.24 (s, 1 H), 2.27 (s, 1 H), 1.94 - 1.83 (m, 2H), 1.83 - 1.67 (m, 3H), 1.62 (q, J = 6.7 Hz, 2H), 1.08 (s, 6H), 0.93 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 6H).
409	506.00	1.94	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.33 (d, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.07 - 6.96 (m, 2H), 6.29 (s, 1H), 5.30 (s, 0H), 4.62 (s, 1H), 3.90 (d, J = 10.6 Hz, 5H), 3.50 (dd, J = 80.7, 48.4 Hz, 6H), 2.50 (ddd, J = 13.9, 8.6, 5.6 Hz, 2H), 2.45 - 2.32 (m, 5H), 2.17(s, 2H), 2.12 - 1.91 (m, 8H), 1.63 (dt, J = 15.7, 8.6 Hz, 2H).
410	496.30	1.36	

(continued)

Cmpd. No.	LC/MS M+1	LC/RT min	NMR
411	496.70	1.34	1 H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.01 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1 H), 7.00 - 6.93 (m, 2H), 6.56 (s, 1H), 6.18 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1 H), 4.42 - 4.33 (m, 1 H), 4.33 - 4.02 (m, 1 H), 3.97 (t, J = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 3.77 (s, 3H), 3.59 (s, 2H), 3.20 (t, J = 20.2 Hz, 3H), 2.28 (s, 3H), 2.10 (s, 2H), 1.76 (t, J = 13.5 Hz, 2H), 1.71 - 1.51 (m, 2H), 1.22 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 3H), 0.92 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3H).
412	530.50	1.57	
413	444.20	0.94	
414	450.14	2.53	
415	489.50	2.26	
416	440.19	1.82	
417	440.50	1.38	
418	438.50	1.44	1 H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.55 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1 H), 7.40 (dd, J = 8.5, 2.1 Hz, 1 H), 6.97 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1 H), 6.56 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1 H), 6.02 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1 H), 5.92 (s, 1H), 4.69 - 4.54 (m, 1H), 4.41 - 4.20 (m, 2H), 4.15 (t, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 4.06 - 3.56 (m, 2H), 3.41 (t, J = 6.5 Hz, 2H), 2.72 (s, 3H), 2.56 - 2.44 (m, 2H), 2.44 - 1.48 (m, 2H), 1.40 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 6H).
419	513.20	5.54	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.25 (dd, J = 9.6, 2.6 Hz, 3H), 6.80 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1 H), 6.49 (s, 1 H), 4.60 (s, 1 H), 4.06 (q, J = 7.0 Hz, 2H), 3.99 (s, 2H), 3.72 (q, J = 7.0 Hz, 2H), 3.32 (s, 4H), 2.43 (d, J = 20.3 Hz, 5H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 2.01 (s, 2H), 1.58 (s, 1H), 1.44 (t, J = 7.0 Hz, 3H), 1.25 (dd, J = 8.8, 5.2 Hz, 4H).
420	470.50	1.71	
421	506.50	1.41	
422	471.10	1.42	
423	492.50	1.77	
424	434.19	2.62	
425	392.20	1.97	
426	522.50	2.19	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.38 - 7.28 (m, 1H), 6.72 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1 H), 6.59 (d, J = 11.7 Hz, 1 H), 6.53 (d, J = 3.7 Hz, 1 H), 5.95 - 5.84 (m, 1H), 4.68 - 4.46 (m, 2H), 4.07 (dd, J = 11.6, 5.2 Hz, 1H), 3.66 - 3.14 (m, 5H), 2.29 - 1.47 (m, 4H), 1.35 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 6H), 1.31 - 1.22 (m, J = 6.1 Hz, 3H), 1.19 - 0.77 (m, 1H).
427	454.40	1.36	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.08 (d, J = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.02 (dd, J = 8.2, 1.9 Hz, 1 H), 6.87 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1 H), 6.55 (d, J = 3.1 Hz, 1H), 6.15 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 4.56 (dt, J = 12.2, 6.1 Hz, 1 H), 4.13 (t, J = 4.4 Hz, 2H), 3.88 (s, 3H), 3.92 - 3.84 (m, 2H), 3.79 (s, 2H), 3.63 (s, 2H), 3.22 - 2.96 (m, 2H), 2.46 (dd, J = 14.4, 7.5 Hz, 2H), 1.82 (s, 2H), 1.38 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 6H), 1.17 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H).
428	508.70	1.83	1 H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 6.97 (q, J = 8.3 Hz, 3H), 6.62 (d, J = 3.6 Hz, 1 H), 6.37 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1 H), 4.59 (dt, J = 12.1, 6.0 Hz, 1 H), 4.09 - 3.97 (m, 1 H), 3.84 (s, 1 H), 3.76 (s, 3H), 3.06 (s, 1H), 2.69 (s, 2H), 2.19 (s, 3H), 2.07 (s, 1 H), 1.87 (d, J = 27.8 Hz, 2H), 1.26 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H), 1.11 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 0.88 (s, 3H).
429	480.50	1.28	
430	382.16	2.33	
431	455.50	2.70	

(continued)

Cmpd. No.	LC/MS M+1	LC/RT min	NMR
432	464.20	1.08	1 H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.43 (s, 2H), 7.25 (dd, J = 4.5, 2.2 Hz, 1 H), 6.50 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1 H), 4.73 - 4.64 (m, 1H), 4.39 (d, J = 12.7 Hz, 1 H), 4.11 (s, 2H), 3.76 (d, J = 12.7 Hz, 1 H), 3.51 (t, J = 12.3 Hz, 1H), 3.21 (t, J = 11.2 Hz, 1 H), 2.34 (s, 3H), 2.29 (s, 1 H), 1.94 - 1.78 (m, 3H), 1.68 (d, J = 12.4 Hz, 1 H), 1.31 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H), 1.09 (d, J = 12.1 Hz, 6H).
433	493.30	1.67	
434	480.30	1.36	
435	466.50	1.34	
436	472.30	2.95	
437	506.50	1.84	
438	493.20	1.26	
439	496.70	1.52	
440	468.20	1.03	
441	498.50	1.26	
442	539.50	1.38	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.01 (d, J = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 6.97 (dd, J = 8.2, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 6.88 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.53 (d, J = 3.5 Hz, 1 H), 5.94 (d, J = 3.7 Hz, 1 H), 4.56 (dq, J = 12.2, 6.1 Hz, 1 H), 4.52 - 4.34 (m, 1 H), 4.05 - 3.94 (m, 2H), 3.87 (s, 3H), 3.69 (s, 1 H), 3.50 (s, 1 H), 3.34 (s, 1H), 3.34 (t, J = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 2.39 (s, 3H), 2.13 (s, 2H), 1.84 (s, 2H), 1.38 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 6H).
443	466.50	1.23	
444	507.50	1.68	
445	468.70	1.42	
446	468.70	1.47	
447	464.30	1.18	
448	437.50	1.21	
449	546.70	1.55	1 H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.88 (d, J = 7.9 Hz, 1 H), 7.71 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.45 (s, 1H), 7.42 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1 H), 6.58 (d, J = 3.6 Hz, 1 H), 6.12 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1 H), 4.35 (d, J = 11.4 Hz, 1 H), 3.96 - 3.86 (m, 2H), 3.45 - 3.34 (m, 2H), 3.29 - 3.19 (m, 3H), 3.17 - 3.01 (m, 1H), 2.60 (s, 3H), 2.27 (s, 3H), 2.22 - 2.10 (m, 1 H), 2.06 - 1.95 (m, 1H), 1.84 - 1.67 (m, 2H), 0.97 (d, J = 6.5 Hz, 6H).
450	513.30	1.37	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.52 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.36 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 6.60 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 6.20 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1 H), 5.07 (s, 1 H), 4.26 - 4.09 (m, 1 H), 3.98 (t, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.51 - 3.13 (m, 5H), 2.43 - 2.12 (m, 2H), 1.95 - 1.69 (m, 3H), 1.43 (s, 6H), 0.63 - 0.50 (m, 4H).
451	462.20	3.29	
452	415.50	1.06	
453	483.20	1.12	
454	438.50	1.36	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.28 - 7.17 (m, 1H), 7.06 - 6.95 (m, 3H), 6.50 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 4.65 - 4.51 (m, 1H), 4.48 - 4.05 (m, 3H), 3.78 (s, 3H), 3.67 - 2.99 (m, 5H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 2.18 - 1.98 (m, 2H), 1.94 - 1.75 (m, 2H), 1.25 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H).

(continued)

Cmpd. No.	LC/MS M+1	LC/RT min	NMR
455	494.50	1.44	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.47 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.21 - 7.14 (m, 2H), 7.05 (d, J = 4.1 Hz, 1H), 6.18 (d, J = 4.2 Hz, 1 H), 4.97 (s, 1 H), 4.43 - 4.25 (m, 1 H), 4.18 (t, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.54 - 3.29 (m, 2H), 3.29 - 3.19 (m, 2H), 3.18 - 2.99 (m, 1 H), 2.54 (s, 3H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.26 (s, 3H), 2.19 - 1.94 (m, 2H), 1.86 - 1.66 (m, 2H), 1.51 (s, 6H).
456	424.20	0.90	
457	382.50	0.91	1 H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.01 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1 H), 6.96 (dd, J = 8.2, 1.9 Hz, 1 H), 6.87 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1 H), 6.63 (d, J = 3.5 Hz, 1 H), 6.06 (d, J = 2.2 Hz, 1 H), 4.92 (t, J = 6.3 Hz, 1 H), 4.56 (dt, J = 12.1, 6.1 Hz, 1 H), 4.36 (s, 1 H), 3.87 (s, 3H), 3.76 (s, 3H), 3.50 (d, J = 50.0 Hz, 5H), 2.33 (s, 3H), 2.28 (s, 1H), 2.06 (s, 1H), 1.86 (s, 2H), 1.38 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 6H).
458	524.70	1.87	1 H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.76 (dd, J = 8.6, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.70 (d, J = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.33 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.28 - 7.19 (m, 1 H), 6.49 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1 H), 4.52 - 4.15 (m, 3H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.59 - 2.96 (m, 5H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.26 - 1.78 (m, 4H).
459	504.50	1.59	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.29 - 7.19 (m, 2H), 6.98 (d, J = 9.1 Hz, 1 H), 6.63 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1 H), 6.29 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1 H), 4.71 - 4.56 (m, 1 H), 4.05 (t, J = 5.0 Hz, 2H), 3.99 - 3.79 (m, 2H), 3.78 - 3.44 (m, 7H), 2.98 - 2.73 (m, 2H), 2.14 (s, 3H), 1.91 - 1.72 (m, 2H), 1.29 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H).
460	494.20	6.64	1 H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.46 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1 H), 7.29 (dd, J = 8.4, 2.2 Hz, 1 H), 6.98 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 1 H), 6.60 - 6.50 (m, 1 H), 6.18 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1 H), 5.05 (t, J = 5.7 Hz, 1 H), 4.72 - 4.58 (m, 1 H), 4.48 (d, J = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 4.43 - 4.14 (m, 1 H), 3.97 (t, J = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 3.82 - 3.42 (m, 1H), 3.40 - 2.91 (m, 4H), 2.29 (s, 3H), 2.22 - 2.01 (m, 2H), 1.86 - 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.27 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H).
461	516.50	1.26	
462	438.20	2.57	
463	518.30	1.51	1H NMR (400 MHz, Acetone) δ 7.99 - 7.93 (m, 2H), 7.76 - 7.70 (m, 2H), 6.61 - 6.54 (m, 1H), 6.18 (d, J = 4.1 Hz, 1H), 4.52 (d, J = 10.5 Hz, 1H), 4.10 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 3.63 - 3.41 (m, 4H), 3.24 (t, J = 11.3 Hz, 1 H), 2.43 (s, 3H), 2.38 - 2.11 (m, 2H), 1.99 - 1.84 (m, 2H), 1.33 (s, 9H).
464	548.70	1.46	
465	422.30	0.80	
466	484.07	2.75	
467	562.70	1.67	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.47 - 7.38 (m, 2H), 7.27 - 7.19 (m, 1 H), 6.46 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1 H), 4.76 - 4.62 (m, 1 H), 4.46 - 4.30 (m, 1 H), 4.24 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 3.87 - 3.68 (m, 1 H), 3.46 - 3.25 (m, 3H), 3.19 - 2.98 (m, 1 H), 2.35 (s, 3H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.26 - 1.97 (m, 2H), 1.95 - 1.72 (m, 2H), 1.30 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H).
468	479.50	1.47	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.59 - 7.49 (m, 2H), 7.48 - 7.37 (m, 2H), 6.50 (s, 1 H), 4.64 (s, 1 H), 4.00 (s, 2H), 3.72 (q, J = 7.0 Hz, 2H), 3.48 (d, J = 126.2 Hz, 5H), 2.46 (s, 5H), 2.07 (s, 1H), 1.88 (d, J = 33.9 Hz, 2H), 1.59 (s, 7H), 1.24 (dd, J = 9.2, 4.8 Hz, 4H).
469	470.50	1.36	
470	494.50	1.48	
471	488.50	1.65	
472	403.15	1.35	

(continued)

Cmpd. No.	LC/MS M+1	LC/RT min	NMR
473	408.26	2.32	1 H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.38 (t, J = 8.2 Hz, 1 H), 6.73 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1 H), 6.68 - 6.50 (m, 2H), 6.06 - 5.71 (m, 2H), 4.61 - 4.50 (m, 1H), 4.46 - 4.30 (m, 2H), 4.15 (t, J = 6.3 Hz, 2H), 4.11 - 3.93 (m, 1 H), 3.59 (t, J = 5.2 Hz, 1 H), 3.50 - 3.33 (m, 2H), 2.79 - 2.65 (m, 3H), 2.58 - 2.39 (m, 2H), 2.36 - 1.47 (m, 2H), 1.35 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H).
474	497.40	5.17	
475	468.60	6.38	
476	408.50	1.20	
477	440.50	1.28	
478	500.24	1.24	
479	507.14	2.56	
480	576.70	1.69	
481	462.50	0.94	
482	500.50	1.45	
483	498.70	2.94	
484	442.70	1.28	
485	465.50	1.29	
486	498.50	1.39	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.44 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1 H), 7.29 - 7.12 (m, 3H), 6.50 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 4.69 (s, 1H), 4.49 - 4.17 (m, 3H), 3.61 - 2.94 (m, 5H), 2.53 (s, 3H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 2.24 - 1.59 (m, 12H).
487	504.50	1.49	
488	436.50	1.42	
489	514.22	1.27	
490	465.50	1.34	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 10.67 (s, 1H), 7.44 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1 H), 7.32 - 7.21 (m, 2H), 6.99 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.56 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 5.76 (s, 1H), 4.14 (s, 1H), 4.10 (s, 2H), 3.53 (s, 1H), 2.26 (s, 1H), 1.88 (td, J = 13.1, 4.4 Hz, 2H), 1.73 (d, J = 13.9 Hz, 2H), 1.08 (s, 6H).
491	470.20	0.96	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.89 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.58 - 7.47 (m, 2H), 6.60 (d, J = 3.4 Hz, 1H), 6.21 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 4.29 - 4.14 (m, 1H), 3.98 (t, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.55 - 3.44 (m, 1 H), 3.44 - 3.16 (m, 5H), 2.65 (s, 3H), 2.43 - 2.14 (m, 2H), 1.94 - 1.68 (m, 3H), 1.17 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 6H), 0.65 - 0.48 (m,4H).
492	524.20	3.40	
493	456.50	1.34	
494	492.40	1.86	
495	450.30	1.64	
496	510.70	1.31	
497	394.30	1.08	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.85 - 7.39 (m, 3H), 6.65 - 6.51 (m, 1 H), 6.17 - 6.05 (m, 1 H), 4.51 - 4.32 (m, 1 H), 3.92 (t, J = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 3.55 - 3.38 (m, 1 H), 3.41 - 3.24 (m, 3H), 3.25 - 2.97 (m, 2H), 2.42 - 2.29 (m, 3H), 2.26 (s, 3H), 2.24 - 2.15 (m, 1H), 2.13 - 1.51 (m, 3H), 1.17 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 6H).
498	498.20	2.37	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.29 (dd, J = 24.6, 8.1 Hz, 4H), 6.58 (d, J = 3.7 Hz, 1H), 6.12 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1 H), 4.35 (s, 1H), 3.92 (t, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.42 (s, 1 H), 3.10 (s, 1 H), 2.68 (s, 2H), 2.27 (s, 3H), 2.07 (s, 1 H), 1.75 (s, 2H), 1.07 (s, 6H).

(continued)

Cmpd. No.	LC/MS M+1	LC/RT min	NMR
499	450.50	1.18	
500	526.50	1.35	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.39 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 7.28 - 7.17 (m, 1H), 6.97 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 6.49 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1 H), 4.50 - 4.04 (m, 3H), 3.78 (d, J = 6.5 Hz, 2H), 3.68 - 2.91 (m, 5H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 2.19 - 1.93 (m, 3H), 1.91 - 1.75 (m, 2H), 0.98 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 6H).
501	478.50	1.67	1 H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.98 - 7.93 (m, 2H), 7.63 - 7.57 (m, 2H), 7.22 (dd, J = 4.3, 2.1 Hz, 1 H), 6.17 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1 H), 4.69 - 4.57 (m, 1 H), 4.36 (t, J = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 3.57 (t, J = 10.0 Hz, 1H), 3.49 - 3.39 (m, 1H), 3.34 (t, J = 5.3 Hz, 2H), 3.29 (s, 1 H), 2.41 (s, 3H), 2.25 (d, J = 13.3 Hz, 1H), 2.08 (d, J = 16.5 Hz, 1H), 1.95 (t, J = 13.8 Hz, 1H), 1.72 (t, J = 13.9 Hz, 1H), 1.36 (s, 9H).
502	526.30	1.45	
503	451.30	1.34	
504	435.26	1.19	
505	532.50	1.61	
506	466.50	1.53	
507	410.21	2.09	
508	526.50	1.40	
509	508.50	1.74	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.28 - 7.18 (m, 1H), 7.06 - 6.93 (m, 3H), 6.49 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1 H), 4.49 - 4.16 (m, 3H), 4.11 - 4.00 (m, 4H), 3.77 - 3.39 (m, 1H), 3.38 - 3.26 (m, 3H), 3.24 - 2.88 (m, 1 H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 2.21 - 1.95 (m, 2H), 1.93 - 1.73 (m, 2H), 1.40 - 1.26 (m, 6H).
510	494.70	1.48	
511	450.50	1.67	
512	402.25	2.29	
513	498.30	2.96	
514	527.25	1.38	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.95 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.54 - 7.48 (m, 2H), 6.58 (d, J = 3.4 Hz, 1H), 6.12 (d, J =3.9Hz, 1H), 4.36 (d, J = 12.9 Hz, 1H), 3.93 (t, J = 5.6 Hz, 2H), 3.46 - 3.32 (m, 2H), 3.31 - 3.27 (m, 2H), 3.25 (s, 3H), 3.12 (t, J = 11.9 Hz, 1H), 2.67 (s, 3H), 2.27 (s, 3H), 2.18 (d, J = 13.7 Hz, 1H), 2.01 (d, J = 14.5 Hz, 1H), 1.85 - 1.69 (m, 2H).
515	470.50	1.13	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.34 - 7.12 (m, 1H), 7.12 - 6.93 (m, 3H), 6.50 (d, J = 4.5 Hz, 1 H), 4.52 - 4.14 (m, 3H), 3.89 - 3.71 (m, 5H), 3.69 - 2.94 (m, 5H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.24 - 1.95 (m, 3H), 1.95 - 1.72 (m, 2H), 0.98 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 6H).
516	508.70	1.61	
517	554.10	1.52	
518	466.30	0.99	
519	394.22	2.19	
520	450.10	2.03	
521	422.50	1.30	
522	466.50	3.36	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.47 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1 H), 7.22 - 7.13 (m, 2H), 7.09 (d, J = 4.3 Hz, 1H), 6.17 (d, J = 4.3 Hz, 1 H), 4.97 (s, 1 H), 4.47 - 4.24 (m, 1H), 4.15 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 3.53 - 3.29 (m, 2H), 3.28 - 3.18 (m, 2H), 3.16 - 2.97 (m, 1H), 2.54 (s, 3H), 2.27 (s, 3H), 2.19 - 1.93 (m, 2H), 1.88 - 1.62 (m, 2H), 1.51 (s, 6H), 1.27 (s, 9H).

(continued)

Cmpd. No.	LC/MS M+1	LC/RT min	NMR
523	466.40	1.18	
524	478.50	1.66	
525	480.50	4.06	
526	475.12	3.70	
527	415.50	1.03	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.48 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.32 (dd, J = 8.4, 2.1 Hz, 1 H), 7.22 (dd, J = 4.3, 2.1 Hz, 1 H), 6.96 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 1 H), 6.16 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1 H), 4.61 (dt, J = 12.2, 6.1 Hz, 1 H), 4.56 (s, 1 H), 4.35 (t, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.78 - 3.40 (m, 2H), 3.34 (s, 1 H), 3.34 (t, J = 5.4 Hz, 2H), 2.41 (s, 3H), 2.14 (s, 2H), 1.83 (s, 2H), 1.40 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 6H).
528	498.30	1.61	
529	498.30	1.53	
530	430.17	2.69	
531	446.22	2.08	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.96 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 7.58 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.95 (d, J = 4.2 Hz, 1 H), 6.02 (d, J = 4.1 Hz, 1 H), 5.02 (s, 1 H), 4.67 - 4.48 (m, 1 H), 4.35 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 3.66 - 3.36 (m, 2H), 3.36 - 3.21 (m, 3H), 2.40 (s, 3H), 2.38 (s, 3H), 2.32 - 2.16 (m, 2H), 2.16 - 2.00 (m, 1H), 2.00 - 1.84 (m, 1H), 1.82 - 1.66 (m, 1H), 0.71 - -0.57 (m, 4H).
532	471.40	0.88	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.32 - 7.28 (m, 2H), 6.92 - 6.79 (m, 1 H), 6.55 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1 H), 6.02 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 5.90 (s, 1H), 4.63 - 4.51 (m, 1H), 4.35 - 4.19 (m, 2H), 4.15 (t, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 4.00 - 3.56 (m, 2H), 3.41 (t, J = 6.5 Hz, 2H), 2.71 (s, 3H), 2.53 - 2.44 (m, 2H), 2.22 (s, 3H), 2.18 - 1.38 (m, 2H), 1.35 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H).
533	493.40	5.60	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.89 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1 H), 7.55 - 7.46 (m, 2H), 5.99 (d, J = 3.5 Hz, 1 H), 5.93 (d, J = 3.6 Hz, 1 H), 4.39 - 4.24 (m, 1 H), 3.83 - 3.72 (m, 2H), 3.71 - 3.56 (m, 2H), 3.55 - 3.42 (m, 1 H), 3.42 - 3.20 (m, 4H), 3.20 - 3.05 (m, 1 H), 2.64 (s, 3H), 2.24 (s, 3H), 2.19 - 2.09 (m, 1 H), 2.02 - 1.91 (m, 1 H), 1.79 - 1.62 (m, 2H), 1.17 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 6H).
534	512.70	1.11	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.05 (d, J = 4.2 Hz, 1H), 7.03 - 6.94 (m, 3H), 6.18 (d, J = 4.1 Hz, 1 H), 4.66 - 4.53 (m, 1 H), 4.50 - 4.11 (m, 3H), 3.77 (s, 3H), 3.70 - 3.29 (m, 2H), 3.28 - 3.02 (m, 3H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.27 (s, 3H), 2.18 - 1.96 (m, 2H), 1.86 - 1.67 (m, 2H), 1.26 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H).
535	440.60	1.00	
536	506.50	1.62	
537	464.50	1.59	
538	494.70	1.51	
539	446.17	2.28	
540	486.50	2.17	
541	510.17	2.18	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.27 - 7.18 (m, 2H), 6.97 (d, J = 9.1 Hz, 1 H), 6.73 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1 H), 6.21 (d, J = 4.1 Hz, 1H), 4.72 - 4.54 (m, 1H), 4.46 - 4.01 (m, 3H), 3.80 - 3.37 (m, 1 H), 3.36 - 3.26 (m, 3H), 3.20 (s, 3H), 3.17 - 2.89 (m, 1H), 2.29 (s, 3H), 2.14 (s, 3H), 2.14 - 1.96 (m, 2H), 1.84 - 1.64 (m, 2H), 1.29 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H).
542	460.50	1.36	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.28 - 7.18 (m, 2H), 6.98 (d, J = 9.1 Hz, 1 H), 6.60 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1 H), 6.10 (s, 1 H), 5.15 - 4.76 (m, 1 H), 4.68 - 4.57 (m, 1 H), 4.52 - 4.19 (m, 1H), 4.17 - 4.00 (m, 1H), 3.90 - 3.73 (m, 2H), 3.60 - 2.96 (m, 4H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 2.26 - 2.18 (m, 1H), 2.14 (s, 3H), 1.93 - 1.75 (m, 1H), 1.29 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H).

(continued)

Cmpd. No.	LC/MS M+1	LC/RT min	NMR
543	468.20	6.35	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 6.89 - 6.73 (m, 2H), 6.56 (d, J = 3.1 Hz, 1 H), 5.96 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1 H), 4.53 (s br, 1 H), 4.50 - 4.41 (m, 1 H), 4.02 (s, 2H), 3.89 (s, 3H), 3.60 (d, J = 45.1 Hz, 2H), 3.36 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.34 - 3.19 (m, 1H), 2.41 (s, 3H), 2.18 (s, 2H), 1.83 (d, J = 51.6 Hz, 2H), 1.34 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 6H).
544	484.30	1.59	
545	480.50	1.30	
546	454.50	1.49	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.04 - 6.91 (m, 3H), 5.99 (d, J = 3.5 Hz, 1 H), 5.92 (d, J = 3.6 Hz, 1 H), 4.65 - 4.52 (m, 1H), 4.44 - 3.95 (m, 1H), 3.82 - 3.71 (m, 5H), 3.71 - 3.55 (m, 2H), 3.43 - 2.97 (m, 5H), 2.24 (s, 3H), 2.13 - 1.92 (m, 2H), 1.78 - 1.59 (m, 2H), 1.26 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H).
547	480.30	1.17	
548	495.06	3.68	
549	452.50	1.16	
550	452.30	1.32	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.06 - 6.89 (m, 3H), 6.60 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1 H), 6.15 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1 H), 4.68 - 4.47 (m, 1H), 4.46 - 3.89 (m, 1H), 3.77 (s, 3H), 3.70 (s, 2H), 3.66 - 2.78 (m, 3H), 2.09 (s, 1H), 1.95 - 1.52 (m, 4H), 1.26 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H), 1.09 (s, 6H).
551	480.40	1.35	
552	486.50	1.40	
553	518.20	1.67	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.39 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 1 H), 6.99 (dd, J = 7.6, 1.4 Hz, 1 H), 6.97 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1 H), 6.48 (s, 1H), 4.63 (d, J = 11.1 Hz, 1H), 4.58 (s, 2H), 3.98 (t, J = 5.4 Hz, 2H), 3.86 (s, 3H), 3.75 (t, J = 6.7 Hz, 2H), 3.62 (s, 1 H), 3.45 (s, 1 H), 3.37 - 3.24 (m, 2H), 3.18 (s, 1 H), 2.58 - 2.33 (m, 8H), 2.08 (d, J = 12.8 Hz, 1 H), 2.01 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 2H), 1.89 (d, J = 12.4 Hz, 1H).
554	568.40	1.86	
555	512.20	1.27	
556	493.50	1.52	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.92 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.73 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.32 - 7.23 (m, 1 H), 6.57 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1 H), 4.51 - 4.32 (m, 1 H), 4.18 - 4.00 (m, 2H), 3.63 - 3.38 (m, 2H), 3.38 - 3.15 (m, 2H), 2.29 (s, 1 H), 2.01 - 1.57 (m, 4H), 1.17 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 6H), 1.12 (s, 3H), 1.04 (s, 3H).
557	526.50	1.38	
558	440.20	1.76	
559	434.25	2.64	
560	484.70	1.71	
561	501.50	1.31	1 H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.42 - 7.35 (m, 2H), 6.92 - 6.86 (m, 2H), 6.29 (s, 1 H), 4.58 (dt, J = 12.1, 6.1 Hz, 1H), 3.93 (s, 2H), 3.30 (s, 3H), 2.42 (s, 3H), 2.09 (s, 4H), 1.56 (s, 1H), 1.35 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 7H).
562	454.50	2.85	
563	502.10	2.01	
564	496.20	1.20	
565	482.50	1.46	
566	492.50	1.61	

(continued)

Cmpd. No.	LC/MS M+1	LC/RT min	NMR
567	504.20	1.11	
568	454.50	1.44	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 10.45 (s, 2H), 8.06 (d, J = 2.4 Hz, 1H), 7.90 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.71 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 6.79 - 6.73 (m, 1 H), 6.51 (s, 1H). 4.32 - 4.15 (m, 3H), 3.80 - 3.59 (m, 4H), 3.57 - 3.42 (m, J = 37.6 Hz, 1H), 2.44 - 2.28 (m, 1H), 2.28 - 2.10 (m, 4H), 0.54 - 0.47 (m, 2H), 0.44 - 0.36 (m, 2H).
569	483.50	1.12	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.34 - 7.17 (m, 3H), 6.92 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 6.49 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 4.65 (s, 1 H), 4.49 - 4.10 (m, 3H), 3.73 (s, 2H), 3.69 - 2.93 (m, 5H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 2.21 (s, 3H), 2.18 - 1.94 (m, 2H), 1.93 - 1.73 (m, 2H), 1.23 (s, 6H).
570	508.70	1.42	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.43 (s, 1H), 7.24 (t, J = 8.8 Hz, 3H), 7.02 - 6.93 (m, 1 H), 6.58 (d, J = 3.7 Hz, 1H), 6.14 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 4.64 (dt, J = 12.1, 6.0 Hz, 1 H), 3.97 (s, 2H), 3.57 (s, 4H), 3.32 (s, 3H), 3.08 (s, 2H), 2.14 (s, 4H), 1.80 (s, 2H), 1.29 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H).
571	493.30	1.79	
572	454.23	2.08	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.47 (s, 1H), 7.26 - 7.17 (m, 1 H), 6.45 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 4.86 - 4.73 (m, 1H), 4.43 - 4.29 (m, 1H), 4.29 - 4.18 (m, 2H), 3.89 - 3.72 (m, 1 H), 3.45 - 3.21 (m, 3H), 3.18 - 3.00 (m, 1 H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.25 - 2.13 (m, 4H), 2.07 - 2.00 (m, 1H), 1.90 - 1.74 (m, 2H), 1.32 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H).
573	479.50	1.49	
574	506.30	1.50	
575	482.50	1.37	
576	514.20	1.34	
577	436.10	2.08	
578	442.70	1.38	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.42 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 1 H), 7.05 - 6.92 (m, 2H), 6.58 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1 H), 6.12 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1 H), 5.06 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1 H), 4.51 (d, J = 4.8 Hz, 2H), 4.34 (s, 1 H), 4.06 (q, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 3.93 (s, 2H), 3.10 (s, 1H), 2.27 (s, 3H), 2.05 (d, J = 19.9 Hz, 3H), 1.76 (s, 2H), 1.33 (t, J = 6.9 Hz, 3H).
579	452.50	1.17	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.26 - 7.19 (m, 2H), 6.97 (d, J = 9.1 Hz, 1 H), 6.57 (d, J = 3.5 Hz, 1 H), 6.11 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1 H), 4.64 (sept, J = 6.0 Hz, 1 H), 4.51 - 4.07 (m, 1 H), 3.92 (t, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.80 - 3.40 (m, 1 H), 3.34 - 3.28 (m, 2H), 3.26 - 3.00 (m, 2H), 2.28 (s, 3H), 2.14 (s, 3H), 2.13 - 1.98 (m, 2H), 1.73 (t, J = 11.5 Hz, 2H), 1.29 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H).
580	450.50	1.47	
581	462.20	1.07	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.31 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.27 - 7.17 (m, 1 H), 6.92 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 2H), 6.49 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1 H), 4.36 - 3.57 (m, 4H), 3.35 - 3.27 (m, 3H), 3.27 - 3.16 (m, 5H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 2.20 - 1.99 (m, 2H), 1.93 - 1.75 (m, 2H), 1.69 - 1.49 (m, 6H).
582	489.50	1.20	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.28 - 7.22 (m, 2H), 6.95 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 6.57 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 6.11 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1 H), 4.54 (t, J = 5.2 Hz, 1 H), 4.07 (t, J = 6.2 Hz, 2H), 3.92 (t, J = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 3.58 (dd, J = 11.5, 6.2 Hz, 2H), 2.28 (s, 3H), 2.16 (s, 3H), 2.07 (s, 1 H), 1.88 (p, J = 6.2 Hz, 2H), 1.75 (d, J = 10.7 Hz, 2H).
583	466.10	1.22	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 12.01 (s, 1H), 8.06 (s, 1H), 7.90 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.75 - 7.63 (m, 2H), 6.78 (s, 1H), 6.55 (s, 1 H), 4.42 - 4.18 (m, 2H), 4.18 - 3.85 (m, 2H), 3.70 - 3.52 (m, 3H), 3.36 - 3.16 (m, 1H), 2.90 - 2.63 (m, 3H), 2.37 - 1.96 (m, 5H), 0.54 - 0.46 (m, 2H), 0.43 - 0.35 (m, 2H).
584	497.50	1.16	

(continued)

Cmpd. No.	LC/MS M+1	LC/RT min	NMR
585	518.30	1.47	
586	440.24	1.87	
587	512.50	1.26	
588	526.50	1.72	
589	526.20	1.33	
590	402.15	2.25	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.47 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1 H), 7.22 - 7.12 (m, 2H), 7.06 (d, J = 4.2 Hz, 1H), 6.17 (d, J = 4.2 Hz, 1 H), 4.97 (s, 1 H), 4.43 - 4.25 (m, 1 H), 4.19 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 3.52 - 3.29 (m, 2H), 3.27 - 3.19 (m, 2H), 3.19 - 2.97 (m, 1H), 2.73 (q, J = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 2.54 (s, 3H), 2.26 (s, 3H), 2.20 - 1.93 (m, 2H), 1.87 - 1.61 (m, 2H), 1.51 (s, 6H), 1.04 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3H).
591	438.40	1.24	
592	478.50	1.67	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.47 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1 H), 7.19 - 7.12 (m, 2H), 5.99 (d, J = 3.5 Hz, 1H), 5.93 (d, J = 3.6 Hz, 1H), 4.96 (s, 1H), 4.39 - 4.18 (m, 1 H), 3.77 (t, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.63 (q, J = 11.2 Hz, 2H), 3.49 - 3.30 (m, 2H), 3.29 - 3.22 (m, 2H), 3.20 - 2.99 (m, 1 H), 2.54 (s, 3H), 2.24 (s, 3H), 2.16 - 1.91 (m, 2H), 1.77 - 1.56 (m, 2H), 1.50 (s, 6H).
593	464.50	1.04	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 10.45 (s, 2H), 9.47 (s, 1 H), 7.02 (s, 1 H), 6.92 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 6.83 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 6.75 (s, 1H), 6.51 (s, 1H), 4.24 (s, 2H), 3.80 (s, 4H), 3.69 (s, 4H), 2.20 (d, J = 40.3 Hz, 4H).
594	410.50	0.95	
595	450.50	1.50	
596	532.50	1.76	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 9.54 (s, 1H), 7.29 - 7.16 (m, 1H), 7.10 (d, J = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 6.81 (d, J = 1.4 Hz, 1 H), 6.76 (dd, J = 7.5, 1.5 Hz, 1 H), 6.48 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1 H), 4.48 - 4.27 (m, 1 H), 4.27 - 4.17 (m, 2H), 3.67 - 3.41 (m, 1 H), 3.41 - 3.21 (m, 3H), 3.21 - 2.93 (m, 1 H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 2.19 - 1.97 (m, 5H), 1.93 - 1.68 (m, 2H).
597	436.30	1.32	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.29 - 7.15 (m, 2H), 6.97 (d, J = 9.1 Hz, 1 H), 6.60 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1 H), 6.14 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1 H), 4.71 - 4.54 (m, 1 H), 4.42 - 3.97 (m, 1 H), 3.70 (s, 2H), 3.61 - 3.38 (m, 1H), 3.26 - 3.15 (m, 1H), 3.06 - 2.73 (m, 1 H), 2.14 (s, 3H), 2.08 (s, 1H), 1.88 - 1.56 (m, 4H), 1.29 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H), 1.09 (s, 6H).
598	464.40	1.53	
599	470.24	2.68	
600	567.50	1.65	
601	424.50	1.35	
602	488.30	1.72	
603	440.50	1.47	
604	458.24	2.34	
605	427.30	1.18	
606	440.24	1.82	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.06 (d, J = 4.2 Hz, 1 H), 7.03 - 6.93 (m, 3H), 6.17 (d, J = 4.2 Hz, 1 H), 4.66 - 4.53 (m, 1H), 4.45 - 4.11 (m, 3H), 3.77 (s, 3H), 3.69 - 3.29 (m, 2H), 3.29 - 2.94 (m, 3H), 2.73 (q, J = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 2.27 (s, 3H), 2.18 - 1.92 (m, 2H), 1.86 - 1.67 (m, 2H), 1.26 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H), 1.04 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3H).
607	454.20	1.32	
608	484.50	1.48	

(continued)

Cmpd. No.	LC/MS M+1	LC/RT min	NMR
609	454.23	2.08	
610	492.30	1.60	
611	493.50	1.65	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.28 - 7.22 (m, 3H), 6.83 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1 H), 6.20 (d, J = 4.5 Hz, 1 H), 4.57 (s, 1H), 4.19 (s, 2H), 3.86 (s, 3H), 3.77 (s, 1 H), 3.38 (n, 2H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 1.97 (s, 2H), 1.76 (s, 2H), 1.18 (s, 6H), 0.98 (s, 1 H).
612	464.50	1.50	
613	410.50	1.31	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.04 - 6.88 (m, 3H), 6.57 (d, J = 3.4 Hz, 1 H), 6.07 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1 H), 4.66 - 4.50 (m, 1 H), 4.06 - 3.81 (m, 2H), 3.77 (s, 3H), 3.63 - 3.43 (m, 1 H), 3.35 - 3.28 (m, 3H), 3.27 - 3.09 (m, 1 H), 2.34 - 2.20 (m, 4H), 2.20 - 1.64 (m, 3H), 1.42 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 3H), 1.26 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H).
614	480.40	3.08	
615	438.17	1.97	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.62 (t, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.19 (dd, J = 8.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.12 (dd, J = 11.9, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.29 (s, 1 H), 4.57 (s, 1 H), 3.92 (d, J = 5.5 Hz, 2H), 3.59 (s, 1 H), 3.48 (s, 1 H), 3.30 (s, 3H), 2.42 (s, 3H), 2.16 (s, 2H), 2.07 (d, J = 2.8 Hz, 1 H), 2.01 (s, 2H), 1.65 (d, J = 0.8 Hz, 6H), 1.55 (s, 1H).
616	472.50	2.50	
617	520.50	1.65	
618	438.40	1.12	
619	470.50	1.51	
620	430.20	0.81	
621	541.29	1.25	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.01 (d, J = 1.9 Hz, 1 H), 6.97 (dd, J = 8.2, 1.9 Hz, 1 H), 6.88 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1 H), 6.31 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1 H), 5.91 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1 H), 4.61 - 4.49 (m, 3H), 4.16 (t, J = 5.1 Hz, 2H), 3.87 (s, 3H), 3.69 (s, 1 H), 3.49 (s, 1 H), 3.37 - 3.18 (m, 2H), 2.82 (t, J = 12.9 Hz, 2H), 2.40 (s, 3H), 2.13 (s, 2H), 1.86 (s, 1H), 1.73 (d, J = 12.0 Hz, 3H), 1.50 - 1.42 (m, 1H), 1.38 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 6H), 1.34 - 1.14 (m, 5H), 0.90 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 6H).
622	551.70	1.61	
623	478.30	1.20	
624	442.12	2.26	
625	400.13	2.49	
626	426.21	2.81	
627	504.50	1.41	
628	476.30	0.92	
629	436.50	1.41	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.57 - 7.40 (m, 1 H), 7.23 - 7.09 (m, 2H), 6.60 (d, J = 3.5 Hz, 1H), 6.10 (s, 1H), 5.15 - 4.35 (m, 3H), 4.15 - 4.05 (m, 1 H), 3.90 - 3.67 (m, 2H), 3.61 - 2.96 (m, 4H), 2.55 (s, 3H), 2.39 - 2.14 (m, 4H), 1.97 - 1.68 (m, 1H), 1.51 (s, 6H).
630	468.40	4.54	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.34 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.27 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 6.47 (s, 1 H), 6.15 - 6.00 (m, 1H), 5.94 (d, J = 3.7 Hz, 1H), 5.28 - 5.06 (m, 1H), 4.42 - 4.17 (m, 1 H), 3.86 (t, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.50 - 3.30 (m, 2H), 3.29 - 3.21 (m, 2H), 3.20 - 2.98 (m, 1 H), 2.58 - 2.45 (m, 1H), 2.25 (s, 3H), 2.18 - 1.89 (m, 2H), 1.88 - 1.57 (m, 7H), 1.53 - 1.12 (m, 5H).
631	490.20	1.72	

(continued)

Cmpd. No.	LC/MS M+1	LC/RT min	NMR
632	444.20	0.86	
633	464.50	1.37	
634	507.40	4.29	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.47 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.32 - 7.25 (m, 1H), 7.22 (dd, J = 4.4, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.04 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.16 (d, J = 4.5 Hz, 1H), 5.94 (s, 1H), 4.53 (s, 1 H), 4.35 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.82 - 3.38 (m, 2H), 3.34 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.29 (s, 1H), 2.41 (s, 3H), 2.13 (s, 2H), 1.81 (s, 2H).
635	456.50	1.34	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.49 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1 H), 7.34 (dd, J = 8.4, 2.1 Hz, 1 H), 7.26 (dd, J = 4.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 6.94 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 6.19 (d, J = 4.5 Hz, 1H), 4.57 (s, 1H), 4.19 (s, 2H), 4.14 (q, J = 7.0 Hz, 2H), 3.92 - 3.09 (m, 3H), 1.96 (s, 2H), 1.83 - 1.67 (m, 2H), 1.49 (t, J = 7.0 Hz, 3H), 1.18 (s, 6H), 0.96 (s, 1H).
636	498.30	1.61	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.48 - 7.35 (m, 2H), 7.02 - 6.87 (m, 2H), 6.53 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1 H), 5.94 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 5.30 (s, 1H), 4.49 (s, 1H), 4.17 - 3.93 (m, 2H), 3.82 (s, 2H), 3.76 - 3.13 (m, 5H), 2.39 (s, 3H), 2.28 - 1.95 (m, 3H), 1.80 (s, 2H), 1.43 - 1.25 (m, 6H).
637	466.30	1.18	
638	489.50	1.57	
639	470.50	1.45	
640	510.70	1.37	
641	444.50	1.33	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.29 - 7.17 (m, 2H), 6.98 (d, J = 9.1 Hz, 1H), 6.60 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 6.10 (s, 1H), 5.18 - 4.74 (m, 1H), 4.73 - 4.59 (m, 1H), 4.59 - 4.17 (m, 1H), 4.17 - 4.03 (m, 1H), 3.90 - 3.75 (m, 2H), 3.62 - 2.95 (m, 4H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 2.25 - 2.16 (m, 1H), 2.14 (s, 3H), 1.94 - 1.74 (m, 1H), 1.29 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H).
642	468.40	6.38	
643	448.50	1.61	
644	524.50	1.46	
645	506.50	1.48	
646	506.50	1.81	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.47 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.21 - 7.13 (m, 2H), 6.60 - 6.51 (m, 1 H), 6.19 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1 H), 4.97 (s, 1 H), 4.46 - 4.23 (m, 1 H), 3.97 (t, J = 5.5 Hz, 2H), 3.55 - 3.22 (m, 4H), 3.20 - 2.96 (m, 1 H), 2.54 (s, 3H), 2.28 (s, 3H), 2.23 - 1.95 (m, 2H), 1.84 - 1.63 (m, 2H), 1.51 (s, 6H).
647	500.50	2.74	
648	417.30	1.17	
649	552.50	1.54	
650	502.10	2.31	1H NMR (400 MHz, Acetone) δ 8.05 - 7.94 (m, 2H), 7.77 - 7.68 (m, 2H), 6.62 - 6.53 (m, 1H), 6.18 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1 H), 4.51 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1 H), 4.16 - 4.03 (m, 2H), 3.62 - 3.41 (m, 4H), 3.30 - 3.16 (m, 1H), 2.75 (ddd, J = 9.6, 6.4, 4.0 Hz, 1 H), 2.43 (s, 3H), 2.36 - 2.11 (m, 2H), 1.92 (t, J = 13.9 Hz, 2H), 1.23 (dd, J = 4.5, 2.4 Hz, 2H), 1.10 (dd, J = 7.9, 2.6 Hz, 2H).
651	535.50	1.41	
652	422.10	0.88	
653	554.20	1.13	

(continued)

Cmpd. No.	LC/MS M+1	LC/RT min	NMR
654	514.70	1.41	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.41 - 7.26 (m, 1H), 7.26 - 7.13 (m, 2H), 6.60 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 6.16 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 4.80 - 4.56 (m, 1H), 4.46 - 4.12 (m, 1H), 3.70 (s, 2H), 3.64 - 2.81 (m, 3H), 2.09 (s, 1 H), 1.93 - 1.53 (m, 4H), 1.30 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H), 1.09 (s, 6H).
655	468.20	1.45	
656	480.50	1.31	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 8.11 (s, 1 H), 7.50 (s, 1 H), 6.47 (s, 1H), 4.73 - 4.59 (m, 2H), 4.03 (d, J = 13.4 Hz, 1H), 3.97 (t, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.55 (t, J = 12.7 Hz, 1H), 3.39 - 3.16 (m, 3H), 2.56 - 2.41 (m, 5H), 2.25 (s, 3H), 2.07 (d, J = 14.2 Hz, 1H), 1.90 (d, J = 14.5 Hz, 1H), 1.68 (s, 1H), 1.39 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H).
657	485.40	1.66	1 H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.43 (d, J = 7.9 Hz, 1 H), 7.30 (dd, J = 7.9, 1.6 Hz, 1 H), 7.24 (s, 1 H), 6.53 (d, J = 3.2 Hz, 1 H), 5.94 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1 H), 5.05 (dd, J = 8.4, 5.9 Hz, 2H), 4.84 (dd, J = 7.4, 5.9 Hz, 2H), 4.61 - 4.41 (m, J = 15.8, 7.9 Hz, 2H), 3.99 (s br, 2H), 3.55 (d br, J = 35.9 Hz, 2H), 3.34 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.27 (s, 1H), 2.36 (d, J = 20.1 Hz, 3H), 2.26 - 2.13 (m, 4H), 2.15 - 2.00 (m, 1H), 1.91 (s, 1H), 1.72 (s, 1H).
658	448.10	1.26	
659	454.50	1.71	
660	490.50	1.10	
661	480.50	1.69	
662	506.50	1.55	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.34 - 7.17 (m, 3H), 6.97 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1 H), 6.49 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1 H), 4.51 - 4.09 (m, 3H), 3.82 (s, 3H), 3.69 - 2.96 (m, 5H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 2.15 - 1.97 (m, 2H), 1.93 - 1.74 (m, 2H).
663	450.30	1.49	
664	520.50	1.51	
665	458.24	2.37	
666	515.50	2.49	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.05 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1 H), 7.01 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 6.92 (dd, J = 8.1, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 6.60 (d, J = 3.7 Hz, 1 H), 6.16 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1 H), 4.50 - 4.08 (m, 1 H), 3.77 (s, 3H), 3.70 (s, 2H), 3.63 - 2.76 (m, 3H), 2.09 (s, 1 H), 1.92 - 1.57 (m, 4H), 1.29 (s, 9H), 1.09 (s, 6H).
667	494.40	1.45	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.15 (d, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 6.95 - 6.89 (m, 2H), 6.29 (s, 1 H), 4.60 (s, 1 H), 3.92 (t, J = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 3.86 (d, J = 11.1 Hz, 3H), 3.67 (s, 1H), 3.46 (s, 1 H), 3.30 (s, 3H), 2.64 (q, J = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 2.42 (s, 3H), 2.08 (d, J = 57.9 Hz, 4H), 1.60 (s, 1H), 1.19 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 3H).
668	454.50	1.52	
669	539.50	1.35	
670	458.13	1.91	
671	569.20	1.76	
672	468.70	1.54	
673	447.30	2.07	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.51 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1 H), 7.38 (dd, J = 8.5, 2.1 Hz, 1 H), 7.20 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1 H), 7.11 (d, J = 4.3 Hz, 1H), 6.19 (d, J = 4.2 Hz, 1 H), 4.79 - 4.69 (m, 1 H), 4.44 - 4.13 (m, 3H), 3.61 - 3.29 (m, 3H), 3.27 - 2.98 (m, 3H), 2.27 (s, 3H), 2.23 - 1.90 (m, 2H), 1.85 - 1.71 (m, 2H), 1.31 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H), 1.05 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 6H).
674	472.50	1.56	
675	464.50	1.39	

(continued)

Cmpd. No.	LC/MS M+1	LC/RT min	NMR
676	532.50	1.73	
677	480.30	1.71	
678	432.18	1.94	
679	395.18	1.56	
680	514.70	1.42	
681	454.23	1.81	
682	486.30	1.40	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.48 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 7.22 - 7.14 (m, 2H), 6.64 (d, J = 3.5 Hz, 1H), 6.30 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1 H), 4.97 (s, 1 H), 4.08 - 4.00 (m, 2H), 3.98 - 3.42 (m, 9H), 2.98 - 2.71 (m, 2H), 2.55 (s, 3H), 1.93 - 1.71 (m, 2H), 1.51 (s, 6H).
683	494.20	4.87	
684	450.30	1.17	
685	476.50	1.36	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.26 (dd, J = 4.5, 2.2 Hz, 1 H), 7.02 (d, J = 1.5 Hz, 1 H), 7.01 - 6.95 (m, 2H), 6.56 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 4.33 (s, 1H), 4.10 (s, 2H), 4.01 (t, J = 6.7 Hz, 2H), 3.78 (s, 3H), 3.57 (s, 2H), 3.27 (s, 1H), 2.26 (s, 1H), 1.95 - 1.83 (m, 2H), 1.83 - 1.66 (m, 3H), 1.62 (q, J = 6.7 Hz, 2H), 1.08 (s, 6H), 0.93 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 6H).
686	536.40	1.88	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.40 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1 H), 7.03 - 6.95 (m, 2H), 6.49 (s, 1H), 4.73 (s, 2H), 4.64 (d, J = 10.9 Hz, 1H), 3.98 (t, J = 5.5 Hz, 2H), 3.95 - 3.82 (m, 5H), 3.60 (s, 1 H), 3.47 (d, J = 11.9 Hz, 1H), 3.37 - 3.26 (m, 2H), 3.20 (d, J = 11.6 Hz, 1 H), 2.58 - 2.31 (m, 5H), 2.08 (d, J = 13.6 Hz, 1 H), 2.02 - 1.99 (m, 2H), 1.90 (d, J = 13.3 Hz, 1H), 1.62 (s, 1H).
687	553.80	1.85	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.34 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.27 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.25 - 7.20 (m, 1 H), 6.50 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1 H), 4.49 - 4.29 (m, 2H), 4.24 (t, J = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 3.54 - 3.24 (m, 4H), 3.20 - 2.97 (m, 1 H), 2.68 (s, 2H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 2.25 - 1.73 (m, 4H), 1.07 (s, 6H).
688	478.50	1.38	
689	512.70	1.33	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.02 - 6.93 (m, 3H), 6.60 (d, J = 3.4 Hz, 1H), 6.20 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 4.67 - 4.51 (m, 1H), 4.24 - 3.91 (m, 3H), 3.77 (s, 3H), 3.69 - 3.12 (m, 5H), 2.38 - 2.11 (m, 2H), 1.93 - 1.68 (m, 3H), 1.26 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H), 0.64 - 0.49 (m, 4H).
690	492.50	6.09	
691	425.30	0.91	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.24 - 7.14 (m, 2H), 6.99 (t, J = 8.4 Hz, 1 H), 6.53 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1 H), 5.91 (d, J = 3.5 Hz, 1 H), 4.59 (dt, J = 12.1, 6.1 Hz, 1 H), 4.09 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1 H), 3.78 - 3.17 (m, 5H), 2.28 - 1.86 (m, 2H), 1.63 (s, 3H), 1.38 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 6H), 1.28 (d, J = 4.8 Hz, 3H), 0.78 (s, 1 H).
692	454.50	1.52	
693	514.50	1.53	
694	458.20	1.00	
695	496.70	1.58	
696	402.25	2.15	1 H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.54 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1 H), 7.43 (dd, J = 8.5, 2.1 Hz, 1 H), 7.25 - 7.21 (m, 1 H), 7.20 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 1 H), 6.49 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1 H), 4.47 - 4.16 (m, 3H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.69 - 2.92 (m, 5H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 2.19 - 1.95 (m, 2H), 1.95 - 1.74 (m, 2H).
697	470.50	1.47	
698	432.13	2.12	

(continued)

Cmpd. No.	LC/MS M+1	LC/RT min	NMR
699	454.28	2.12	
700	470.50	1.31	
701	480.50	1.19	
702	524.50	1.33	
703	428.16	1.66	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.27 - 7.19 (m, 2H), 7.05 (d, J = 4.2 Hz, 1 H), 6.97 (d, J = 9.2 Hz, 1H), 6.16 (d, J = 4.2 Hz, 1 H), 4.64 (hept, J = 5.9 Hz, 1 H), 4.50 - 4.01 (m, 3H), 3.74 - 3.28 (m, 2H), 3.28 - 2.90 (m, 3H), 2.73 (q, J = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 2.27 (s, 3H), 2.14 (s, 3H), 2.12 - 1.95 (m, 2H), 1.85 - 1.63 (m, 2H), 1.29 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H), 1.04 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3H).
704	438.40	1.48	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.26 (dd, J = 5.4, 1.8 Hz, 2H), 6.97 (d, J = 1.6 Hz, 1 H), 6.92 (dd, J = 7.9, 1.6 Hz, 1 H), 6.19 (d, J = 4.5 Hz, 1 H), 4.64 (s, 1H), 4.34 - 4.04 (m, 2H), 3.88 (s, 3H), 3.77 (s, 1H), 3.57 (s, 1H), 3.27 (s, 1H), 2.01 (s, 1 H), 1.93 - 1.62 (m, 3H), 1.37 (s, 9H), 1.18 (s, 6H), 0.98 (s, 1 H).
705	506.50	1.80	
706	516.30	2.02	
707	497.20	1.18	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 8.02 (s, 1H), 7.86 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.67 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 6.61 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 6.21 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 4.29 - 4.12 (m, 1H), 3.98 (t, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.50 - 3.17 (m, 5H), 2.43 - 2.09 (m, 3H), 1.99 - 1.68 (m, 3H), 0.65 - 0.35 (m, 8H).
708	523.40	3.83	
709	466.50	1.22	
710	416.50	1.35	
711	482.70	1.35	
712	479.20	1.14	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.27 (dd, J = 8.6, 2.3 Hz, 2H), 6.83 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1 H), 6.48 (s, 1 H), 4.60 (s, 1 H), 3.98 (t, J = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 3.85 (s, 3H), 3.72 (dd, J = 13.8, 7.0 Hz, 2H), 3.30 (s, 5H), 2.42 (d, J = 14.8 Hz, 5H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 2.15 - 1.82 (m, 2H), 1.58 (s, 2H), 1.25 (dd, J = 8.8, 5.2 Hz, 4H).
713	456.40	1.59	
714	436.30	1.24	
715	436.30	1.09	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.83 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.66 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.55 (s, 1H), 6.58 (d, J = 3.2 Hz, 1H), 6.12 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 4.36 (d, J = 12.8 Hz, 1 H), 3.93 (t, J = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 3.46 - 3.33 (m, 2H), 3.31 - 3.24 (m, 2H), 3.19 - 3.05 (m, 1H), 2.44 (s, 3H), 2.27 (s, 3H), 2.18 (d, J = 12.9 Hz, 1H), 2.02 (d, J = 13.9 Hz, 1H). 1.87 - 1.70 (m, 2H).
716	471.50	1.07	
717	500.20	1.28	
718	436.30	0.98	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.02 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1 H), 6.98 (dd, J = 8.2, 1.9 Hz, 1 H), 6.88 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1 H), 6.66 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1 H), 6.15 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1 H), 4.57 (dt, J = 12.1, 6.0 Hz, 1 H), 4.40 - 4.30 (m, 1 H), 4.19 (dd, J = 11.9, 3.8 Hz, 1 H), 3.88 (s, 3H), 4.03 - 3.56 (m, 5H), 3.40 (s, 2H), 3.28 (dd, J = 13.5, 5.2 Hz, 1 H), 2.37 (s, J = 20.5 Hz, 3H), 2.34 (s, 1H), 2.04 (s, 1H), 1.86 (s, 2H), 1.38 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 6H).
719	496.40	2.65	

(continued)

Cmpd. No.	LC/MS M+1	LC/RT min	NMR
720	440.50	1.36	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.34 (t, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 6.90 - 6.79 (m, 2H), 6.59 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1 H), 6.09 (d, J = 3.6 Hz, 1H), 4.79 - 4.53 (m, 1H), 4.48 - 4.21 (m, 1 H), 3.70 (s, 2H), 3.61 - 3.42 (m, 1H), 3.28 - 2.84 (m, 2H), 2.13 (s, 1H), 1.87 - 1.55 (m, 4H), 1.27 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H), 1.11 (s, 3H), 1.06 (s, 3H).
721	468.40	1.49	H NMR (400.0 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.02 - 6.97 (m, 2H), 6.87 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1 H), 6.53 (s, 1 H), 5.99 (s, 1 H), 4.54 (qn, J = 6.1 Hz, 1 H), 4.04 (s, 2H), 3.88 (s, 3H), 3.34 (s, 2H), 2.92 (d, J = 5.3 Hz, 4H), 2.40 (s, 3H), 2.14 (s, 2H), 1.82 (s, 2H) and 1.41 - 1.35 (m, 6H) ppm.
722	516.50	1.28	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.28 - 7.19 (m, 2H), 7.01 - 6.93 (m, 1 H), 6.62 (d, J = 3.6 Hz, 1 H), 6.22 (d, J = 3.0 Hz, 1H), 4.64 (dt, J = 12.1, 6.1 Hz, 1H), 4.01 (s, 2H), 3.41 (d, J = 37.7 Hz, 11H), 3.14 (d, J = 20.8 Hz, 3H), 2.87 (s, 3H), 2.14 (s, 4H), 1.86 (s, 2H), 1.29 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H).
723	521.50	1.87	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.09 - 6.96 (m, 3H), 6.65 (d, J = 3.5 Hz, 1 H), 6.33 (d, J = 3.3 Hz, 1H). 4.94 - 4.72 (m, 1 H), 4.70 - 4.54 (m, 1 H), 4.07 - 3.82 (m, 2H), 3.77 (s, 3H), 3.75 - 3.46 (m, 2H), 3.48 - 3.29 (m, 3H), 3.24 - 3.13 (m, 1 H), 2.32 (s, 3H), 2.17 - 1.85 (m, 2H), 1.27 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H).
724	484.60	2.73	
725	501.50	1.47	
726	518.30	1.58	
727	480.50	4.03	
728	526.25	1.59	
729	466.12	2.80	
730	452.20	1.23	
731	433.70	0.92	
732	478.17	2.53	
733	490.20	1.00	
734	428.16	2.06	
735	478.20	1.03	
736	470.50	2.46	
737	476.50	0.98	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.26 - 7.22 (m, 1H), 7.22 - 7.02 (m, 1H), 6.79 - 6.70 (m, 2H), 6.17 (s, 1H), 4.70 (d, J = 11.6 Hz, 1 H), 4.30 - 4.07 (m, 2H), 3.81 (s, 3H), 3.56 - 3.45 (m, 1 H), 3.45 - 3.34 (m, 1 H), 3.31 - 3.15 (m, 1 H), 2.44 - 2.23 (m, 3H), 2.02 - 1.93 (m, 1 H), 1.89 - 1.71 (m, 2H), 1.71 - 1.60 (m, 1 H), 1.21 (s, 3H), 1.13 (s, 3H), 0.96 (s, 1H),
738	464.50	1.49	
739	596.50	1.71	
740	462.50	1.71	1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ 7.06 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1 H), 7.00 (dd, J = 8.2, 1.9 Hz, 1 H), 6.88 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1 H), 6.54 (d, J = 3.2 Hz, 1H), 6.11 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1 H), 4.57 (dt, J = 12.2, 6.1 Hz, 1 H), 4.18 (q, J = 7.1 Hz, 2H), 4.09 - 4.03 (m, 2H), 3.97 - 3.91 (m, 2H), 3.88 (s, 3H), 3.85 - 3.71 (m, 3H), 2.97 (s, 2H), 1.91 - 1.82 (m, 2H), 1.77 - 1.66 (m, 1H), 1.38 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 6H), 1.32 (t, J = 7.1 Hz, 3H).
741	524.40	1.96	

(continued)

Cmpd. No.	LC/MS M+1	LC/RT min	NMR
742	491.50	1.56	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.52 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.36 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 6.60 - 6.53 (m, 1H), 6.19 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 5.07 (s, 1 H), 4.44 - 4.24 (m, 1 H), 3.97 (t, J = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 3.52 - 3.22 (m, 4H), 3.22 - 2.98 (m, 1H), 2.28 (s, 3H), 2.23 - 1.95 (m, 2H), 1.85 - 1.67 (m, 2H), 1.43 (s, 6H).
743	486.50	1.14	
744	454.70	1.36	
745	466.50	3.47	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.48 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H). 7.42 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.26 - 7.14 (m, 1H), 6.47 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 4.47 - 4.28 (m, 1H), 4.24 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 3.86 (s, 3H), 3.81 - 3.67 (m, 1H), 3.42 - 3.35 (m, 1H), 3.35 - 3.29 (m, 2H), 3.21 - 2.99 (m, 1H), 2.37 (s, 3H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.24 - 2.12 (m, 1H), 2.12 - 1.98 (m, 1H), 1.98 - 1.70 (m, 2H).
746	451.30	1.28	
747	484.50	1.54	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.87 - 7.60 (m, 1H), 7.60 - 7.33 (m, 1H), 7.33 - 7.06 (m, 2H), 6.54 (d, J = 4.8 Hz, 1 H), 5.35 (s, 1H), 4.30 - 4.06 (m, 1H), 3.62 - 3.03 (m, 5H), 2.46 (s, 3H), 2.24 - 1.77 (m, 4H), 1.62 (s, 6H), 1.49 (s, 6H).
748	510.70	1.65	
749	468.30	1.91	
750	464.30	1.11	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 7.89 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.59 - 7.45 (m, 2H), 6.58 (d, J = 3.7 Hz, 1H), 6.12 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 4.45 - 4.27 (m, 1H), 3.93 (t, J = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.57 - 3.43 (m, 1H), 3.43 - 3.01 (m, 5H), 2.65 (s, 3H), 2.27 (s, 3H), 2.23 - 1.65 (m, 4H), 1.17 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 6H).
751	454.30	1.47	1H NMR (400 MHz, CD_3CN) d 7.12 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.07 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1 H), 7.01 (dd, J = 8.0, 1.8 Hz, 1 H), 6.60 (d, J = 3.4 Hz, 1 H), 6.07 (d, J = 3.7 Hz, 1 H), 4.42 (s, 1H), 4.12 (dd, J = 1.6, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 4.01 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.85 (s, 3H), 3.79 (d, J = 1.7 Hz, 1H), 3.67 - 3.40 (m, 2H), 3.36 (t, J = 5.6 Hz, 2H), 3.20 (s, 1 H), 2.36 (s, 3H), 2.18 (s, 2H), 2.00 (d, J = 0.7 Hz, 3H), 1.83 (s, 2H).
752	582.20	1.66	

ASSAYS FOR DETECTING AND MEASURING NaV INHIBITION PROPERTIES OF COMPOUND

E-VIPR optical membrane potential assay method with electrical stimulation

[0258] Sodium channels are voltage-dependent proteins that can be activated by inducing membrane voltage changes by applying electric fields. The electrical stimulation instrument and methods of use are described in Ion Channel Assay Methods PCT/US01/21652, and are referred to as E-VIPR. The instrument comprises a microtiter plate handler, an optical system for exciting the coumarin dye while simultaneously recording the coumarin and oxonol emissions, a waveform generator, a current- or voltage-controlled amplifier, and a device for inserting electrodes in well. Under integrated computer control, this instrument passes user-programmed electrical stimulus protocols to cells within the wells of the microtiter plate.

[0259] 24 hours before the assay on E-VIPR, HEK cells expressing human NaV subtype, like NaV 1.7, are seeded in 384-well poly-lysine coated plates at 15,000-20,000 cells per well. Other subtypes are performed in an analogous mode in a cell line expressing the NaV of interest. HEK cells are grown in media (exact composition is specific to each cell type and NaV subtype) supplemented with 10% FBS (Fetal Bovine Serum, qualified; GibcoBRL #16140-071) and 1% Pen-Strep (Penicillin-Streptomycin; GibcoBRL #15140-122). Cells are grown in vented cap flasks, in 90% humidity and 10% CO_2, to 100% confluence. They are usually split by trypsinization 1:10 or 1:20, depending on scheduling needs, and grown for 2-3 days before the next split.

Reagents and Solutions:

[0260]

100 mg/mL Pluronic F-127 (Sigma #P2443), in dry DMSO

Compound Plates: 384-well round bottom plate, e.g. Corning 384-well Polypropylene Round Bottom #3656

Cell Plates: 384-well tissue culture treated plate, e.g. Greiner #781091-1B

10 mM $DiSBAC_6(3)$ (Aurora #00-100-010) in dry DMSO

10 mM CC2-DMPE (Aurora #00-100-008) in dry DMSO

200 mM ABSC1 in H_2O

Bath1 buffer. Glucose 10mM (1.8g/L), Magnesium Chloride (Anhydrous), 1mM (0.095g/L), Calcium Chloride, 2mM (0.222g/L), HEPES 10mM (2.38g/L), Potassium Chloride, 4.5mM (0.335g/L), Sodium Chloride 160mM (9.35g/L).

[0261] Hexyl Dye Solution: Bath1 Buffer + 0.5% β-cyclodextrin (make this prior to use, Sigma #C4767), 8 μM CC2-DMPE + 2.5 μM $DiSBAC_6(3)$. To make the solution Add volume of 10% Pluronic F127 stock equal to volumes of CC2-DMPE + $DiSBAC_6(3)$. The order of preparation is first mix Pluronic and CC2-DMPE, then add $DiSBAC_6(3)$ while vortexing, then add Bath1 + β-Cyclodextrin.

Assay Protocol:

[0262]

1) Pre-spot compounds (in neat DMSO) into compound plates. Vehicle control (neat DMSO), the positive control (20mM DMSO stock tetracaine, 125 μM final in assay) and test compounds are added to each well at 160x desired final concentration in neat DMSO. Final compound plate volume will be 80 μL (80-fold intermediate dilution from 1 μL DMSO spot; 160-fold final dilution after transfer to cell plate). Final DMSO concentration for all wells in assay is 0.625%.

2) Prepare Hexyl Dye Solution.

3) Prepare cell plates. On the day of the assay, medium is aspirated and cells are washed three times with 100 μL of Bath1 Solution, maintaining 25 μL residual volume in each well.

4) Dispense 25 μL per well of Hexyl Dye Solution into cell plates. Incubate for 20-35 minutes at room temp or ambient conditions.

5) Dispense 80 μL per well of Bath1 into compound plates. Acid Yellow-17 (1 mM) is added and Potassium Chloride can be altered from 4.5 to 20 mM depending on the NaV subtype and assay sensitivity.

6) Wash cell plates three times with 100 μL per well of Bath1, leaving 25 μL of residual volume. Then transfer 25uL per well from Compound Plates to Cell Plates. Incubate for 20-35 minutes at room temp/ambient condition

7) Read Plate on E-VIPR. Use the current-controlled amplifier to deliver stimulation wave pulses for typically 9 seconds and a scan rate of 400Hz. A pre-stimulus recording is performed for 0.5seconds to obtain the un-stimulated intensities baseline. The stimulatory waveform is applied for 9 seconds followed by 0.5 seconds of post-stimulation recording to examine the relaxation to the resting state. The stimulatory waveform of the electrical stimulation is specific for each cell type and can vary the magnitude, duration and frequency of the applied current to provide an optimal assay signal.

Data Analysis

[0263] Data are analyzed and reported as normalized ratios of background-subtracted emission intensities measured

in the 460 nm and 580 nm channels. Background intensities are then subtracted from each assay channel. Background intensities are obtained by measuring the emission intensities during the same time periods from identically treated assay wells in which there are no cells. The response as a function of time is then reported as the ratios obtained using the following formula:

$$R(t) = \frac{(\text{intensity}_{460\ nm} - \text{background}_{460\ nm})}{(\text{intensity}_{580\ nm} - \text{background}_{580\ nm})}$$

[0264] The data is further reduced by calculating the initial (R_i) and final (R_f) ratios. These are the average ratio values during part or all of the pre-stimulation period, and during sample points during the stimulation period. The response to the stimulus $R = R_f/R_i$ is then calculated and reported as a function of time.

[0265] Control responses are obtained by performing assays in the presence of a compound with the desired properties (positive control), such as tetracaine, and in the absence of pharmacological agents (negative control). Responses to the negative (*N*) and positive (P) controls are calculated as above. The compound antagonist activity *A* is defined as:

$$A = \frac{R - P}{N - P} * 100 .$$

where R is the ratio response of the test compound

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY ASSAYS FOR NaV ACTIVITY AND INHIBITION OF TEST COMPOUNDS

[0266] Patch clamp electrophysiology was used to assess the efficacy and selectivity of sodium channel blockers in dorsal root ganglion neurons. Rat neurons were isolated from the dorsal root ganglions and maintained in culture for 2 to 10 days in the presence of NGF (50 ng/ml) (culture media consisted of NeurobasalA supplemented with B27, glutamine and antibiotics). Small diameter neurons (nociceptors, 8-12 μm in diameter) have been visually identified and probed with fine tip glass electrodes connected to an amplifier (Axon Instruments). The "voltage clamp" mode has been used to assess the compound's IC50 holding the cells at - 60 mV. In addition, the "current clamp" mode has been employed to test the efficacy of the compounds in blocking action potential generation in response to current injections. The results of these experiments have contributed to the definition of the efficacy profile of the compounds.

Ion Works assays.

[0267] Sodium currents were recorded using the automated patch clamp system, Ion Works (Molecular Devices Corporation, Inc.). Cells expressing Nav subtypes are harvested from tissue culture and placed in suspension at 0.5-4 million cells per mL Bath1. The Ion Works instrument measures changes in sodium currents in response to applied voltage clamp similarly to the traditional patch clamp assay, except in a 384-well format. Using the Ion Works, dose-response relationships were determined in voltage clamp mode by depolarizing the cell from the experiment specific holding potential to a test potential of about 0 mV before and following addition of the test compound. The influence of the compound on currents are measured at the test potential.

1-Benzazepin-2-one binding assay

[0268] The sodium channel inhibiting properties of the compounds of the invention can also be determined by assay methods described in Williams, B. S. et al., "Characterization of a New Class of Potent Inhibitors of the Voltage-Gated Sodium Channel NaV 1.7," Biochemistry, 2007, 46, 14693-14703.

[0269] The exemplified compounds of Table 1 herein are active against one or more sodium channels as measured using the assays described herein above as presented in Table 3.

Table 3.

IC50: +++ <= 2.0 μM< ++ <= 5.0 μM < +	
Cmpd. No.	Binned Activity Data
1	++
2	+++
3	+
4	+
5	+++
6	+++
7	+++
8	+++
9	+++
10	+++
11	+++
12	+++
13	+++
14	+++
15	+++
16	++
17	+++
18	+++
19	+++
20	+++
21	+
22	+
23	+++
24	++
25	+
26	++
27	+++
28	+++
29	+++
30	+
31	++
32	+++
33	+++
34	+++
35	+++
36	+
37	+++

(continued)

IC50: +++ <= 2.0 μM< ++ <= 5.0 μM < +	
Cmpd. No.	Binned Activity Data
38	++
39	+++
40	+++
41	+++
42	+
43	+
44	++
45	+++
46	+++
47	+++
48	+++
49	+++
50	+++
51	+++
52	+
53	+++
54	++
55	+++
56	+++
57	+++
58	+++
59	+++
60	+
61	++
62	+++
63	+
64	+++
65	+++
66	+++
67	+
68	++
69	+++
70	+++
71	+++
72	+++
73	++
74	++

(continued)

IC50: +++ <= 2.0 μM< ++ <= 5.0 μM < +	
Cmpd. No.	Binned Activity Data
75	+++
76	+
77	+++
78	++
79	+
80	+++
81	+++
82	+++
83	+++
84	+++
85	+++
86	+
87	+++
88	++
89	+++
90	+++
91	+++
92	+++
93	+++
94	++
95	+++
96	+++
97	+++
98	+++
99	++
100	+++
101	+++
102	+++
103	+++
104	+
105	+++
106	+++
107	+++
108	++
109	+
110	+++
111	+

(continued)

IC50: +++ <= 2.0 μM< ++ <= 5.0 μM < +	
Cmpd. No.	Binned Activity Data
112	+++
113	+++
114	+++
115	+++
116	+
117	+++
118	+++
119	+++
120	++
121	+
122	+++
123	+++
124	+++
125	++
126	++
127	+++
128	+++
129	+++
130	++
131	+++
132	+++
133	+++
134	+++
135	+++
136	+++
137	+++
138	+++
139	+
140	+++
141	+++
142	+++
143	+++
144	+++
145	+
146	+++
147	++
148	+++

(continued)

IC50: +++ <= 2.0 μM< ++ <= 5.0 μM < +	
Cmpd. No.	Binned Activity Data
149	+++
150	+++
151	+++
152	+++
153	+
154	++
155	+
156	+++
157	+
158	+++
159	++
160	+++
161	+++
162	+++
163	+
164	+++
165	+++
166	+
167	+++
168	+++
169	+++
170	+
171	+++
172	+++
173	+++
174	+++
175	+++
176	++
177	+
178	+
179	++
180	+++
181	+++
182	+++
183	+++
184	++
185	+++

(continued)

IC50: +++ <= 2.0 μM< ++ <= 5.0 μM < +	
Cmpd. No.	Binned Activity Data
186	+++
187	+++
188	+++
189	+++
190	+++
191	+++
192	+
193	+++
194	+++
195	+
196	+
197	+++
198	+++
199	+++
200	+++
201	+++
202	++
203	+++
204	+
205	+
206	+++
207	+++
208	+++
209	+++
210	++
211	+++
212	+++
213	+++
214	+++
215	+++
216	+++
217	+++
218	+
219	+++
220	++
221	+
222	+++

(continued)

IC50: +++ <= 2.0 μM< ++ <= 5.0 μM < +	
Cmpd. No.	Binned Activity Data
223	++
224	+
225	+
226	+++
227	+
228	+++
229	++
230	+++
231	+
232	+++
233	+++
234	+
235	+++
236	+++
237	+++
238	+++
239	+
240	+++
241	+
242	+++
243	+++
244	+++
245	+++
246	+
247	+++
248	+++
249	+++
250	+++
251	+++
252	+
253	+++
254	+++
255	+++
256	+
257	+++
258	+++
259	+++

(continued)

IC50: +++ <= 2.0 μM< ++ <= 5.0 μM < +	
Cmpd. No.	Binned Activity Data
260	++
261	+++
262	+++
263	+++
264	+++
265	+++
266	+++
267	++
268	+
269	+++
270	+++
271	+
272	++
273	++
274	+++
275	++
276	+++
277	+++
278	+
279	+++
280	+++
281	+++
282	+++
283	++
284	+++
285	++
286	+++
287	++
288	+++
289	+++
290	+++
291	+++
292	+
293	+
294	+++
295	+
296	+++

(continued)

IC50: +++ <= 2.0 μM< ++ <= 5.0 μM < +	
Cmpd. No.	Binned Activity Data
297	+++
298	+++
299	+++
300	+++
301	+
302	++
303	+
304	+++
305	+++
306	++
307	+++
308	+++
309	+
310	+
311	+++
312	+++
313	+++
314	+++
315	+++
316	+++
317	++
318	+++
319	+
320	+++
321	+
322	+++
323	+
324	+++
325	+++
326	+++
327	+++
328	+
329	++
330	++
331	+
332	+++
333	+++

(continued)

IC50: +++ <= 2.0 μM< ++ <= 5.0 μM < +	
Cmpd. No.	Binned Activity Data
334	+
335	+++
336	+++
337	+++
338	+++
339	+++
340	+++
341	+++
342	+
343	+++
344	++
345	+
346	+++
347	+++
348	+++
349	+++
350	+++
351	+
352	++
353	+++
354	+++
355	+++
356	+++
357	+++
358	++
359	+++
360	+++
361	+++
362	+
363	+++
364	+
365	+++
366	+++
367	+++
368	+++
369	+++
370	+++

(continued)

IC50: +++ <= 2.0 μM< ++ <= 5.0 μM < +	
Cmpd. No.	Binned Activity Data
371	+++
372	+++
373	+++
374	+
375	+++
376	++
377	+++
378	+++
379	+++
380	+++
381	+++
382	++
383	++
384	+++
385	+++
386	+++
387	+++
388	+
389	+++
390	+++
391	+
392	++
393	+
394	++
395	+++
396	+++
397	+++
398	+++
399	++
400	+
401	+++
402	++
403	+
404	+++
405	+++
406	++
407	++

(continued)

IC50: +++ <= 2.0 μM< ++ <= 5.0 μM < +	
Cmpd. No.	Binned Activity Data
408	+++
409	+++
410	+++
411	+++
412	+++
413	+++
414	++
415	+++
416	+
417	+
418	+++
419	+++
420	+++
421	+
422	+++
423	+++
424	+++
425	+
426	+++
427	+++
428	+++
429	++
430	+
431	++
432	++
433	+++
434	+
435	++
436	+++
437	+++
438	+++
439	+++
440	+
441	+++
442	+++
443	+++
444	+++

(continued)

IC50: +++ <= 2.0 μM< ++ <= 5.0 μM < +	
Cmpd. No.	Binned Activity Data
445	+++
446	++
447	+
448	+++
449	+++
450	+++
451	+
452	++
453	++
454	+
455	+++
456	++
457	+
458	++
459	+++
460	+++
461	+++
462	+++
463	+++
464	+++
465	+
466	+++
467	+++
468	+++
469	++
470	+++
471	+++
472	+
473	+
474	++
475	+++
476	+++
477	+++
478	+
479	++
480	+++
481	+++

(continued)

IC50: +++ <= 2.0 μM< ++ <= 5.0 μM < +	
Cmpd. No.	Binned Activity Data
482	++
483	+++
484	+++
485	+++
486	+++
487	+++
488	+++
489	+++
490	+++
491	+++
492	+++
493	+++
494	+++
495	+++
496	++
497	+
498	+++
499	+++
500	+++
501	+++
502	+
503	+++
504	+
505	+++
506	++
507	+
508	+++
509	+++
510	+++
511	+
512	++
513	+++
514	+
515	+
516	+++
517	+++
518	+++

(continued)

IC50: +++ <= 2.0 μM< ++ <= 5.0 μM < +	
Cmpd. No.	Binned Activity Data
519	+
520	+++
521	+++
522	+++
523	+++
524	+++
525	+++
526	+++
527	+
528	+++
529	+
530	+++
531	+++
532	+
533	+++
534	+
535	+
536	++
537	+++
538	+++
539	+
540	+
541	+++
542	+
543	+++
544	+++
545	++
546	+++
547	+
548	+++
549	+++
550	+++
551	+++
552	+++
553	+++
554	+++
555	+++

(continued)

IC50: +++ <= 2.0 μM< ++ <= 5.0 μM < +	
Cmpd. No.	Binned Activity Data
556	+++
557	+++
558	+
559	+++
560	+++
561	+++
562	+++
563	+++
564	+++
565	++
566	+++
567	+++
568	+++
569	+++
570	+++
571	++
572	+++
573	+++
574	+++
575	+++
576	+++
577	+
578	++
579	+++
580	+++
581	++
582	+++
583	+++
584	+++
585	+++
586	++
587	+++
588	+
589	+++
590	++
591	+++
592	+++

(continued)

IC50: +++ <= 2.0 μM< ++ <= 5.0 μM < +	
Cmpd. No.	Binned Activity Data
593	+++
594	+
595	+++
596	+
597	+
598	+++
599	+++
600	+++
601	+++
602	+++
603	+
604	+++
605	+
606	+
607	++
608	+++
609	++
610	+++
611	+++
612	+++
613	+
614	+
615	+
616	+++
617	+++
618	+
619	+++
620	++
621	+++
622	++
623	+++
624	++
625	+
626	+++
627	+++
628	+++
629	+++

(continued)

IC50: +++ <= 2.0 μM< ++ <= 5.0 μM < +	
Cmpd. No.	Binned Activity Data
630	+++
631	+
632	+++
633	+
634	+
635	++
636	+++
637	++
638	+++
639	+++
640	++
641	+++
642	+++
643	+++
644	+++
645	+++
646	+++
647	+++
648	+++
649	+++
650	+++
651	+++
652	+
653	++
654	+++
655	+++
656	+++
657	+++
658	+++
659	+
660	+++
661	+++
662	+++
663	+++
664	+++
665	+++
666	+++

(continued)

IC50: +++ <= 2.0 μM< ++ <= 5.0 μM < +	
Cmpd. No.	Binned Activity Data
667	+++
668	+++
669	+++
670	+
671	+++
672	+++
673	+++
674	+++
675	+++
676	+++
677	+
678	++
679	++
680	+++
681	++
682	+
683	+++
684	+
685	+++
686	+++
687	+++
688	+++
689	+
690	+++
691	+++
692	+++
693	+++
694	++
695	+++
696	+
697	+++
698	++
699	+++
700	+++
701	+++
702	+++
703	+

(continued)

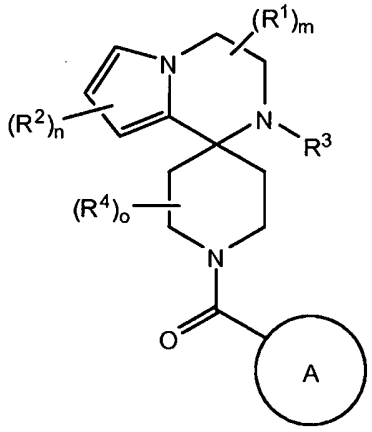
IC50: +++ <= 2.0 μM< ++ <= 5.0 μM < +	
Cmpd. No.	Binned Activity Data
704	+++
705	+++
706	+++
707	+++
708	+++
709	+++
710	+++
711	+++
712	+++
713	++
714	+
715	+++
716	+++
717	+++
718	++
719	++
720	+
721	+++
722	+++
723	+++
724	+++
725	+
726	+++
727	+++
728	+++
729	+++
730	+++
731	++
732	+++
733	+++
734	+
735	+++
736	+++
737	+++
738	+++
739	+
740	+++

(continued)

IC50: +++ <= 2.0 μM< ++ <= 5.0 μM < +	
Cmpd. No.	Binned Activity Data
741	+++
742	++
743	+++
744	+++
745	+++
746	+++
747	+++
748	+
749	++
750	+
751	+++
752	+++

Claims

1. A compound of formula I:



I

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof,
wherein, independently for each occurrence:

R^1 is H, C1-C8 alkyl, C3-C8 cycloalkyl, halo, CN, $NR^8SO_2R^8$, SO_2R^8, SR^8, SOR^8, NR^8COR^8, $NR^8CO_2R^8$, $CON(R^8)_2$, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, CF_3, heterocycloalkyl, or a straight chain, branched, or cyclic (C1-C8)-R^9 wherein up to two CH_2 units may be replaced with O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 or NR^8, or two R^1 taken together form an oxo group, or a 3 to 7 membered fused cycloalkyl ring, or a 3 to 7 membered spirocyclic ring;
R^2 is H, C1-C8 alkyl, halo, C1-C8 haloalkyl, CN, OH, SO_2R^8, SR^8, SOR^8, COR^8, CO_2R^8, $CON(R^8)_2$, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, CF_3, CHF_2, or a straight chain, branched, or cyclic (C1-C8)-R^9 wherein up to two CH_2 units may be replaced with O, CO, S, SO, SO_2, CF_2, or NR^8;
R^3 is H, C1-C8 alkyl, C3-C8 cycloalkyl, CO_2R^8, COR^8, COH, $CON(R^8)_2$, CF_3, CH_2CF_3, CH_2CHF_2, or a straight chain, branched, or cyclic (C1-C8)-R^9 wherein up to two CHF_2 units may be replaced with O, CO, S, SO, SO_2

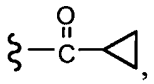
or NR^8;
R^4 is H, C1-C8 alkyl, halo, C3-C8 cycloalkyl, wherein up to two CH_2 units may be replaced by O, CO, S, SO, SO_2, or NR^8, or 2 R^4 taken together form a fused 3 to 7 membered cycloalkyl ring;
R^8 is H, C1-C8 alkyl, CF_3, C3-C8 cycloalkyl, fluoroalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or a straight chain, branched, or cyclic (C1-C8)-R^9 wherein up to two CH_2 units may be replaced with O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 or NR, or 2 R^8 taken together with the atoms to which they are attached form a ring;
R^9 is H, CF_3, CO_2R, OH, aryl, heteroaryl, C3-C8 cycloalkyl, heterocycloalkyl, $N(R)_2$, NRCOR, $CON(R)_2$, CN, halo, or SO_2R;
R is H, C1-C8 alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C3-C8 cycloalkyl, or heterocycloalkyl;
A is an optionally substituted aryl, heteroaryl or heterocyclic;
m is an integer from 0 to 4 inclusive;
n is an integer from 0 to 3 inclusive; and
o is an integer from 0 to 4 inclusive.

2. The compound of claim 1, wherein, independently for each occurrence:

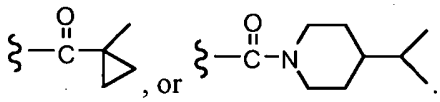
R^1 is H, C1-C6 alkyl, C3-C8 cycloalkyl, halo, CN, $NR^8SO_2R^8$, SO_2R^8, SR^8, SOR^8, NR^8COR^8, $NR^8CO_2R^8$, $CON(R^8)_2$, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, CF_3, heterocycloalkyl, or a straight chain, branched, or cyclic (C1-C8)-R^9 wherein up to two CH_2 units may be replaced with O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 or NR^8, or two R^1 taken together form an oxo group, or a 3 to 7 membered fused cycloalkyl ring, or a 3 to 7 membered spirocyclic ring;
R^2 is H, C1-C6 alkyl, C1-C6 haloalkyl, CN, OH, SO_2R^8, SR^8, SOR^8, CO_2R^8, $CON(R^8)_2$, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, CF_3, CHF_2, or a straight chain, branched, or cyclic (C1-C8)-R^9 wherein up to two CH_2 units may be replaced with O, CO, S, SO, SO_2, CF_2, or NR^8;
R^3 is H, C1-C6 alkyl, C3-C8 cycloalkyl, CO_2R^8, COR^8, COH, $CON(R^8)_2$, CF_3, CH_2CF_3, CH_2CHF_2, or a straight chain, branched, or cyclic (C1-C8)-R^9 wherein up to two CH_2 units may be replaced with O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 or NR^8;
R^4 is H, C1-C6 alkyl, halo, C3-C8 cycloalkyl, wherein up to two CH_2 units may be replaced by O, CO, S, SO, SO_2, or NR^8, or 2 R^4 taken together form a fused 3 to 7 membered cycloalkyl ring;
R^8 is H, C1-C6 alkyl, CF_3, C3-C8 cycloalkyl, or a straight chain, branched, or cyclic (C1-C8)-R^9 wherein up to two CH_2 units may be replaced with O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 or NR, or 2 R^8 taken together with the atoms to which they are attached form a ring;
R^9 is H, CF_3, CO_2R, OH, aryl, heteroaryl, C3-C8 cycloalkyl, heterocycloalkyl, $N(R)_2$, NRCOR, $CON(R)_2$, CN, or SO_2R;
R is H, C1-C6 alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C3-C8 cycloalkyl, or heterocycloalkyl;
A is an optionally substituted aryl, heteroaryl or heterocyclic;
m is an integer from 0 to 4 inclusive;
n is an integer from 0 to 3 inclusive; and
o is an integer from 0 to 4 inclusive.

3. The compound claim 1, wherein R^2 is H, C1-C8 alkyl, halo, CF_3, CN, COR^8, $CON(R^8)_2$, or a straight chain, branched, or cyclic (C1-C8)-R^9 wherein up to two CH_2 units may be replaced with O, CO, S, SO, SO_2, CF_2, or NR^8.

4. The compound of claim 1, wherein R^2 is $COCF_3$, COtBu, Cl, $COCH_3$, CF_2CF_3, CH_2CF_3, CF_3, CN, Br, $COCH(CH_3)_2$, $COCH_2CH_3$, $CH(OH)CF_3$, SO_2CH_3,



COPh,

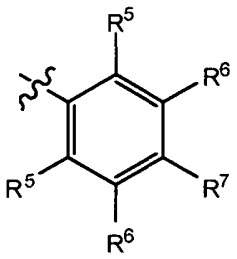


5. The compound of claim 1, wherein R^3 is H, C1-C8 alkyl, CO_2R^8, COR^8, COH, $CON(R^8)_2$ or a straight chain, branched,

or cyclic (C1-C8)-R^9 wherein up to two CH_2 units may be replaced with O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 or NR^8.

6. The compound of claim 1, wherein R^3 is H, CH_3, CH_2CH_3, $CH_2CH_2OCH_3$, CH_2CH_2OH, $CH_2CO_2CH_2CH_3$, $CH_2CON(CH_3)_2$, CH_2CONH_2, CH_2CN, benzyl, cyclobutyl, $CH_2CH(CH_2)_2$, $CH(CH_2)_2$, CH_2CF_3, CH_2CHF_2, $COCH_3$, $COCH_2CH_3$, CO_2CH_3, $CO_2CH_2CH_3$, COH, $CONH(CH_3)_2$, or $CONHCH_3$.

7. The compound of claim 1, wherein A is



wherein:

R^5 is H, C1-C8 alkyl, C3-C8 cycloalkyl, C1-C8 alkoxy, halo, CN, OH, OR^8, $N(R^8)_2$, $NR^8SO_2R^8$, SO_2R^8, SOR^8, SR^8, CO_2R^8, NR^8COR^8, $NR^8CO_2R^8$, $CON(R^8)_2$, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, CHF_2, CF_3, OCF_3, $OCHF_2$, R^9, heterocycloalkyl, heterocycloalkoxy, aryl, heteroaryl, or a straight chain, branched, or cyclic (C1-C8)-R^9 wherein up to three CH_2 units may be replaced with O, CO, S, SO, SO_2, or NR^8;
R^6 is H, C1-C8 alkyl, C3-C8 cycloalkyl, C1-C8 alkoxy, C3-C8 cycloalkoxy, halo, CN, OH, OR^8, $N(R^8)_2$, $NR^8SO_2R^8$, SO_2R^8, SOR^8, SR^8, CO_2R^8, NR^8COR^8, $NR^8CO_2R^8$, $CON(R^8)_2$, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, CF_3, OCF_3, $OCHF_2$, R^9, heterocycloalkyl, heterocycloalkoxy, aryl, heteroaryl, or a straight chain, branched, or cyclic (C1-C8)-R^9 wherein up to three CH_2 units may be replaced with O, CO, S, SO, SO_2, or NR^8;
R^7 is H, C1-C8 alkyl, C3-C8 cycloalkyl, C1-C8 alkoxy, halo, CN, OH, OR^8, $N(R^8)_2$, $NR^8SO_2R^8$, SO_2R^8, OSO_2R^8, SOR^8, SR^8, CO_2R^8, NR^8COR^8,$NR^8CO_2R^8$, $CON(R^8)_2$, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, CF_3, OCF_3, $OCHF_2$, R^9, heterocycloalkyl, heterocycloalkoxy, aryl, heteroaryl, or a straight chain, branched, or cyclic (C1-C8)-$(R^9)_P$, wherein p is 1 or 2 and wherein up to three CH_2 units may be replaced with O, CO, S, SO, SO_2, or NR^8; or
two occurrences of R^5 and R^6, or R^6 and R^7 are both C1-C8 alkyl and together with the carbons to which they are attached form an optionally substituted ring comprising up to 2 heteroatoms.

8. The compound of claim 7, wherein R^5 is H, C1-C8 alkyl, C1-C8 alkoxy, halo, OCF_3, $OCHF_2$, R^9, or a straight chain, branched, or cyclic (C1-C8)-R^9 wherein up to three CH_2 units may be replaced with O, CO, S, SO, SO_2, or NR^7.

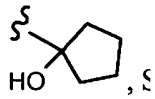
9. The compound of claim 7, wherein R^5 is H, CH_3, OCH_3, OCF_3, OPh, Ph, $OCHF_2$, or F.

10. The compound of claim 7, wherein R^6 is H, C1-C8 alkyl, C1-C8 alkoxy, halo, R^9, or a straight chain, branched, or cyclic (C1-C8)-R^9 wherein up to three CH_2 units may be replaced with O, CO, S, SO, SO_2, or NR^8.

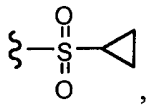
11. The compound of claim 7, wherein R^6 is H, CH_3, OCH_3, OCH_2CH_3, $OCH_2CH_2CH_3$, $OCH(CH_3)_2$, CF_3, CN, Ph, SO_2CH_3, OH, $CH(CH_3)_2$, $OCH_2CH_2CH_2CH_3$, F, Cl, or CH_2OH.

12. The compound of claim 7, wherein R^7 is H, C1-C8 alkyl, C1-C8 alkoxy, SO_2R^8, OSO_2R^8, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, R^9, $OCHF_2$, OCF_3, or a straight chain, branched, or cyclic (C1-C8)-$(R^9)_p$, wherein p is 1 or 2 and wherein up to three CH_2 units may be replaced with O, CO, S, SO, SO_2, or NR^8.

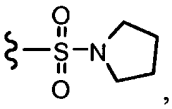
13. The compound of claim 7, wherein R^7 is H, CH_3, CH_2CH_3, tBu, Cl, F, OH, $C(=CH_2)CH_3$, $OC(=CH_2)CH_3$, OCH_3, $OCH_2CH_2CH_2CH_3$, CH_2OH, OCH_2CH_2OH, $OCH_2CH_2CH_2OH$, OtBu, $OCH(CH_3)(CH_2CH_3)$, $OCH_2C(CH_3)_2OH$, $C(CH_3)_2OH$, $CH_2C(CH_3)_2OH$, $CH(OH)CH(CH_3)_2$, $C(CH_3)_2CH_2OH$, $OCH_2CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$, $OCH_2CH_2CH_3$, $OCH(CH_3)_2$, $OCH_2CH_2OCH_3$,



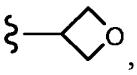
SO_2CH_3, SO_2tBu, $SO_2CH_2CH_3$, $SO_2CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$, $SO_2CH(CH_3)_2$,



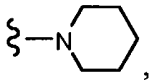
$SO_2NH(CH_3)$, $SO_2NH(CH(CH_2)_2)$, $SO_2NH(CH_2CH_3)$, $SO_2NH(CH(CH_3)_2)$, $SO_2N(CH_3)_2$,



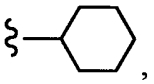
OPh, Ph,



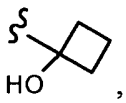
$OCH_2CH_2OCH_3$, $CH(CH_3)_2$, $SO_2N(CH_2CH_2CH_3)_2$, $CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_3$, $CH_2CH_2CH_3$, $OCH_2CH_2CH_2CH_3$, CH_2OPh,



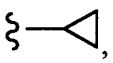
OCH_2Ph, $CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_3$, OCH_2CH_3, $OCH_2CH(CH_3)_2$, CH_2Ph,



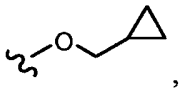
$CCCH_2OCH_3$, SO_2CHF_2, OCF_3,



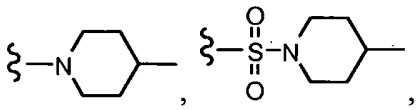
$OCHF_2$,



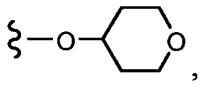
$CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$, OCH_2tBu,



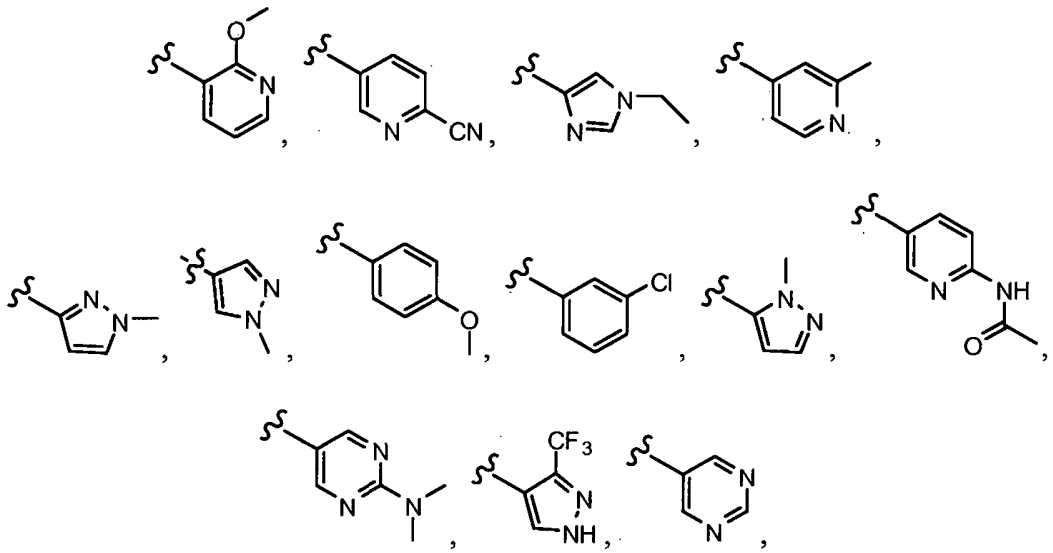
OCH_2CF_3,



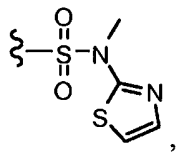
$CH_2OCH_2CH_2CF_3$, $CH_2OCH_2CF_3$, SO_2CF_3, $C(CH_3)_2CH_2CH_3$, $C(CH_2CH_3)_3$, $CH(OCH_2CF_3)_2$,



CF_3, $OCH_2C(CH_3)_2F$,

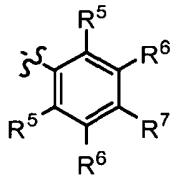


$CH(OH)CH_2OCH_2CF_3$, $CH(OCH_2CF_3)CH_2OH$, OSO_2CF_3,

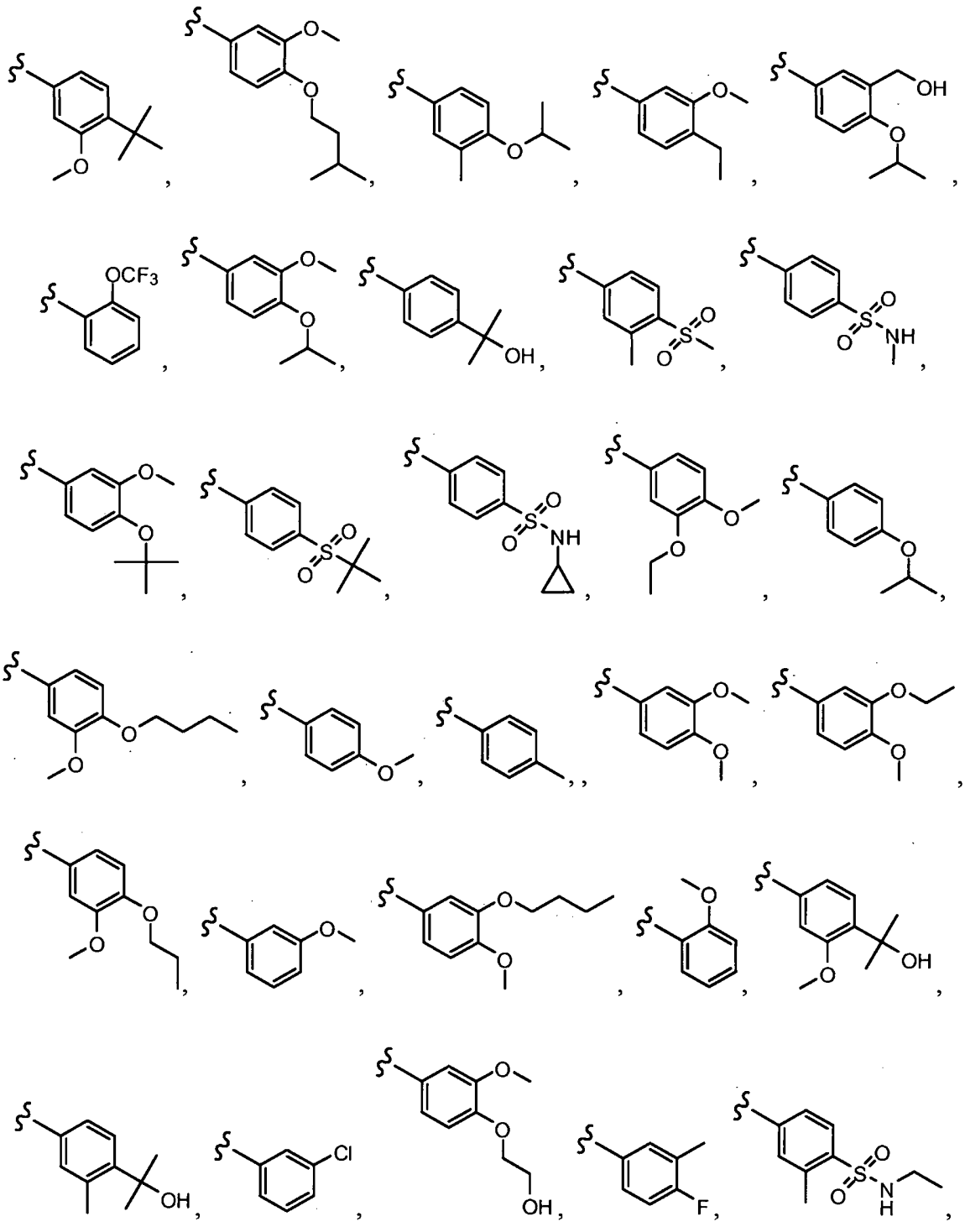


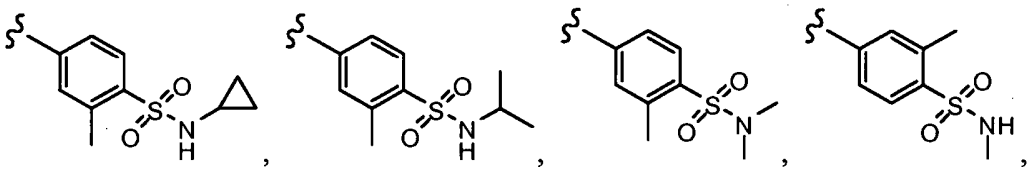
or OCH_2CH_2OCF3.

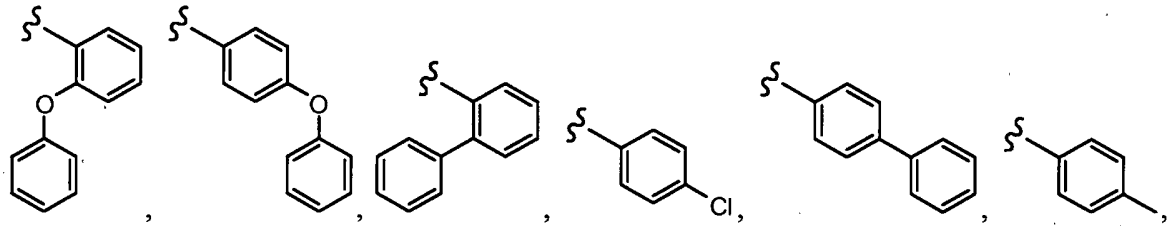
14. The compound of claim 7, wherein

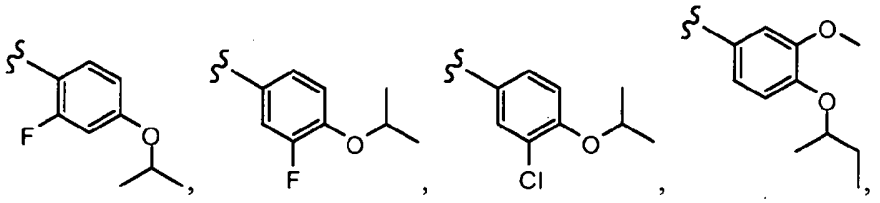


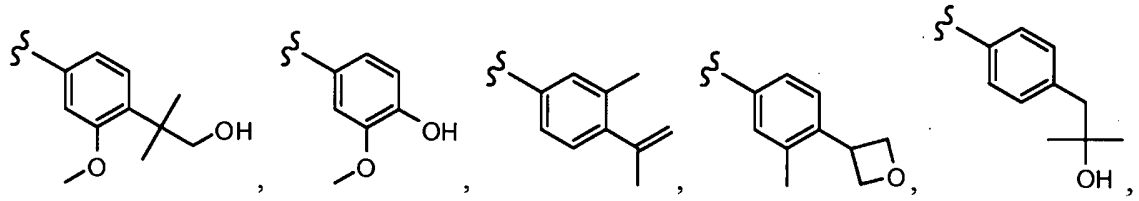
is:

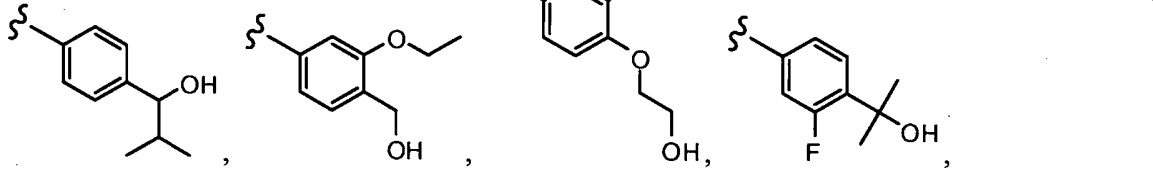


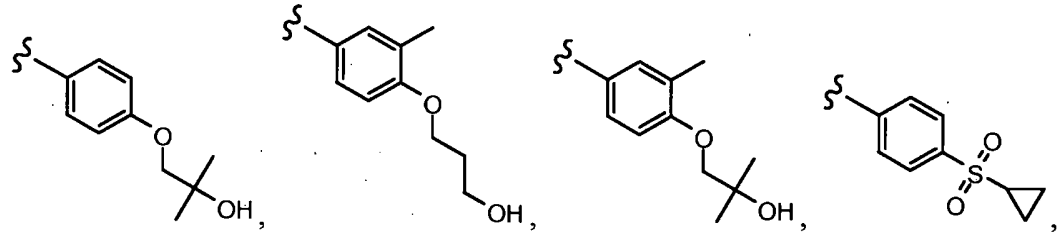


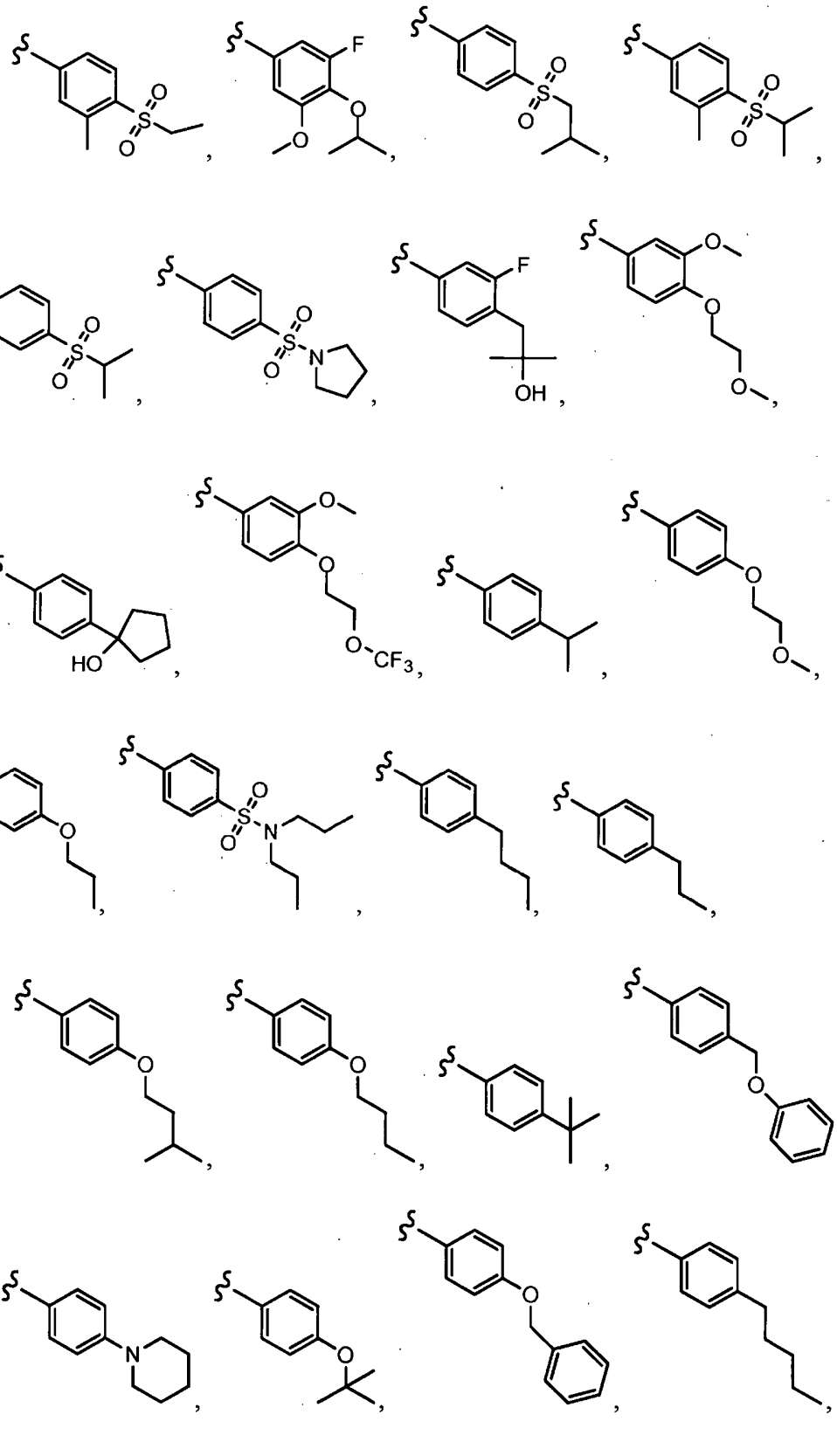


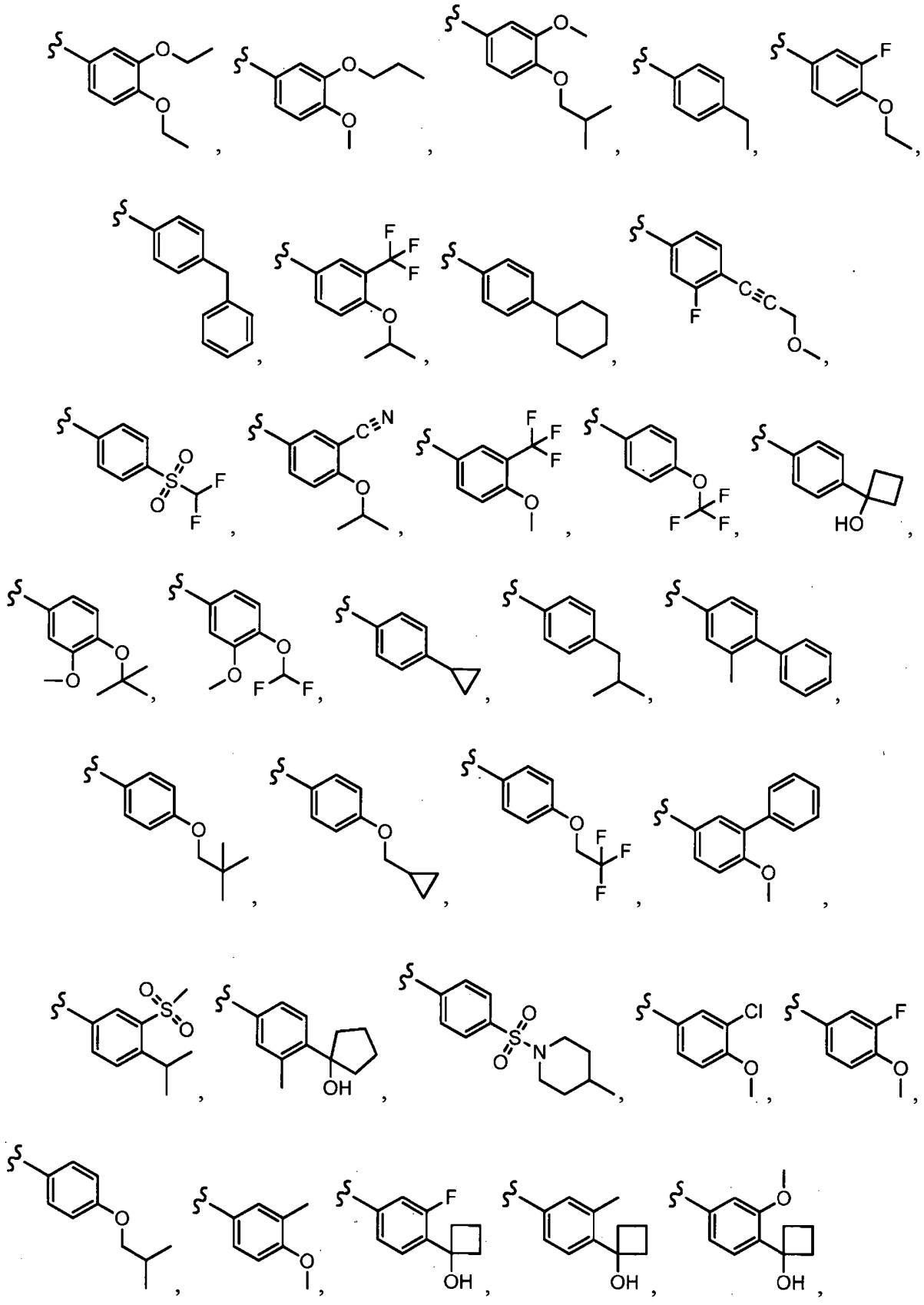


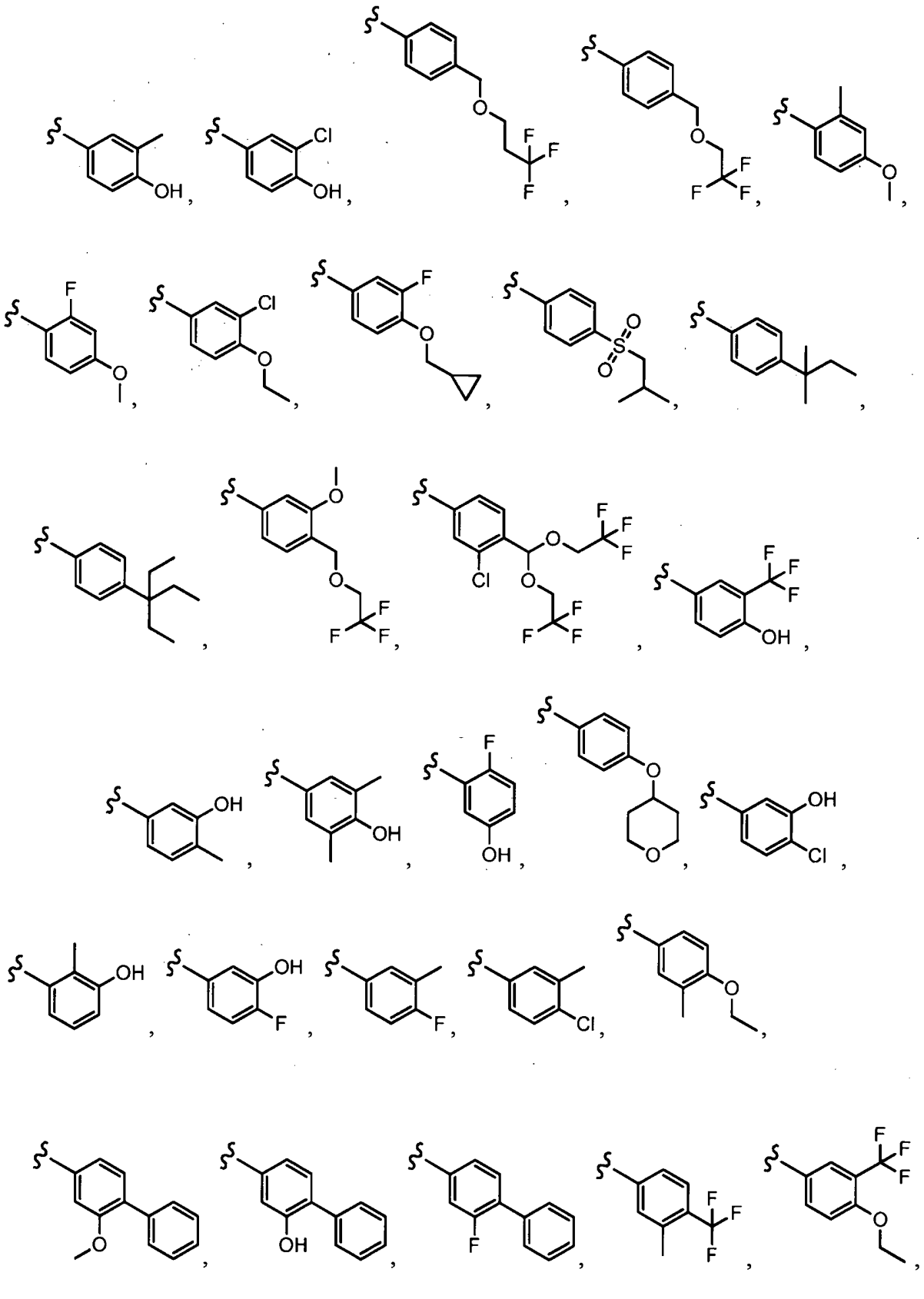


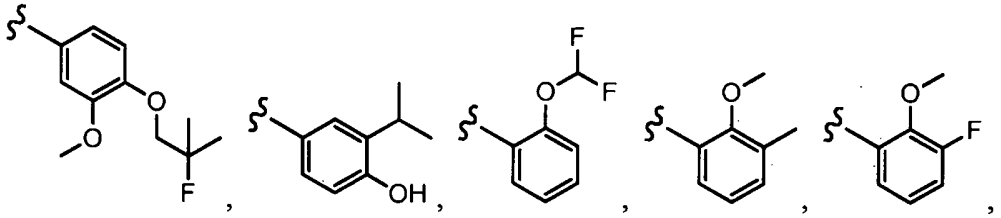
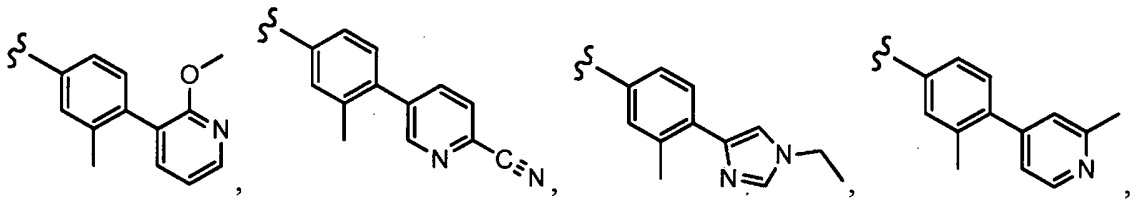
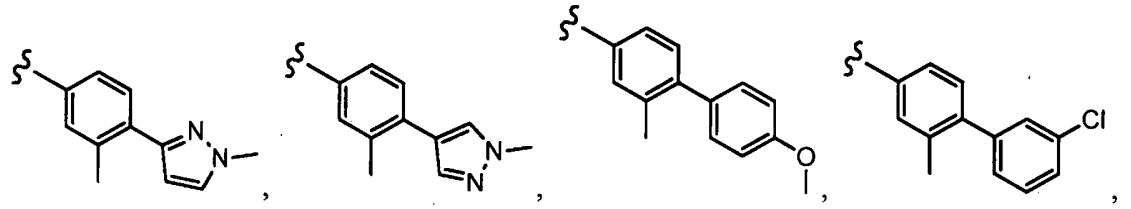
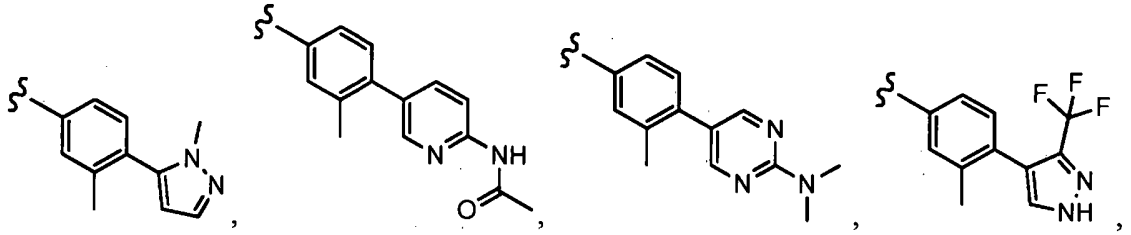
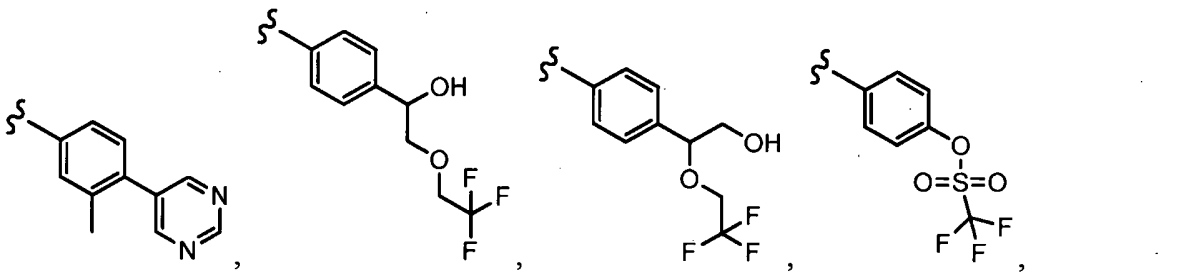


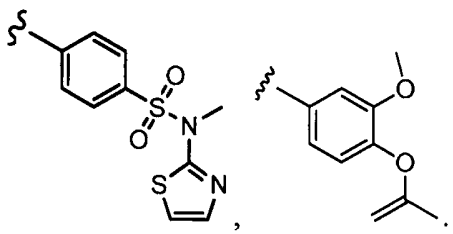


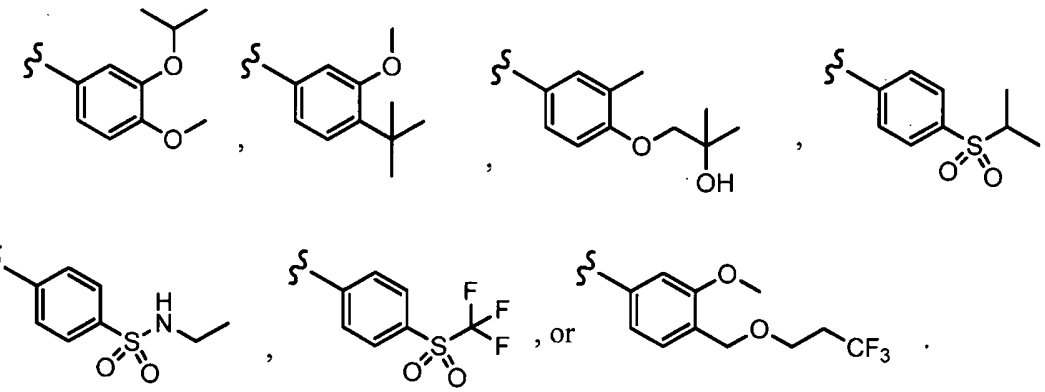




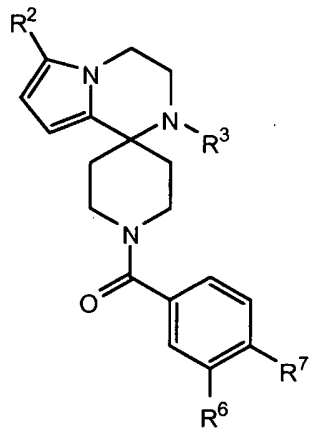






15. The compound of claim 1, wherein the compound has formula **IA:**



IA

wherein:

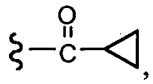
R^2 is C1-C8 alkyl, halo, C1-C8 haloalkyl,CN, OH, SO_2R^8, SR^8, SOR^8, COR^8, CO_2R^8, $CON(R^8)_2$, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, CF_3, CHF_2, or a straight chain, branched, or cyclic (C1-C8)-R^9 wherein up to two CH_2 units may be replaced with O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 CF_2, or NR^8;

R^3 is H, C1-C8 alkyl, CO_2R^8, COR^8, COH, $CON(R^8)_2$, CF_3, or a straight chain, branched, or cyclic (C1-C8)-R^9 wherein up to two CH_2 units may be replaced with CF_2, O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 or NR^8;

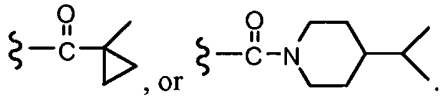
R^6 is H, C1-C8 alkyl, C3-C8 cycloalkyl, C1-C8 alkoxy, C3-C8 cycloalkoxy, halo, CN, OH, OR^8, $N(R^8)_2$, $NR^8SO_2R^8$, SO_2R^8, SOR^8, SR^8, CO_2R^8, NR^8COR^8, $NR^8CO_2R^8$, $CON(R^8)_2$, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, CF_3, OCF_3, $OCHF_2$, R^9, heterocycloalkyl, heterocycloalkoxy, aryl, heteroaryl, or a straight chain, branched, or cyclic (C1-C8)-R^9 wherein up to three CH_2 units may be replaced with O, CO, S, SO, SO_2, or NR^8;

R^7 is H, C1-C8 alkyl, C3-C8 cycloalkyl, C1-C8 alkoxy, halo, CN, OH, OR^8, $N(R^8)_2$, $NR^8SO_2R^8$, SO_2R^8, SOR^8, SR^8, CO_2R^8, NR^8COR^8, $NR^8CO_2R^8$, $CON(R^8)_2$, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, CF_3, OCF_3, $OCHF_2$, R^9, heterocycloalkyl, heterocycloalkoxy, aryl, heteroaryl, or a straight chain, branched, or cyclic (C1-C8)-R^9 wherein up to three CH_2 units may be replaced with O, CO, S, SO, SO_2, or NR^8.

16. The compound of claim 15, wherein R^2 is H, $COCF_3$, COtBu, Cl, $COCH_3$, CF_2CF_3, CH_2CF_3, CF_3, CN, Br, $COCH(CH_3)_2$, $COCH_2CH_3$, $CH(OH)CF_3$, SO_2CH_3,



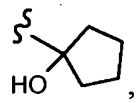
COPh,



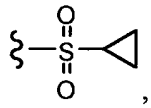
17. The compound of claim 15, wherein R^3 is H, CH_3, CH_2CH_3, $CH_2CH_2OCH_3$, CH_2CH_2OH, $CH_2CO_2CH_2CH_3$, $CH_2CON(CH_3)_2$, CH_2CONH_2, CH_2CN, benzyl, cyclobutyl, $CH_2CH(CH_2)_2$, $CH(CH_2)_2$, CH_2CF_3, CH_2CHF_2, $COCH_3$, $COCH_2CH_3$, CO_2CH_3, $CO_2CH_2CH_3$, COH, $CONH(CH_3)_2$, or $CONHCH_3$.

18. The compound of claim 15, wherein R^6 is is H, CH_3, OCH_3, OCH_2CH_3, $OCH_2CH_2CH_3$, $OCH(CH_3)_2$, CF_3, CN, Ph, SO_2CH_3, OH, $CH(CH_3)_2$, $OCH_2CH_2CH_2CH_3$, F, Cl, or CH_2OH.

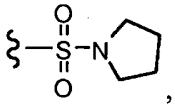
19. The compound of claim 15, wherein R^7 is H, CH_3, CH_2CH_3, tBu, Cl, F, OH, $C(=CH_2)CH_3$, $OC(=CH_2)CH_3$, OCH_3, $OCH_2CH_2CH_2CH_3$, CH_2OH, OCH_2CH_2OH, $OCH_2CH_2CH_2OH$, OtBu, $OCH(CH_3)(CH_2CH_3)$, $OCH_2C(CH_3)_2OH$, $C(CH_3)_2OH$, $CH_2C(CH_3)_2OH$, $CH(OH)CH(CH_3)_2$, $C(CH_3)_2CH_2OH$, $OCH_2CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$, $OCH_2CH_2CH_3$, $OCH(CH_3)_2$, $OCH_2CH_2OCH_3$,



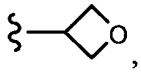
SO_2CH_3, SO_2tBu, $SO_2CH_2CH_3$, $SO_2CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$, $SO_2CH(CH_3)_2$,



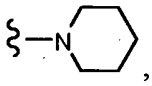
$SO_2NH(CH_3)$, $SO_2NH(CH(CH_2)_2)$, $SO_2NH(CH_2CH_3)$, $SO_2NH(CH(CH_3)_2)$, $SO_2N(CH_3)_2$,



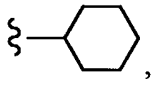
OPh, Ph,



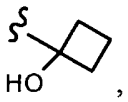
$OCH_2CH_2OCH_3$, $CH(CH_3)_2$, $SO_2N(CH_2CH_2CH_3)_2$, $CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_3$, $CH_2CH_2CH_3$, $OCH_2CH_2CH_2CH_3$, CH_2OPh,



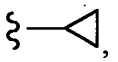
OCH_2Ph, $CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_3$, OCH_2CH_3, $OCH_2CH(CH_3)_2$, CH_2Ph,



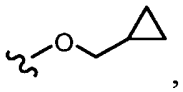
$CCCH_2OCH_3$, SO_2CHF_2, OCF_3,



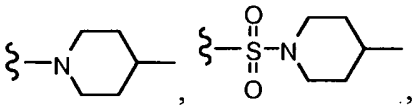
$OCHF_2$,



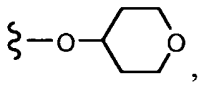
$CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$, OCH_2tBu,



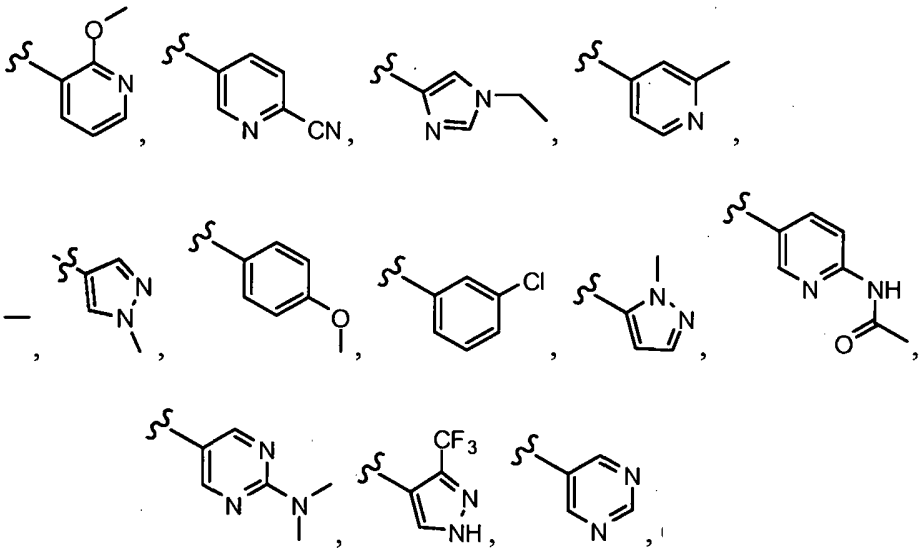
OCH_2CF_3,



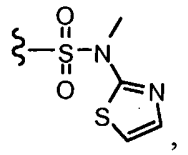
$CH_2OCH_2CH_2CF_3$, $CH_2OCH_2CF_3$, SO_2CF_3, $C(CH_3)_2CH_2CH_3$, $C(CH_2CH_3)_3$, $CH(OCH_2CF_3)_2$,



CF_3, $OCH_2C(CH_3)_2F$,

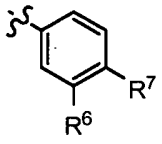


$CH(OH)CH_2OCH_2CF_3$, $CH(OCH_2CF_3)CH_2OH$, OSO_2CF_3,

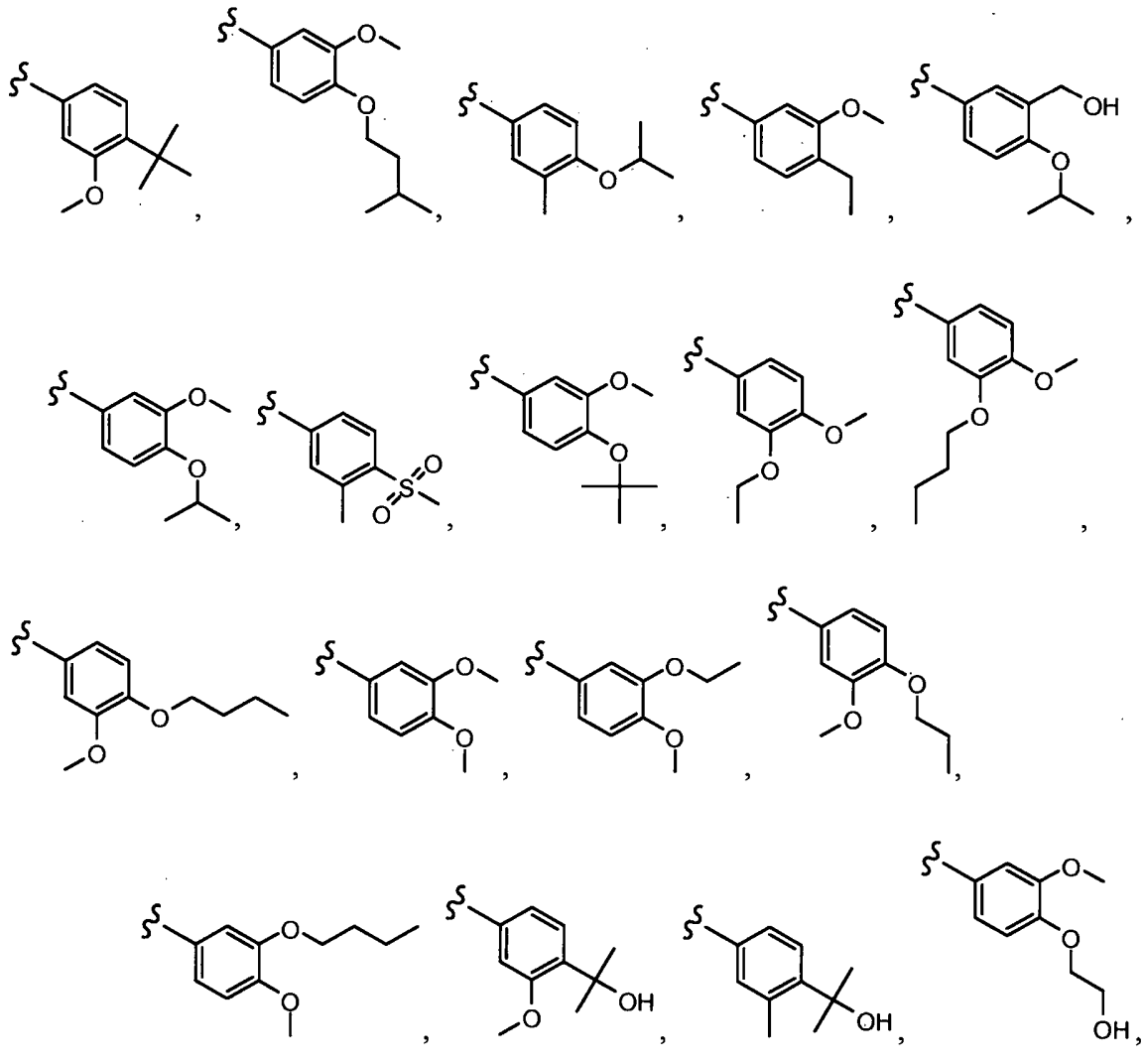


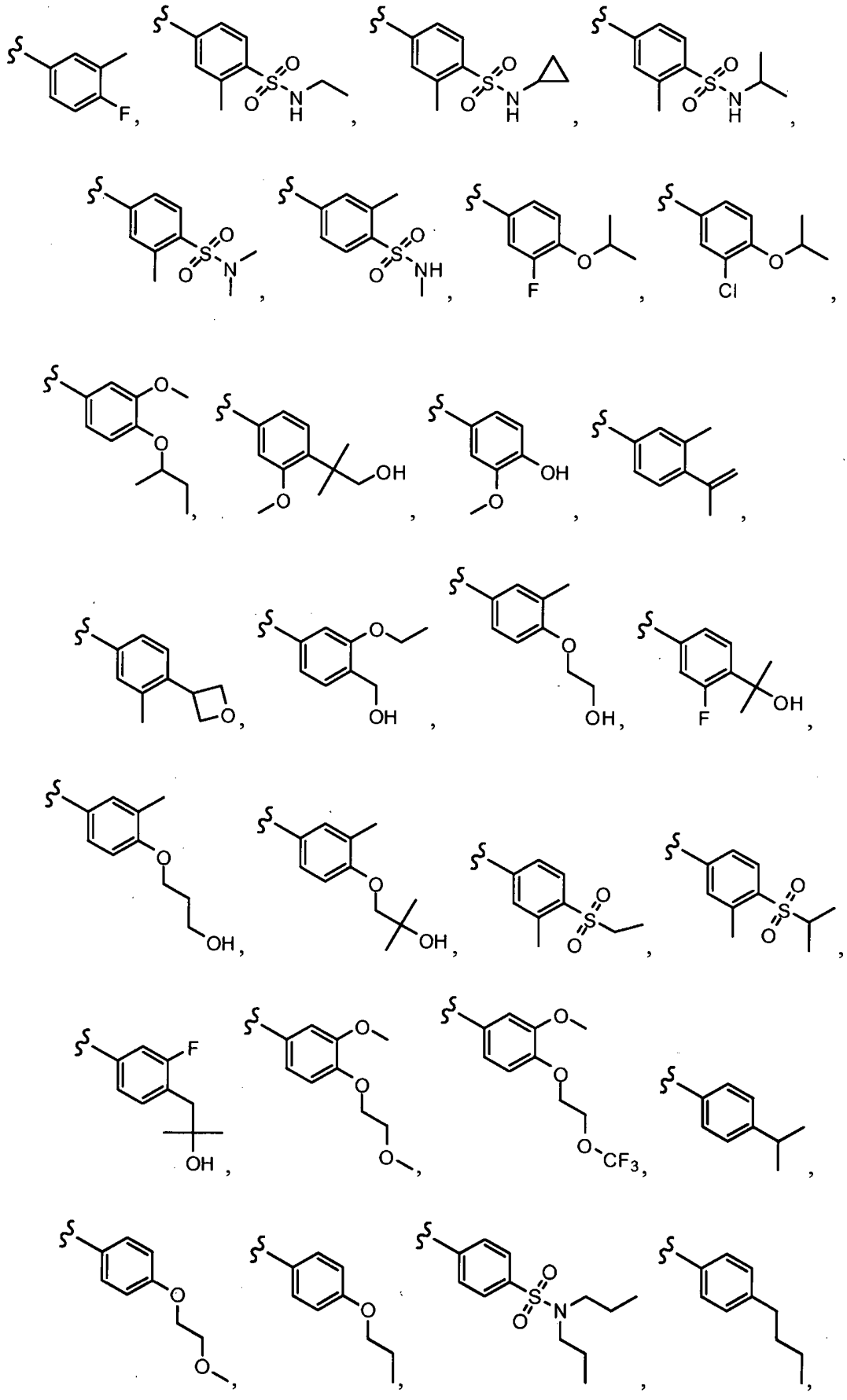
or $OCH_2CH_2OCF_3$.

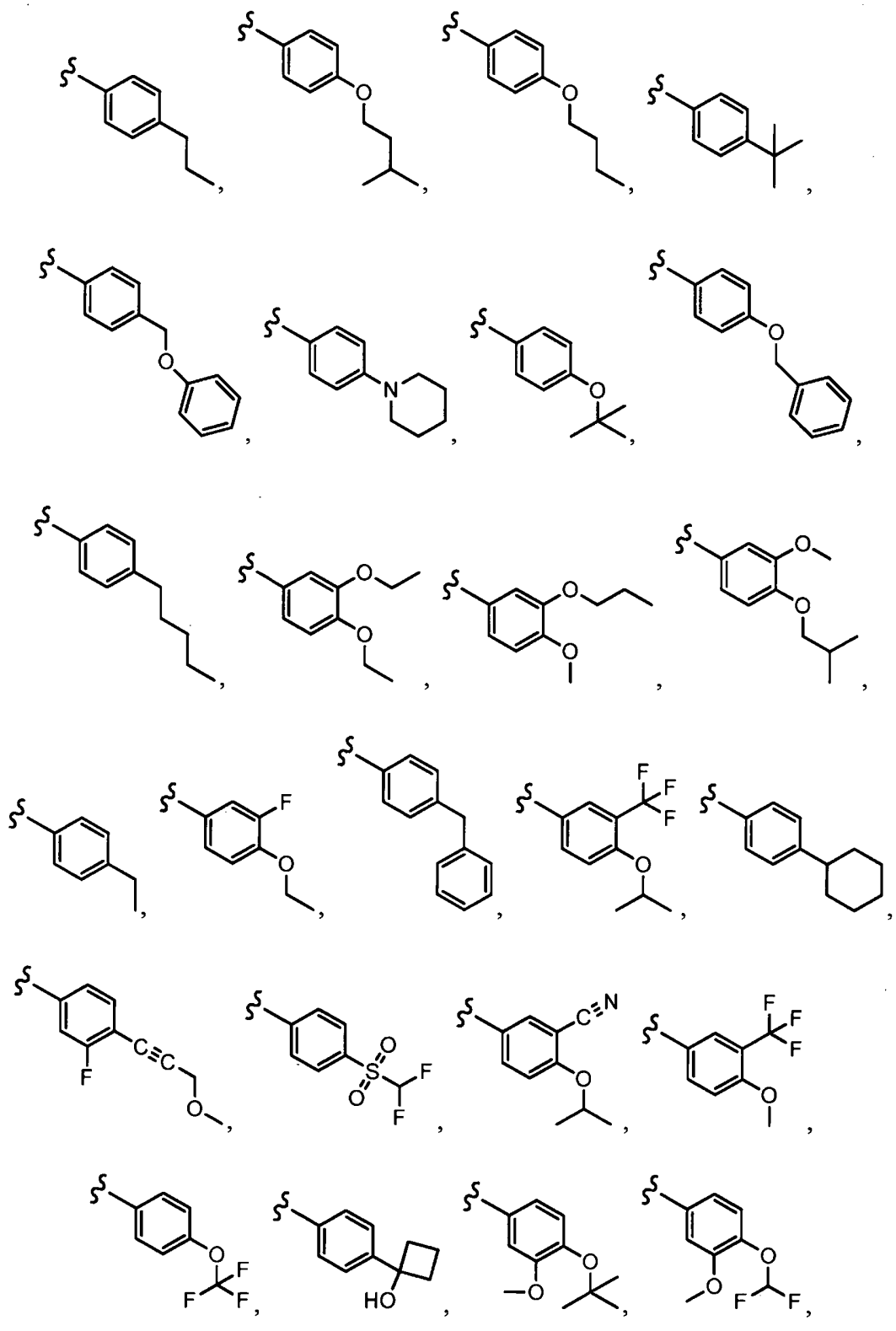
20. The compound of claim 15, wherein the

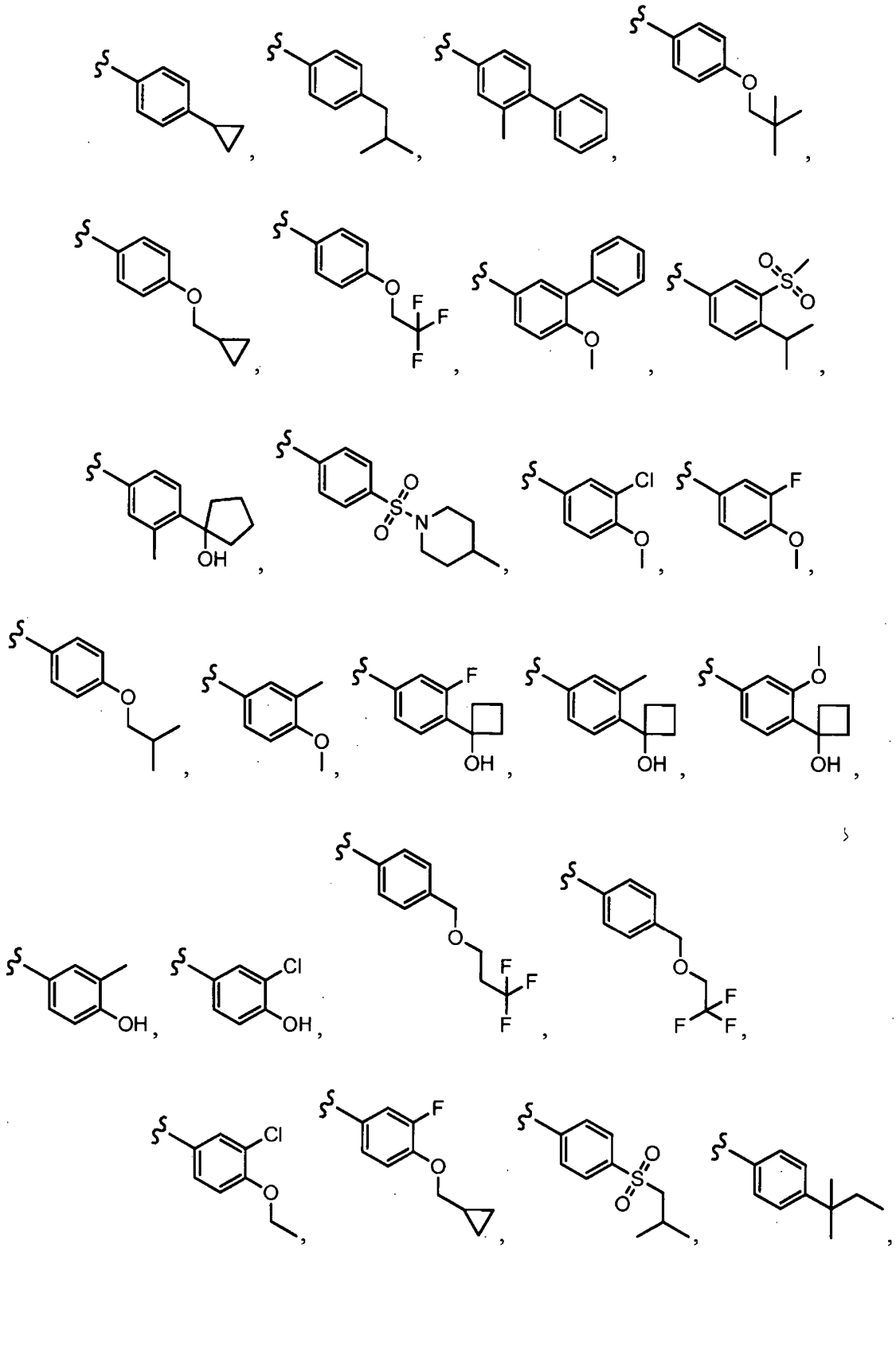


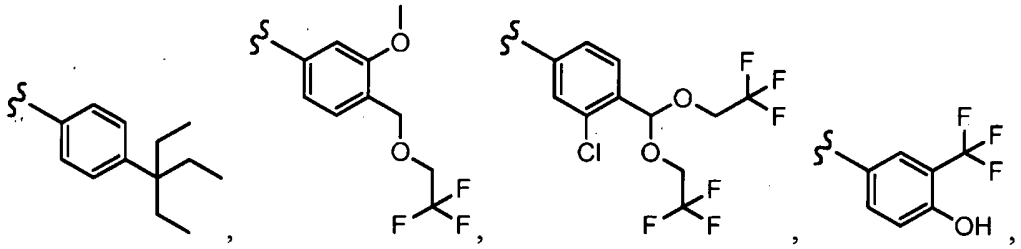
moiety is:

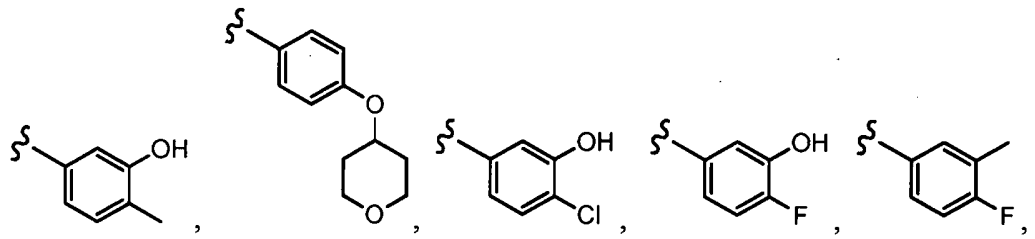


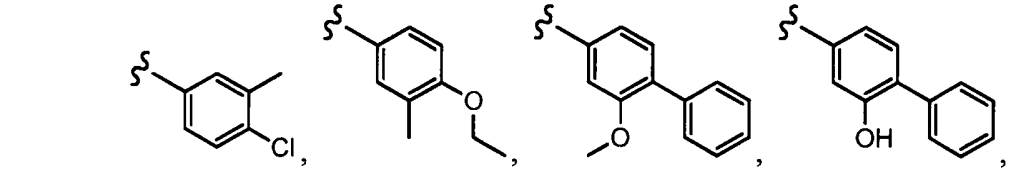


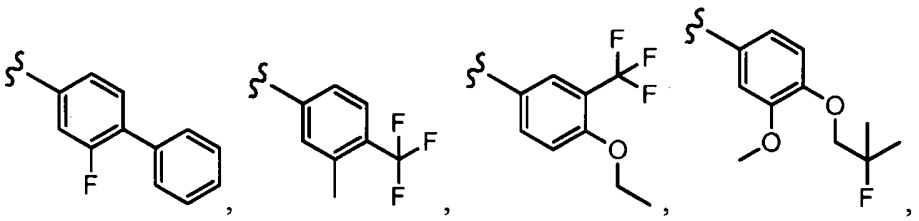


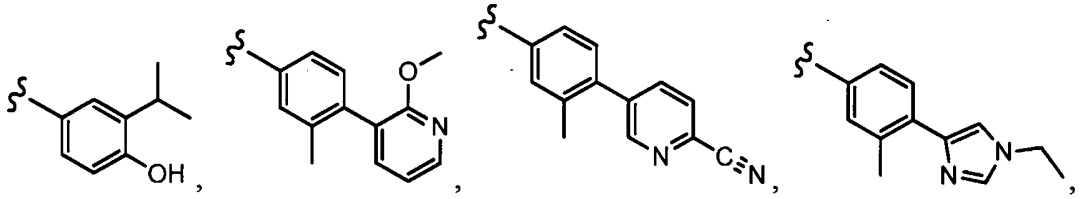


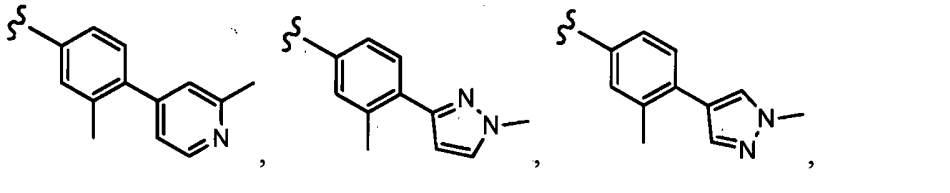


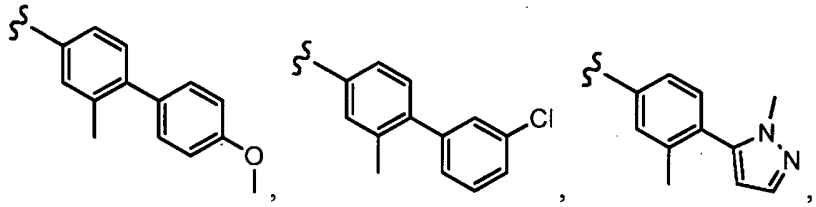


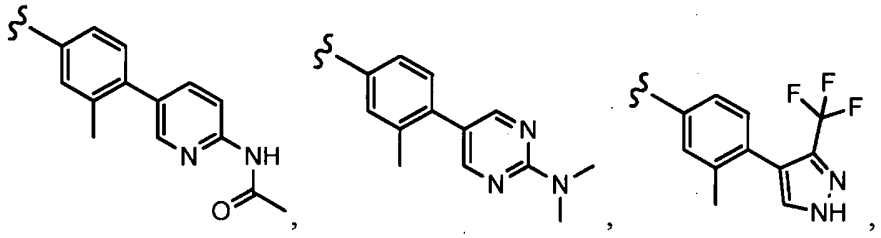


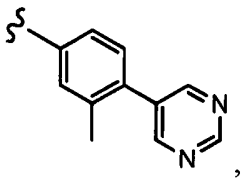
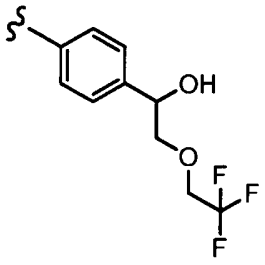
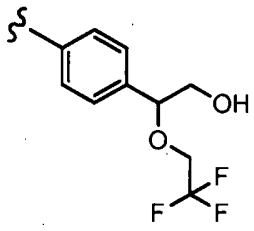
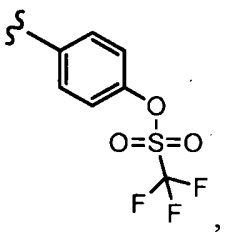
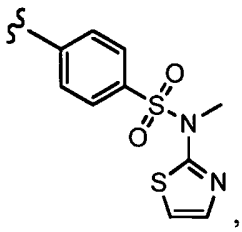
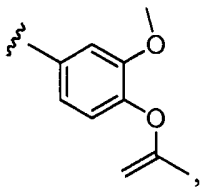
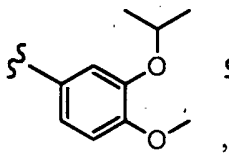
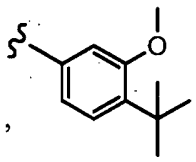
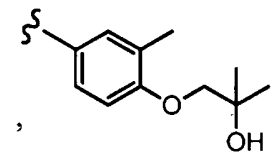
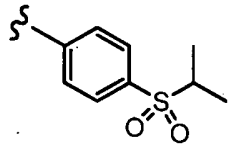
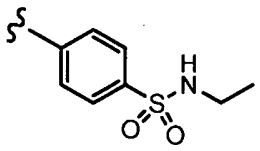
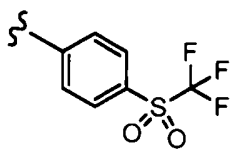
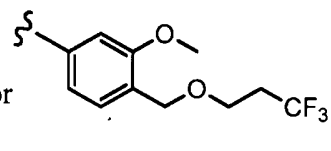








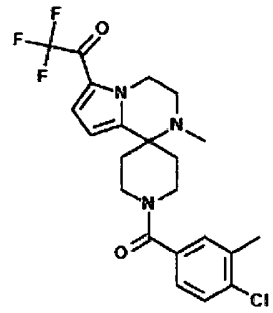
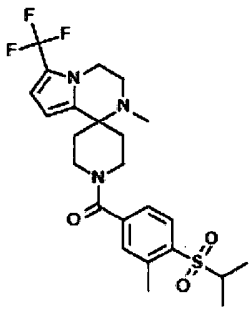
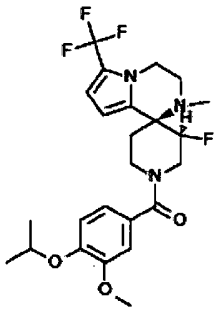
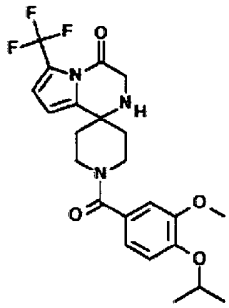
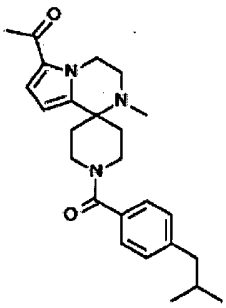
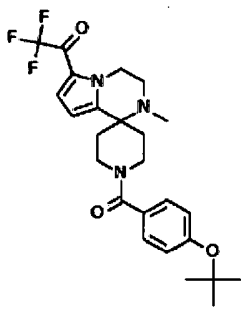
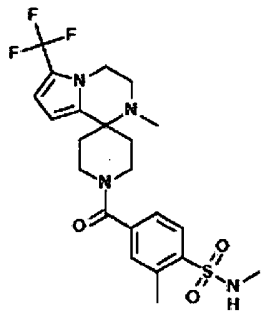
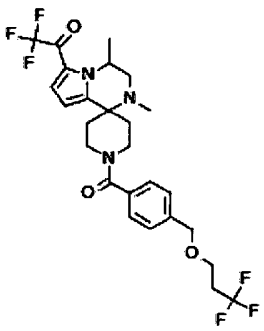
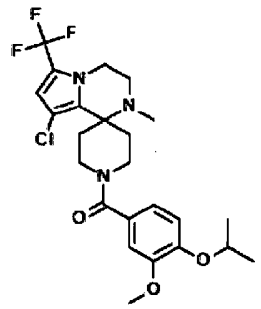
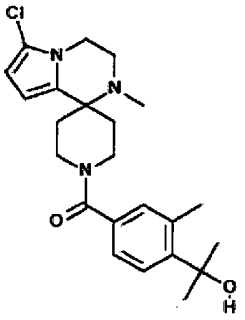
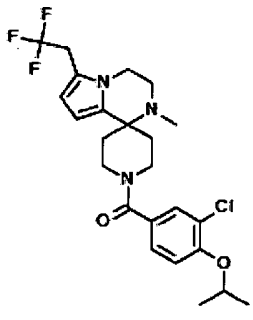
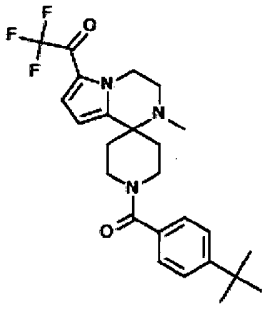


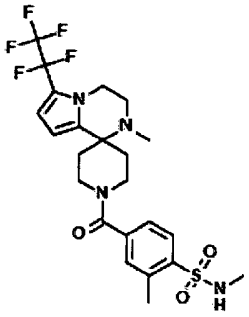
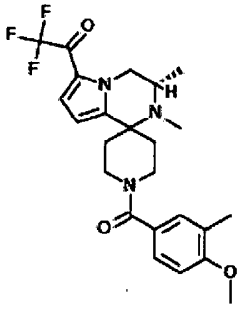
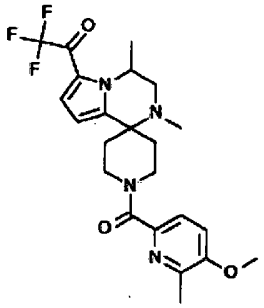
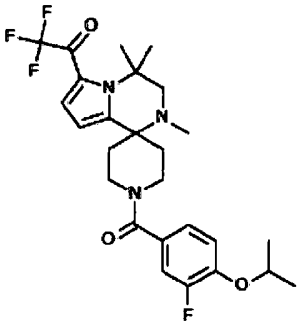
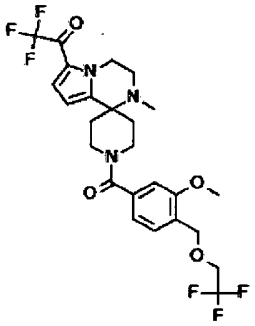
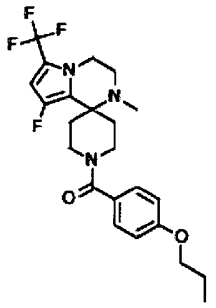
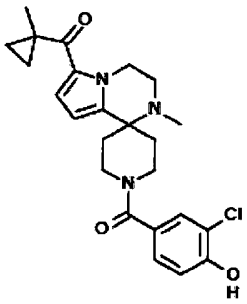
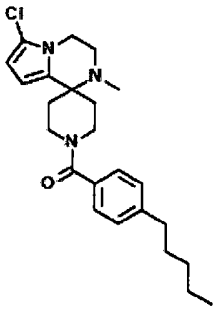
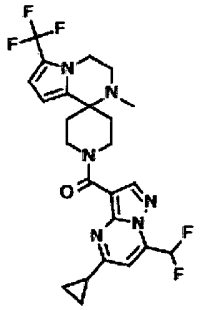
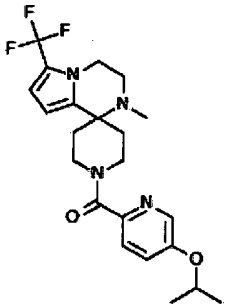
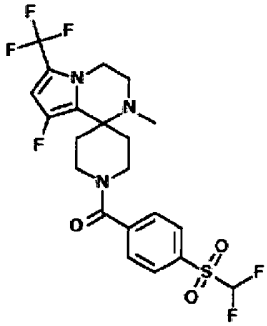
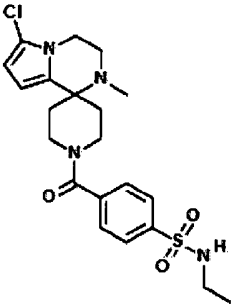
21. The compound of claim 1, wherein the compound is selected from the following table:

1	2	3

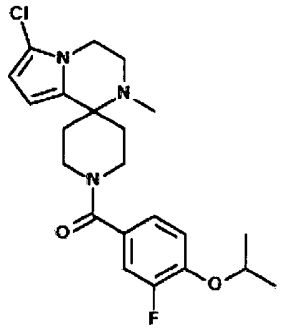
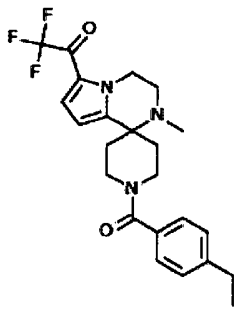
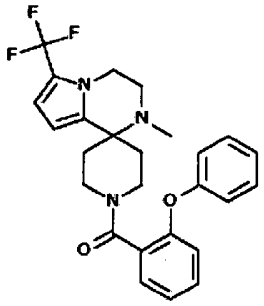
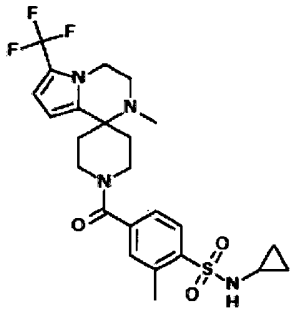
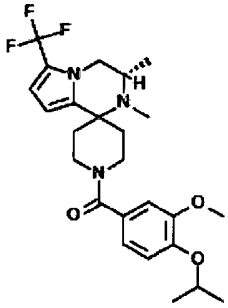
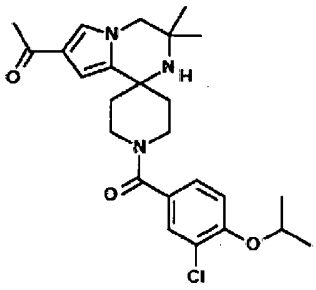
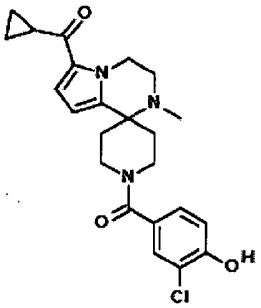
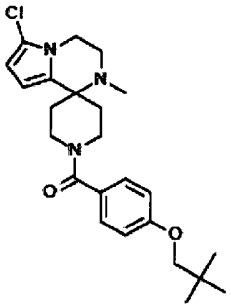
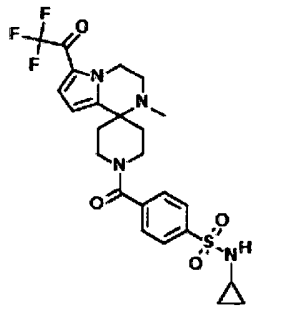
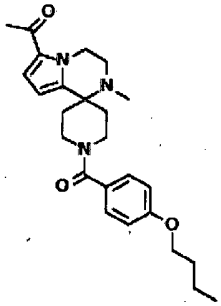
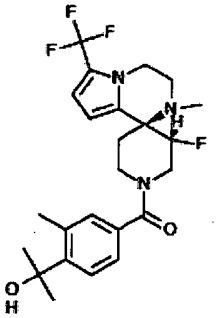
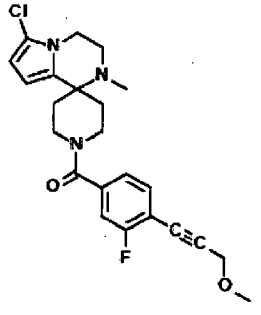
(continued)

		
4	b	6
		
7	8	9
		
10	11	12
		
13	14	15

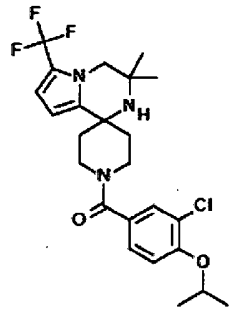
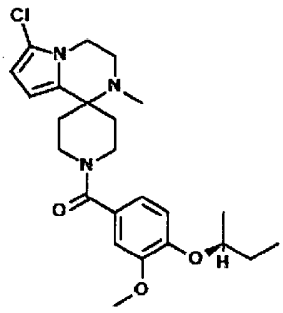
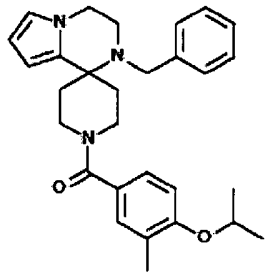
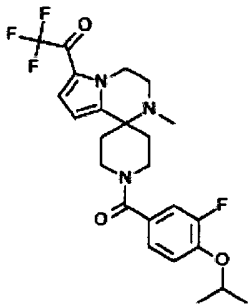
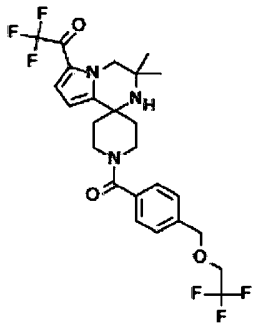
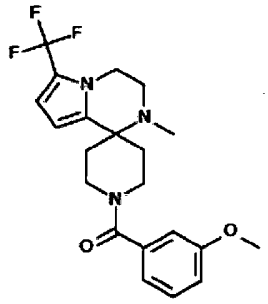
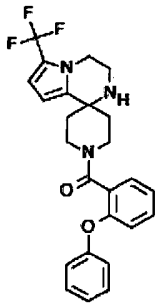
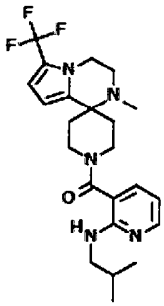
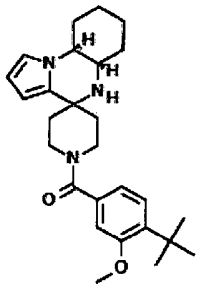
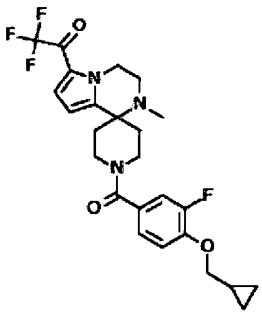
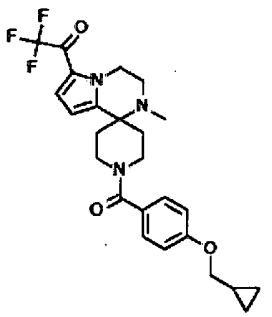
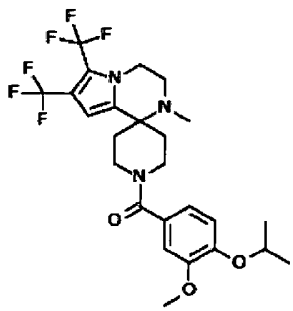
(continued)

		
16	17	18
		
19	20	21
		
22	23	24
		
25	26	27

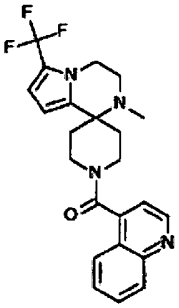
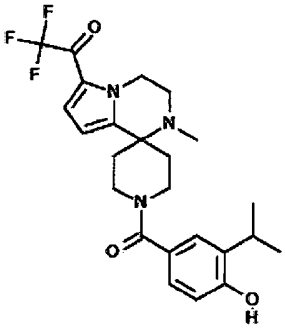
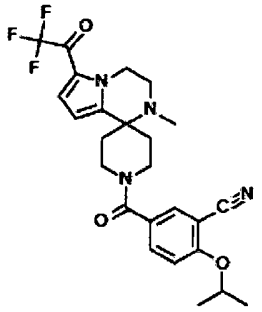
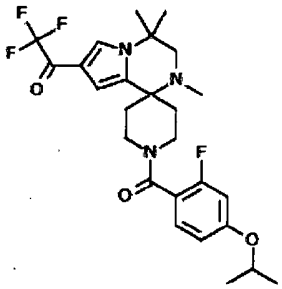
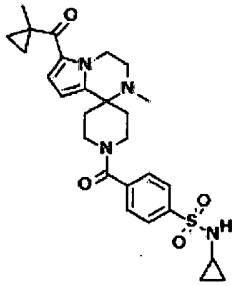
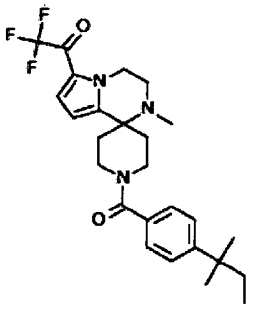
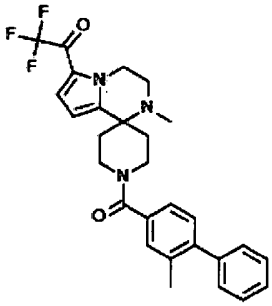
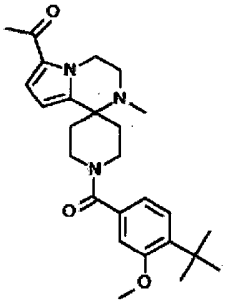
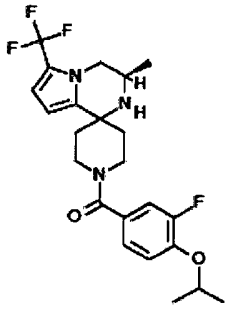
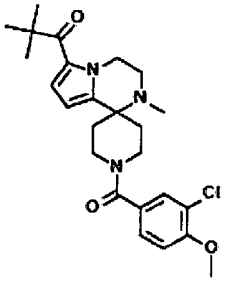
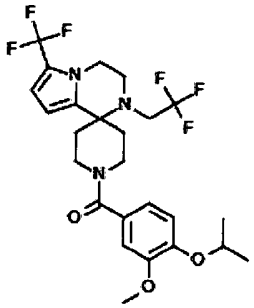
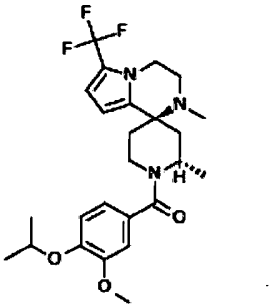
(continued)

		
28	29	30
		
31	32	33
		
34	35	36
		
37	38	39

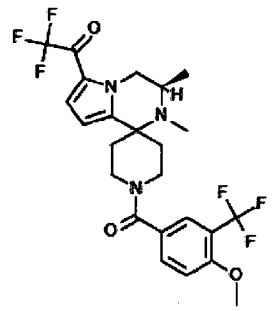
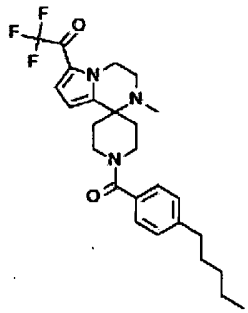
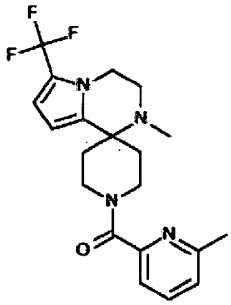
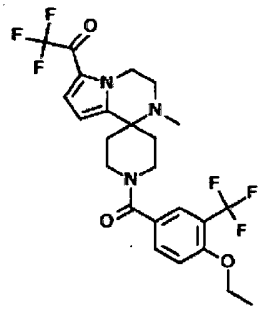
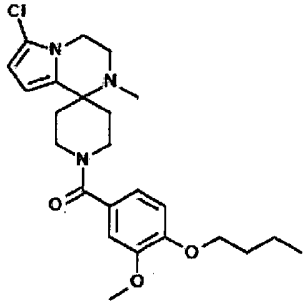
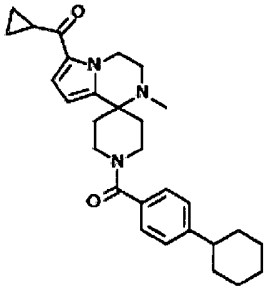
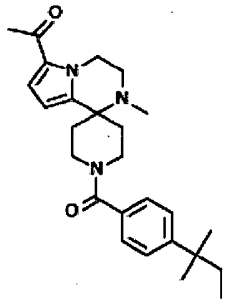
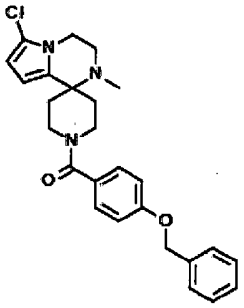
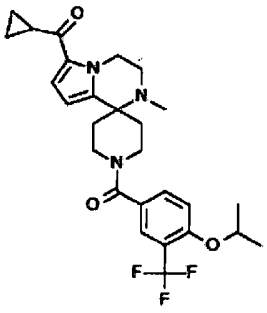
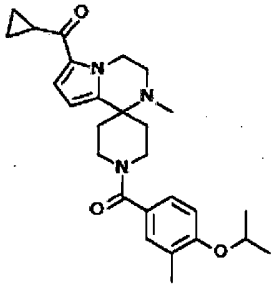
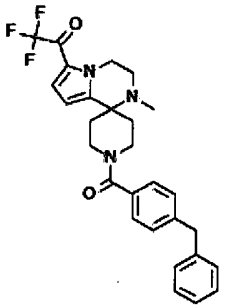
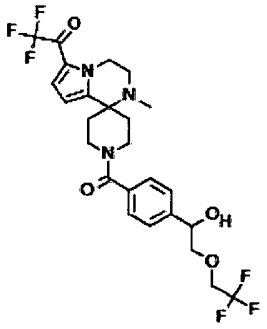
(continued)

		
40	41	42
		
43	44	45
		
46	47	48
		
49	50	51

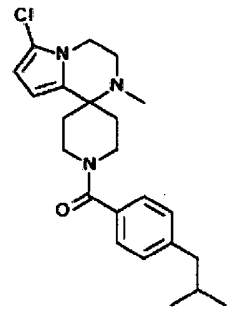
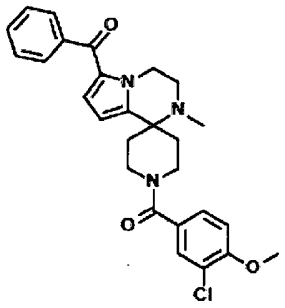
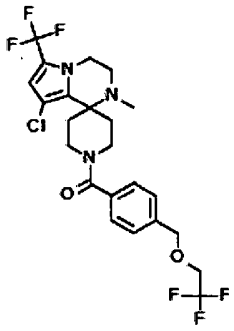
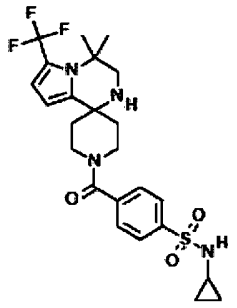
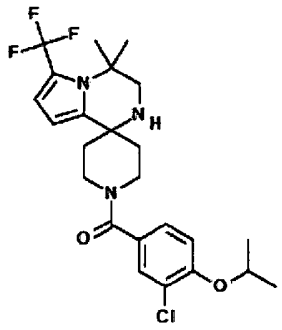
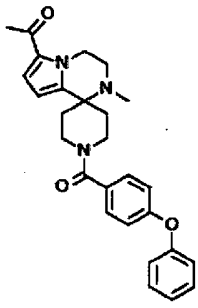
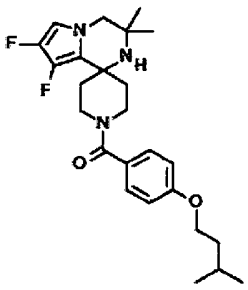
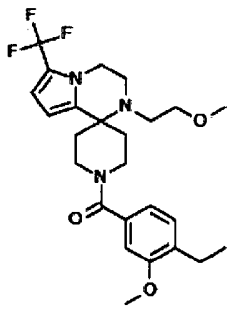
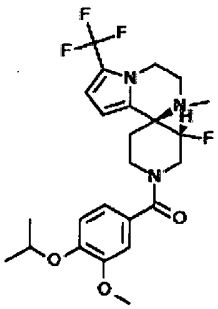
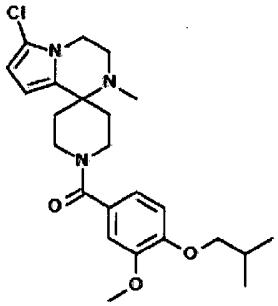
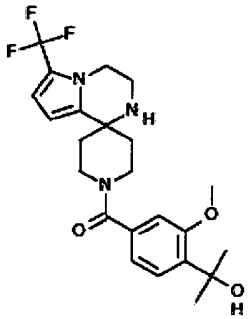
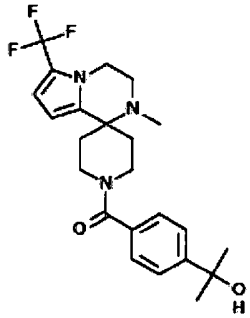
(continued)

		
52	53	54
		
55	56	57
		
58	59	60
		
61	62	63

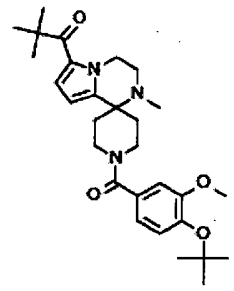
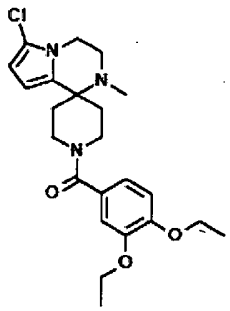
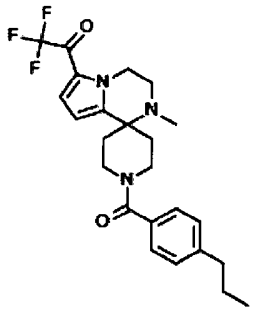
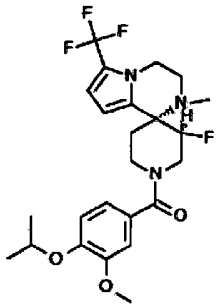
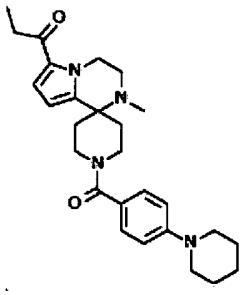
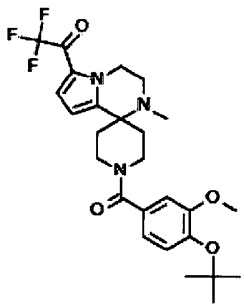
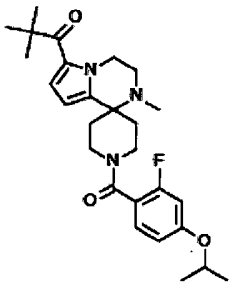
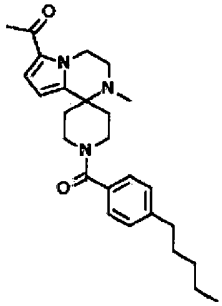
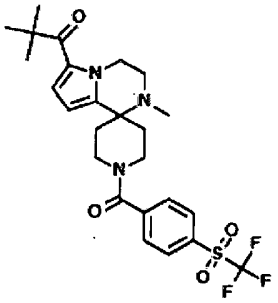
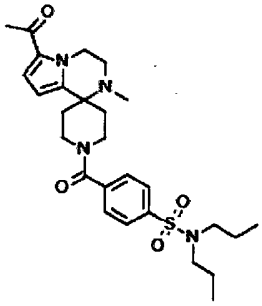
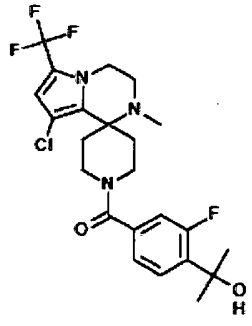
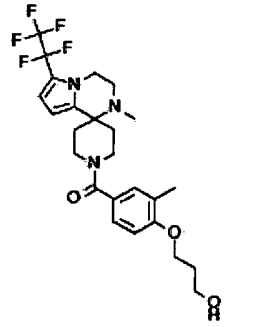
(continued)

		
64	65	66
		
67	68	69
		
70	71	72
		
73	74	75

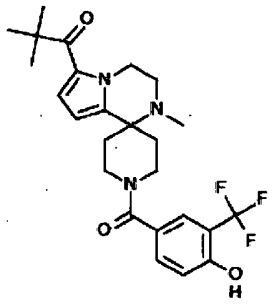
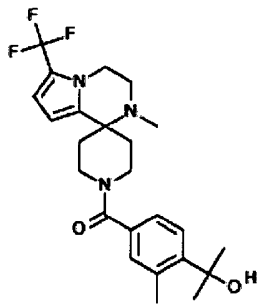
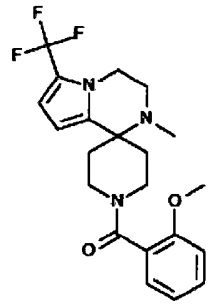
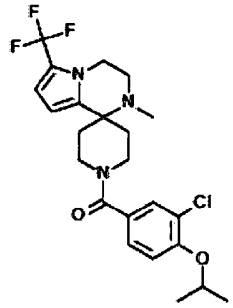
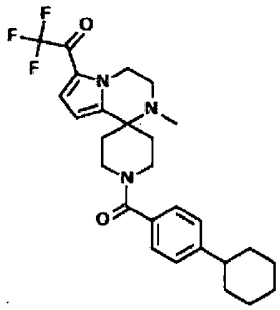
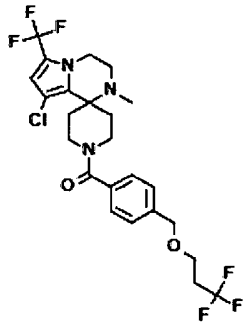
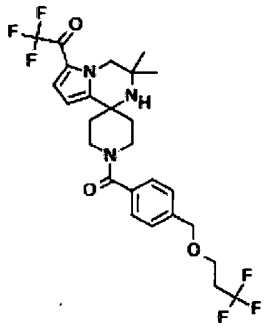
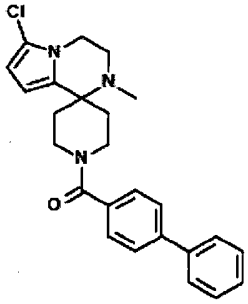
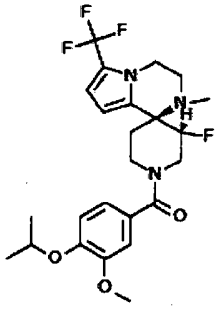
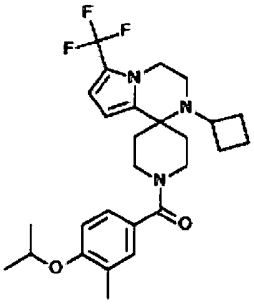
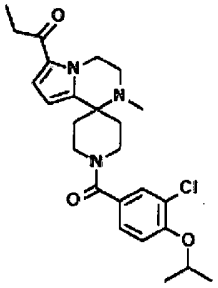
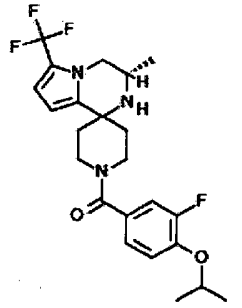
(continued)

		
76	77	78
		
79	80	81
		
82	83	84
		
85	86	87

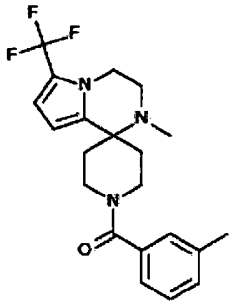
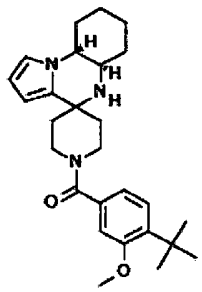
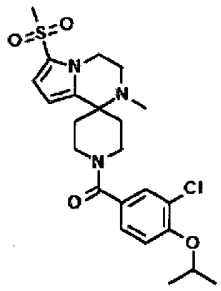
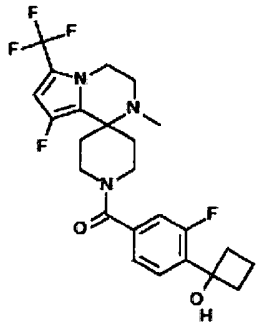
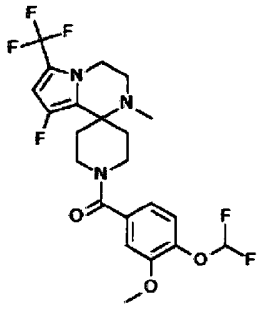
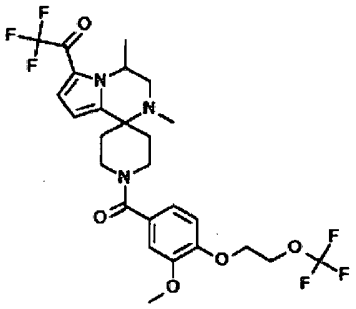
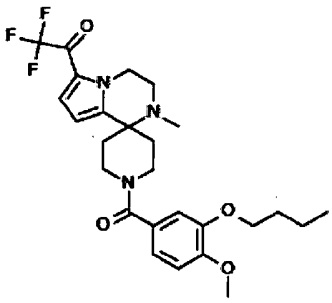
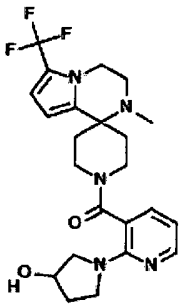
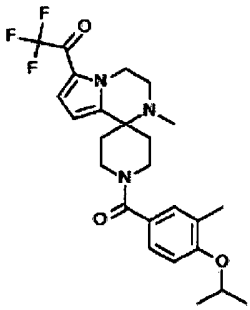
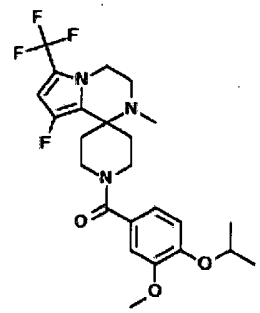
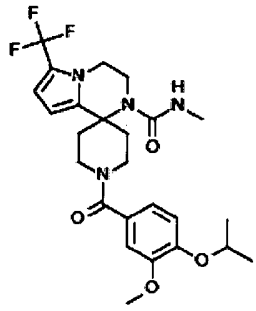
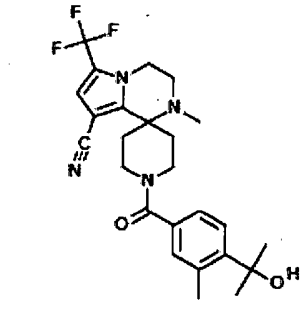
(continued)

		
88	89	90
		
91	92	93
		
94	95	96
		
97	98	99

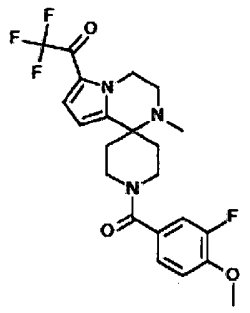
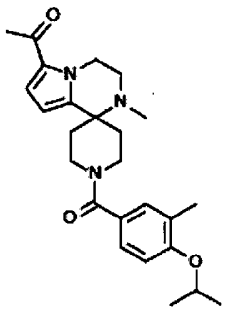
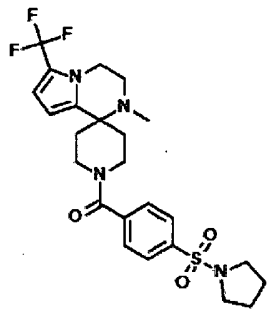
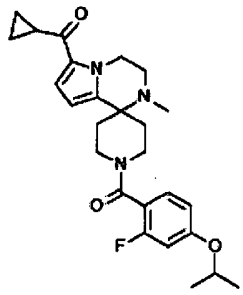
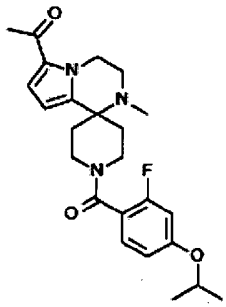
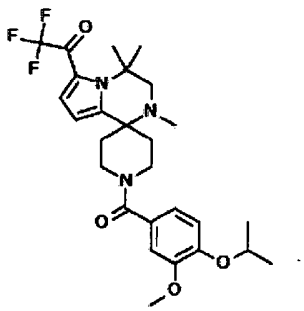
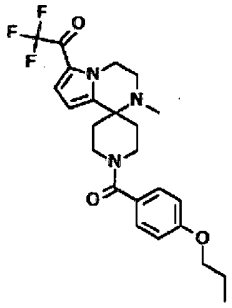
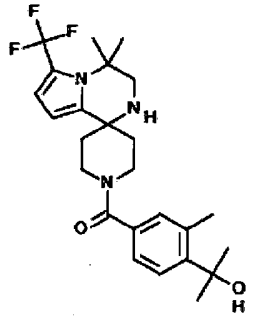
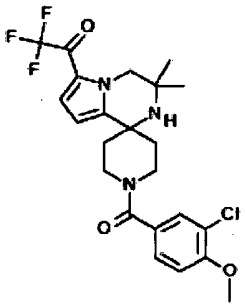
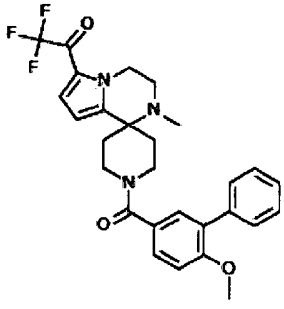
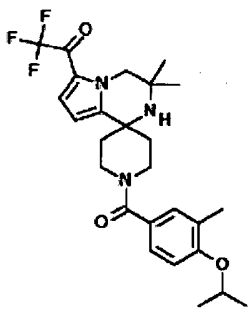
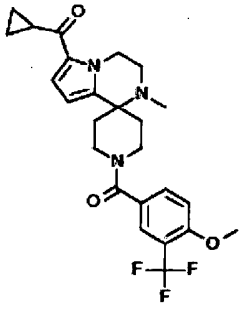
(continued)

		
100	101	102
		
103	104	105
		
106	107	108
		
109	110	111

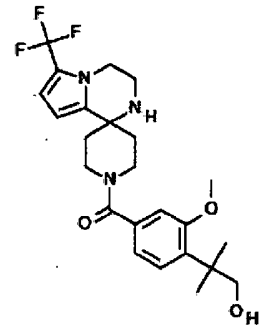
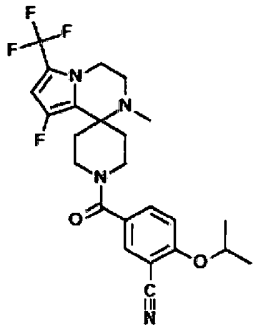
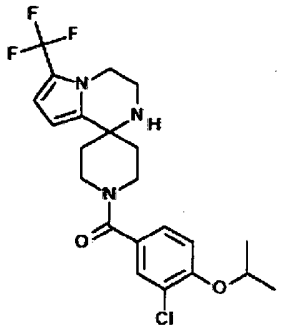
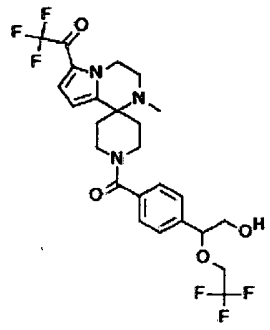
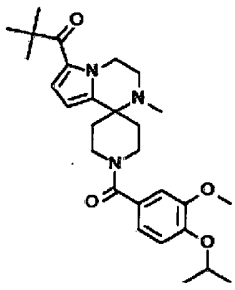
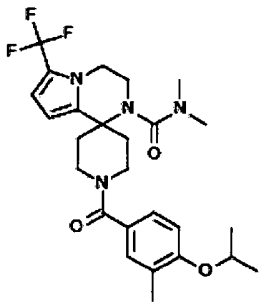
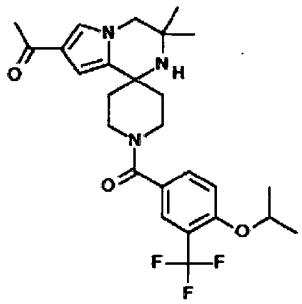
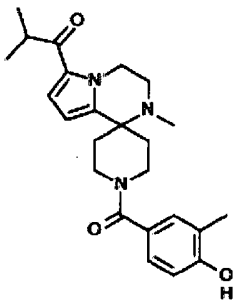
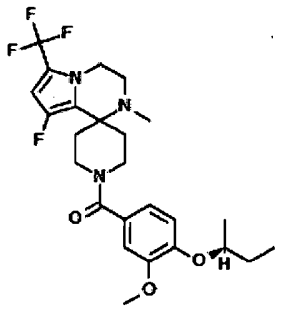
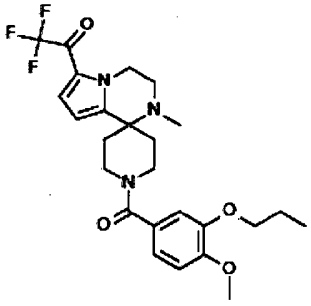
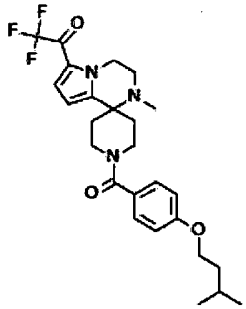
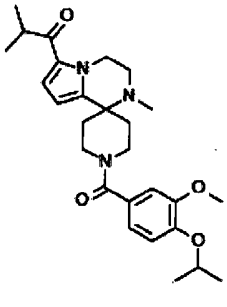
(continued)

		
112	113	114
		
115	116	117
		
118	119	120
		
121	122	123

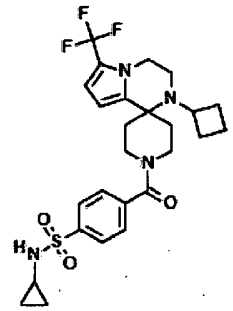
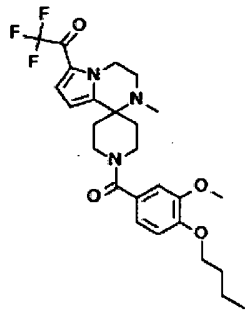
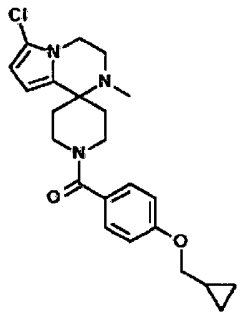
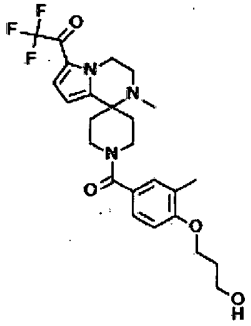
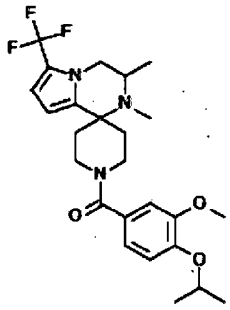
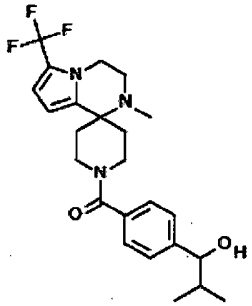
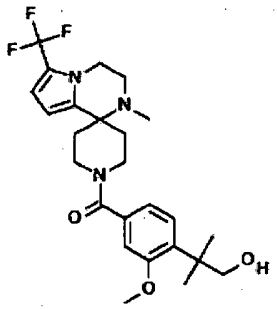
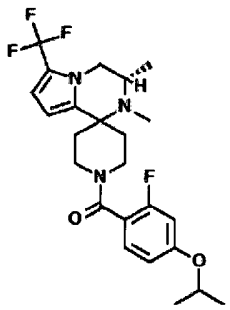
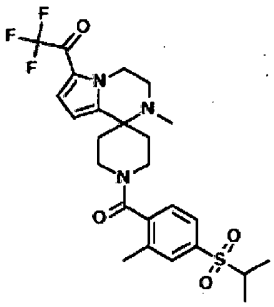
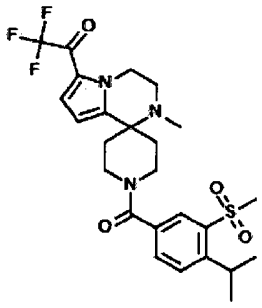
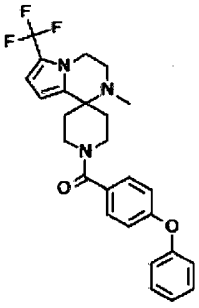
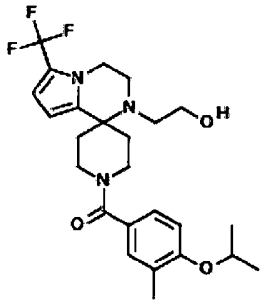
(continued)

		
124	125	126
		
127	128	129
		
130	131	132
		
133	134	135

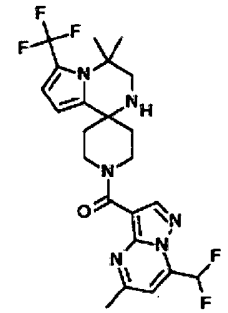
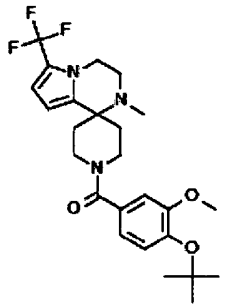
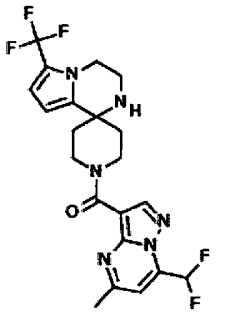
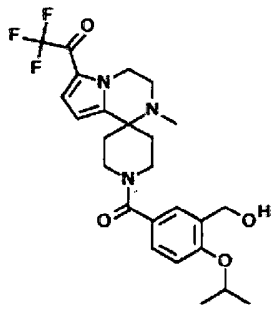
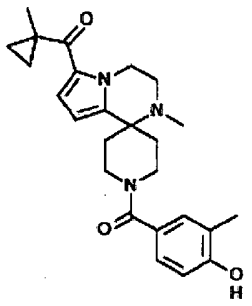
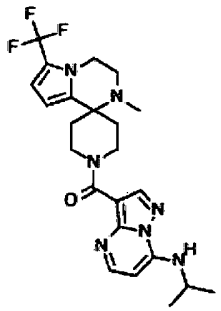
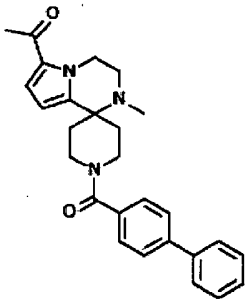
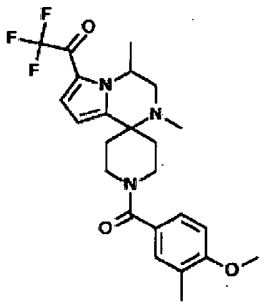
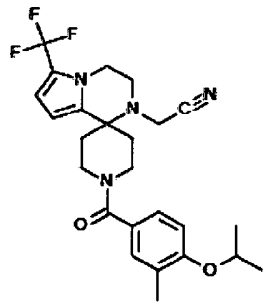
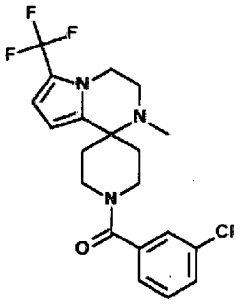
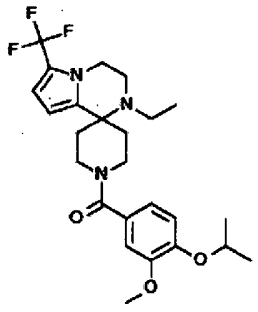
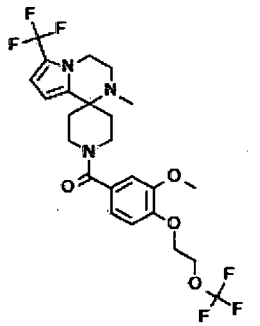
(continued)

		
136	137	138
		
139	140	141
		
142	143	144
		
145	146	147

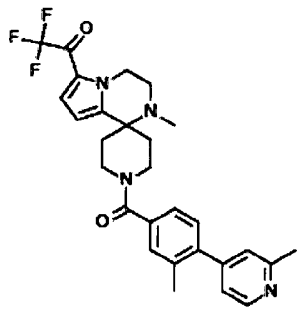
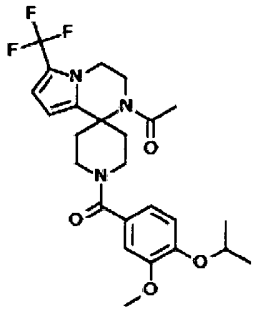
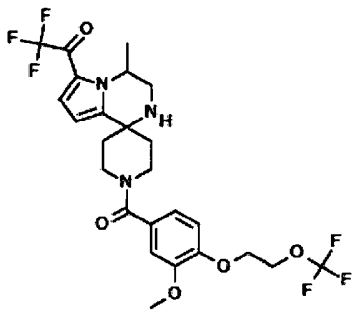
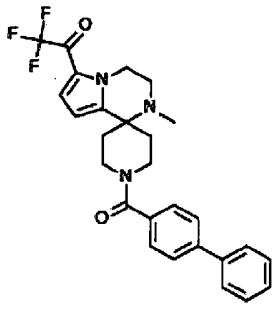
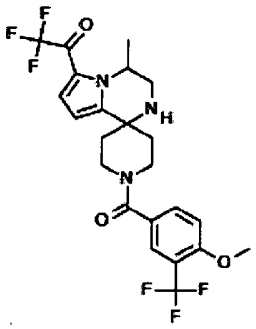
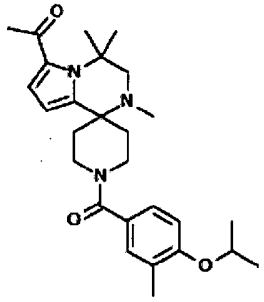
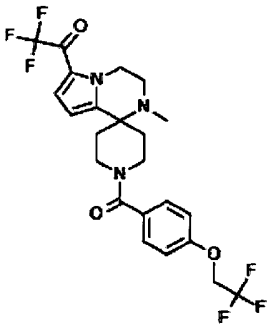
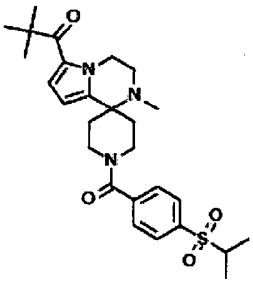
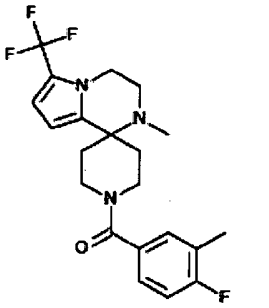
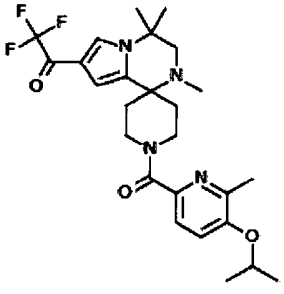
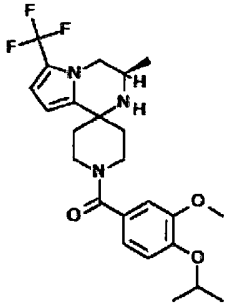
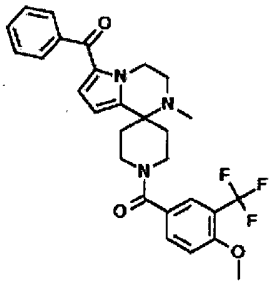
(continued)

		
148	149	150
		
151	152	153
		
154	155	156
		
157	158	159

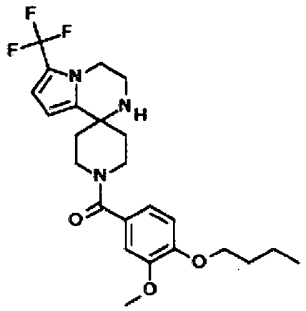
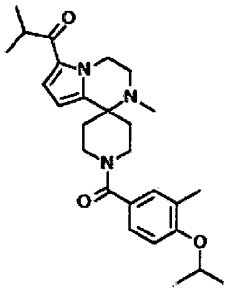
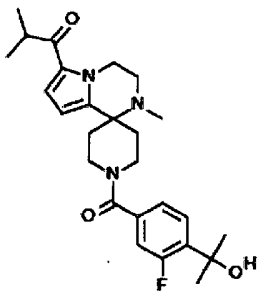
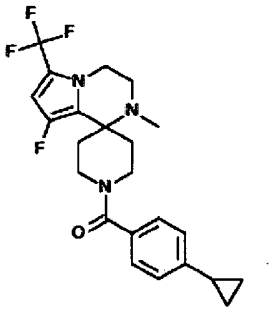
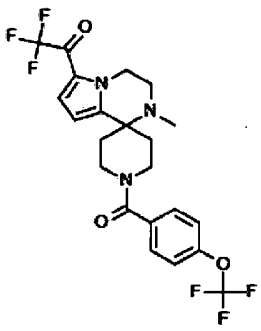
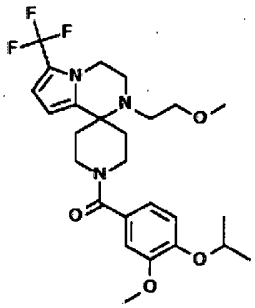
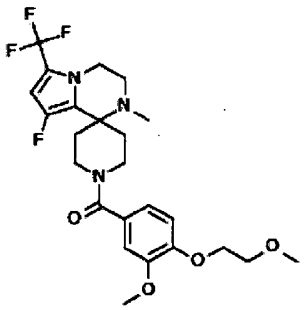
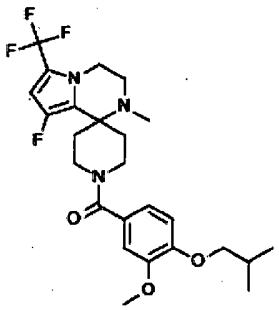
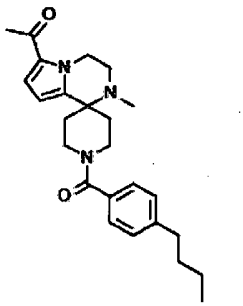
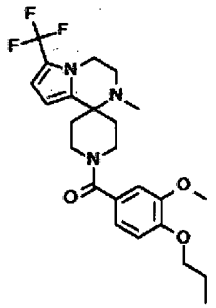
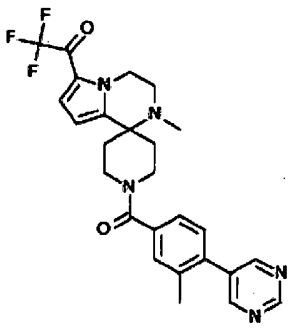
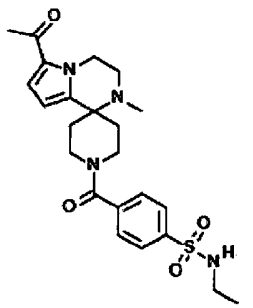
(continued)

		
160	161	162
		
163	164	165
		
166	167	168
		
169	170	171

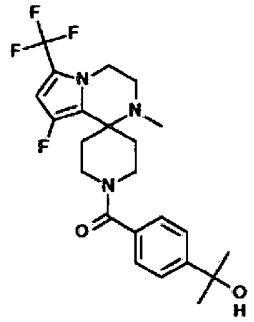
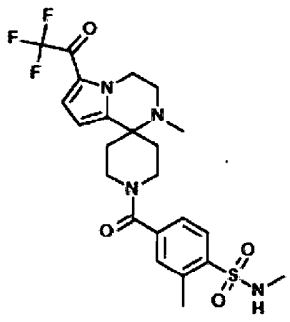
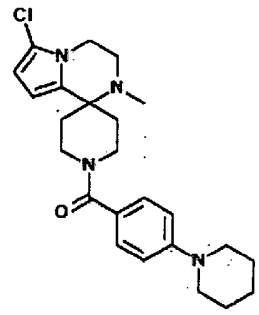
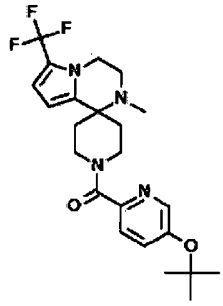
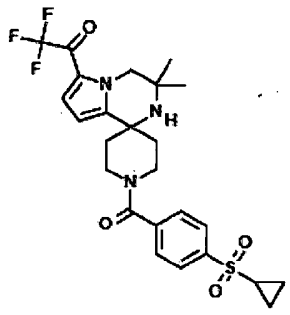
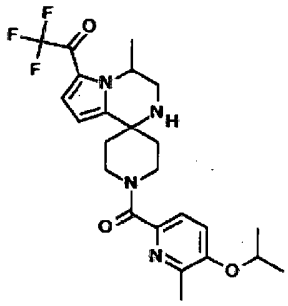
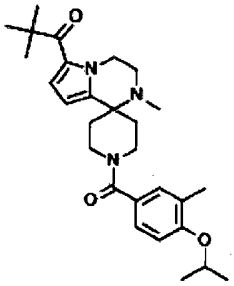
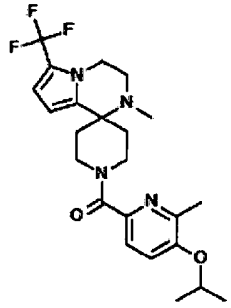
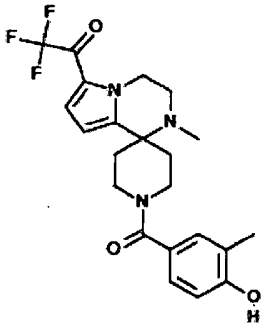
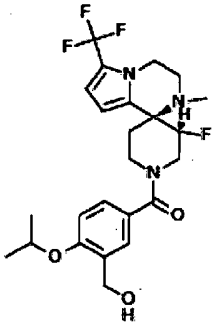
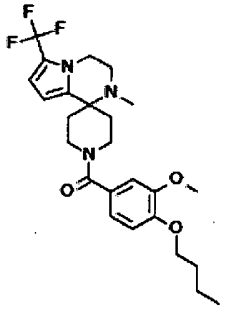
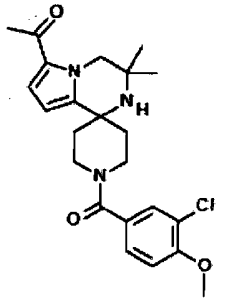
(continued)

		
172	173	174
		
175	176	177
		
178	179	180
		
181	182	183

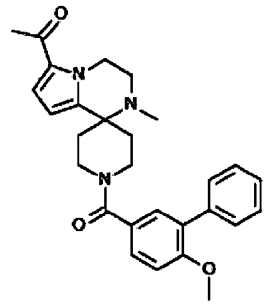
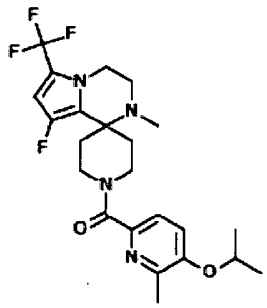
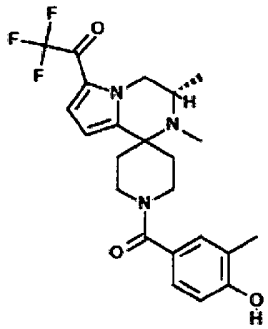
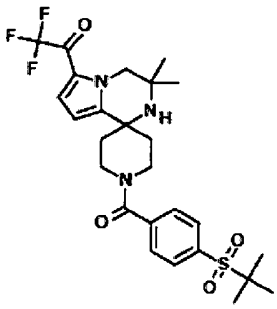
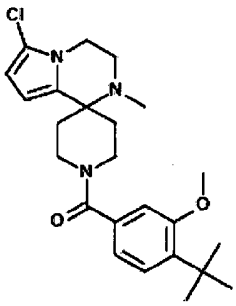
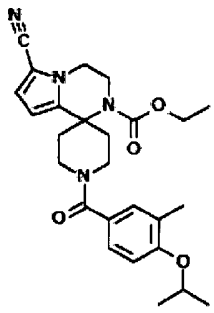
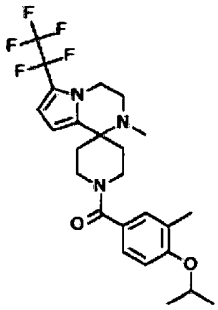
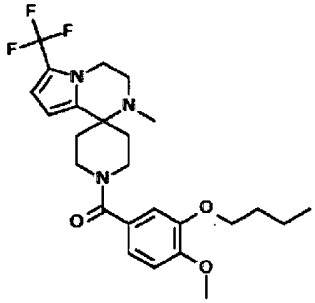
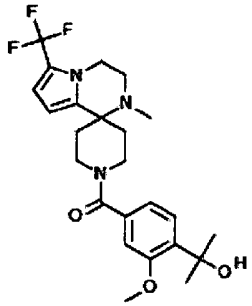
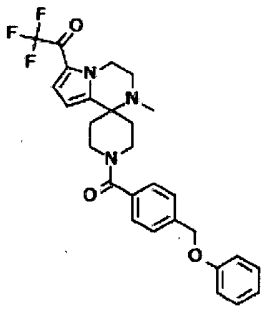
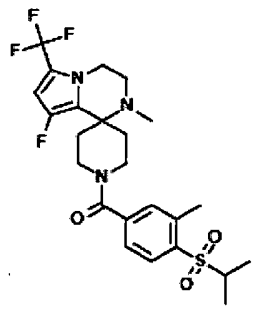
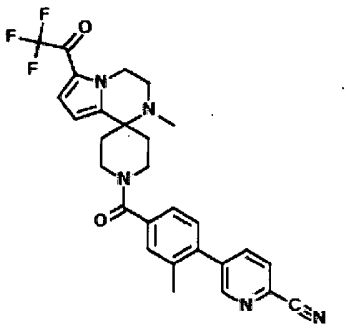
(continued)

		
184	185	186
		
187	188	189
		
190	191	192
		
193	194	195

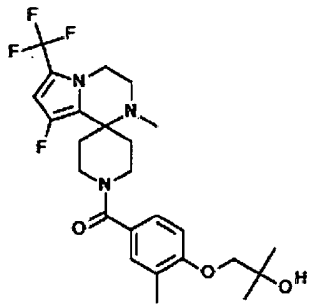
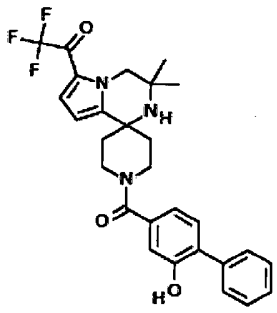
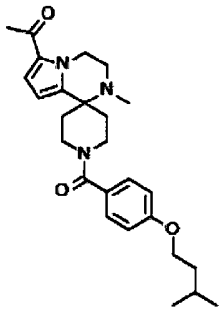
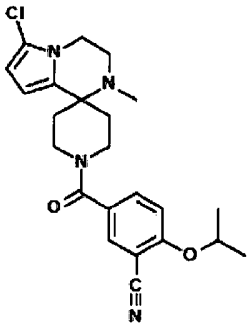
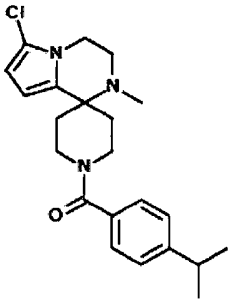
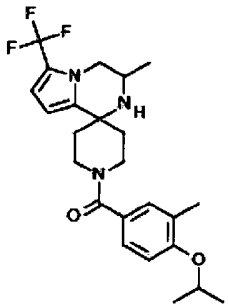
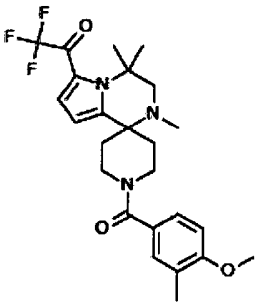
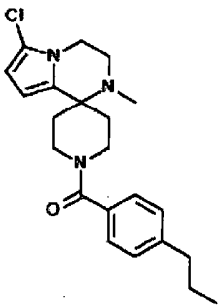
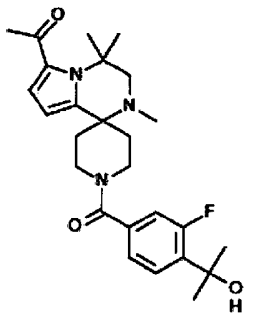
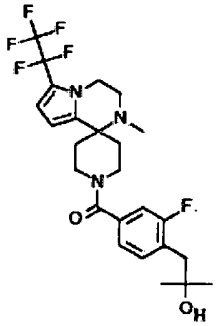
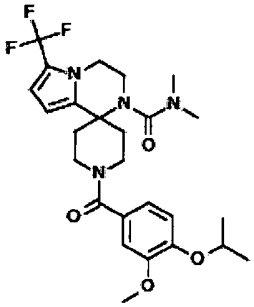
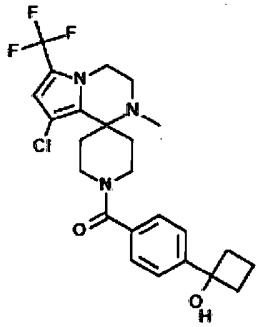
(continued)

		
196	197	198
		
199	200	201
		
202	203	204
		
205	206	207

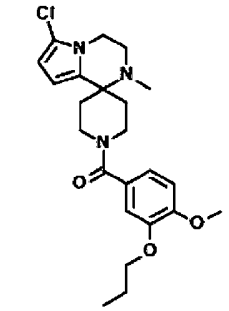
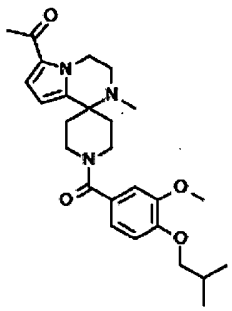
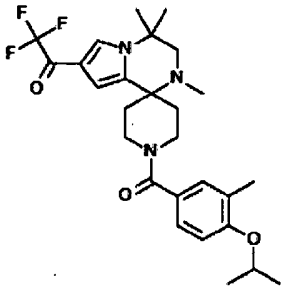
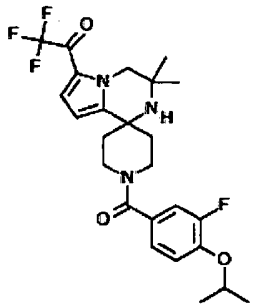
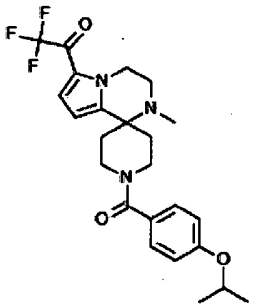
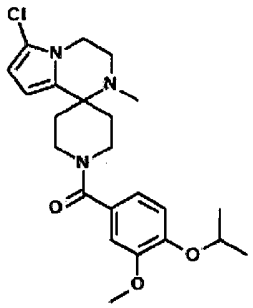
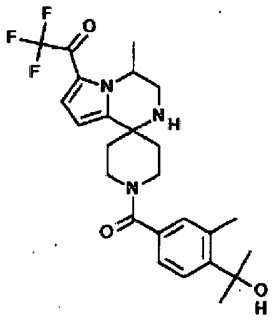
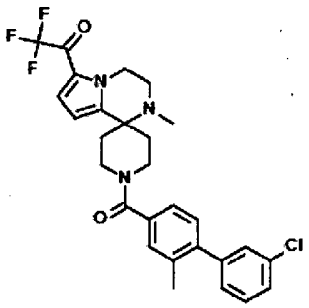
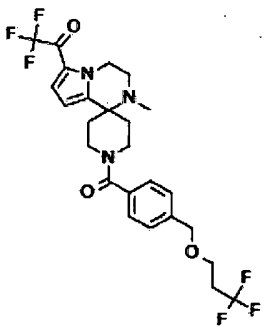
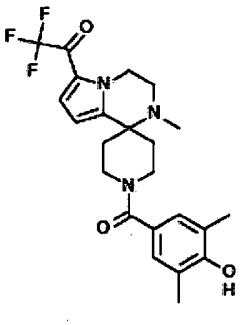
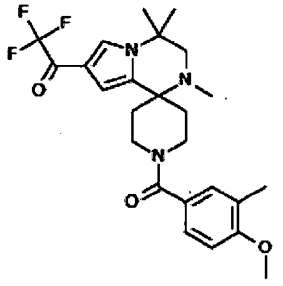
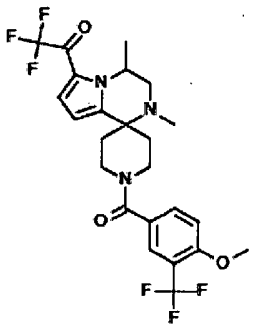
(continued)

		
208	209	210
		
211	212	213
		
214	215	216
		
217	218	219

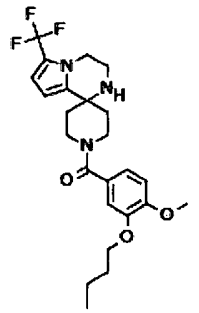
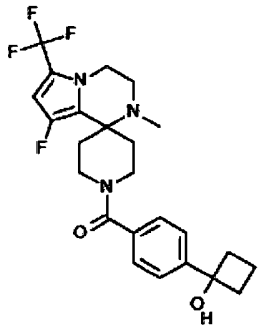
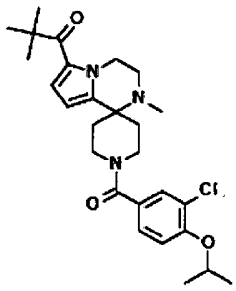
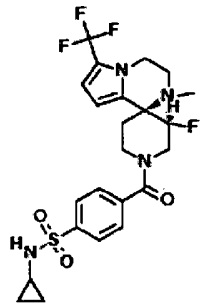
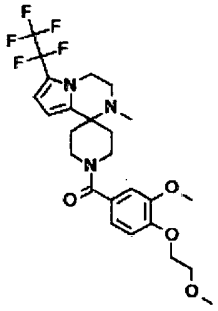
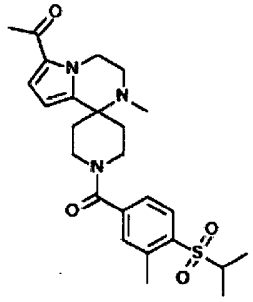
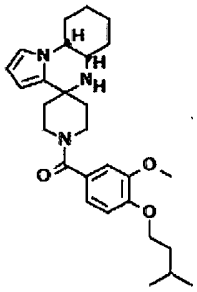
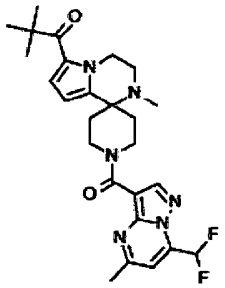
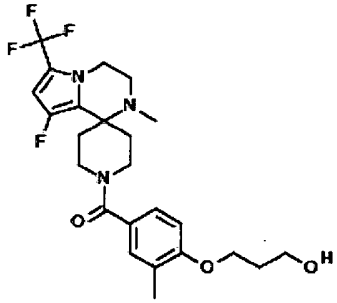
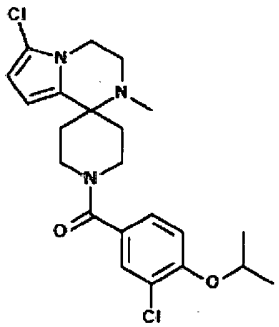
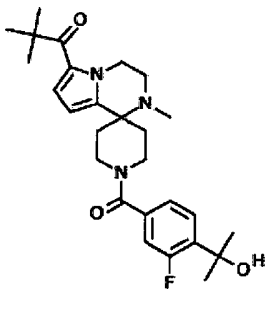
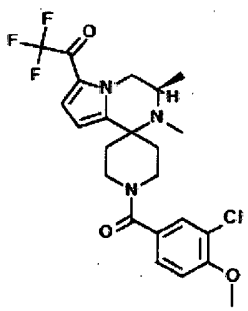
(continued)

		
220	221	222
		
223	224	225
		
226	227	228
		
229	230	231

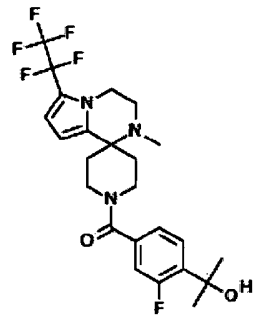
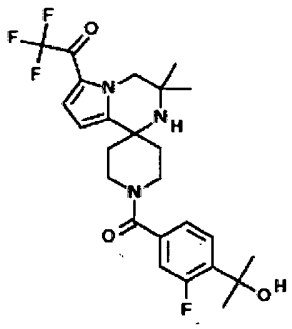
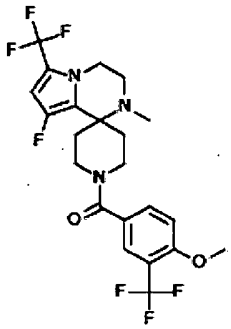
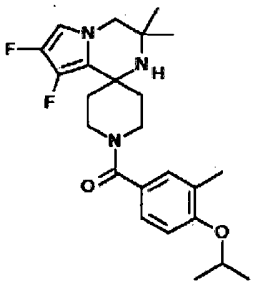
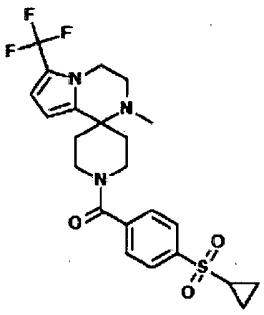
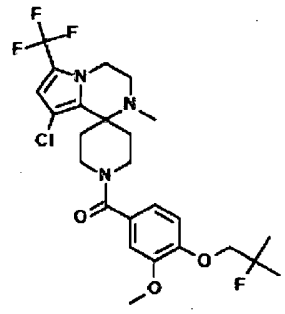
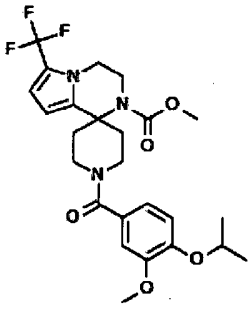
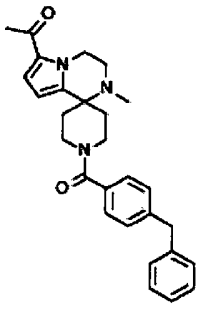
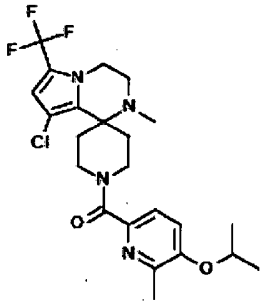
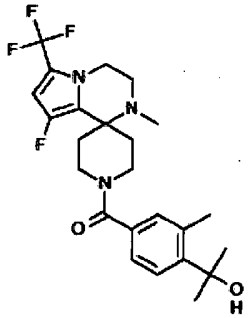
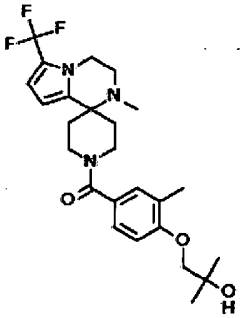
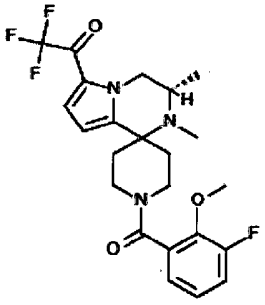
(continued)

		
232	233	234
		
235	236	237
		
238	239	240
		
241	242	243

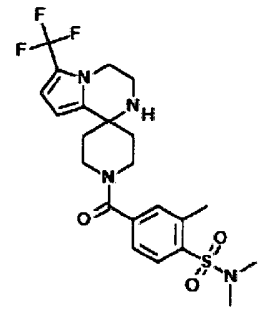
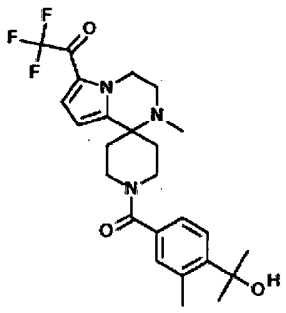
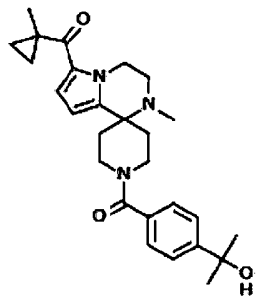
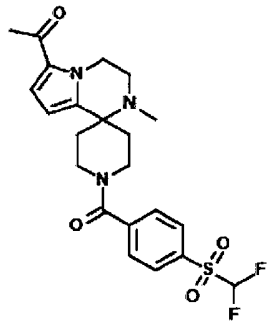
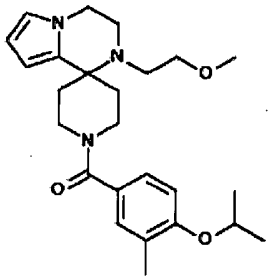
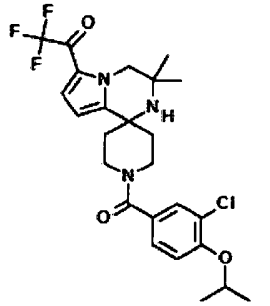
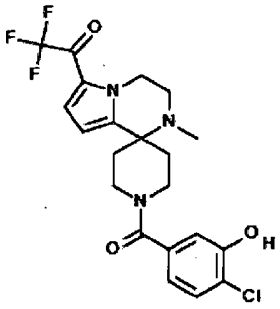
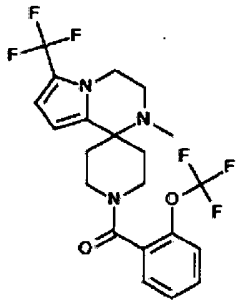
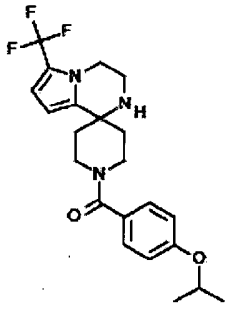
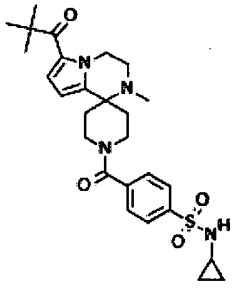
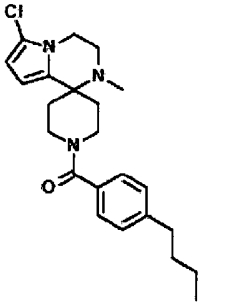
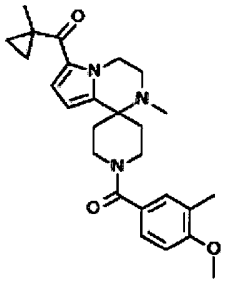
(continued)

		
244	245	246
		
247	248	249
		
250	251	252
		
253	254	255

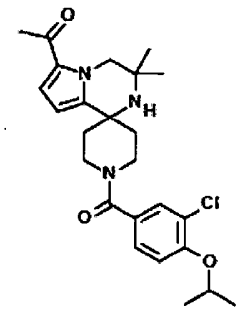
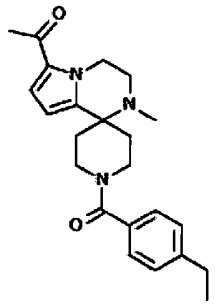
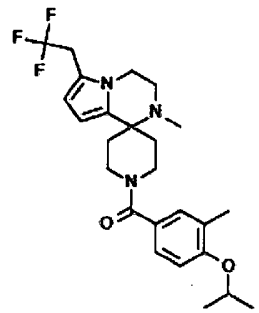
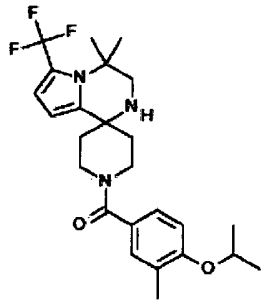
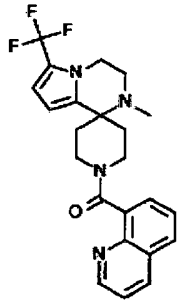
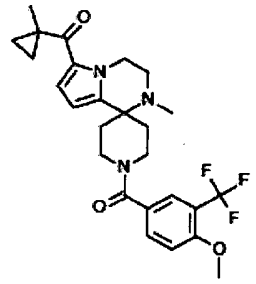
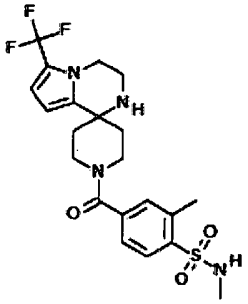
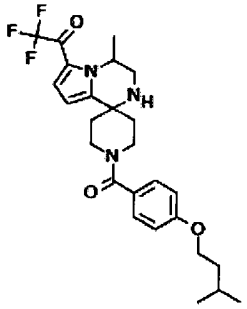
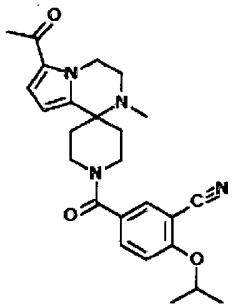
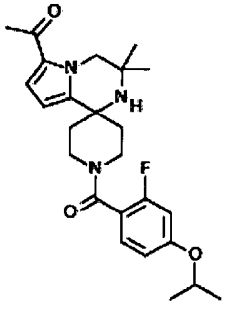
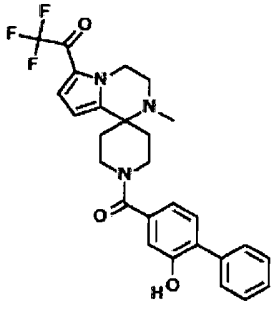
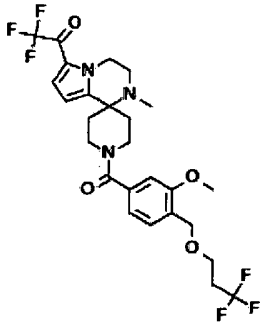
(continued)

		
256	257	258
		
259	260	261
		
262	263	264
		
265	266	267

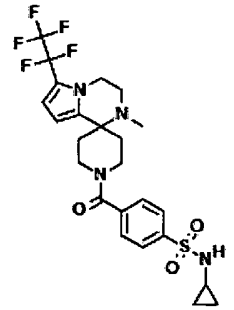
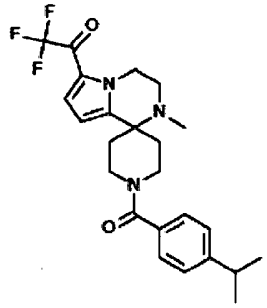
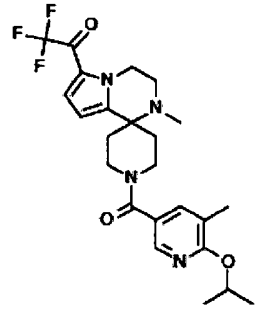
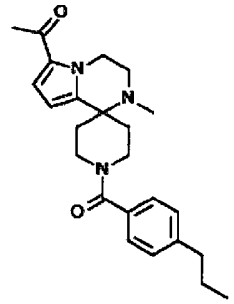
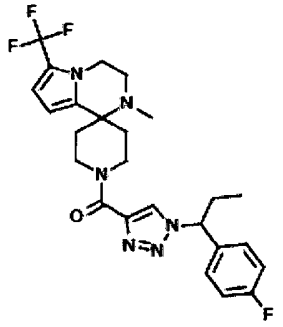
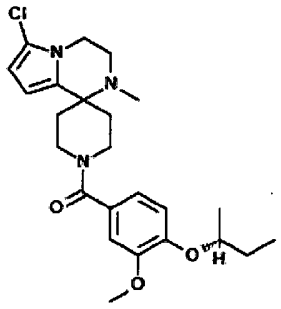
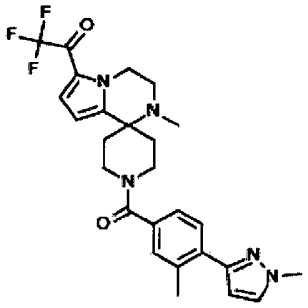
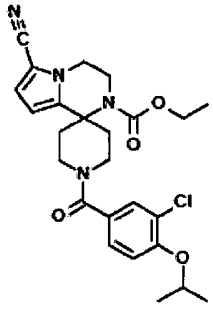
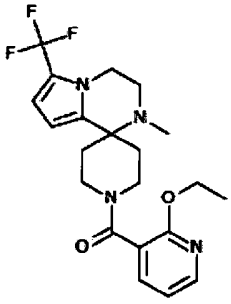
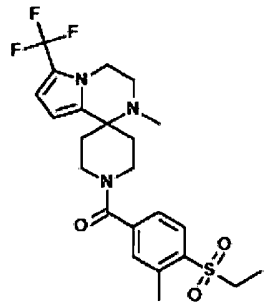
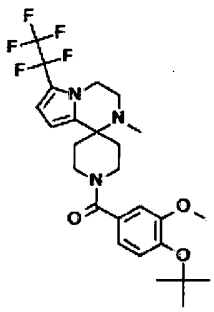
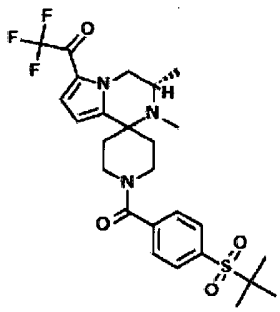
(continued)

		
268	269	270
		
271	272	273
		
274	275	276
		
277	278	279

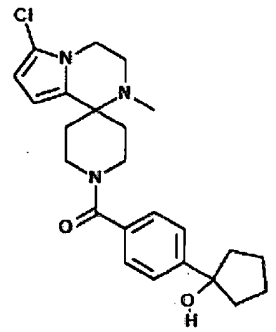
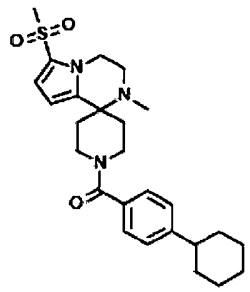
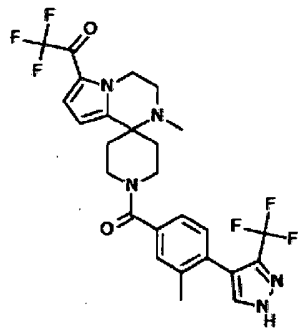
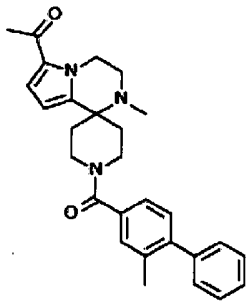
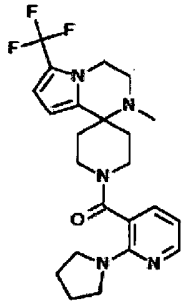
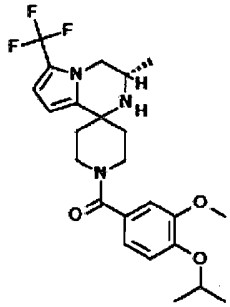
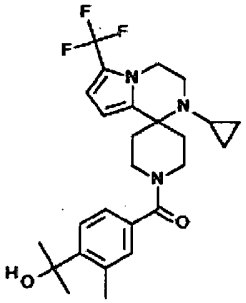
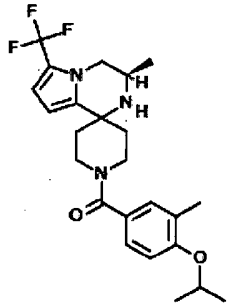
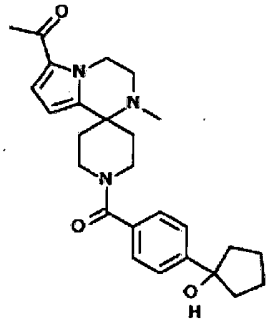
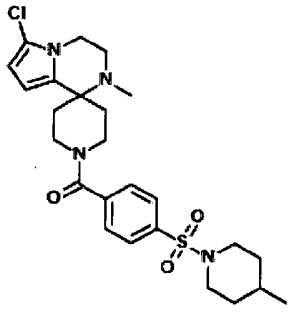
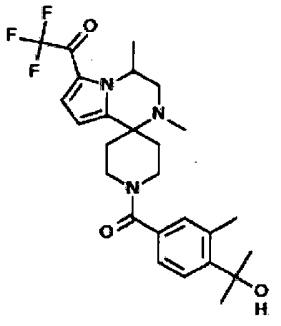
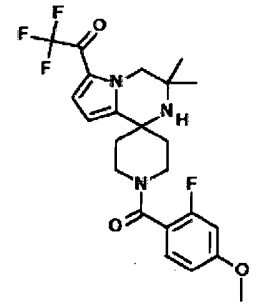
(continued)

		
280	281	282
		
283	284	285
		
286	287	288
		
289	290	291

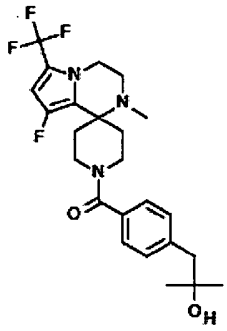
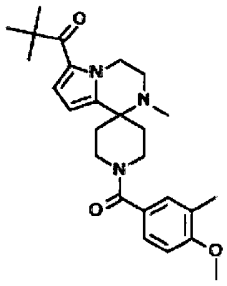
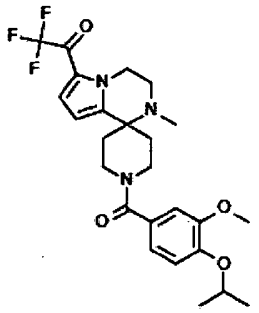
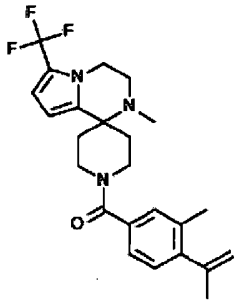
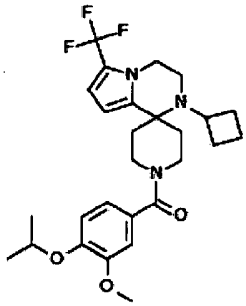
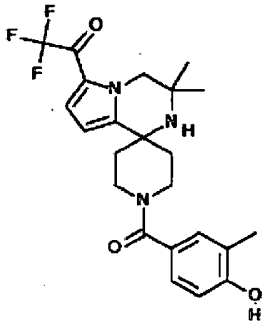
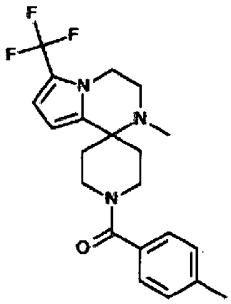
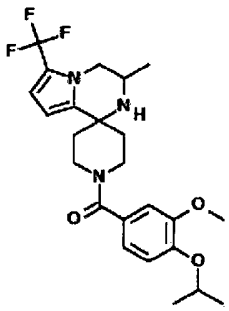
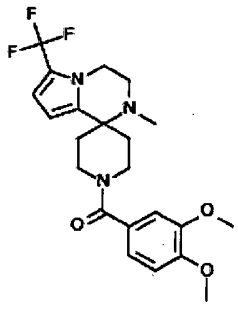
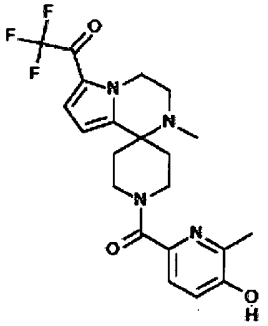
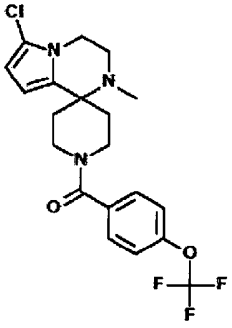
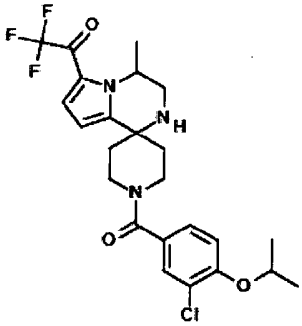
(continued)

		
292	293	294
		
295	296	297
		
298	299	300
		
301	302	303

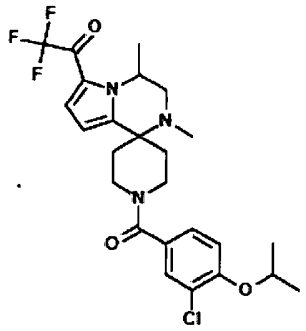
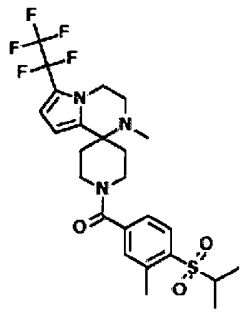
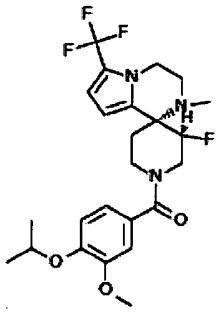
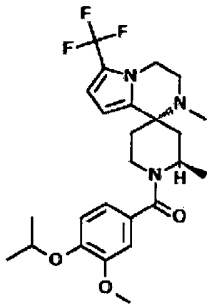
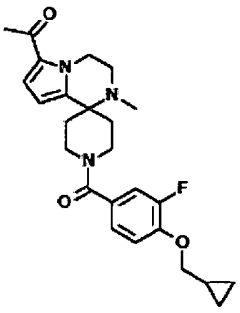
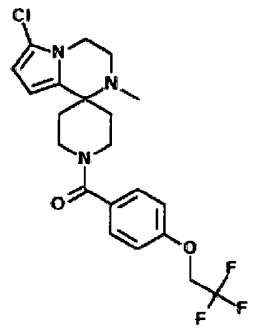
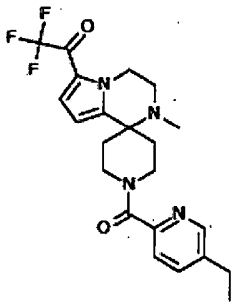
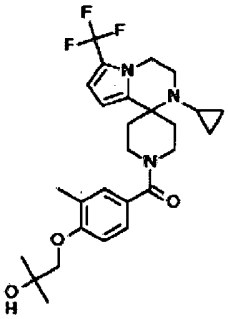
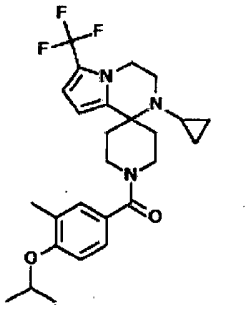
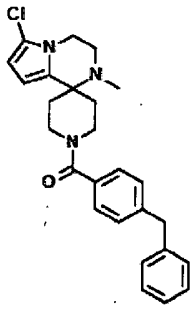
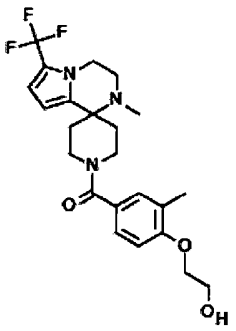
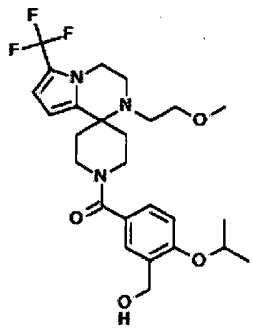
(continued)

		
304	305	306
		
307	308	309
		
310	311	312
		
313	314	315

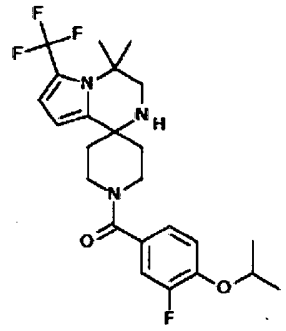
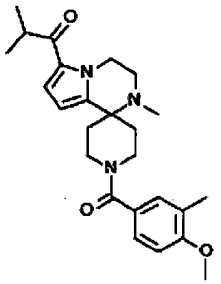
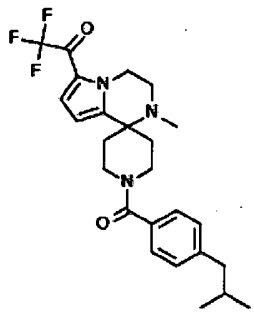
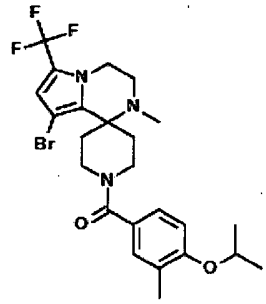
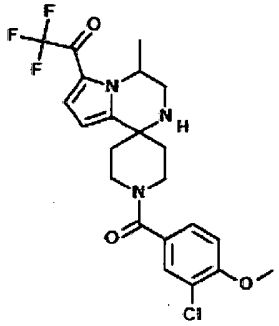
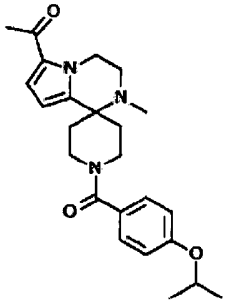
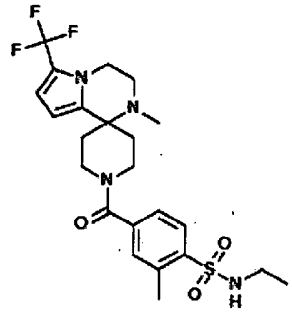
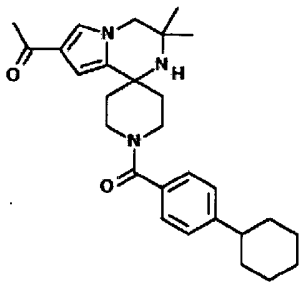
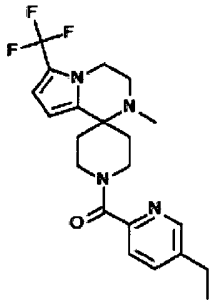
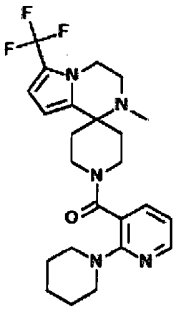
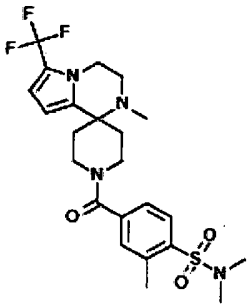
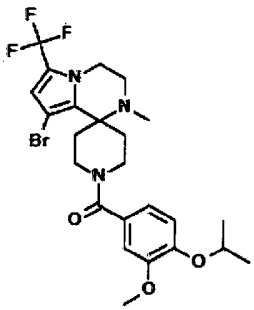
(continued)

		
316	317	318
		
319	320	321
		
322	323	324
		
325	326	327

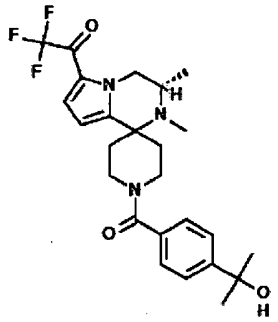
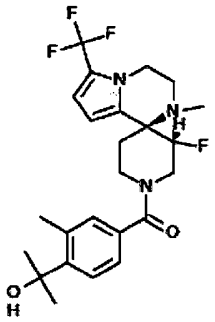
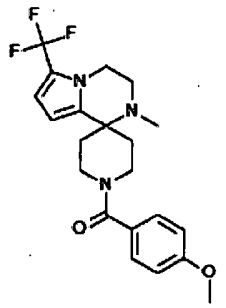
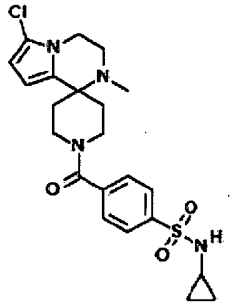
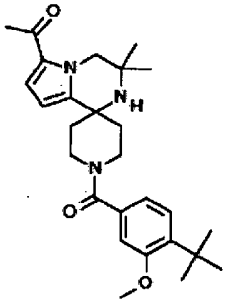
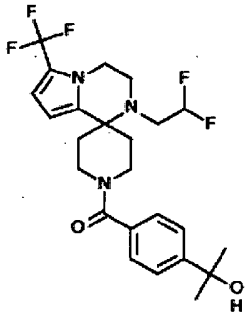
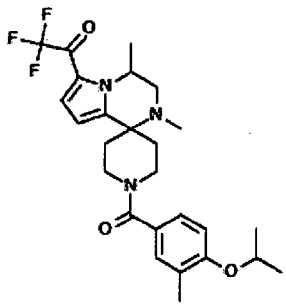
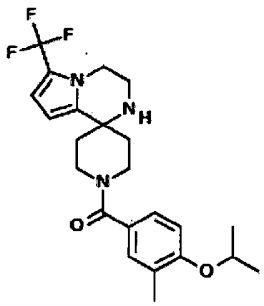
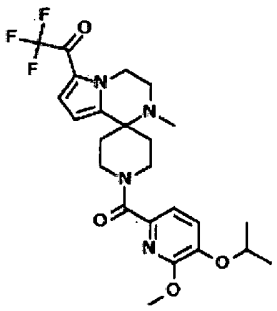
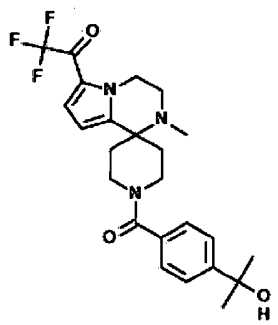
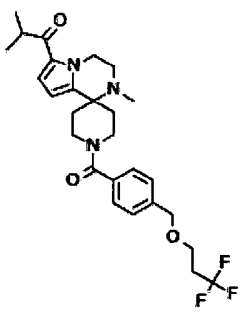
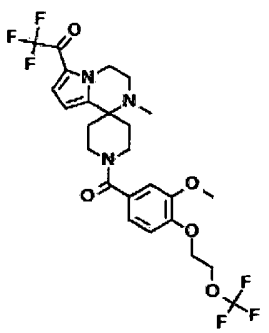
(continued)

		
328	329	330
		
331	332	333
		
334	335	336
		
337	338	339

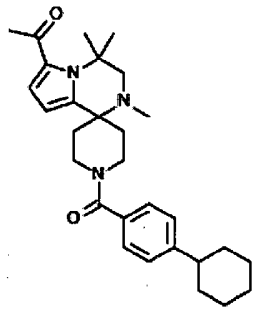
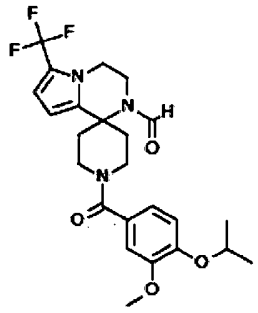
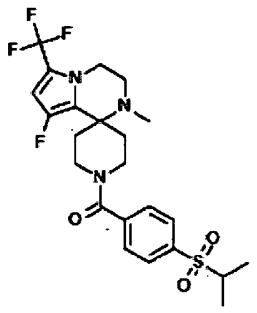
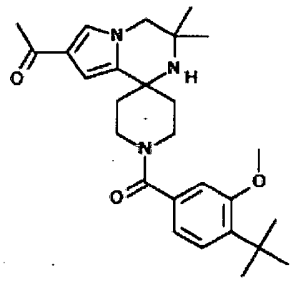
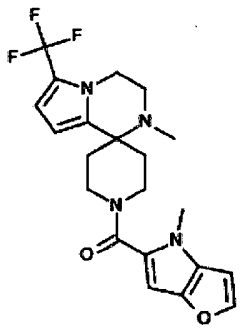
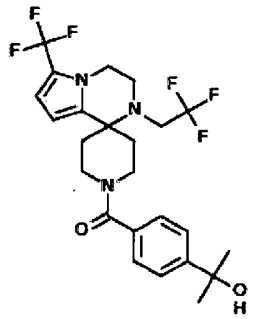
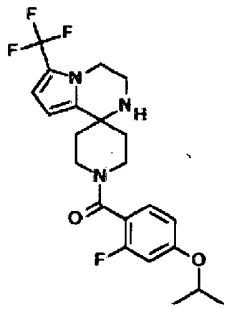
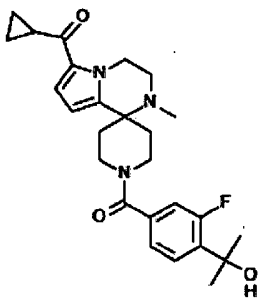
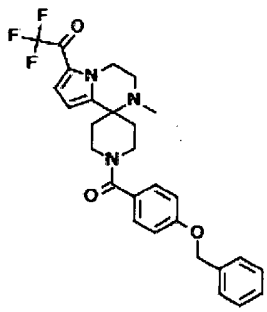
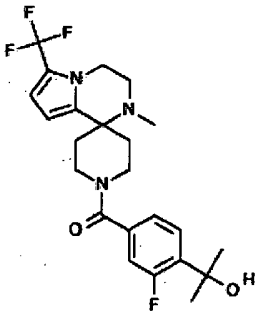
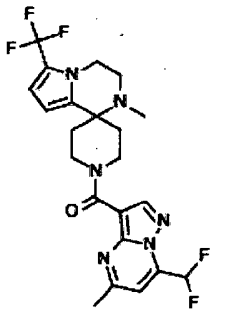
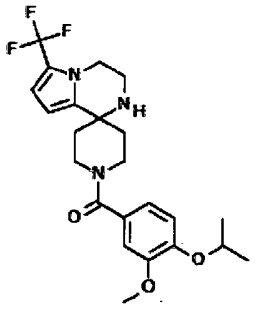
(continued)

		
340	341	342
		
343	344	345
		
346	347	348
		
349	350	351

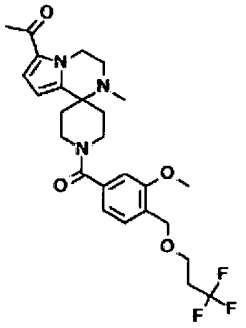
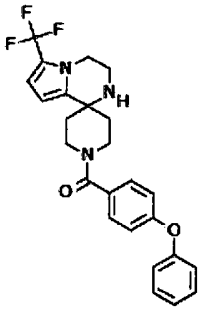
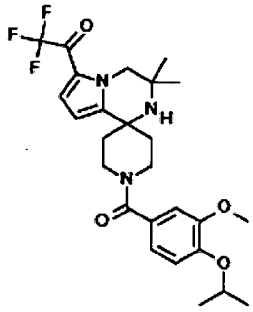
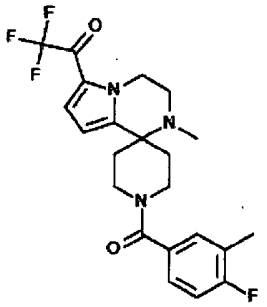
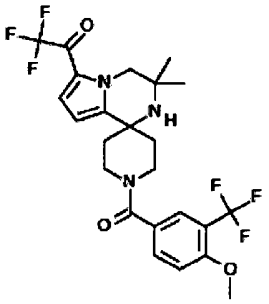
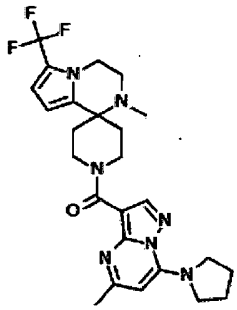
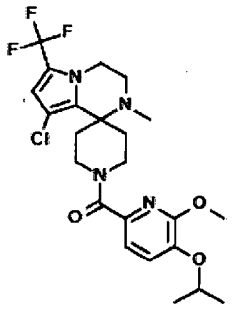
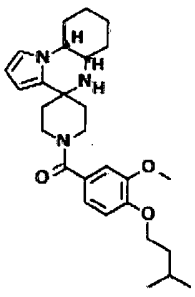
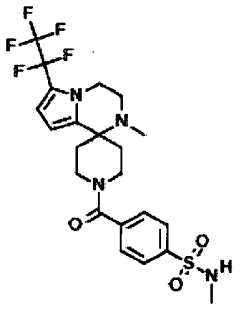
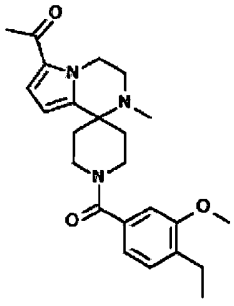
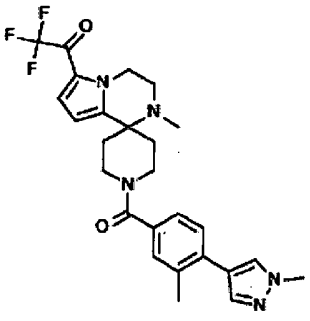
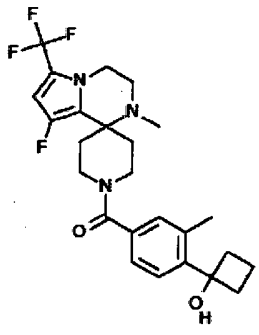
(continued)

		
352	353	354
		
355	356	357
		
358	359	360
		
361	362	363

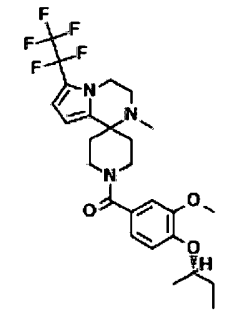
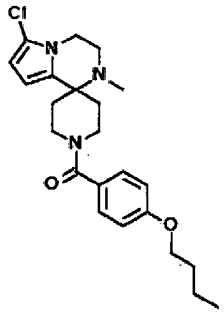
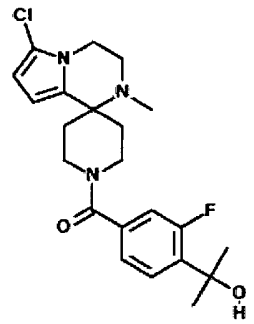
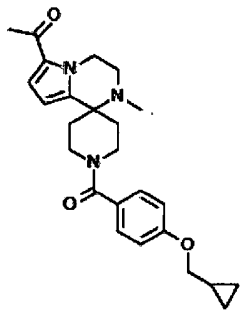
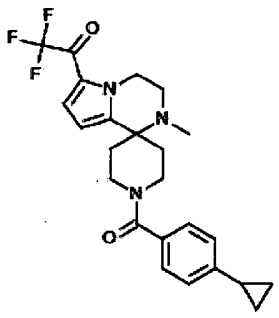
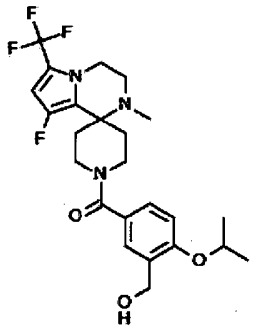
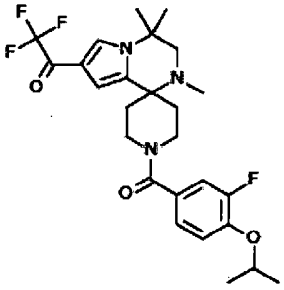
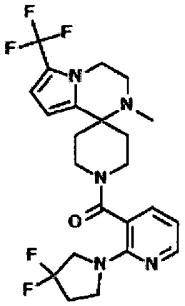
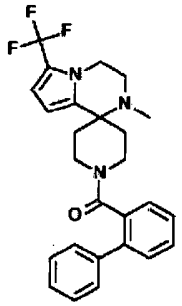
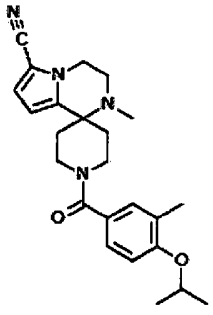
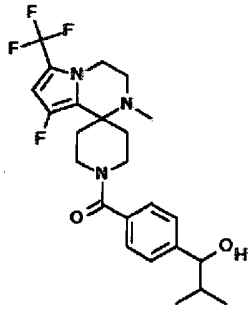
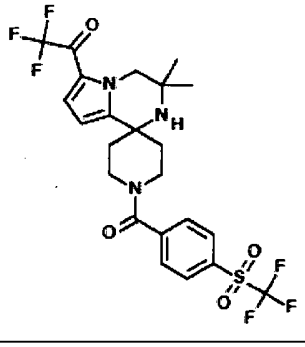
(continued)

		
364	365	366
		
367	368	369
		
370	371	372
		
373	374	375

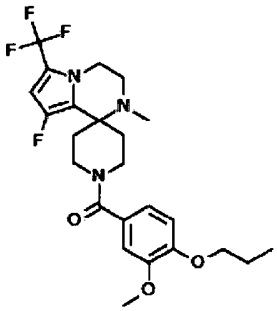
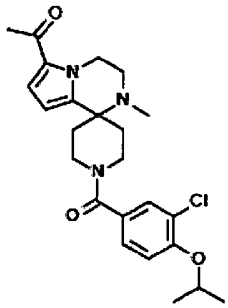
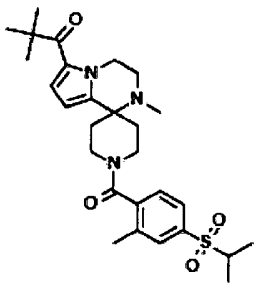
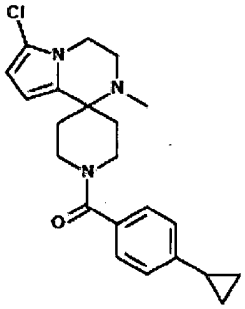
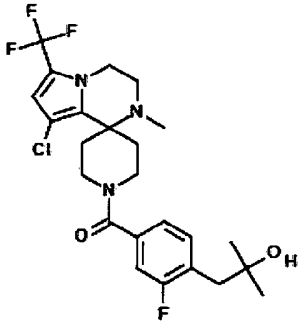
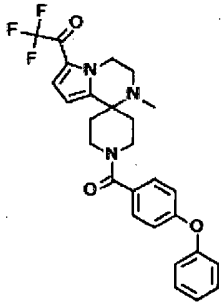
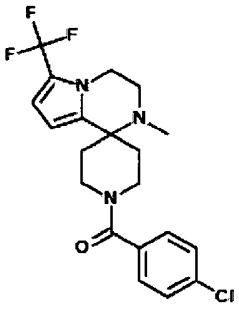
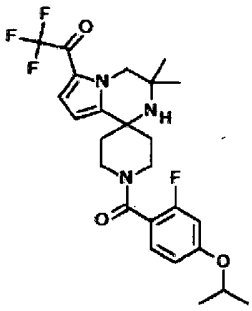
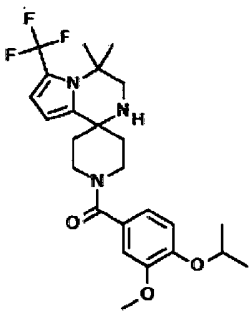
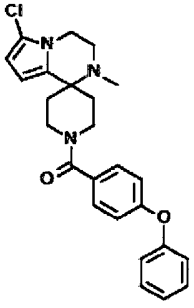
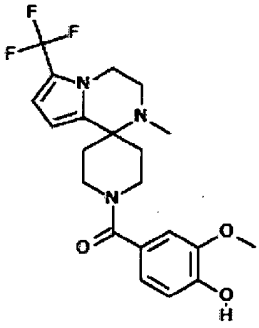
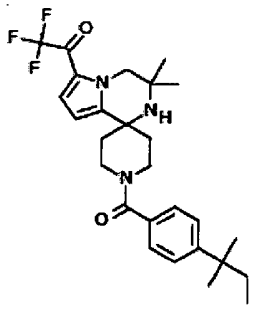
(continued)

		
376	377	378
		
379	380	381
		
382	383	384
		
385	386	387

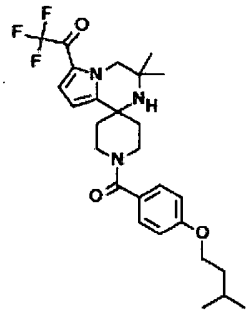
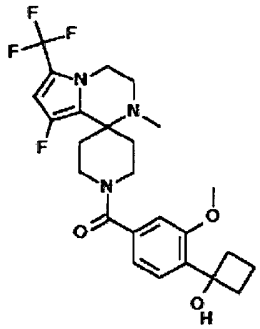
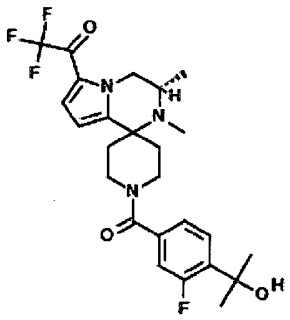
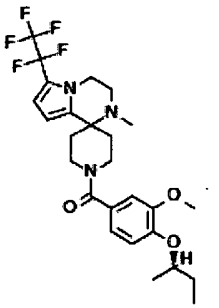
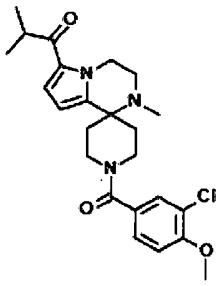
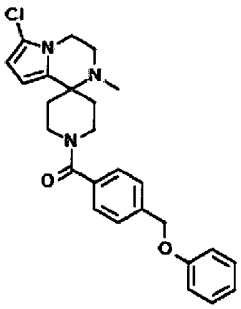
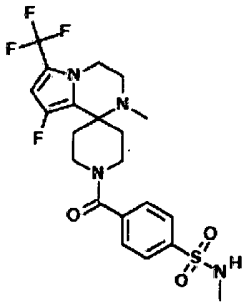
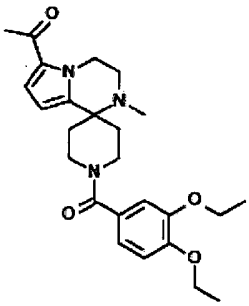
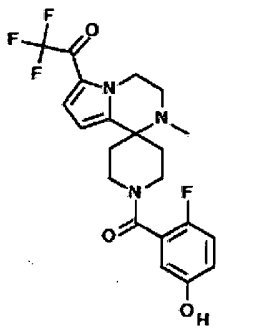
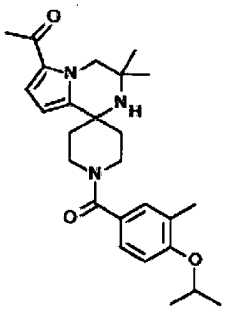
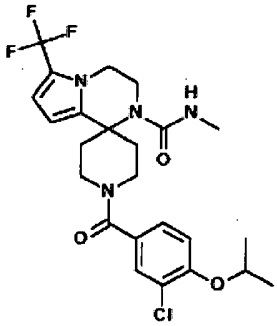
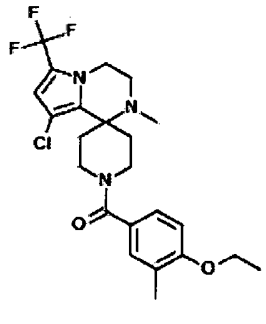
(continued)

		
388	389	390
		
391	392	393
		
394	395	396
		
397	398	399

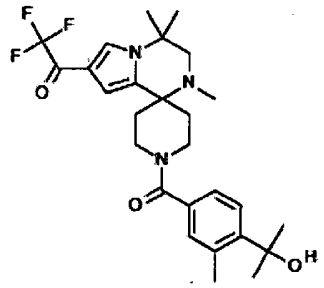
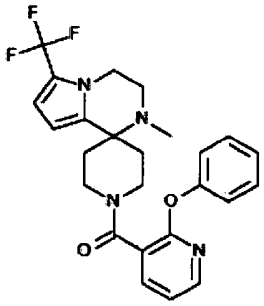
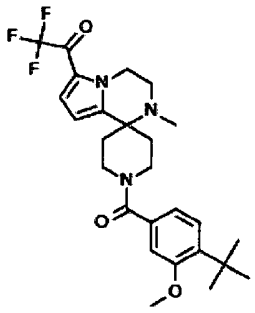
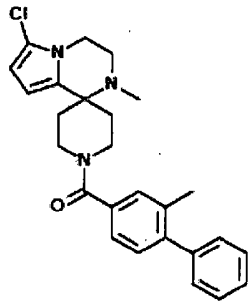
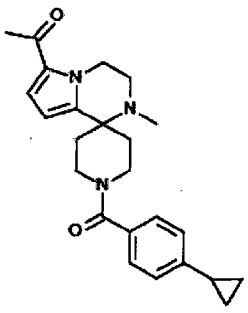
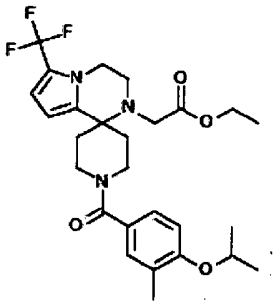
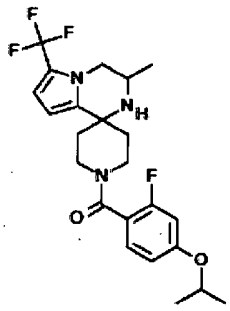
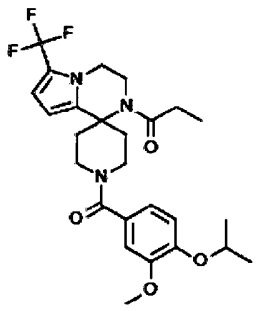
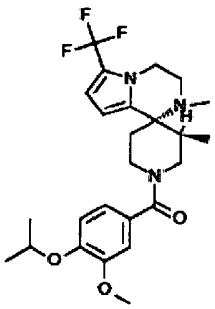
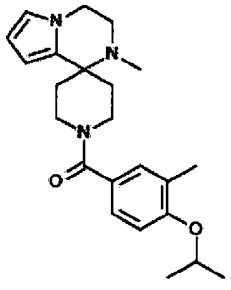
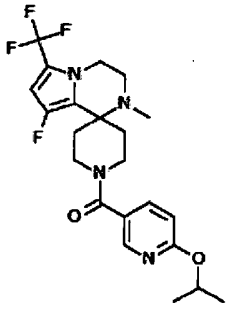
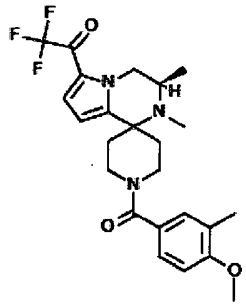
(continued)

		
400	401	402
		
403	404	405
		
406	407	408
		
409	410	411

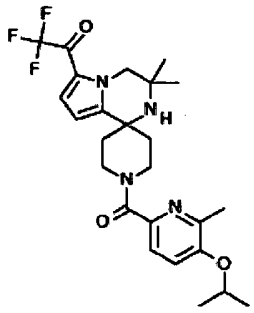
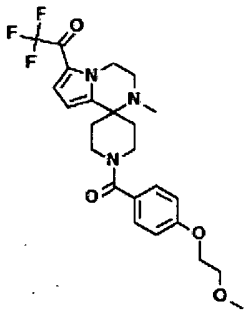
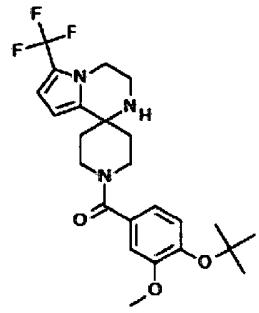
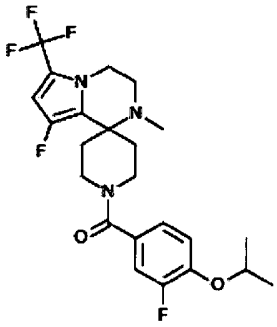
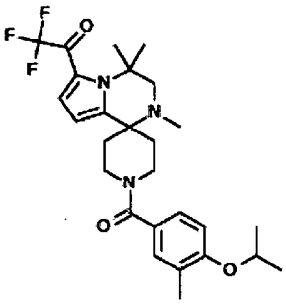
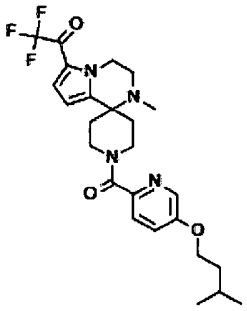
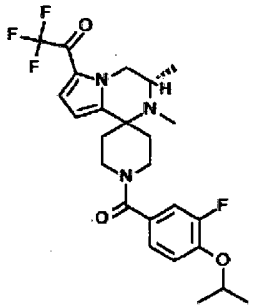
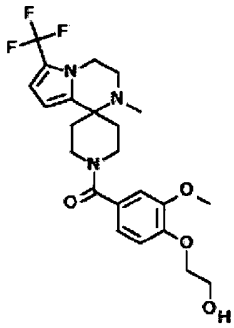
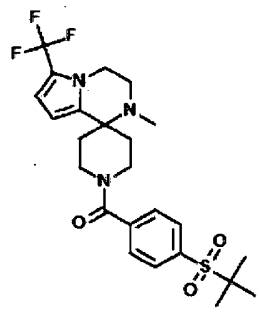
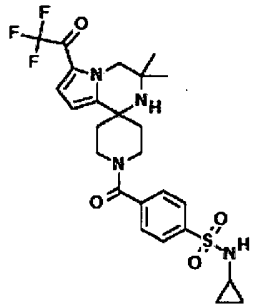
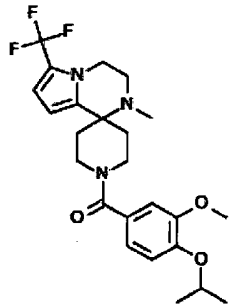
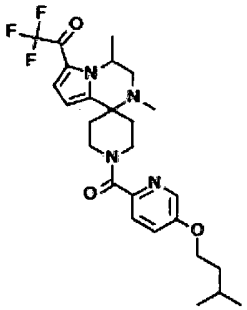
(continued)

		
412	413	414
		
415	416	417
		
418	419	420
		
421	422	423

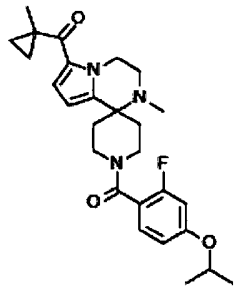
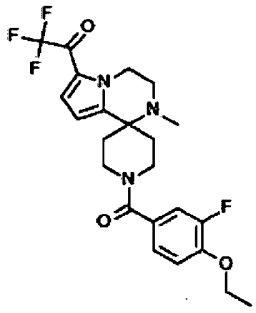
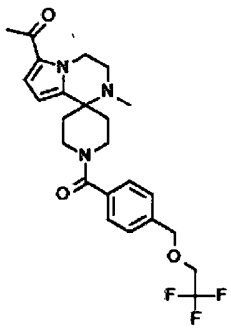
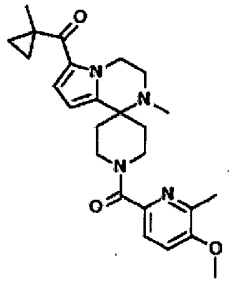
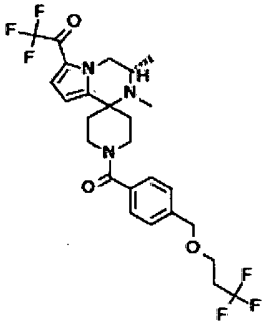
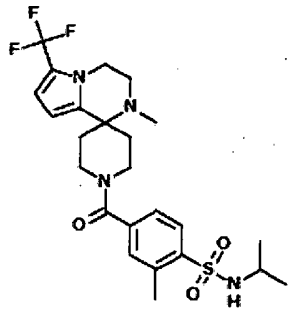
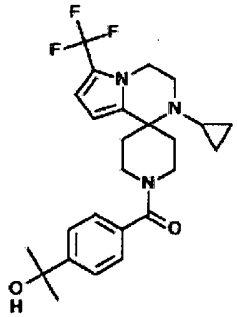
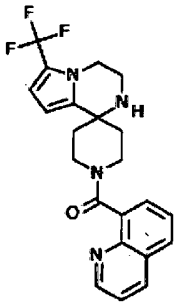
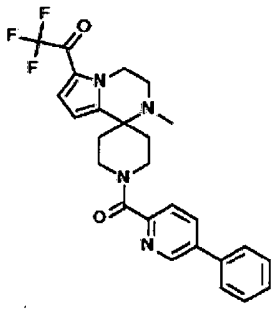
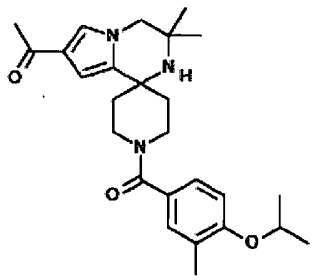
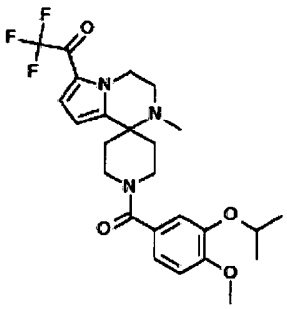
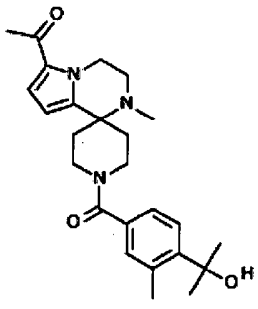
(continued)

		
424	425	426
		
427	428	429
		
430	431	432
		
433	434	435

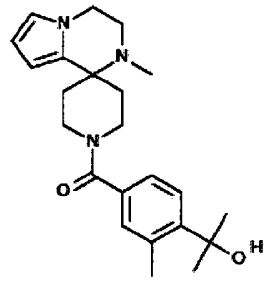
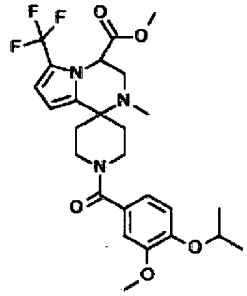
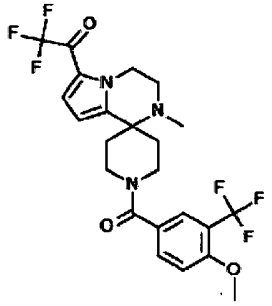
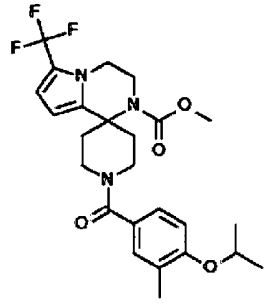
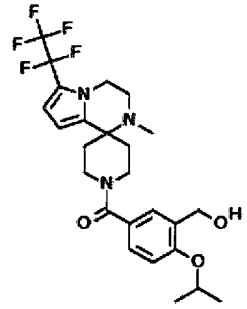
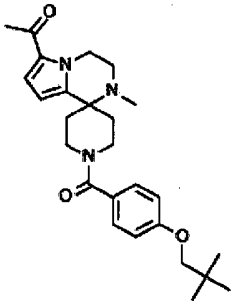
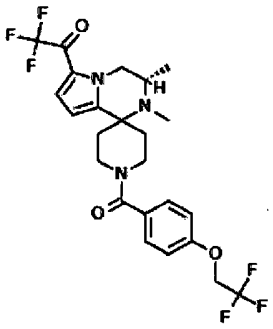
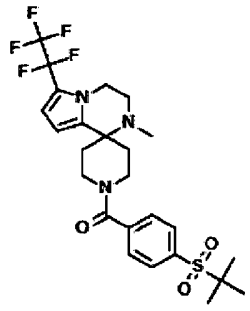
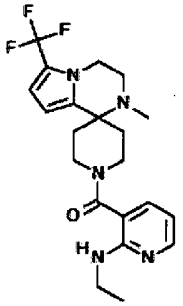
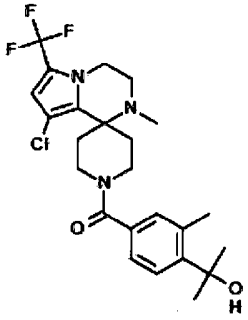
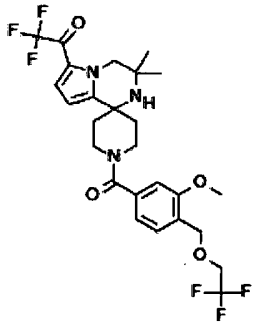
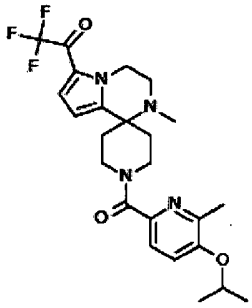
(continued)

		
436	437	438
		
439	440	441
		
442	443	444
		
445	446	447

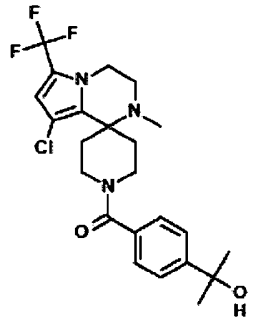
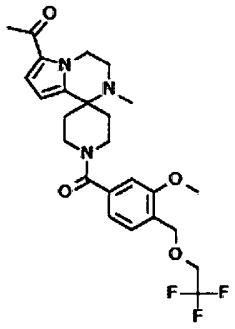
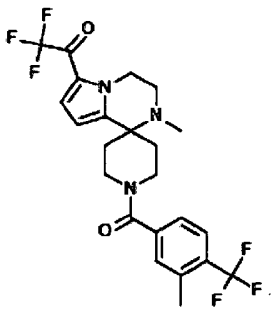
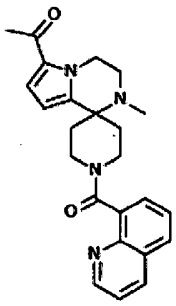
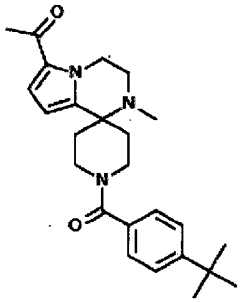
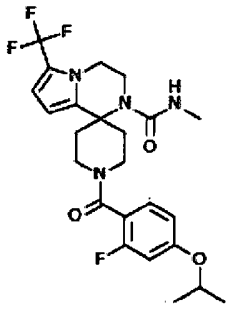
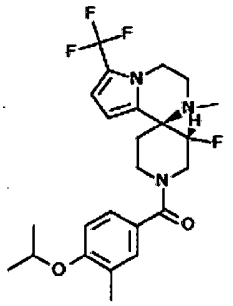
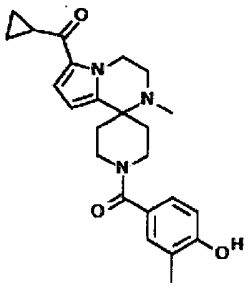
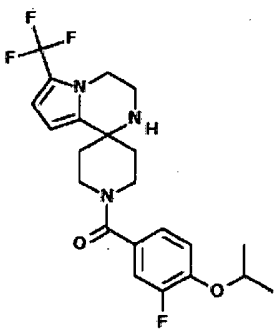
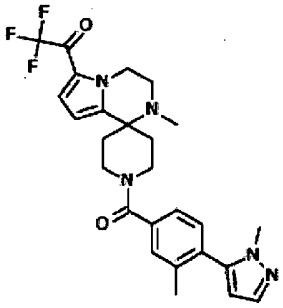
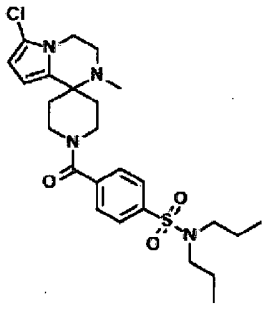
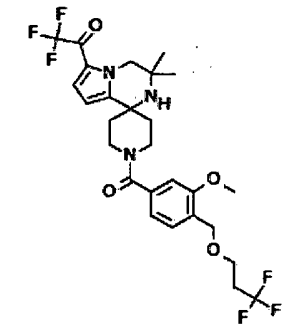
(continued)

		
448	449	450
		
451	452	453
		
454	455	456
		
457	458	459

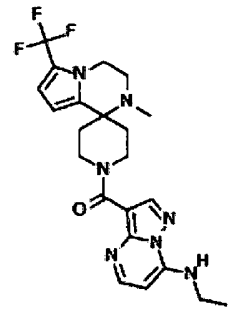
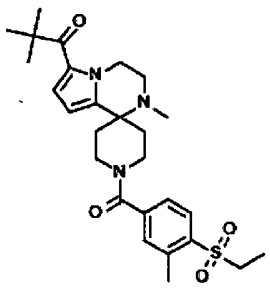
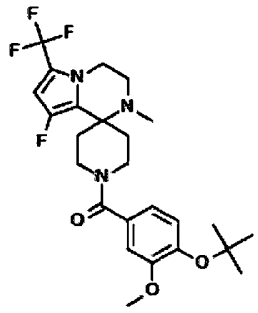
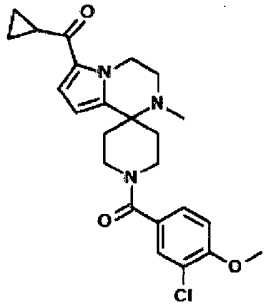
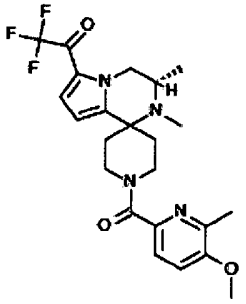
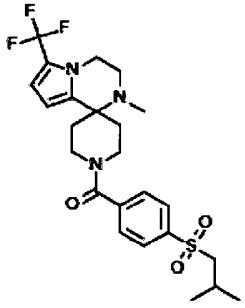
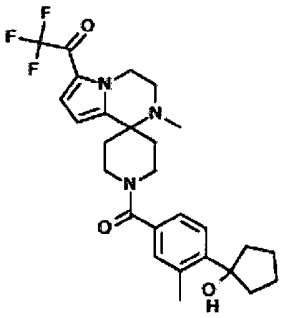
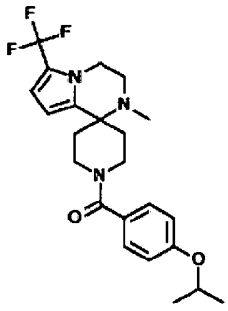
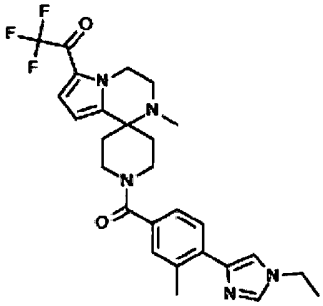
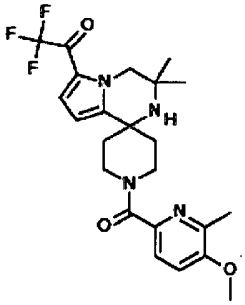
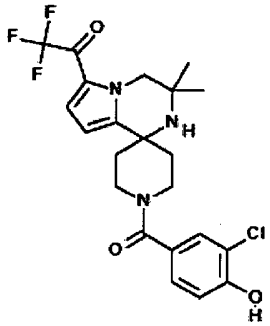
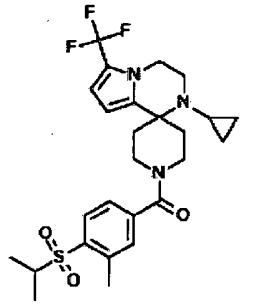
(continued)

		
460	461	4b2
		
463	464	465
		
466	467	468
		
469	470	471

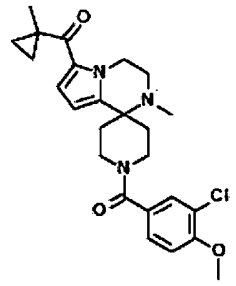
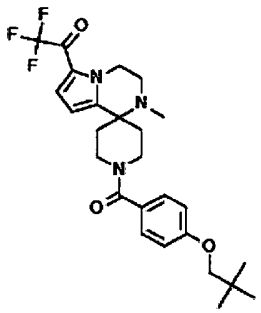
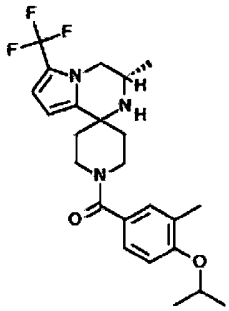
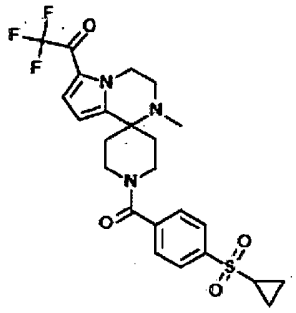
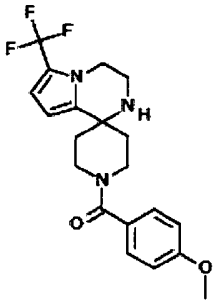
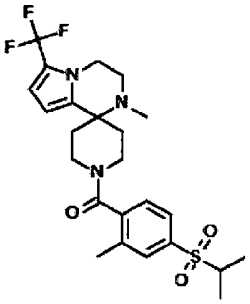
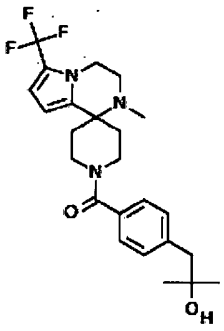
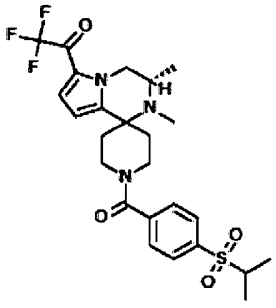
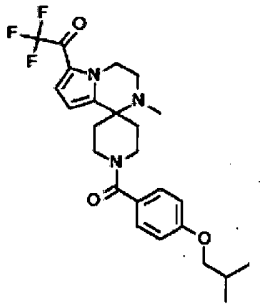
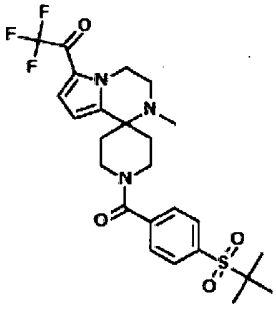
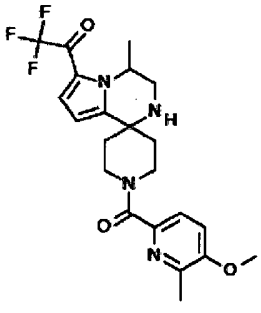
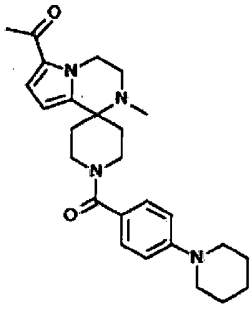
(continued)

		
472	473	474
		
475	476	477
		
478	479	480
		
481	482	483

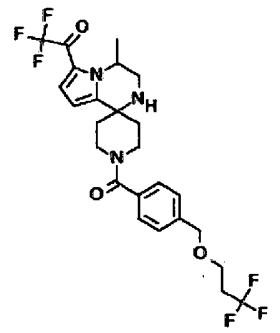
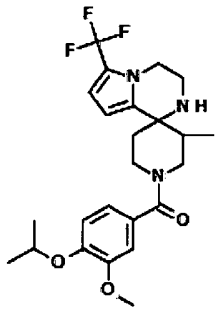
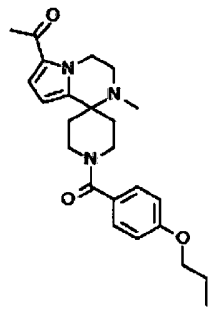
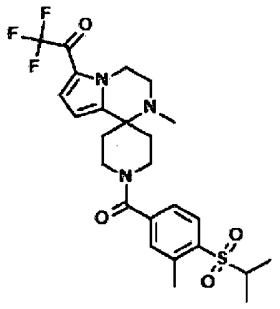
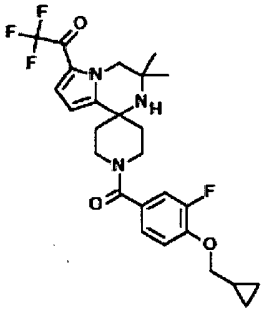
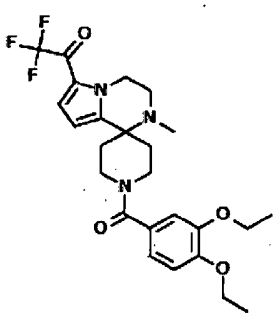
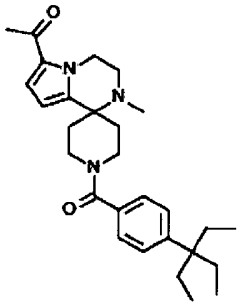
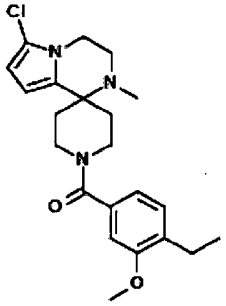
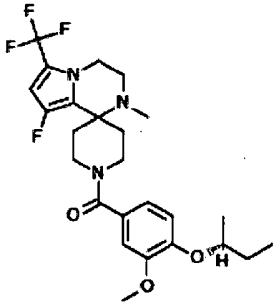
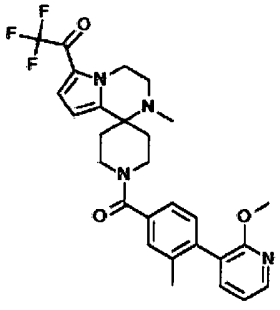
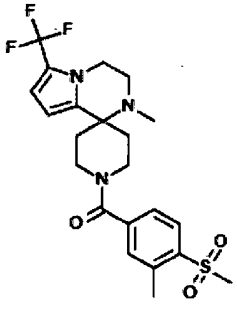
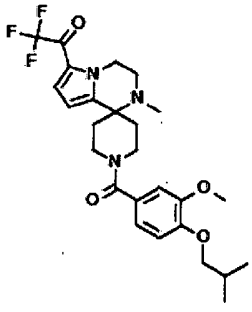
(continued)

		
484	485	486
		
487	488	489
		
490	491	492
		
493	494	495

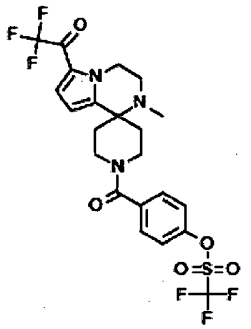
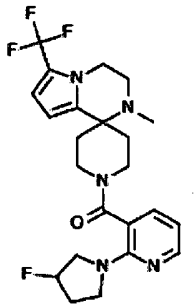
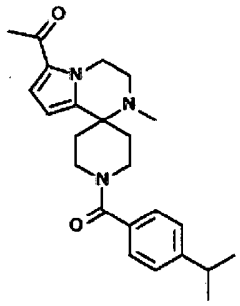
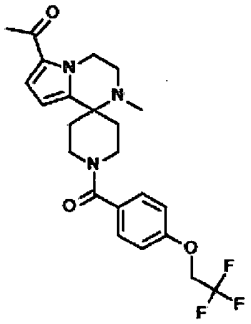
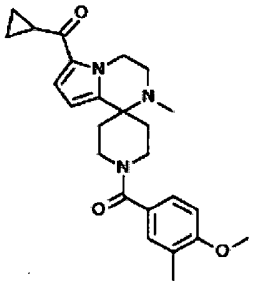
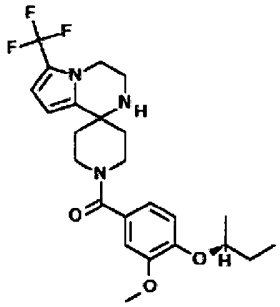
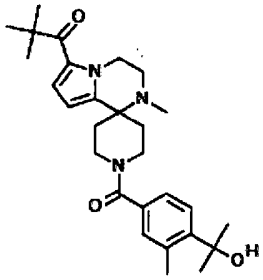
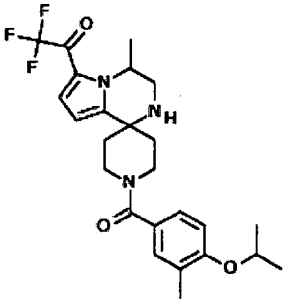
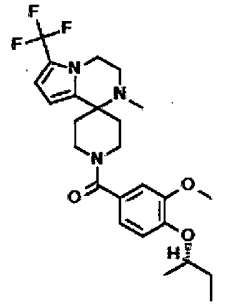
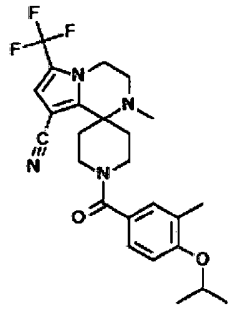
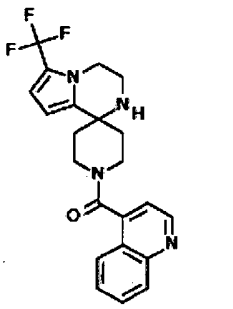
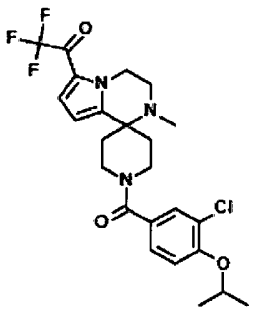
(continued)

		
496	497	498
		
499	500	501
		
502	503	504
		
505	506	507

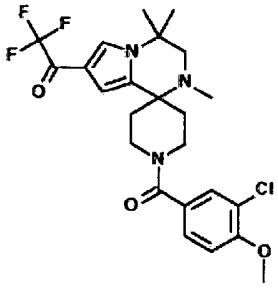
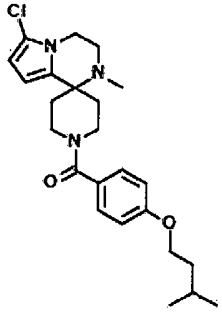
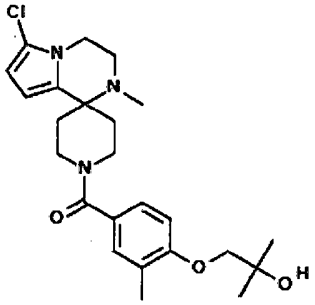
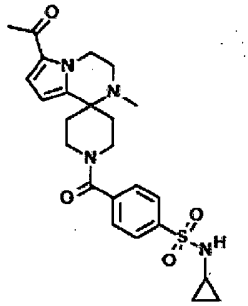
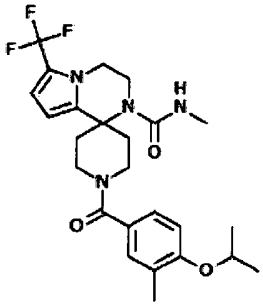
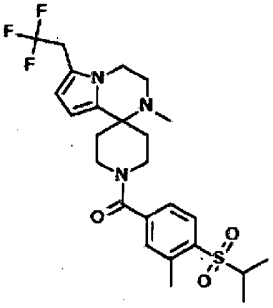
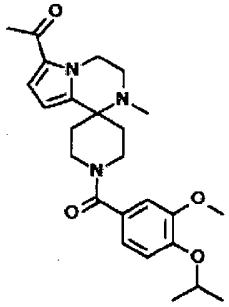
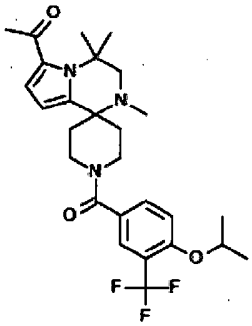
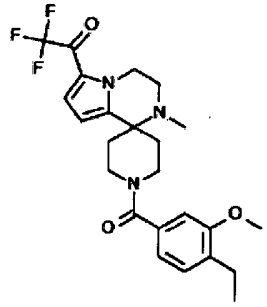
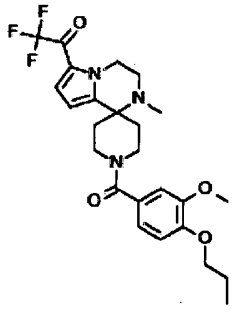
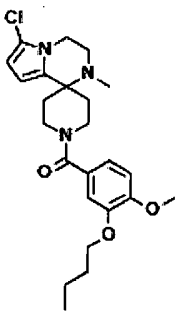
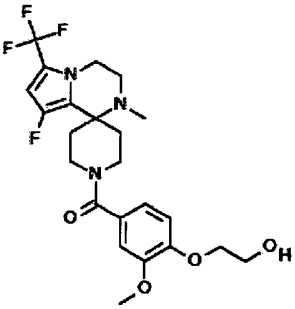
(continued)

		
508	509	510
		
511	512	513
		
514	515	516
		
517	518	519

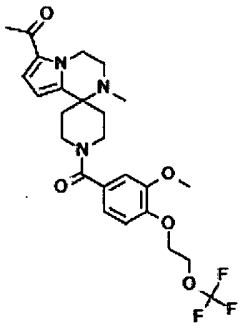
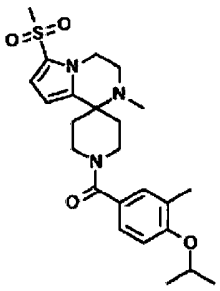
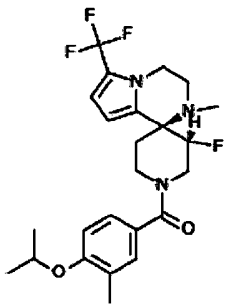
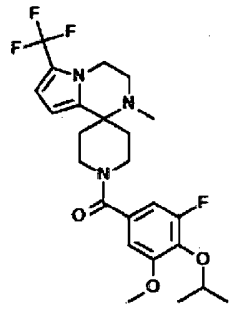
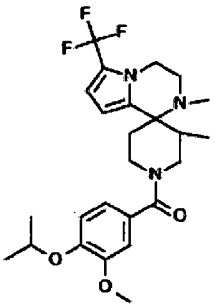
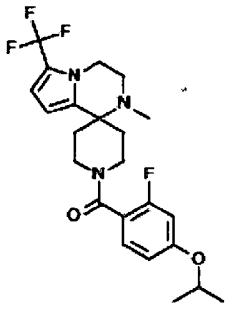
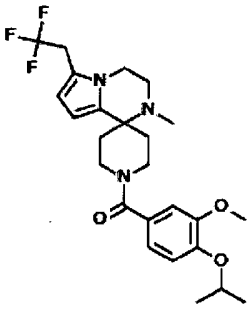
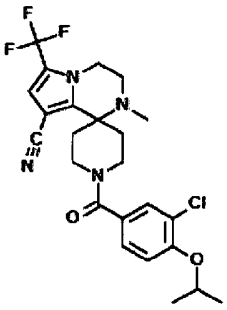
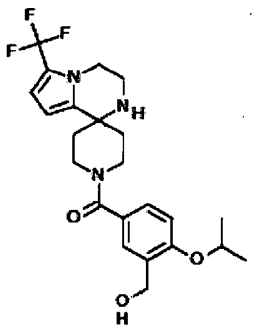
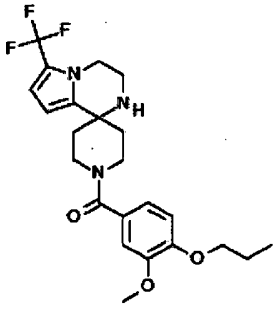
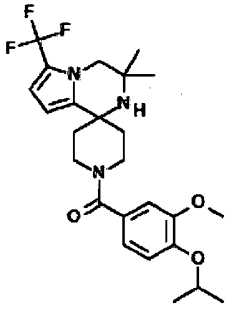
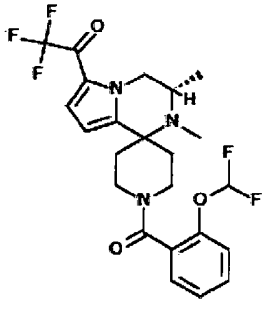
(continued)

		
520	521	522
		
523	524	525
		
526	527	528
		
529	530	531

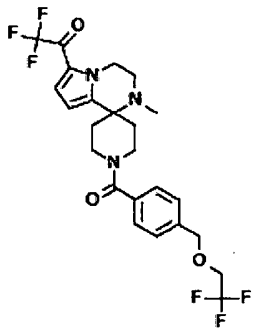
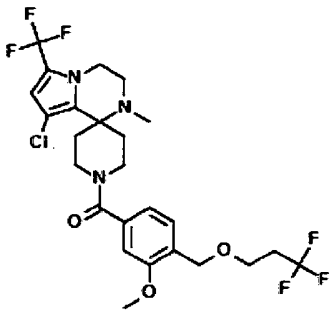
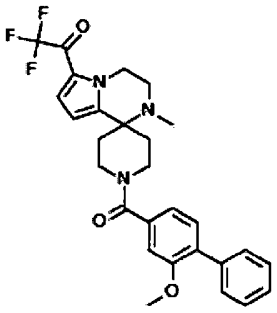
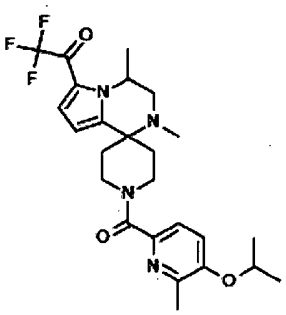
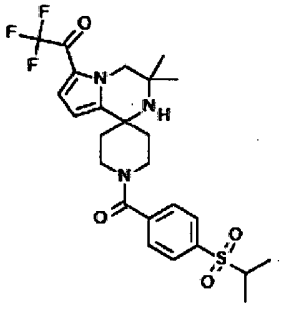
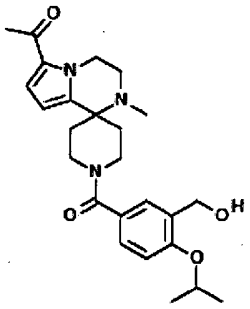
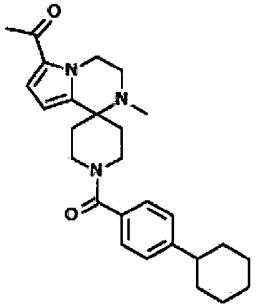
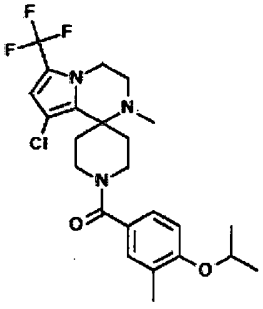
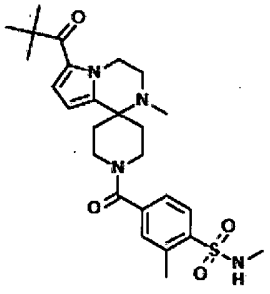
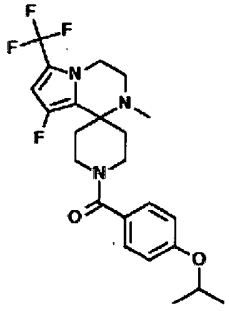
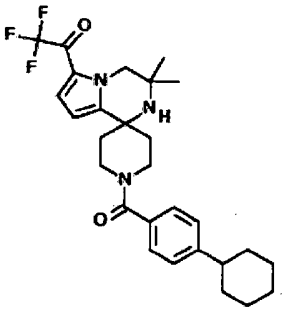
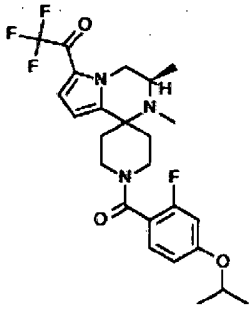
(continued)

		
532	533	534
		
535	536	537
		
538	539	540
		
541	542	543

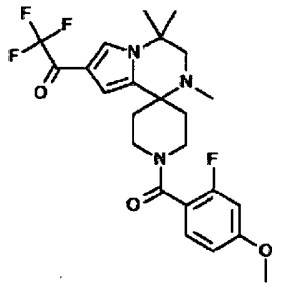
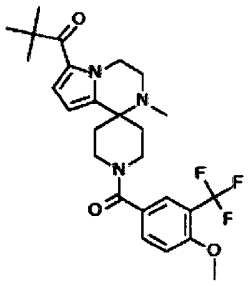
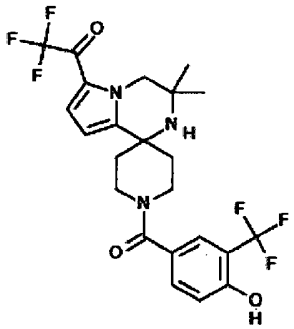
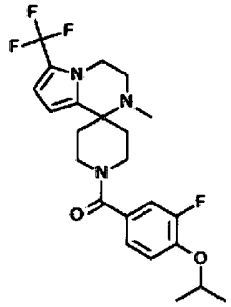
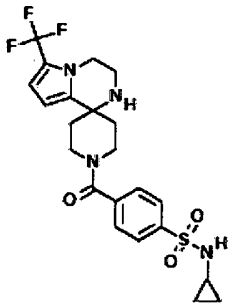
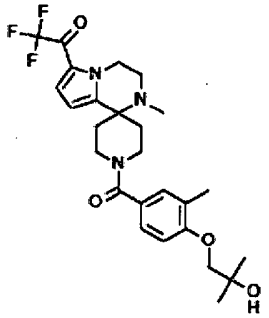
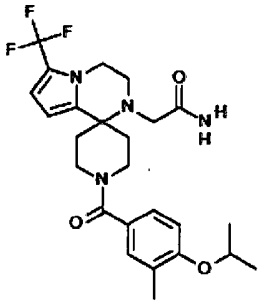
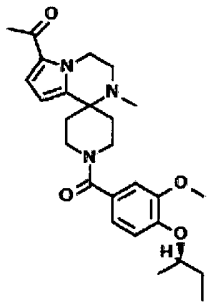
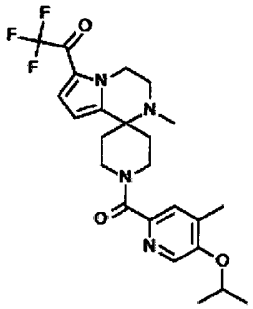
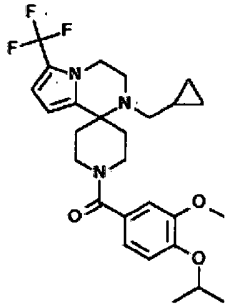
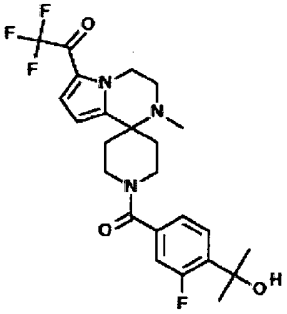
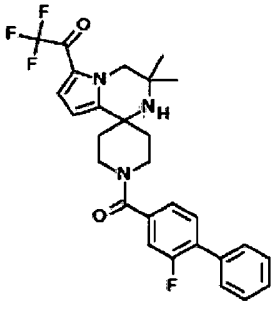
(continued)

		
544	545	546
		
547	548	549
		
550	551	552
		
553	554	555

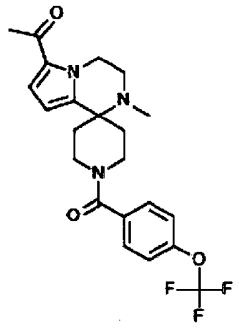
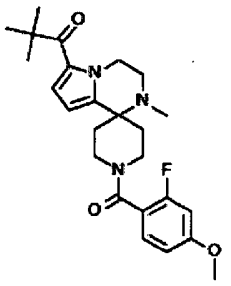
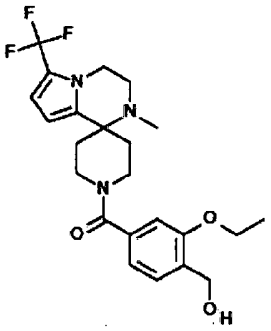
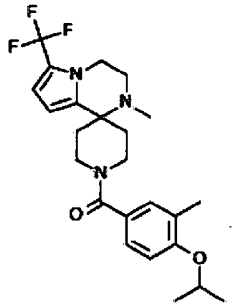
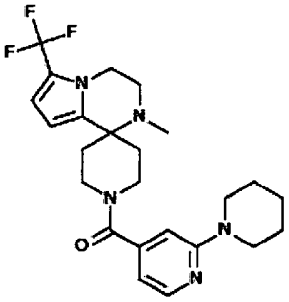
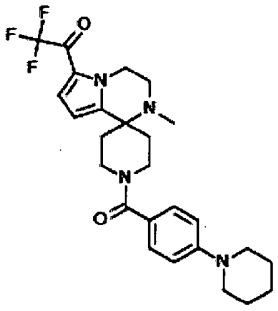
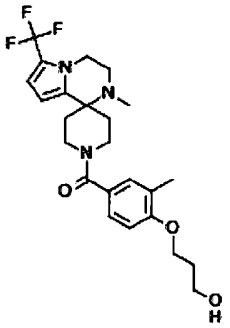
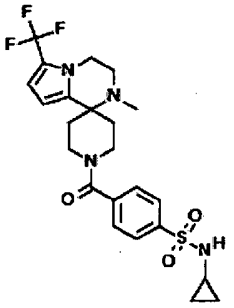
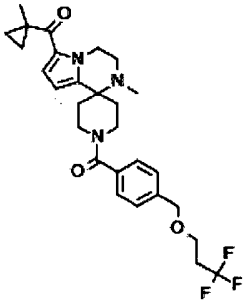
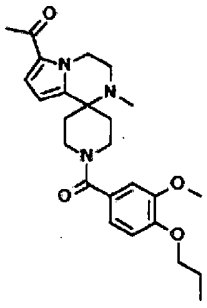
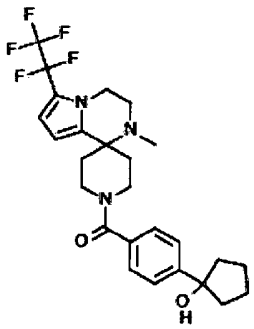
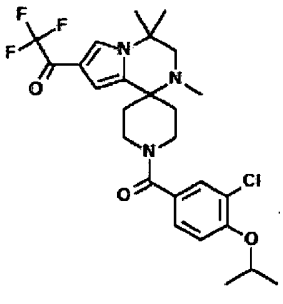
(continued)

		
556	557	558
		
559	560	561
		
562	563	564
		
565	566	567

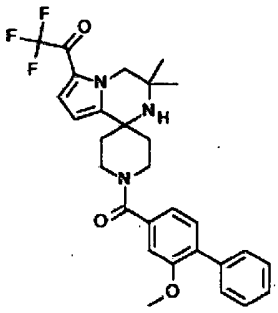
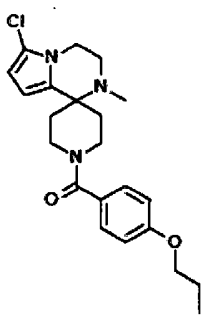
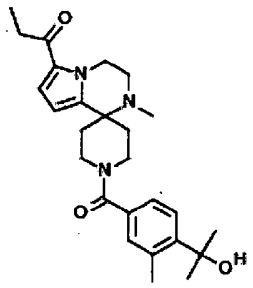
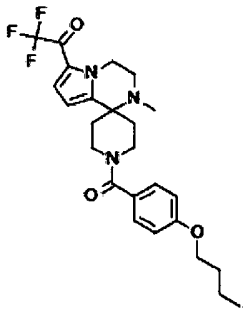
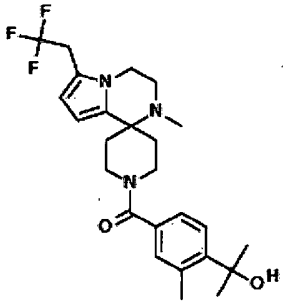
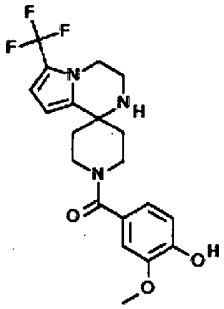
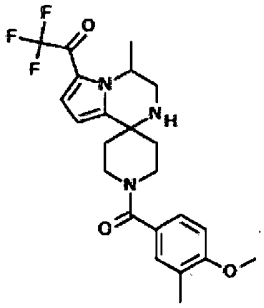
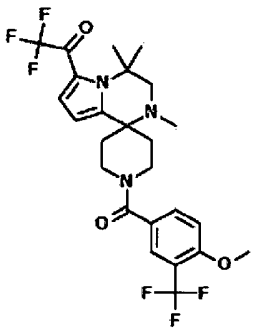
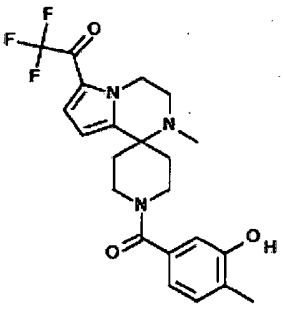
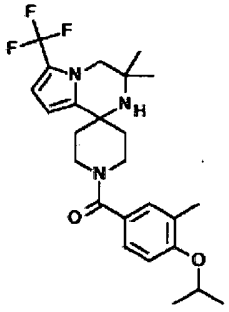
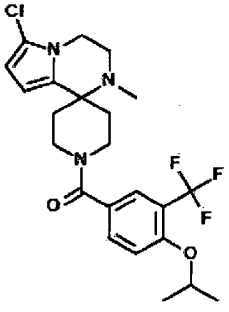
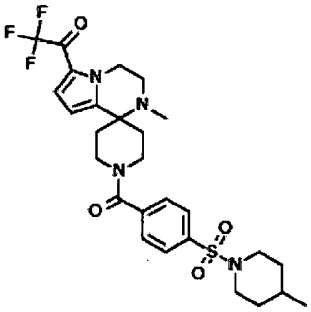
(continued)

		
568	569	570
		
571	572	573
		
574	575	576
		
577	578	579

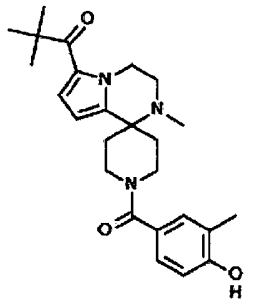
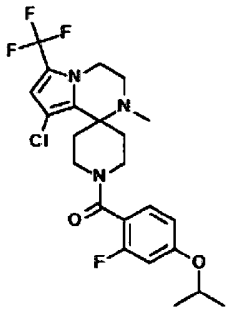
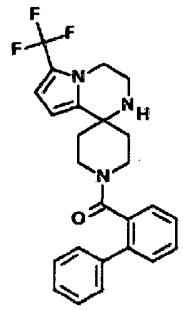
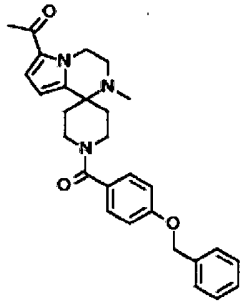
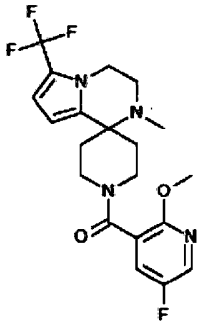
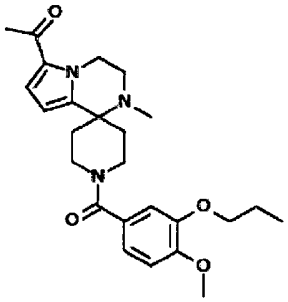
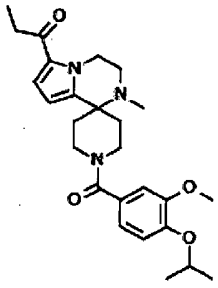
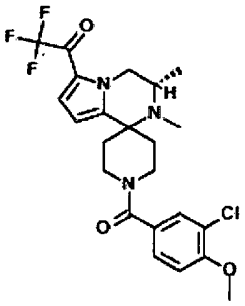
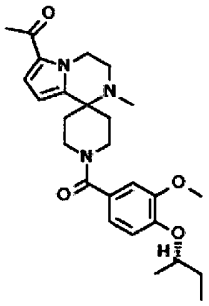
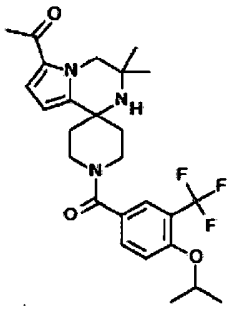
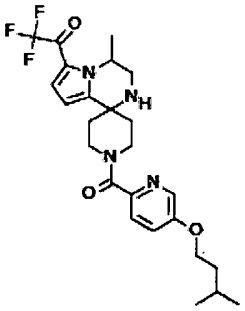
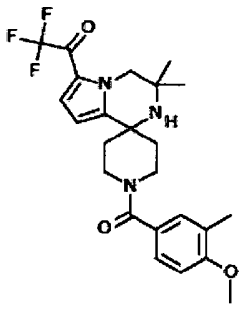
(continued)

		
580	581	582
		
583	584	585
		
586	587	588
		
589	590	591

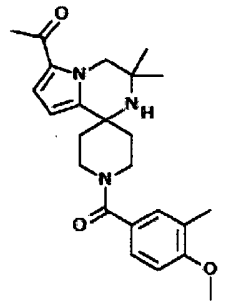
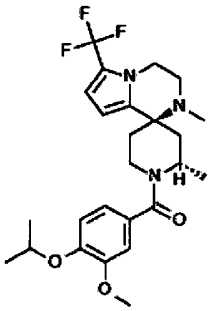
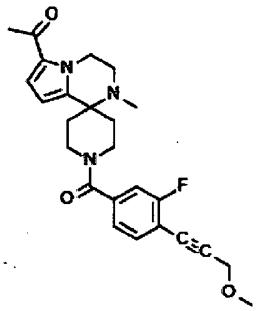
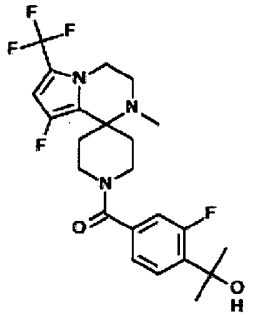
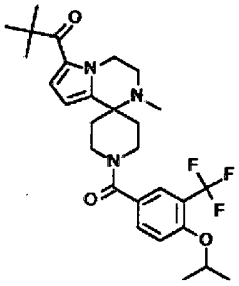
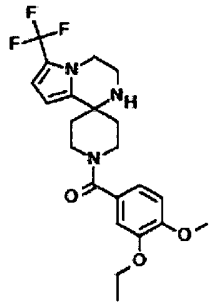
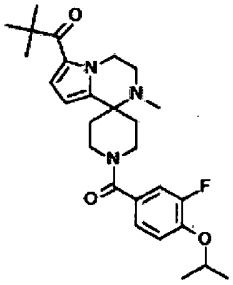
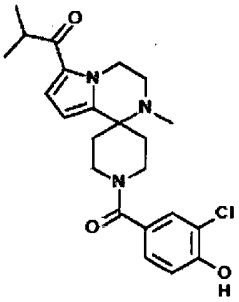
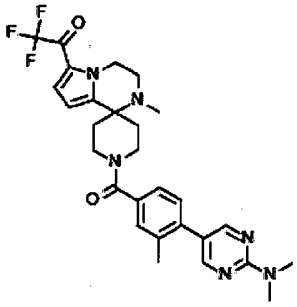
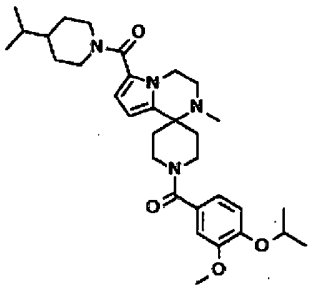
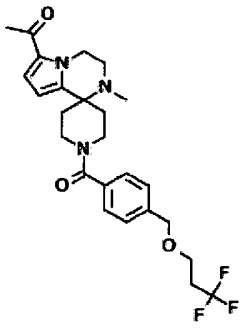
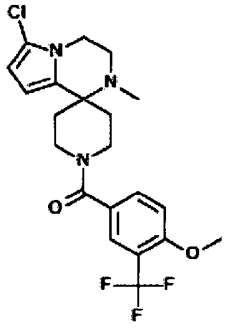
(continued)

		
592	593	594
		
595	596	597
		
598	599	600
		
601	602	603

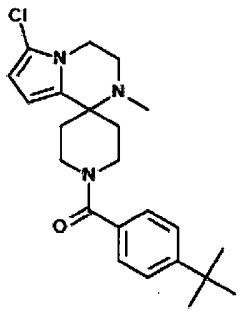
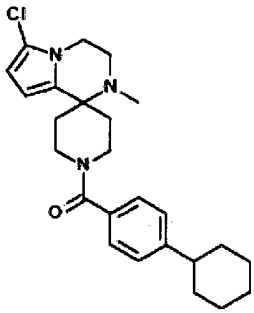
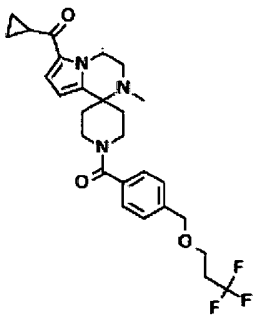
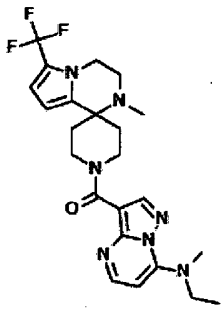
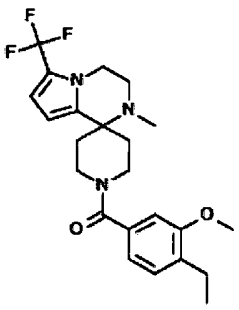
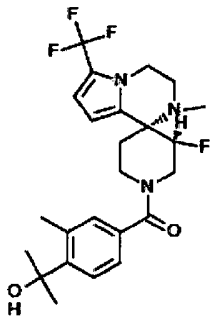
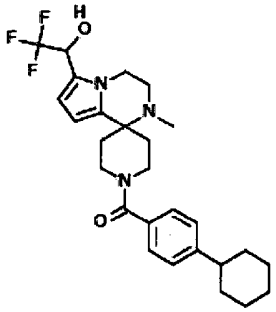
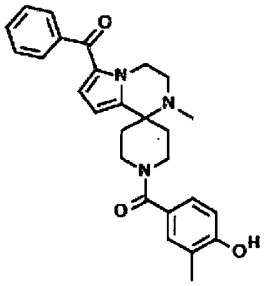
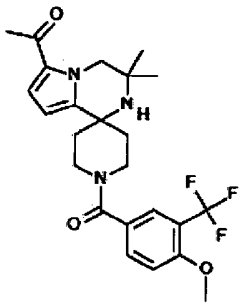
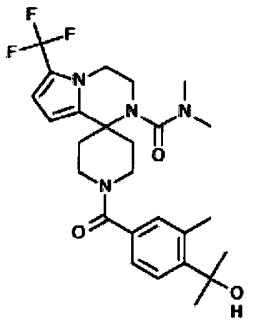
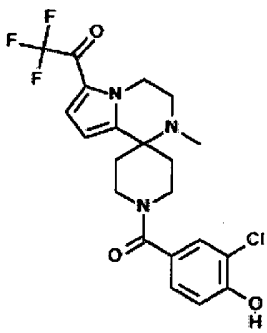
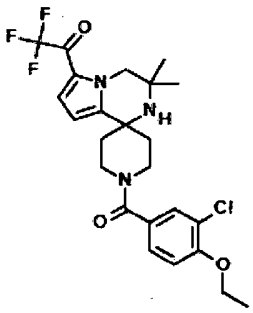
(continued)

		
604	605	606
		
607	608	609
		
610	611	612
		
613	614	615

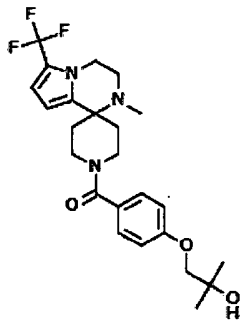
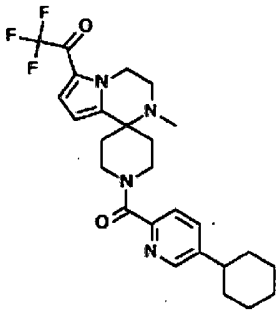
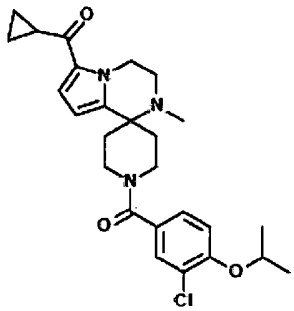
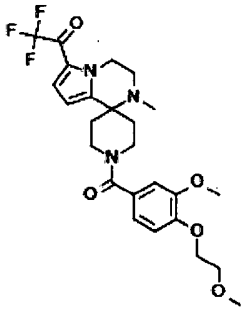
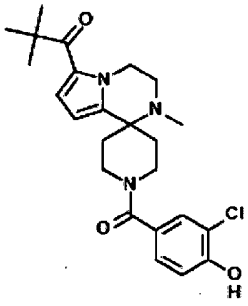
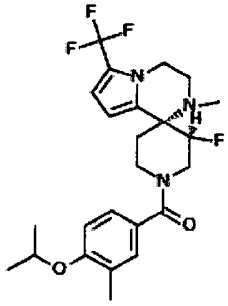
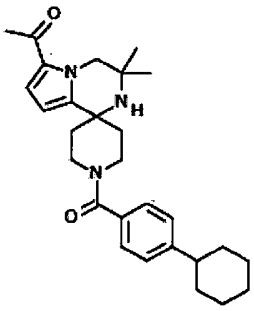
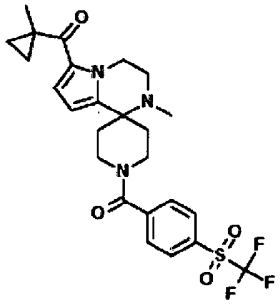
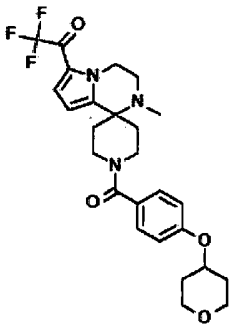
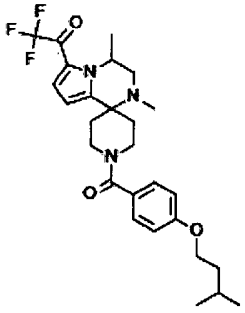
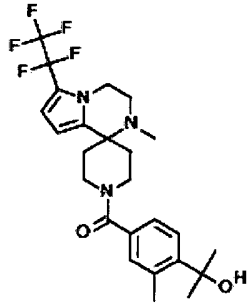
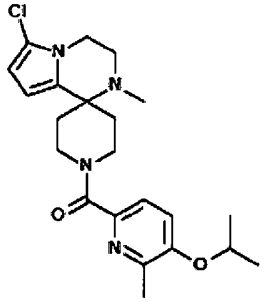
(continued)

		
616	617	618
		
619	620	621
		
622	623	624
		
625	626	627

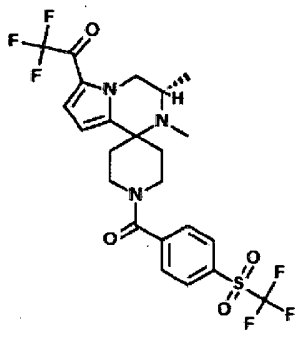
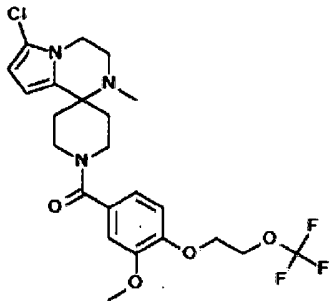
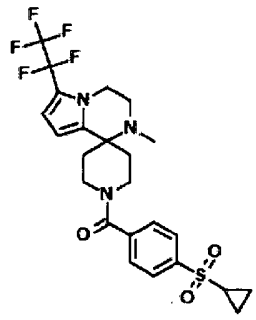
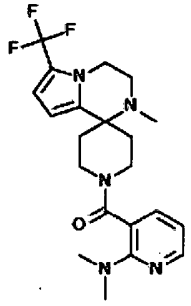
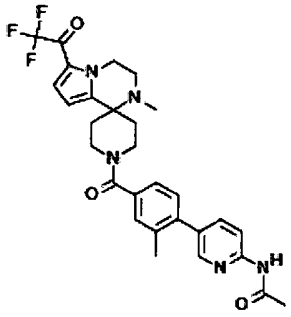
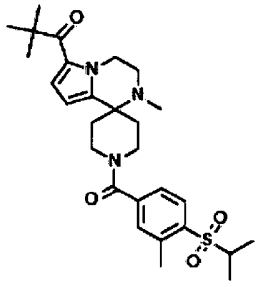
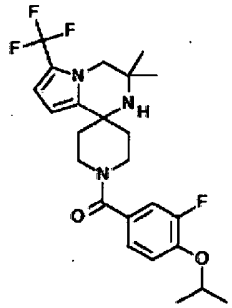
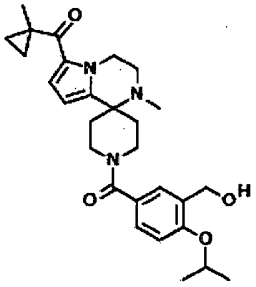
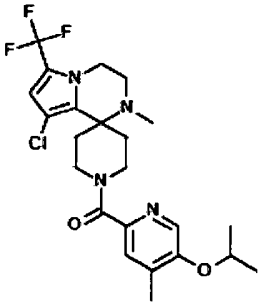
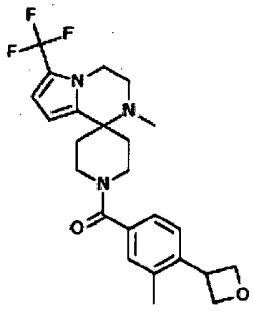
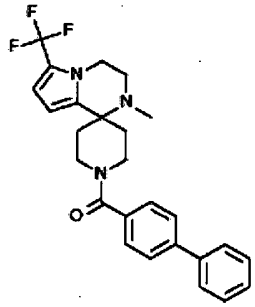
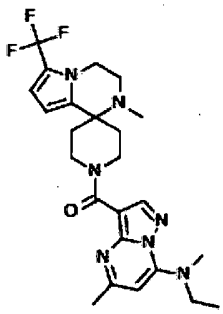
(continued)

		
628	629	630
		
631	632	633
		
634	635	636
		
637	638	639

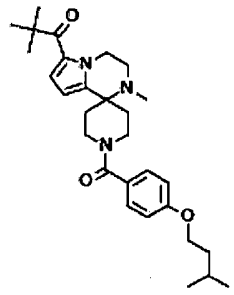
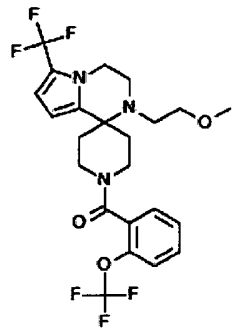
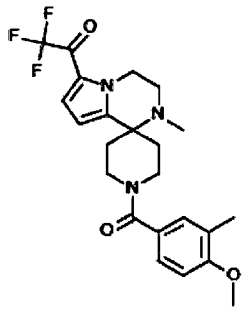
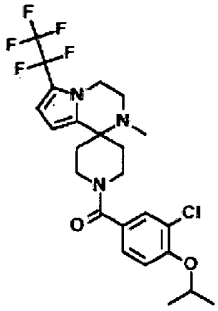
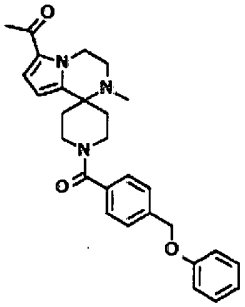
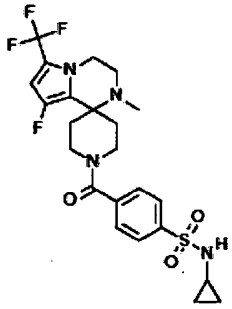
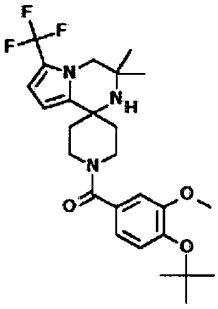
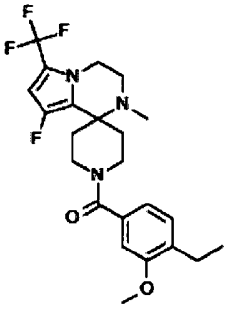
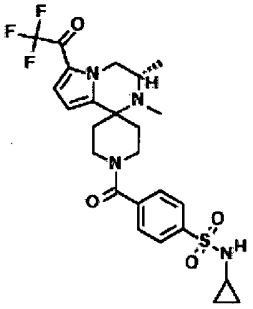
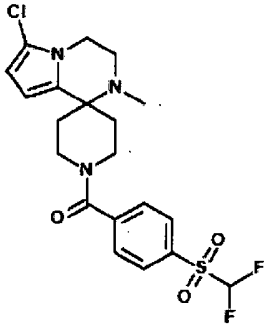
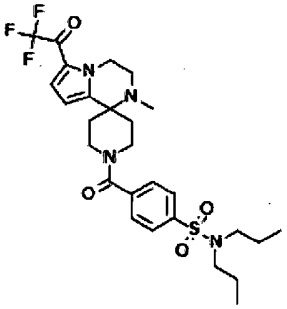
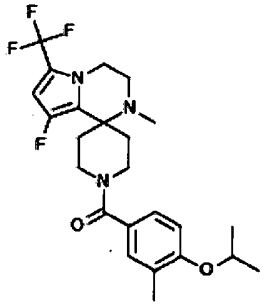
(continued)

		
640	641	642
		
643	644	645
		
646	647	648
		
649	650	651

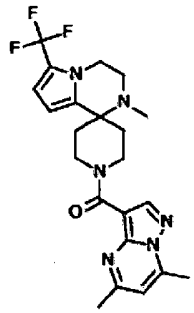
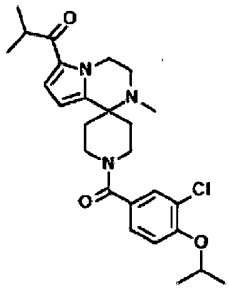
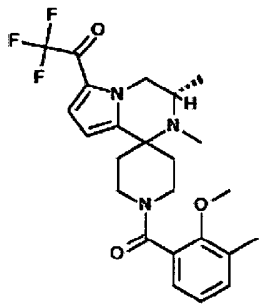
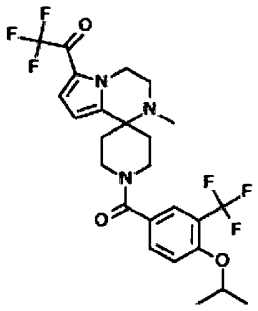
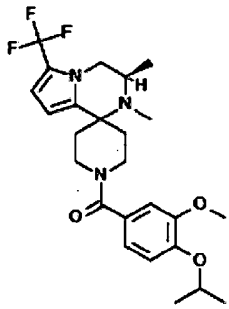
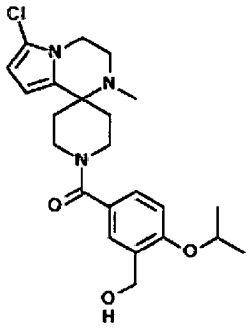
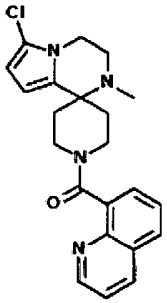
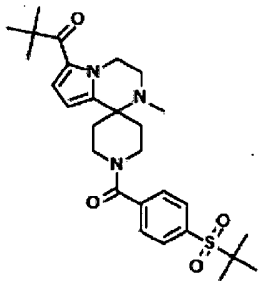
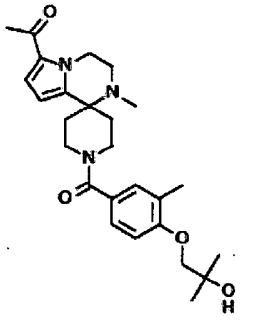
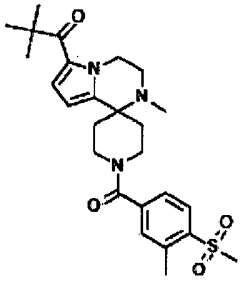
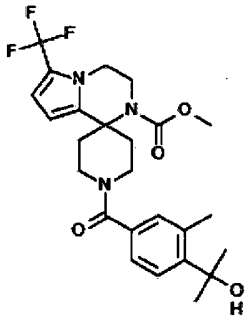
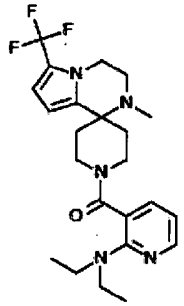
(continued)

		
652	653	654
		
655	656	657
		
658	659	660
		
661	662	663

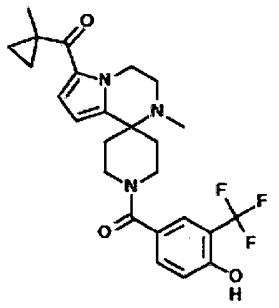
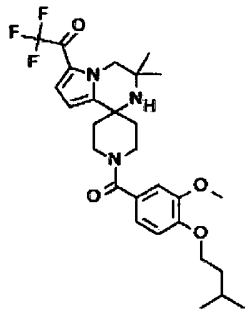
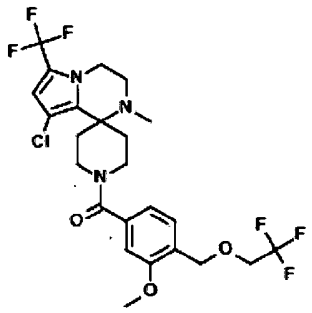
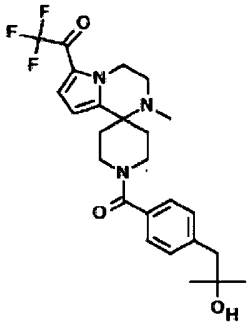
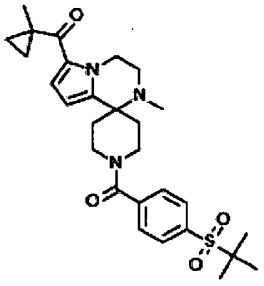
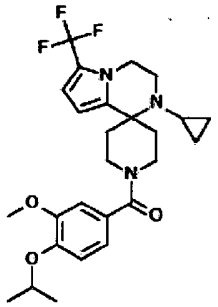
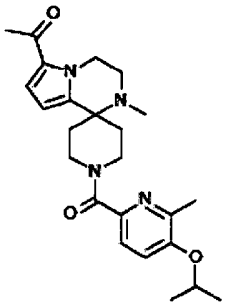
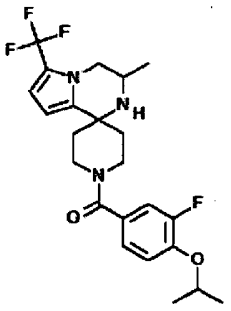
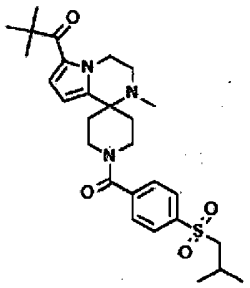
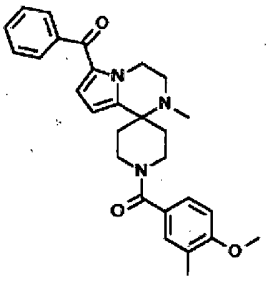
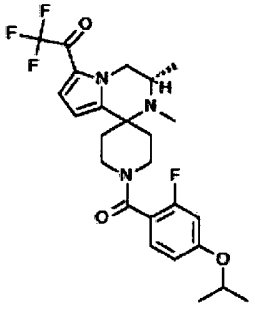
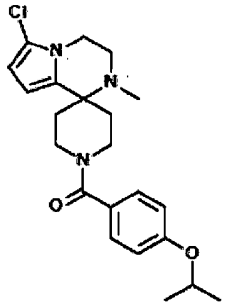
(continued)

		
664	665	666
		
667	668	669
		
670	671	672
		
673	674	675

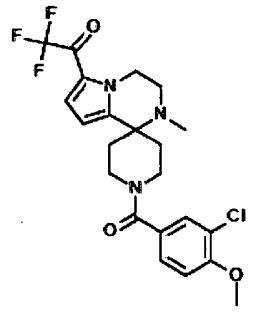
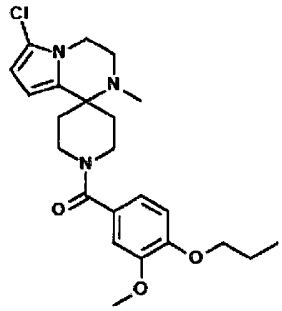
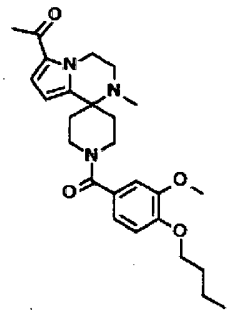
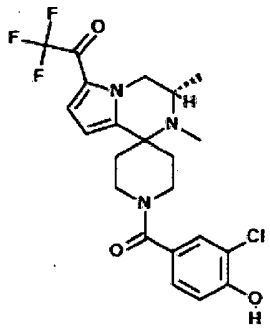
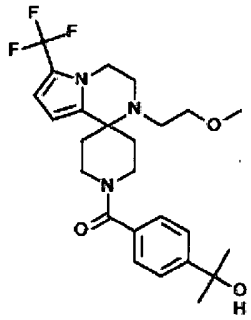
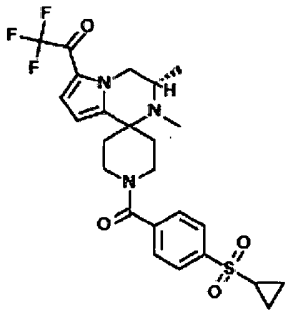
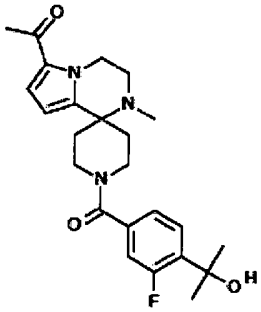
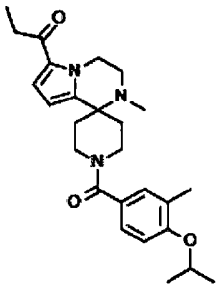
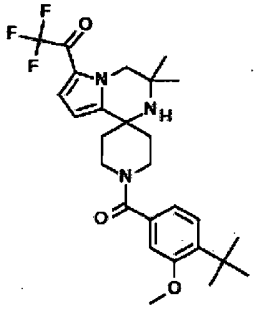
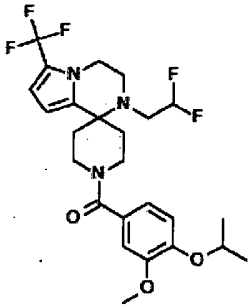
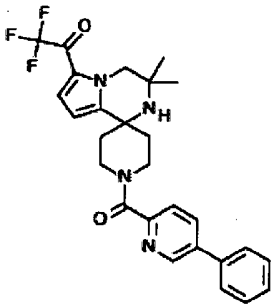
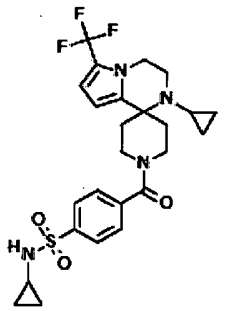
(continued)

		
676	677	678
		
679	680	681
		
682	683	684
		
685	686	687

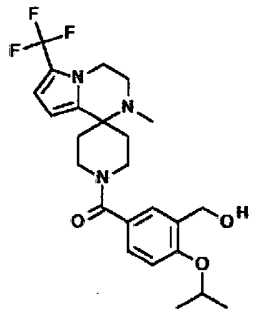
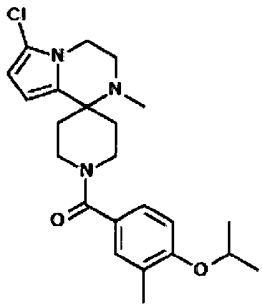
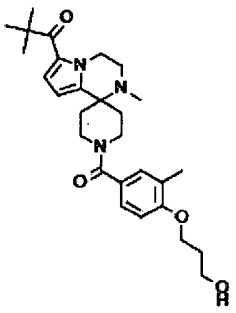
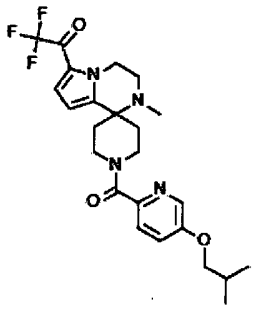
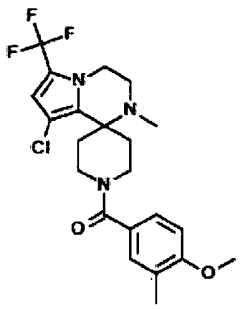
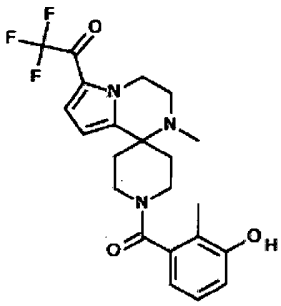
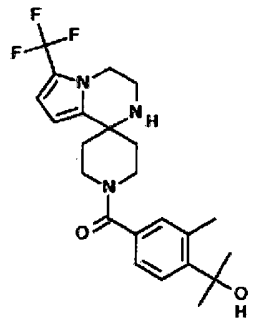
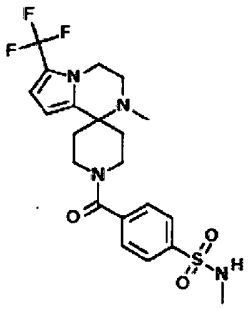
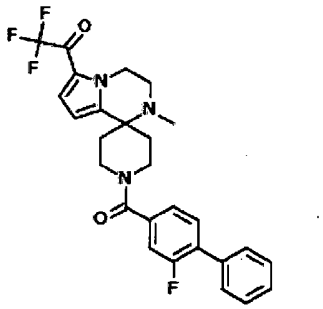
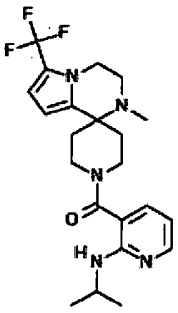
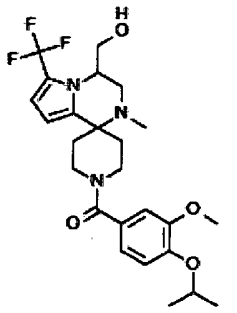
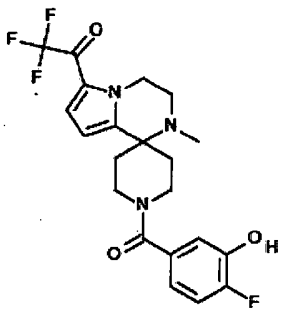
(continued)

		
688	689	690
		
691	692	693
		
694	695	696
		
697	698	699

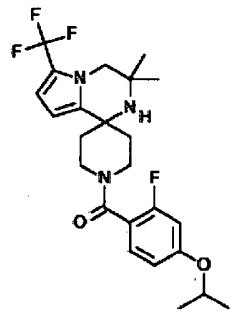
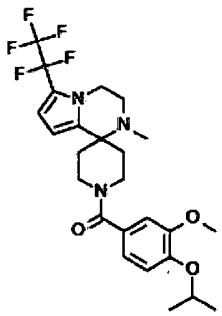
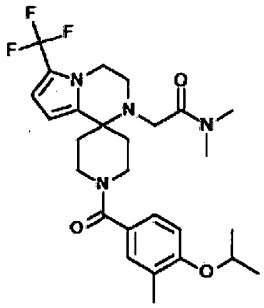
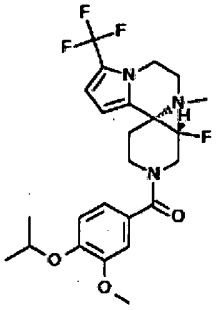
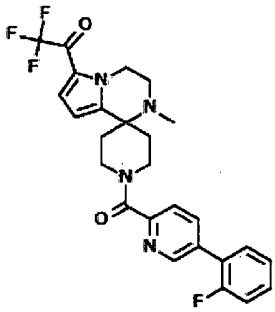
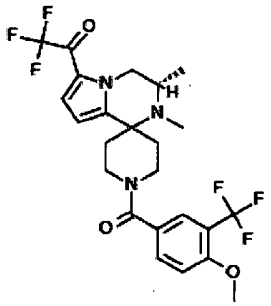
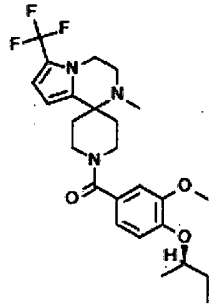
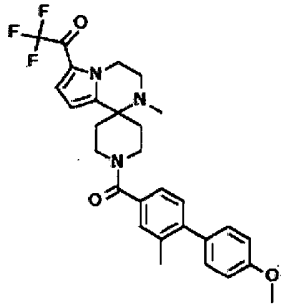
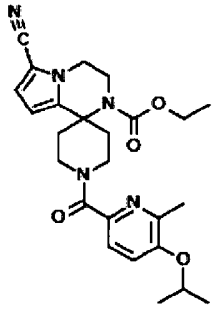
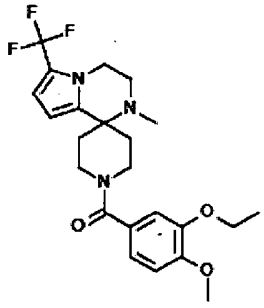
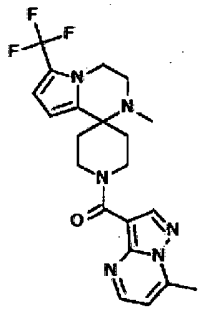
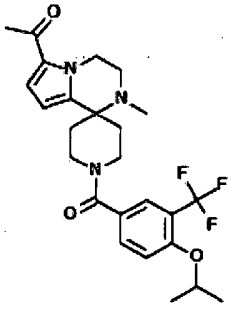
(continued)

		
700	701	702
		
703	704	705
		
706	707	708
		
709	710	711

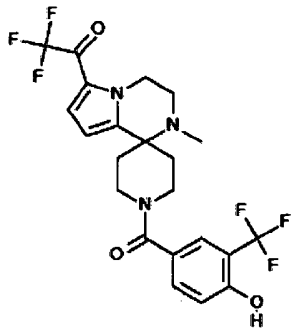
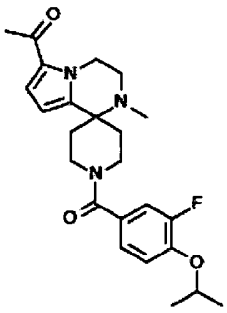
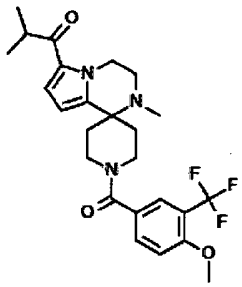
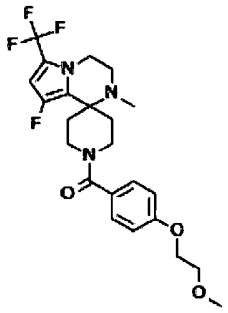
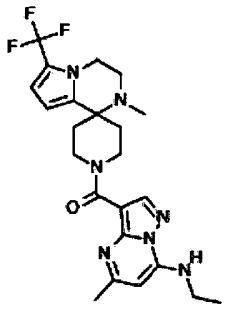
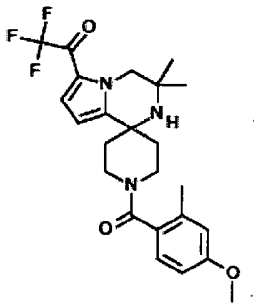
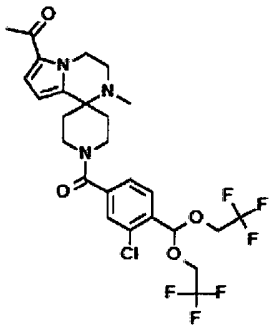
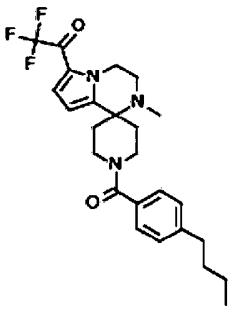
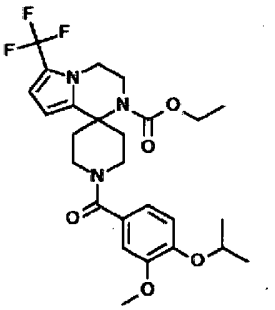
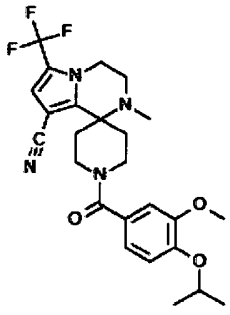
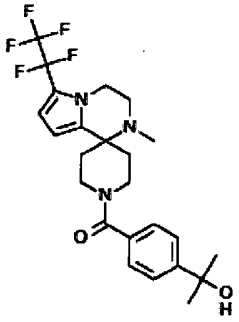
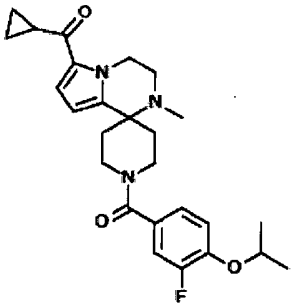
(continued)

		
712	713	714
		
715	716	717
		
718	719	720
		
721	722	723

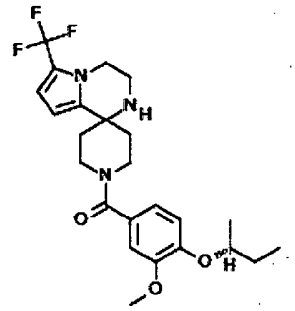
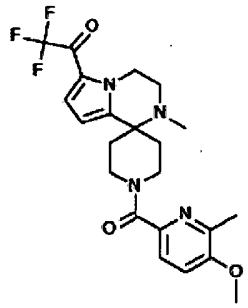
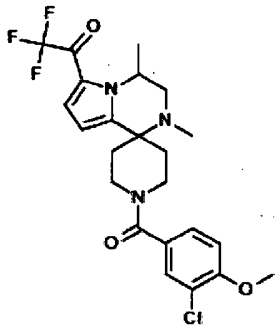
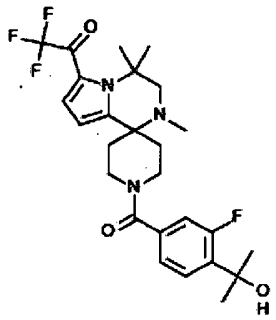
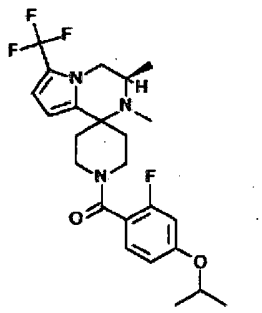
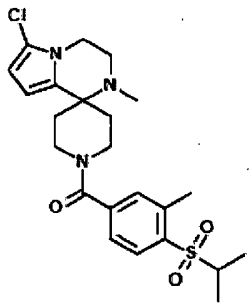
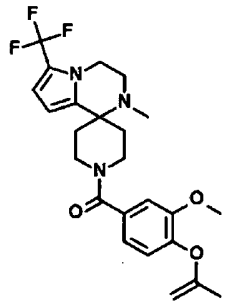
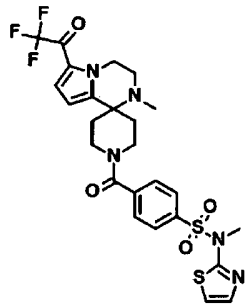
(continued)

		
724	725	726
		
727	728	729
		
730	731	732
		
733	734	735

(continued)

		
736	731	738
		
739	740	741
		
742	743	744
		
745	746	747

(continued)

		
748	749	750
		
751	752	
		

22. A pharmaceutical composition comprising the compound of claim 1 and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

23. A compound of claim 1 for use in a method of inhibiting a voltage-gated sodium ion channel in:

a patient; or
a biological sample;
comprising administering to the patient, or contacting the biological sample, with the compound of claim 1.

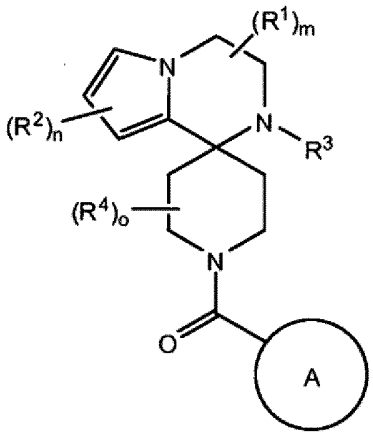
24. The compound for use of claim 23, wherein the voltage-gated sodium ion channel is NaV 1.7.

25. A compound of claim 1 for use in a method of treating or lessening the severity in a subject of acute, chronic, neuropathic, or inflammatory pain, arthritis, migraine, cluster headaches, trigeminal neuralgia, herpatic neuralgia, general neuralgias, epilepsy or epilepsy conditions, neurodegenerative disorders, psychiatric disorders, anxiety, depression, dipolar disorder, myotonia, arrhythmia, movement disorders, neuroendocrine disorders, ataxia, multiple sclerosis, irritable bowel syndrome, incontinence, visceral pain, osteoarthritis pain, postherpetic neuralgia, diabetic neuropathy, radicular pain, sciatica, back pain, head or neck pain, severe or intractable pain, nociceptive pain, breakthrough pain, postsurgical pain, cancer pain, stroke, cerebral ischemia, traumatic brain injury, amyotrophic

lateral sclerosis, stress- or exercise induced angina, palpitations, hypertension, migraine, or abormal gastro-intestinal motility, comprising administering an effective amount of a compound of claim 1.

Patentansprüche

1. Verbindung der Formel I:



I

oder ein pharmazeutisch annehmbares Salz davon,
worin unabhängig für jedes Auftreten:

R^1 für H, C1-C8-Alkyl, C3-C8-Cycloalkyl, Halogen, CN, $NR^8SO_2R^8$, SO_2R^8, SR^8, SOR^8, NR^8COR^8, $NR^8CO_2R^8$, $CON(R^8)_2$, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, CF_3, Heterocycloalkyl oder ein geradkettiges, verzweigtes oder cyclisches (C1-C8)-R^9 steht, worin bis zu zwei CH_2-Einheiten mit 0, CO, S, SO, SO_2 oder NR^8 ersetzt sein können oder zwei R^1 zusammen genommen eine Oxo-Gruppe oder einen 3- bis 7-gliedrigen kondensierten Cycloalkylring oder einen 3- bis 7-gliedrigen spirocyclischen Ring bilden;
R^2 für H, C1-C8-Alkyl, Halogen, C1-C8-Halogenalkyl, CN, OH, SO_2R^8, SR^8, SOR^8, COR^8, CO_2R^8, $CON(R^8)_2$, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, CF_3, CHF_2 oder ein geradkettiges, verzweigtes oder cyclisches (C1-C8)-R^9 steht, worin bis zu zwei CH_2-Einheiten mit 0, CO, S, SO, SO_2 CF_2 oder NR^8 ersetzt sein können;
R^3 für H, C1-C8-Alkyl, C3-C8-Cycloalkyl, CO_2R^8, COR^8, COH, $CON(R^8)_2$, CF_3, CH_2CF_3, CH_2CHF_2 oder ein geradkettiges, verzweigtes oder cyclisches (C1-C8)-R^9 steht, worin bis zu zwei CH_2-Einheiten mit 0, CO, S, SO, SO_2 oder NR^8 ersetzt sein können;
R^4 für H, C1-C8-Alkyl, Halogen, C3-C8-Cycloalkyl steht, worin bis zu zwei CH_2-Einheiten durch 0, CO, S, SO, SO_2 oder NR^8 ersetzt sein können oder 2 R^4 zusammen genommen einen kondensierten 3- bis 7-gliedrigen Cycloalkylring bilden;
R^8 für H, C1-C8-Alkyl, CF_3, C3-C8-Cycloalkyl, Fluoralkyl, Aryl, Heteroaryl oder ein geradkettiges, verzweigtes oder cyclisches (C1-C8)-R^9 steht, worin bis zu zwei CH_2-Einheiten mit 0, CO, S, SO, SO_2 oder NR ersetzt sein können, oder 2 R^8 zusammen genommen mit den Atomen, an welche sie gebunden sind, einen Ring bilden;
R^9 für H, CF_3, CO_2R, OH, Aryl, Heteroaryl, C3-C8-Cycloalkyl, Heterocycloalkyl, $N(R)_2$, NRCOR, $CON(R)_2$, CN, Halogen oder SO_2R steht;
R für H, C1-C8-Alkyl, Aryl, Heteroaryl, C3-C8-Cycloalkyl oder Heterocycloalkyl steht;
A für ein gegebenenfalls substituiertes Aryl, Heteroaryl oder heterocyclisch steht;
m eine ganze Zahl von 0 bis 4 einschließlich ist;
n eine ganze Zahl von 0 bis 3 einschließlich ist; und
o eine ganze Zahl von 0 bis 4 einschließlich ist.

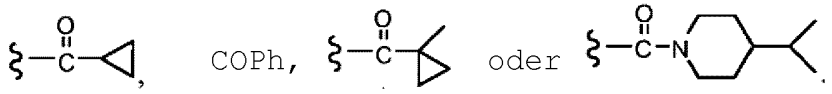
2. Verbindung nach Anspruch 1, worin unabhängig für jedes Vorkommen:

R^1 für H, C1-C6-Alkyl, C3-C8-Cycloalkyl, Halogen, CN, $NR^8SO_2R^8$, SO_2R^8, SR^8, SOR^8, NR^8COR^8, $NR^8CO_2R^8$, $CON(R^8)_2$, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, CF_3, Heterocycloalkyl oder ein geradkettiges, verzweigtes oder cyclisches (C1-C8)-R^9

steht, worin bis zu zwei CH_2-Einheiten mit 0, CO, S, SO, SO_2 oder NR^8 ersetzt sein können oder zwei R^1 zusammen genommen eine Oxo-Gruppe oder einen 3- bis 7-gliedrigen kondensierten Cycloalkylring oder einen 3- bis 7-gliedrigen spirocyclischen Ring bilden;
R^2 für H, C1-C6-Alkyl, C1-C6-Halogenalkyl, CN, OH, SO_2R^8, SR^8, SOR^8, CO_2R^8, $CON(R^8)_2$, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, CF_3, CHF_2 oder ein geradkettiges, verzweigtes oder cyclisches (C1-C8)-R^9 steht, worin bis zu zwei CH_2-Einheiten mit 0, CO, S, SO, SO_2 CF_2 oder NR^8 ersetzt sein können;
R^3 für H, C1-C6-Alkyl, C3-C8-Cycloalkyl, CO_2R^8, COR^8, COH, $CON(R^8)_2$, CF_3, CH_2CF_3, CH_2CHF_2 oder ein geradkettiges, verzweigtes oder cyclisches (C1-C8)-R^9 steht, worin bis zu zwei CH_2-Einheiten mit 0, CO, S, SO, SO_2 oder NR^8 ersetzt sein können;
R^4 für H, C1-C6-Alkyl, Halogen, C3-C8-Cycloalkyl steht, worin bis zu zwei CH_2-Einheiten durch 0, CO, S, SO, SO_2 oder NR^8 ersetzt sein können oder 2 R^4 zusammen genommen einen kondensierten 3- bis 7-gliedrigen Cycloalkylring bilden;
R^8 für H, C1-C6-Alkyl, CF_3, C3-C8-Cycloalkyl oder ein geradkettiges, verzweigtes oder cyclisches (C1-C8)-R^9 steht, worin bis zu zwei CH_2-Einheiten mit 0, CO, S, SO, SO_2 oder NR ersetzt sein können, oder 2 R^8 zusammen genommen mit den Atomen, an welche sie gebunden sind, einen Ring bilden;
R^9 für H, CF_3, CO_2R, OH, Aryl, Heteroaryl, C3-C8-Cycloalkyl, Heterocycloalkyl, $N(R)_2$, NRCOR, $CON(R)_2$, CN, oder SO_2R steht;
R für H, C1-C6-Alkyl, Aryl, Heteroaryl, C3-C8-Cycloalkyl oder Heterocycloalkyl steht;
A für ein gegebenenfalls substituiertes Aryl, Heteroaryl oder heterocyclisch steht;
m eine ganze Zahl von 0 bis 4 einschließlich ist;
n eine ganze Zahl von 0 bis 3 einschließlich ist; und
o eine ganze Zahl von 0 bis 4 einschließlich ist.

3. Verbindung nach Anspruch 1, worin R^2 für H, C1-C8-Alkyl, Halogen, CF_3, CN, COR^8, $CON(R^8)_2$ oder ein geradkettiges, verzweigtes oder cyclisches (C1-C8)-R^9 steht, worin bis zu zwei CH_2-Einheiten mit 0, CO, S, SO, SO_2, CF_2 oder NR^8 ersetzt sein können.

4. Verbindung nach Anspruch 1, worin R^2 für $COCF_3$, COtBu, Cl, $COCH_3$, CF_2CF_3, CH_2CF_3, CF_3, CN, Br, $COCH(CH_3)_2$, $COCH_2CH_3$, $CH(OH)CF_3$, SO_2CH_3,

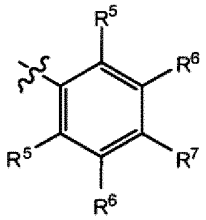


steht.

5. Verbindung nach Anspruch 1, worin R^3 für H, C1-C8-Alkyl, CO_2R^8, COR^8, COH, $CON(R^8)2$ oder ein geradkettiges, verzweigtes oder cyclisches (C1-C8)-R^9 steht, worin bis zu zwei CH_2-Einheiten mit 0, CO, S, SO, SO_2 oder NR^8 ersetzt sein können.

6. Verbindung nach Anspruch 1, worin R^3 für H, CH_3, CH_2CH_3, $CH_2CH_2OCH_3$, CH_2CH_2OH, $CH_2CO_2CH_2CH_3$, $CH_2CON(CH_3)_2$, CH_2CONH_2, CH_2CN, Benzyl, Cyclobutyl, $CH_2CH(CH_2)_2$, $CH(CH_2)_2$, CH_2CF_3, CH_2CHF_2, $COCH_3$, $COCH_2CH_3$, CO_2CH_3, $CO_2CH_2CH_3$, COH, $CONH(CH_3)_2$ oder $CONHCH_3$ steht.

7. Verbindung nach Anspruch 1, worin A für



steht, worin:

R^5 für H, C1-C8-Alkyl, C3-C8-Cycloalkyl, C1-C8-Alkoxy, Halogen, CN, OH, OR^8, $N(R^8)_2$, $NR^8SO_2R^8$, SO_2R^8, SOR^8, SR^8, CO_2R^8, NR^8CHO^8, $NR^8CO_2R^8$, $CON(R^8)_2$, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, CHF_2, CF_3, OCF_3, $OCHF_2$, R^9, Heterocycloalkyl, Heterocycloalkoxy, Aryl, Heteroaryl oder ein geradkettiges, verzweigtes oder cyclisches (C1-C8)-R^9 steht, worin bis zu drei CH_2-Einheiten mit 0, CO, S, SO, SO_2 oder NR^8 ersetzt sein können;

R^6 für H, C1-C8-Alkyl, C3-C8-Cycloalkyl, C1-C8-Alkoxy, C3-C8-Cycloalkoxy, Halogen, CN, OH, OR^8, $N(R^8)_2$, $NR^8SO_2R^8$, SO_2R^8, SOR^8, SR^8, CO_2R^8, NR^8COR^8, $NR^8CO_2R^8$, $CON(R^8)_2$, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, CF_3, OCF_3, $OCHF_2$, R^9, Heterocycloalkyl, Heterocycloalkoxy, Aryl, Heteroaryl oder ein geradkettiges, verzweigtes oder cyclisches (C1-C8)-R^9 steht, worin bis zu drei CH_2-Einheiten mit 0, CO, S, SO, SO_2 oder NR^8 ersetzt sein können;

R^7 für H, C1-C8-Alkyl, C3-C8-Cycloalkyl, C1-C8-Alkoxy, Halogen, CN, OH, OR^8, $N(R^8)_2$, $NR^8SO_2R^8$, SO_2R^8, OSO_2R^8, SOR^8, SR^8, CO_2R^8, NR^8COR^8 , $NR^8CO_2R^8$, $CON(R^8)_2$, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, CF_3, $OCHF_3$, $OCHF_2$, R^9, Heterocycloalkyl, Heterocycloalkoxy, Aryl, Heteroaryl oder ein geradkettiges, verzweigtes oder cyclisches (C1-C8)-$(R^9)_p$ steht, worin p 1 oder 2 ist, und worin bis zu drei CH_2-Einheiten mit 0, CO, S, SO, SO_2 oder NR^8 ersetzt sein können; oder

zwei Vorkommnisse von R^5 und R^6 oder R^6 und R^7 beide für C1-C8-Alkyl stehen und zusammen mit den Kohlenstoffen, an welche sie gebunden sind, einen gegebenenfalls substituierten Ring bilden, welcher bis zu zwei Heteroatome umfasst.

8. Verbindung nach Anspruch 7, worin R^5 für H, C1-C8-Alkyl, C1-C8-Alkoxy, Halogen, OCF_3, $OCHF_2$, R^9 oder geradkettiges, verzweigtes oder cyclisches (C1-C8)-R^9 steht, worin bis zu drei CH_2-Einheiten ersetzt sein können mit 0, CO, S, SO, SO_2 oder NR^7.

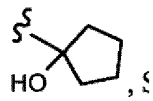
9. Verbindung nach Anspruch 7, worin R^5 für H, CH_3, OCH_3, OCF_3, OPh, Ph, $OCHF_2$ oder F steht.

10. Verbindung nach Anspruch 7, worin R^6 für H, C1-C8-Alkyl, C1-C8-Alkoxy, Halogen, R^9 oder ein geradkettiges, verzweigtes oder cyclisches (C1-C8)-R^9 steht, worin bis zu drei CH_2-Einheiten mit 0, CO, S, SO, SO_2 oder NR^8 ersetzt sein können.

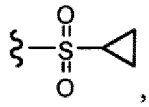
11. Verbindung nach Anspruch 7, worin R^6 für H, CH_3, OCH_3, OCH_2CH_3, $OCH_2CH_2CH_3$, $OCH(CH_3)_2$, CF_3, CN, Ph, SO_2CH_3, OH, $CH(CH_3)_2$, $OCH_2CH_2CH_2CH_3$, F, Cl oder CH_2OH steht.

12. Verbindung nach Anspruch 7, worin R^7 für H, C1-C8-Alkyl, C1-C8-Alkoxy, SO_2R^8, OSO_2R^8, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, R^9, $OCHF_2$, OCF_3 oder ein geradkettiges, verzweigtes oder cyclisches (C1-C8)-$(R^9)_p$ steht, worin p 1 oder 2 ist und worin bis zu drei CH_2-Einheiten mit 0, CO, S, SO, SO_2 oder NR^8 ersetzt sein können.

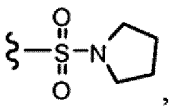
13. Verbindung nach Anspruch 7, worin R^7 für H, CH_3, CH_2CH_3, tBu, Cl, F, OH, $C(=CH_2)CH_3$, $OC(=CH_2)CH_3$, OCH_3, $OCH_2CH_2CH_2CH_3$, CH_2OH, OCH_2CH_2OH, $OCH_2CH_2CH_2OH$, OtBu, $OCH(CH_3)$ (CH_2CH_3), $OCH_2C(CH_3)_2OH$, $C(CH_3)_2OH$, $CH_2C(CH_3)_2OH$, $CH(OH)CH(CH_3)_2$, $C(CH_3)_2CH_2OH$, $OCH_2CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$, $OCH_2CH_2CH_3$, $OCH(CH_3)_2$, $OCH_2CH_2OCH_3$,



SO_2CH_3, SO_2tBu, SO_2CH_2-CH_3, $SO_2CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$, $SO_2CH(CH_3)_2$,

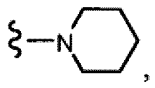


$SO_2NH(CH_3)$, $SO_2NH(CH(CH_2)_2)$, $SO_2NH(CH_2CH_3)$, $SO_2NH(CH(CH_3)_2)$, $SO_2N(CH_3)_2$,

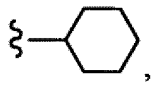


OPh, Ph,

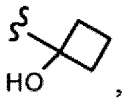
$OCH_2CH_2OCH_3$, $CH(CH_3)_2$, $SO_2N(CH_2CH_2CH_3)_2$, $CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_3$, $CH_2CH_2CH_3$, $OCH_2CH_2CH_2CH_3$, CH_2OPh,



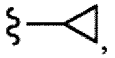
OCH_2Ph, $CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_3$, OCH_2CH_3, $OCH_2CH(CH_3)_2$, CH_2Ph,



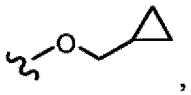
$CCCH_2OCH_3$, SO_2CHF_2, OCF_3,



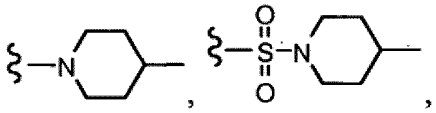
$OCHF_2$,



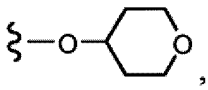
$CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$, OCH_2tBu,



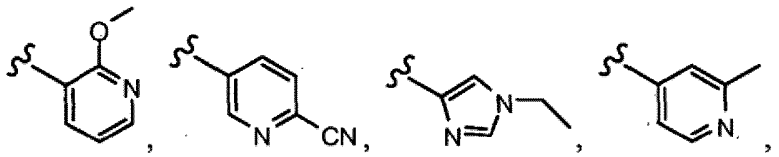
OCH_2CF_3,

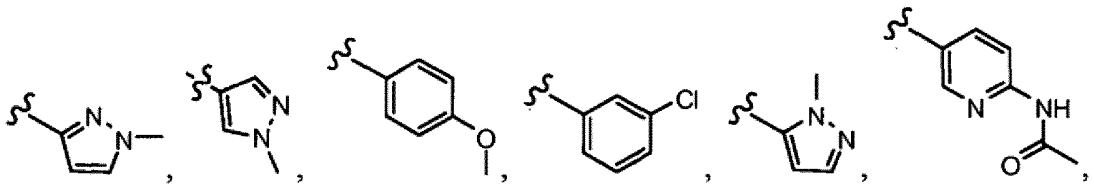


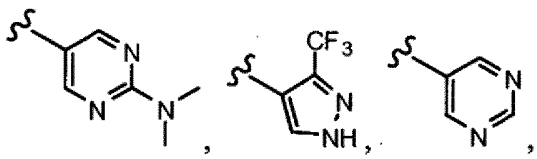
$CH_2OCH_2CH_2CF_3$, $CH_2OCH_2CF_3$, SO_2CF_3, $C(CH_3)_2CH_2CH_3$, $C(CH_2CH_3)_3$, $CH(OCH_2CF_3)_2$,



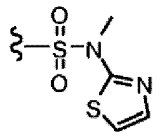
CF_3, $OCH_2C(CH_3)_2F$,





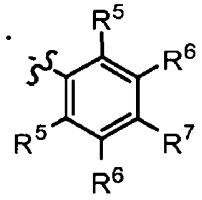


$CH(OH)CH_2OCH_2CF_3$, $CH(OCH_2CF_3)CH_2OH$, OSO_2CF_3,

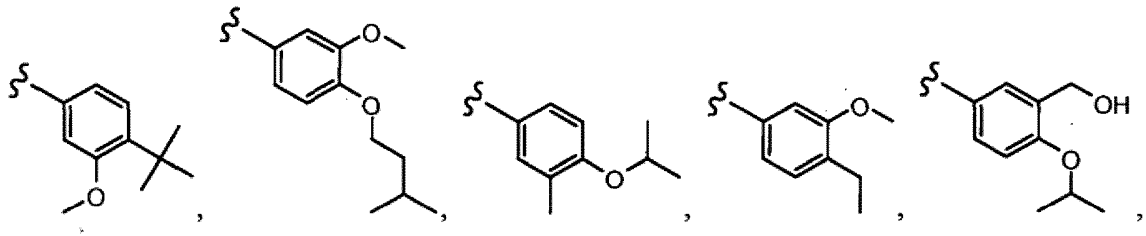


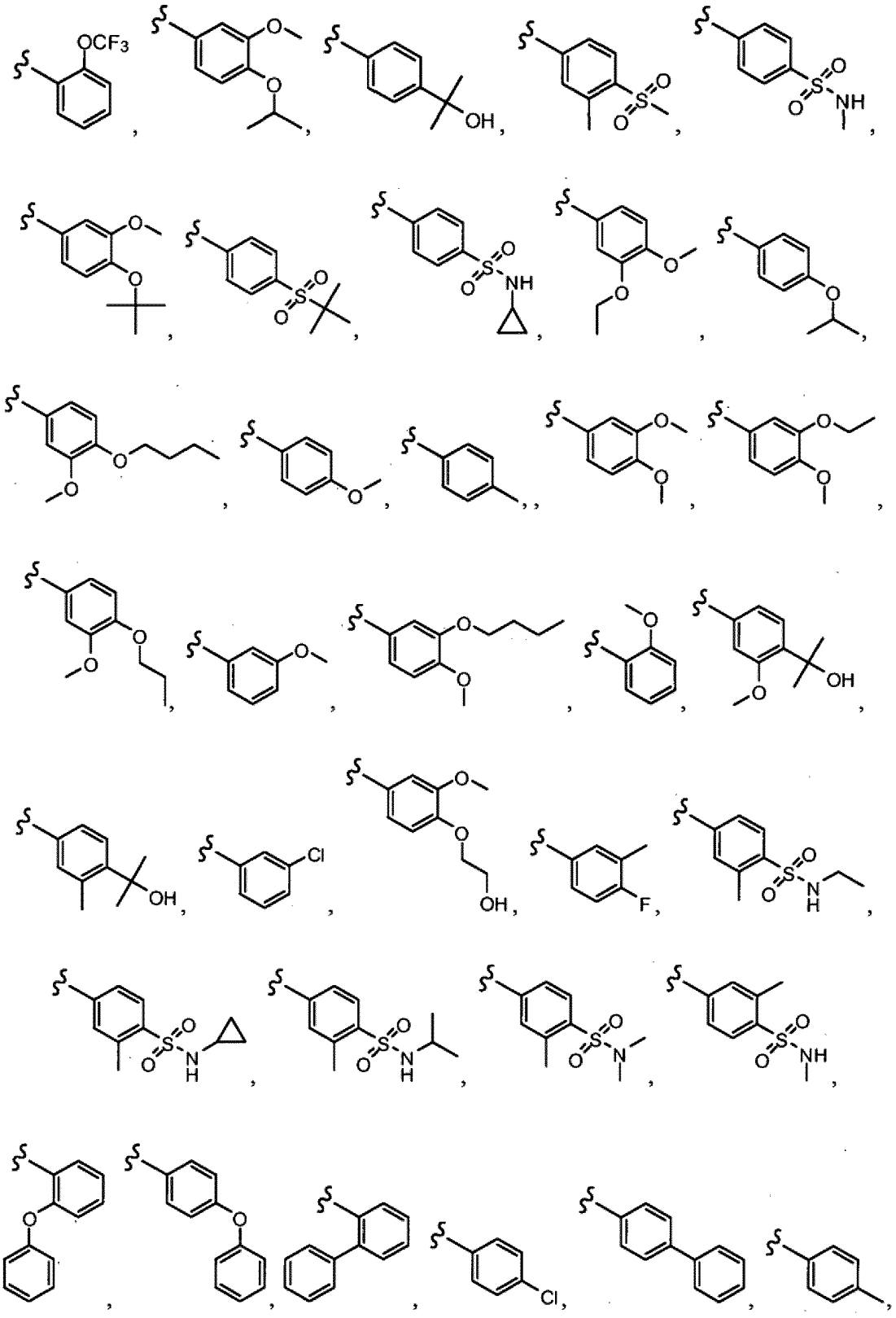
oder $OCH_2CH_2OCF_3$ steht.

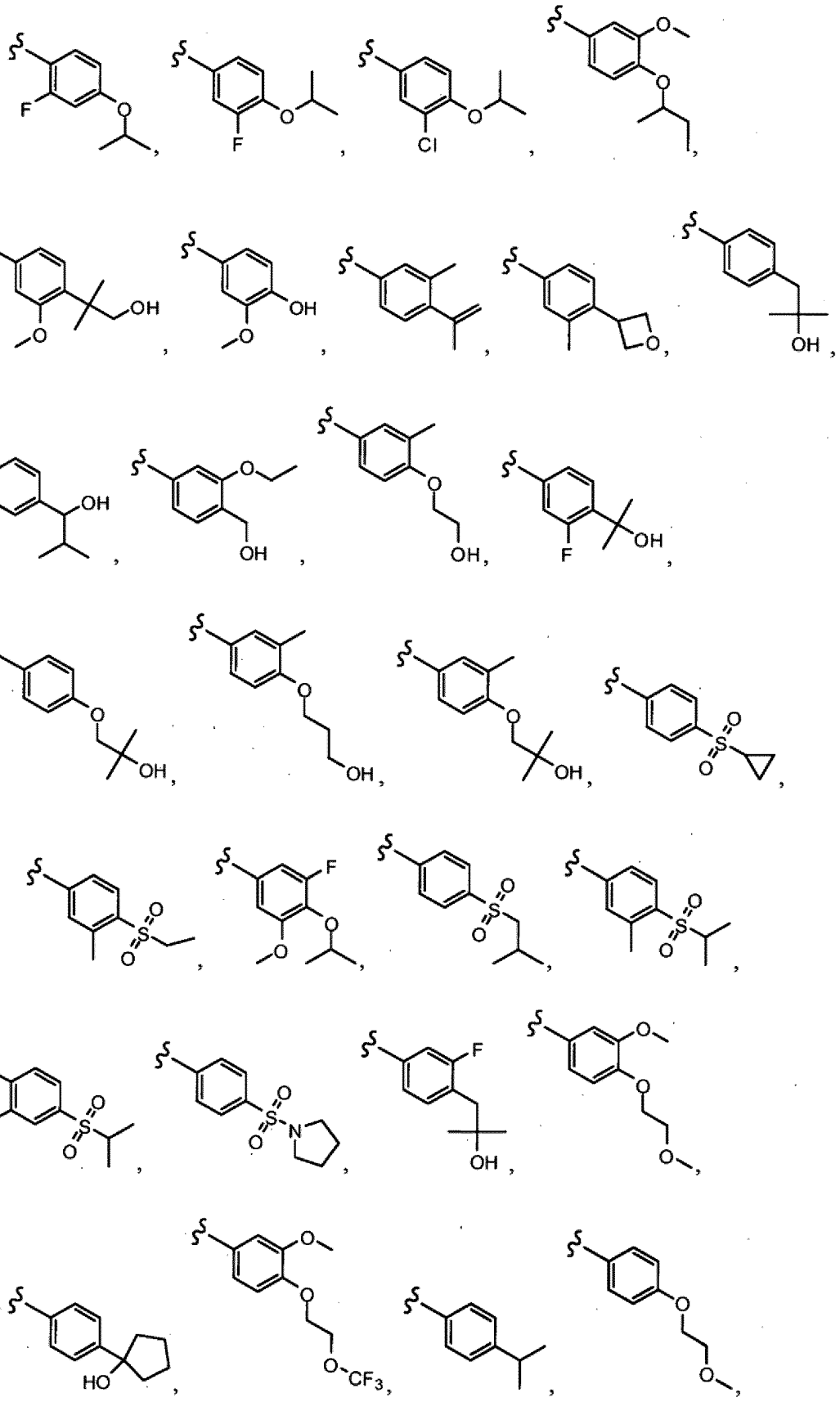
14. Verbindung nach Anspruch 7, worin

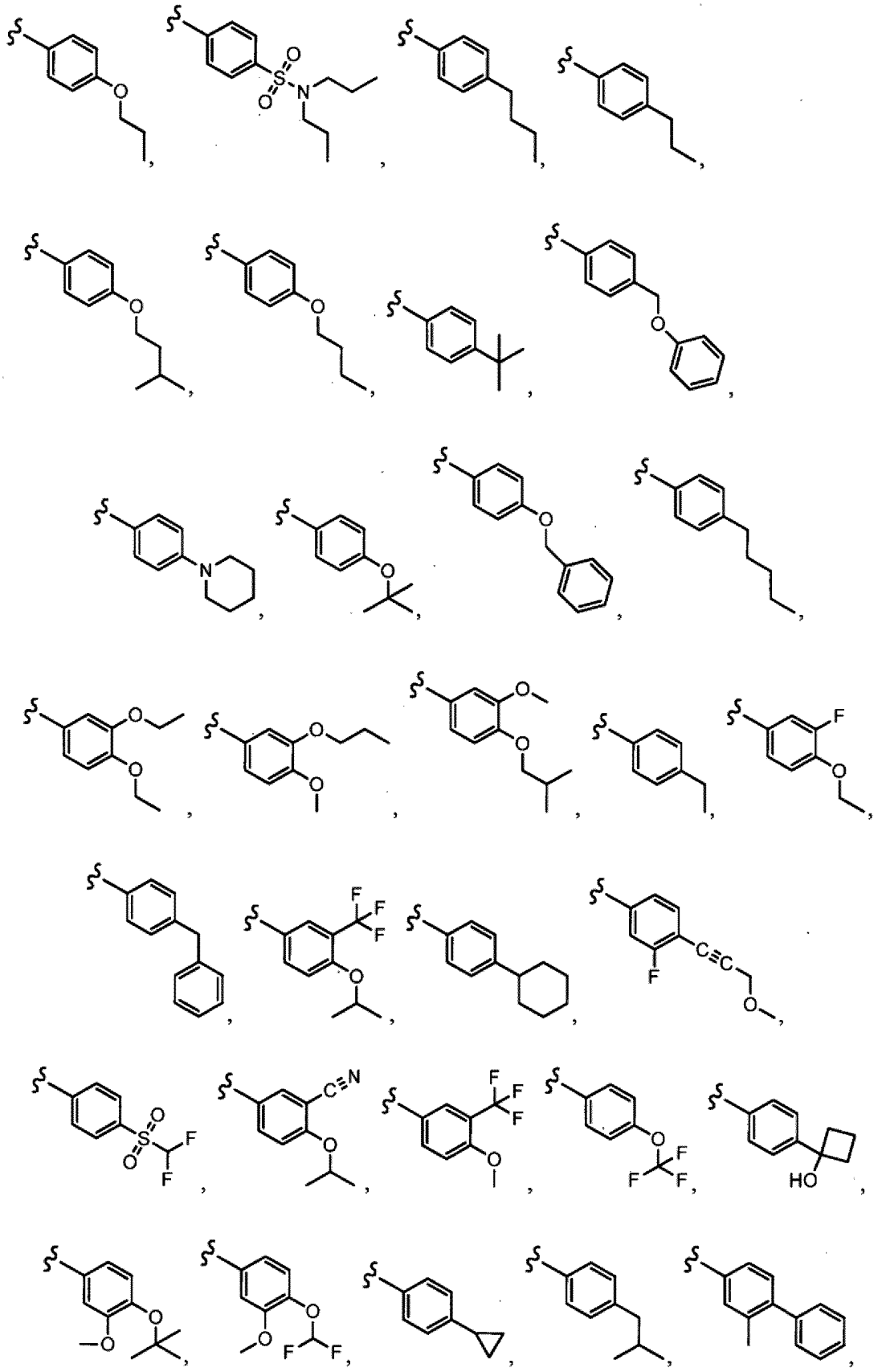


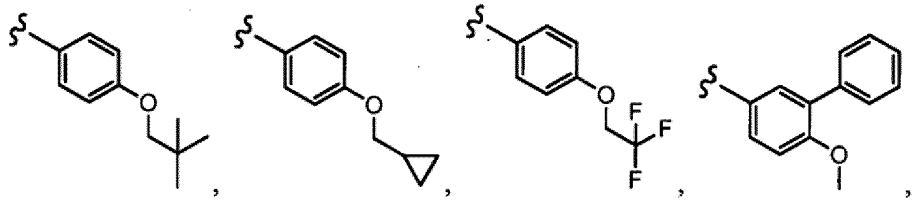
für

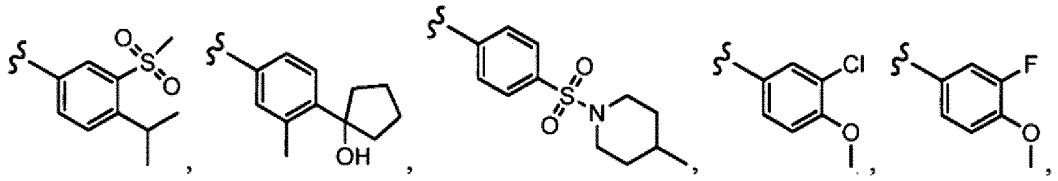


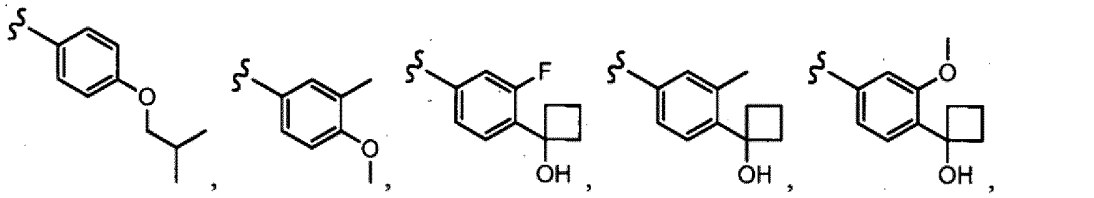


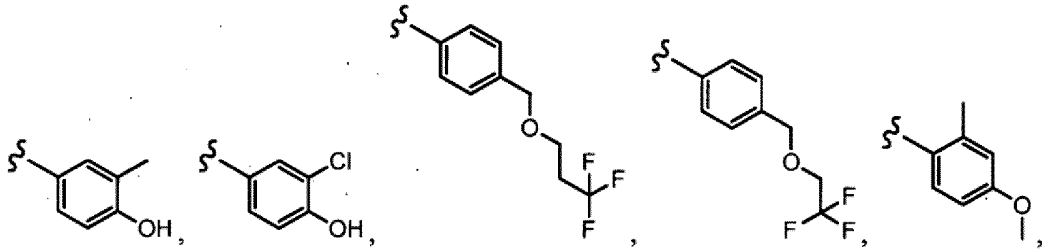


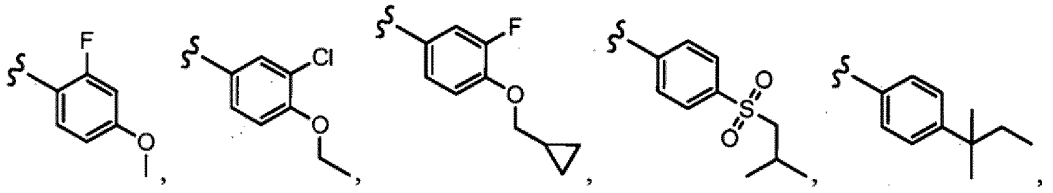


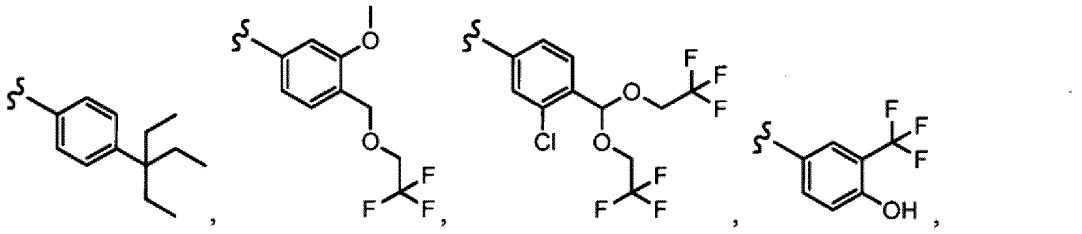


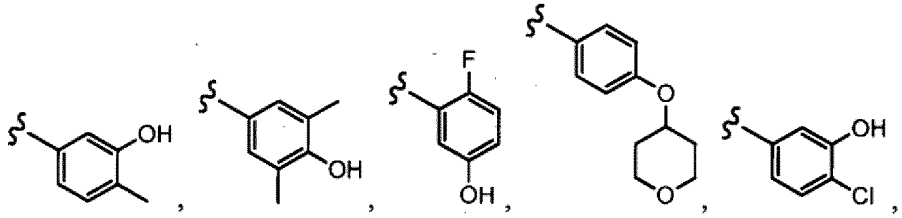


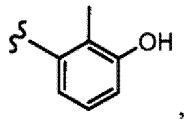
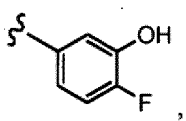
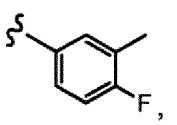
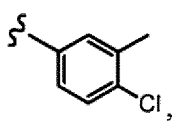
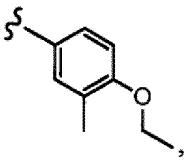
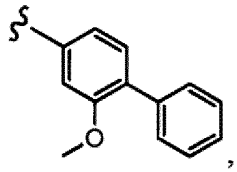
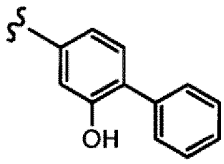
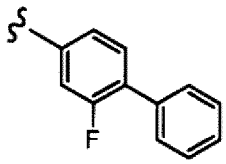
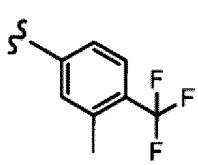
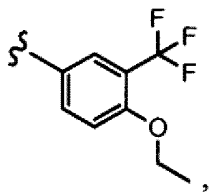
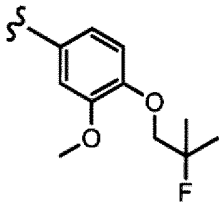
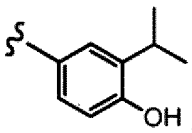
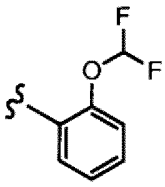
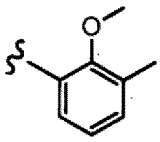
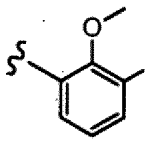
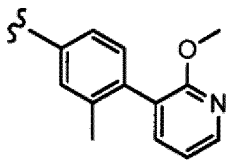
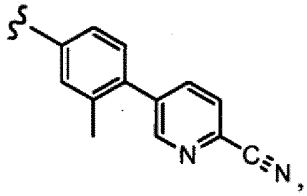
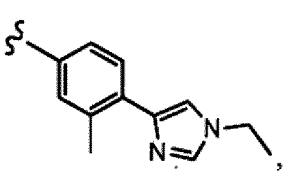
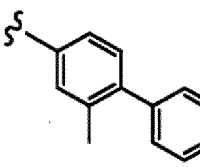
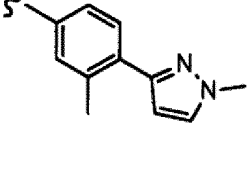
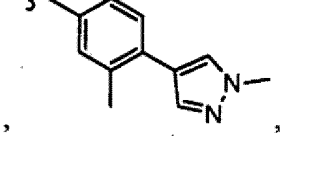
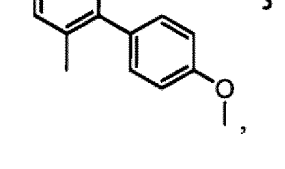
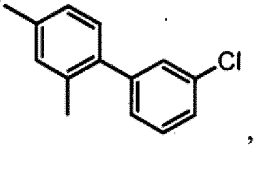
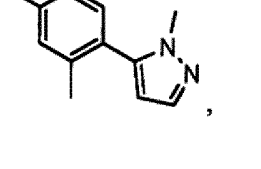
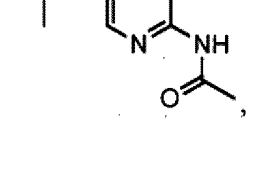
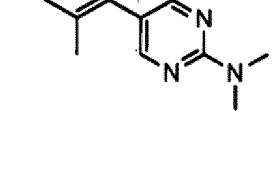
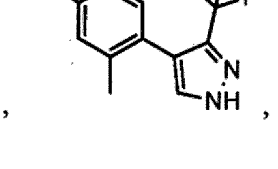


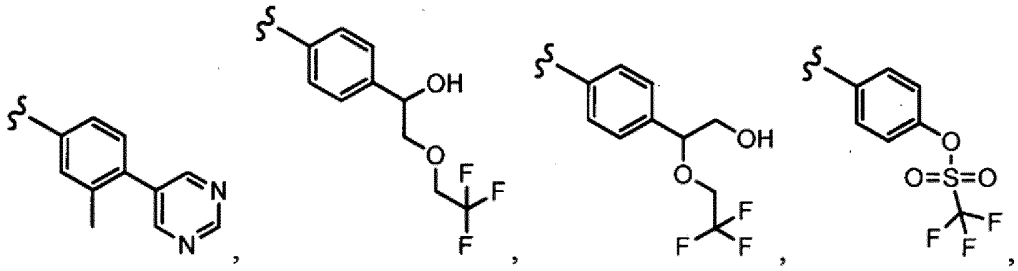








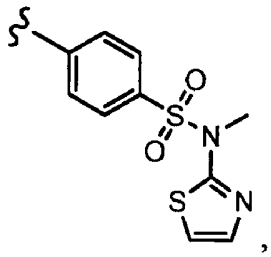




























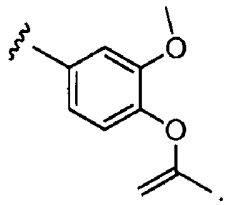

,

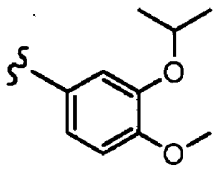
,

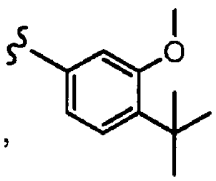
,

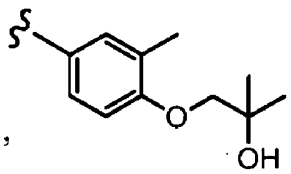
,

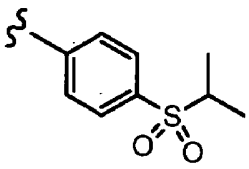

,

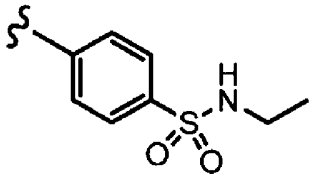

.

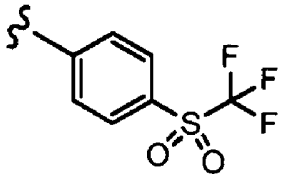

,

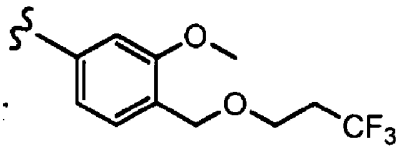

,


,


,

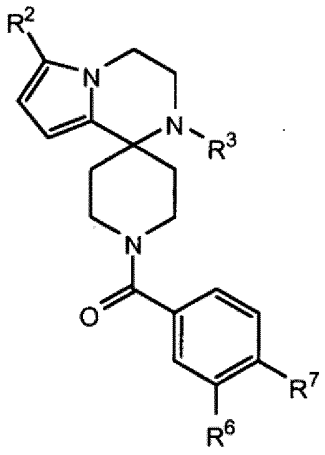

,


oder


.

steht.

15. Verbindung nach Anspruch 1, worin die Verbindung Formel IA:

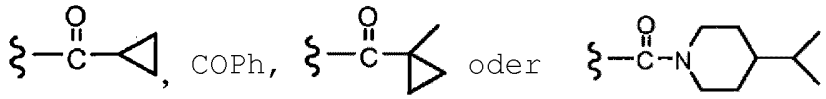


IA

hat, worin

R^2 für C1-C8-Alkyl, Halogen, C1-C8-Halogenalkyl, CN, OH, SO_2R^8, SR^8, SOR^8, COR^8, CO_2R^8, $CON(R^8)_2$, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, CF_3, CHF_2 oder ein geradkettiges, verzweigtes oder cyclisches (C1-C8)-R^9 steht, worin bis zu zwei CH_2-Einheiten mit O, CO, S, SO, SO_2, CF_2 oder NR^8 ersetzt sein können;
R^3 für H, C1-C8-Alkyl, CO_2R^8, COR^8, COH, $CON(R^8)_2$, CF_3 oder ein geradkettiges, verzweigtes oder cyclisches (C1-C8)-R^9 steht, worin bis zu zwei CH_2-Einheiten ersetzt sein können mit CF_2, 0, CO, S, SO, SO_2 oder NR^8;
R^6 für H, C1-C8-Alkyl, C3-C8-Cycloalkyl, C1-C8-Alkoxy, C3-C8-Cycloalkoxy, Halogen, CN, OH, OR^8, $N(R^8)_2$, $NR^8SO_2R^8$, SO_2R^8, SOR^8, SR^8, CO_2R^8, NR^8COR^8, $NR^8CO_2R^8$, $CON(R^8)_2$, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, CF_3, OCF_3, $OCHF_2$, R^9, Heterocycloalkyl, Heterocycloalkoxy, Aryl, Heteroaryl oder ein geradkettiges, verzweigtes oder cyclisches (C1-C8)-R^9 steht, worin bis zu drei CH_2-Einheiten mit O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 oder NR^8 ersetzt sein können;
R^7 für H, C1-C8-Alkyl, C3-C8-Cycloalkyl, C1-C8-Alkoxy, Halogen, CN, OH, OR^8, $N(R^8)_2$, $NR^8SO_2R^8$, SO_2R^8, SOR^8, SR^8, CO_2R^8, NR^8COR_8, $NR^8CO_2R^8$, $CON(R^8)_2$, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, CF_3, OCF_3, $OCHF_2$, R^9, Heterocycloalkyl, Heterocycloalkoxy, Aryl, Heteroaryl oder ein geradkettiges, verzweigtes oder cyclisches (C1-C8)-R^9 steht, worin bis zu drei CH_2-Einheiten ersetzt sein können mit 0, CO, S, SO, SO_2 oder NR^8.

16. Verbindung nach Anspruch 15, worin R^2 für H, $COCF_3$, COtBu, Cl, $COCH_3$, CF_2CF_3, CH_2CF_3, CF_3, CN, Br, $COCH(CH_3)_2$, $COCH_2CH_3$, $CH(OH)CF_3$, SO_2CH_3,

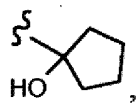


steht.

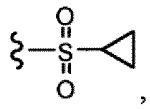
17. Verbindung nach Anspruch 15, worin R^3 für H, CH_3, CH_2CH_3, $CH_2CH_2OCH_3$, CH_2CH_2OH, $CH_2CO_2CH_2CH_3$, $CH_2CON(CH_3)_2$, CH_2CONH_2, CH_2CN, Benzyl, Cyclobutyl, $CH_2CH(CH_2)_2$, $CH(CH_2)_2$, CH_2CF_3, CH_2CHF_2, $COCH_3$, $COCH_2CH_3$, CO_2CH_3, $CO_2CH_2CH_3$, COH, $CONH(CH_3)_2$ oder $CONHCH_3$ steht.

18. Verbindung nach Anspruch 15, worin R^6 für H, CH_3, OCH_3, OCH_2CH_3, $OCH_2CH_2CH_3$, $OCH(CH_3)_2$, CF_3, CN, Ph, SO_2CH_3, OH, $CH(CH_3)_2$, $OCH_2CH_2CH_2CH_3$, F, Cl oder CH_2OH steht.

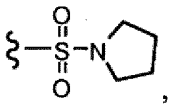
19. Verbindung nach Anspruch 15, worin R^7 für H, CH_3, CH_2CH_3, tBu, Cl, F, OH, $C(=CH_2)CH_3$, $OC(=CH_2)CH_3$, OCH_3, $OCH_2CH_2CH_2CH_3$, CH_2OH, OCH_2CH_2OH, $OCH_2CH_2CH_2OH$, OtBu, $OCH(CH_3)(CH_2CH_3)$, $OCH_2C(CH_3)_2OH$, $C(CH_3)_2OH$, $CH_2C(CH_3)_2OH$, $CH(OH)CH(CH_3)_2$, $C(CH_3)_2CH_2OH$, $OCH_2CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$, $OCH_2CH_2CH_3$, $OCH(CH_3)_2$, $OCH_2CH_2OCH_3$,



SO_2CH_3, SO_2tBu, $SO_2CH_2CH_3$, $SO_2CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$, $SO_2CH(CH_3)_2$,

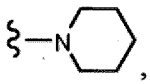


$SO_2NH(CH_3)$, $SO_2NH(CH(CH_2)_2)$, $SO_2NH(CH_2CH_3)$,
$SO_2NH(CH(CH_3)_2)$, $SO_2N(CH_3)_2$,

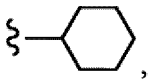


OPh, Ph,

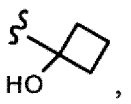
$OCH_2CH_2OCH_3$, $CH(CH_3)_2$, $SO_2N(CH_2CH_2CH_3)_2$, $CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_3$, $CH_2CH_2CH_3$, $OCH_2CH_2CH_2CH_3$, CH_2OPh,



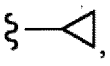
OCH_2Ph, $CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_3$, OCH_2CH_3, $OCH_2CH(CH_3)_2$, CH_2PI



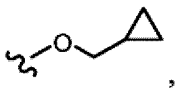
$CCCH_2OCH_3$, SO_2CHF_2, OCF_3,



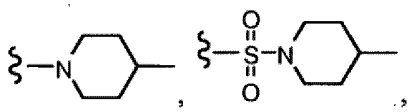
$OCHF_2$,



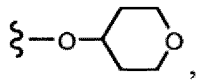
$CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$, OCH_2tBu,



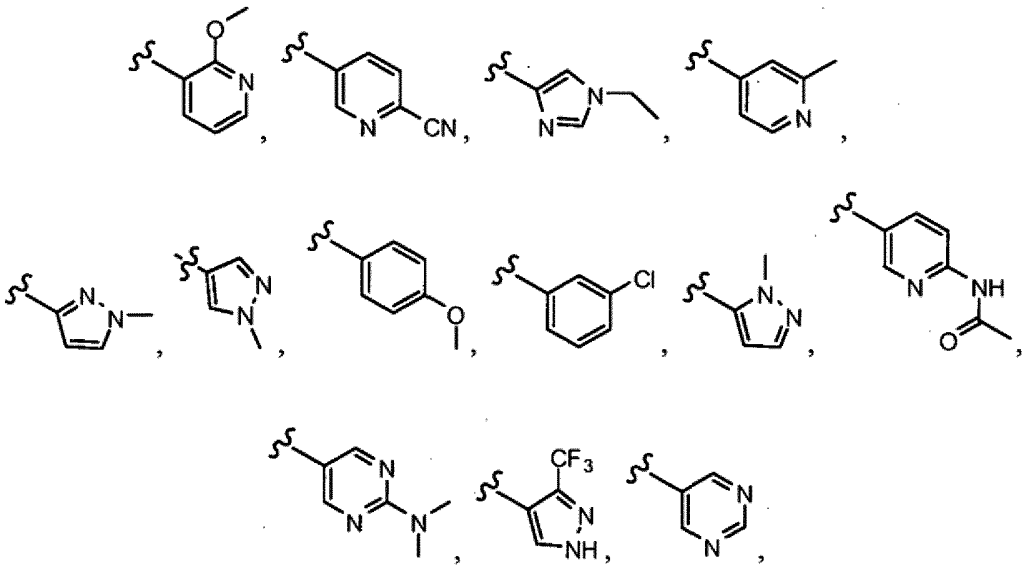
OCH_2CF_3,



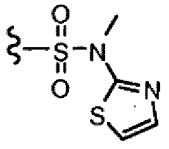
$CH_2OCH_2CH_2CF_3$, $CH_2OCH_2CF_3$, SO_2CF_3, $C(CH_3)_2CH_2CH_3$, $C(CH_2CH_3)_3$, $CH(OCH_2CF_3)_2$,



CF_3, $OCH_2C(CH_3)_2F$,

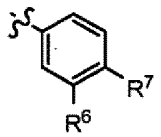


$CH(OH)CH_2OCH_2CF_3$, $CH(OCH_2CF_3)CH_2OH$, OSO_2CF_3,

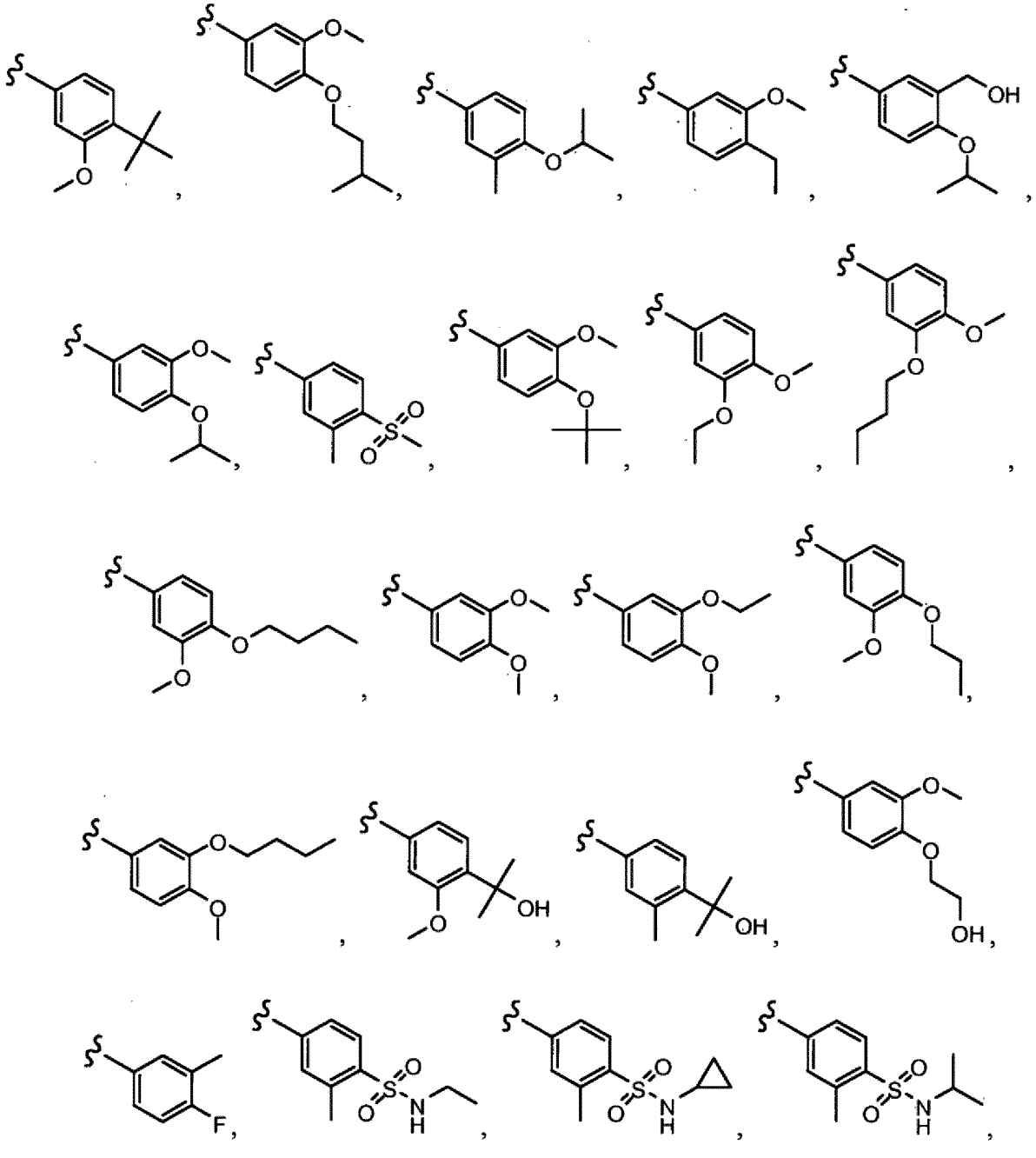


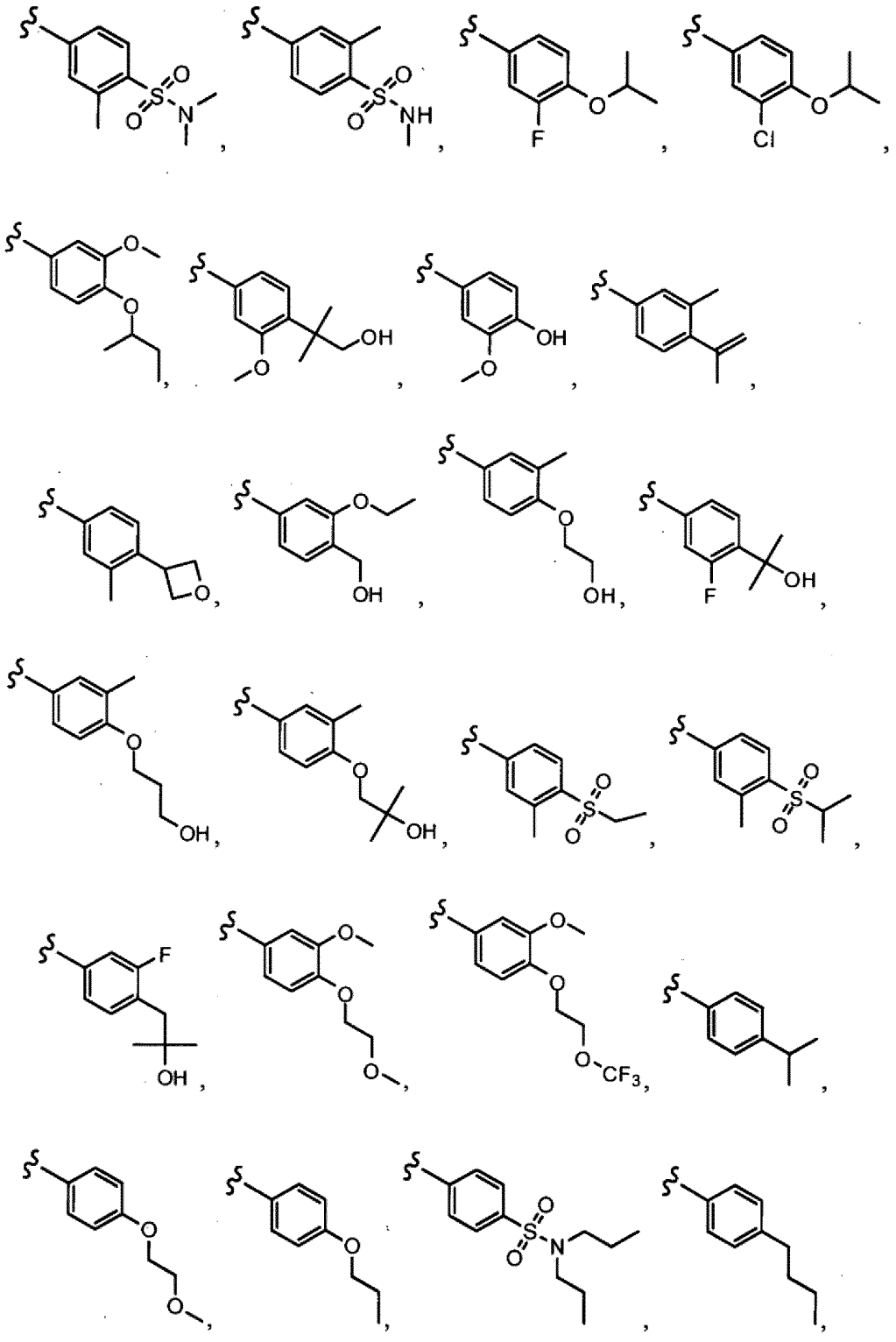
oder $OCH_2CH_2OCF_3$ steht.

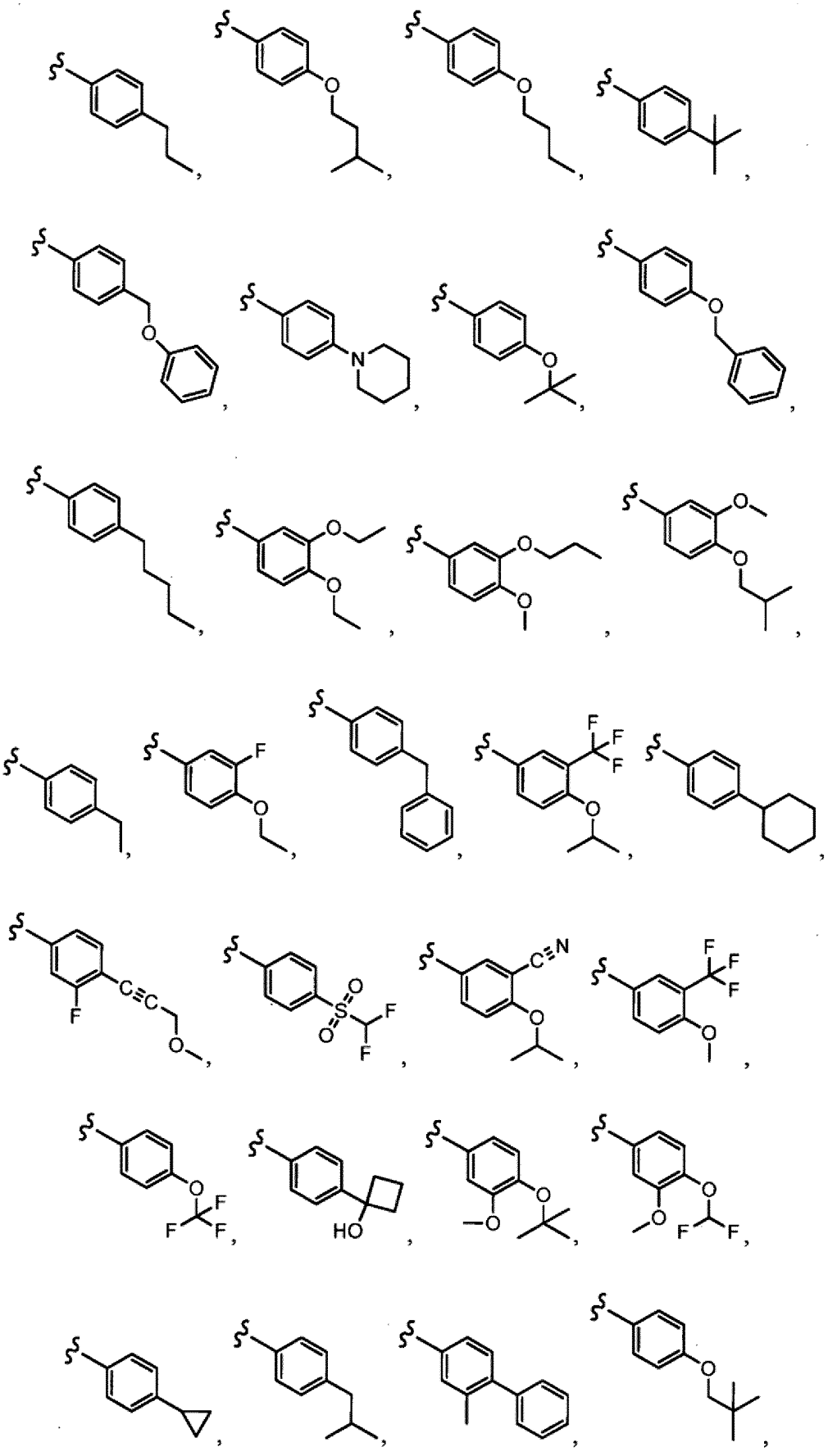
20. Verbindung nach Anspruch 15, worin die

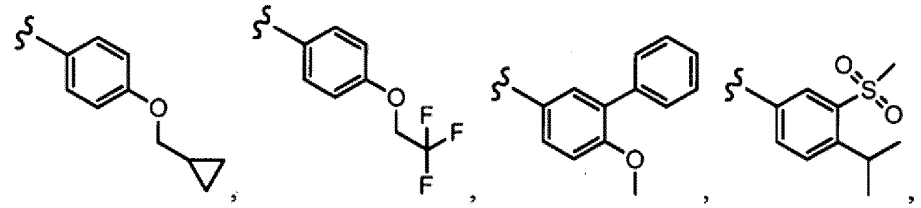
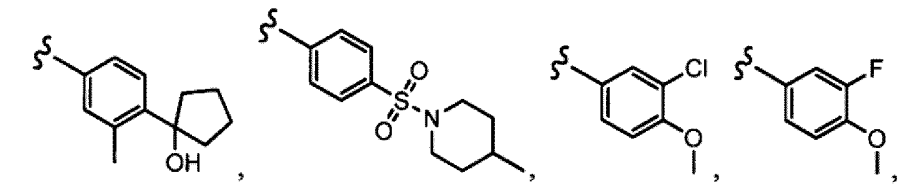
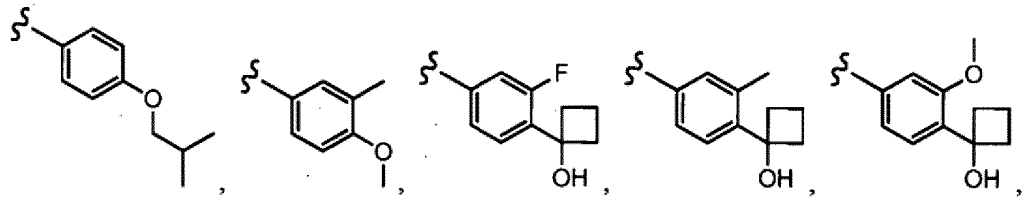
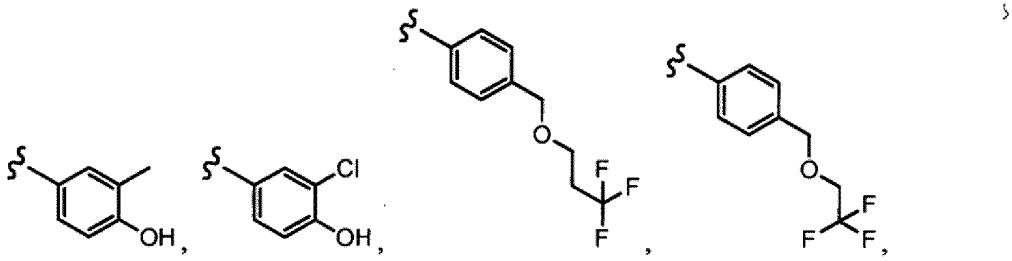
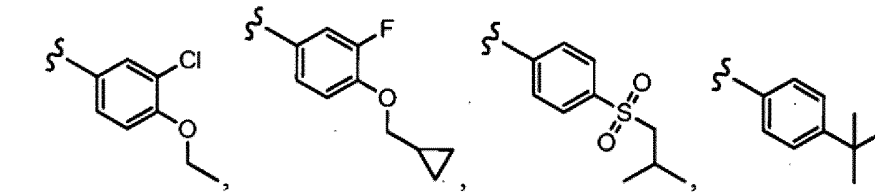
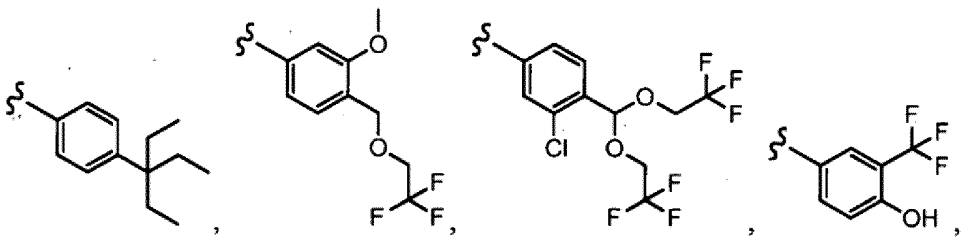


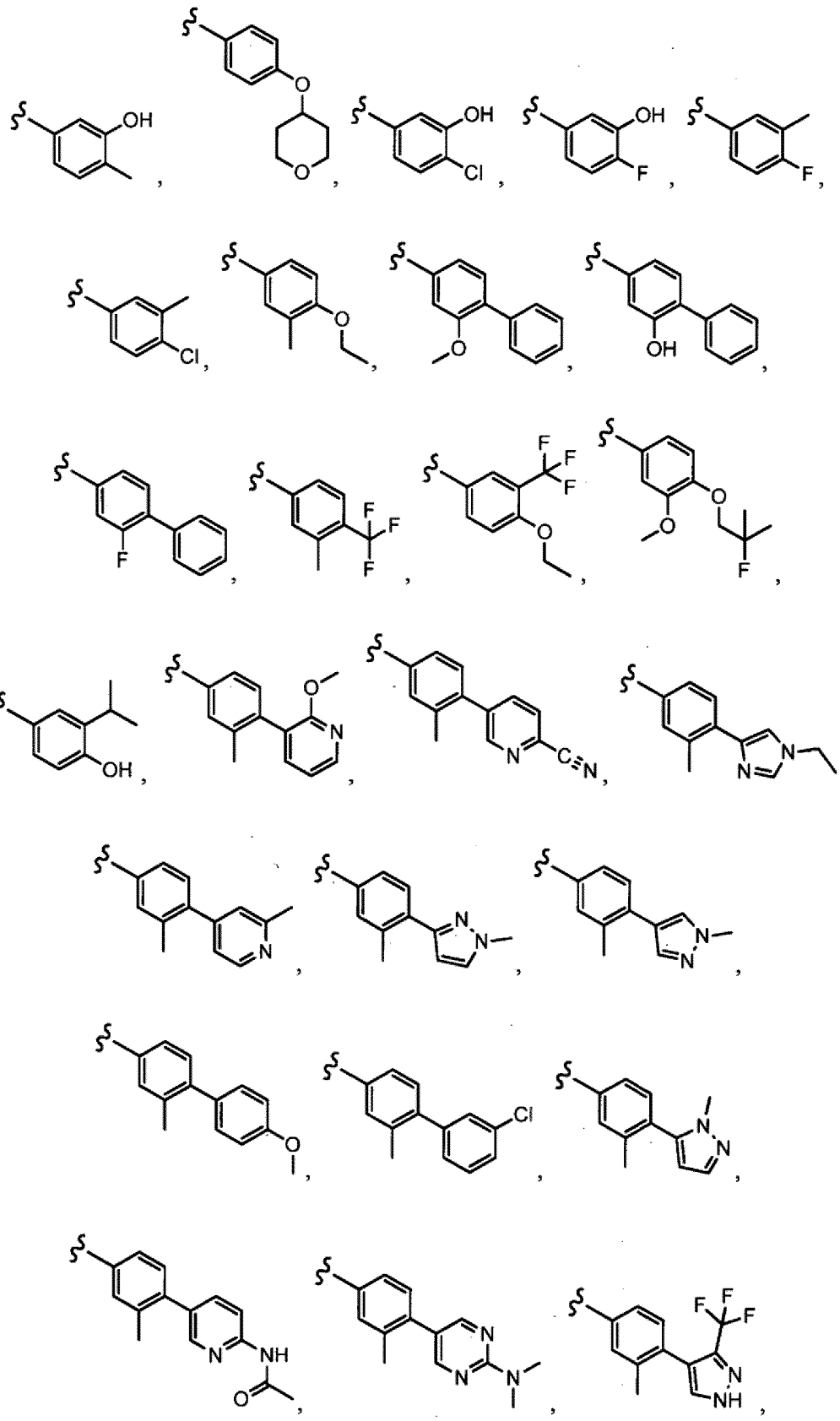
Komponente

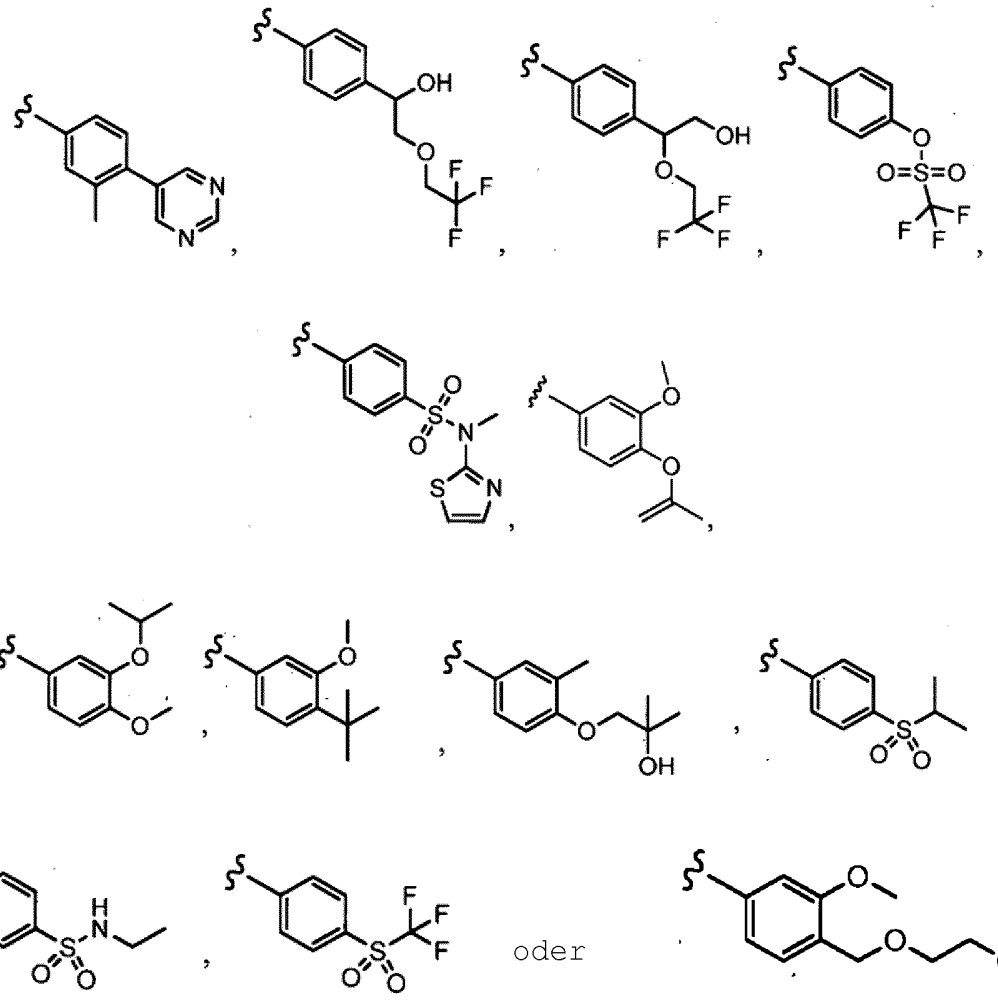






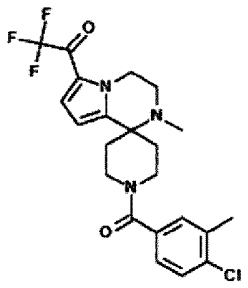
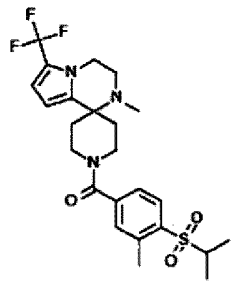
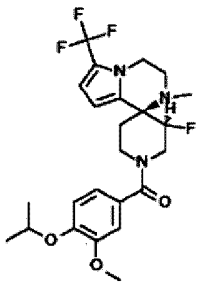









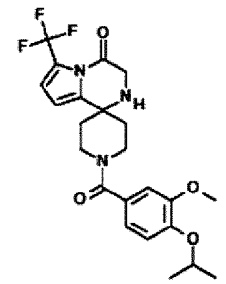
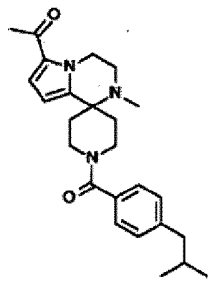
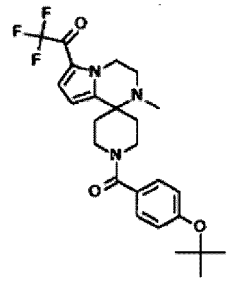
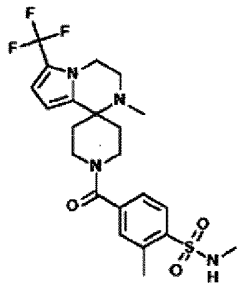
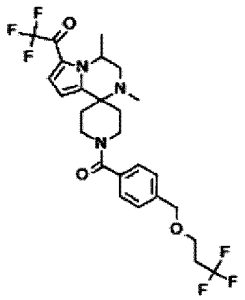
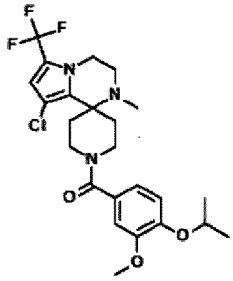
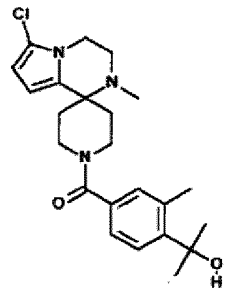
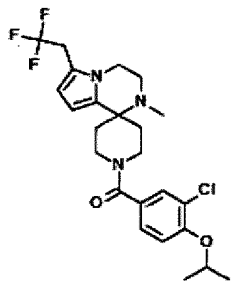
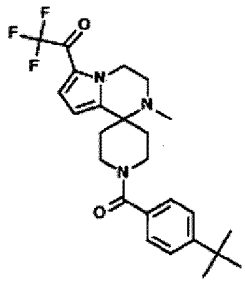
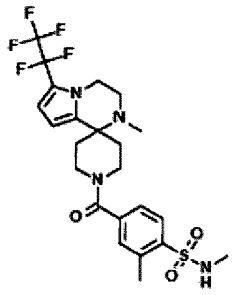
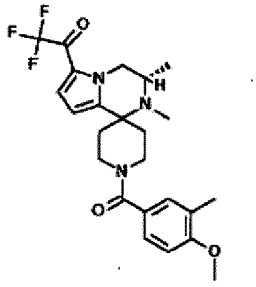
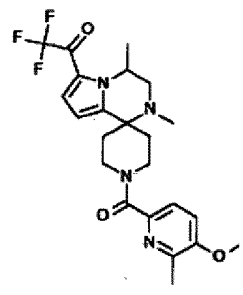


darstellt.

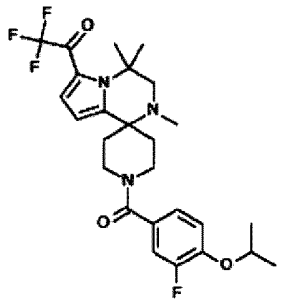
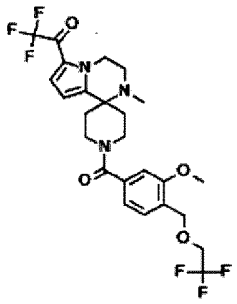
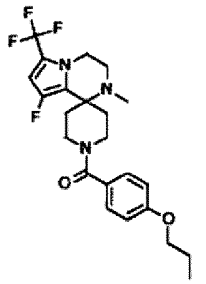
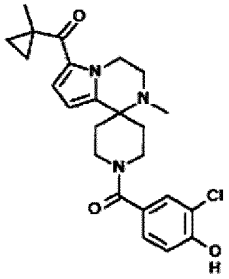
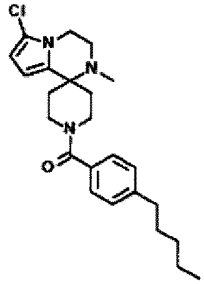
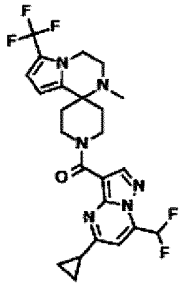
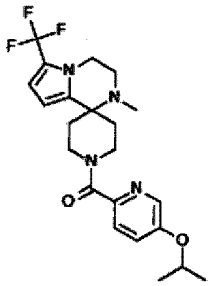
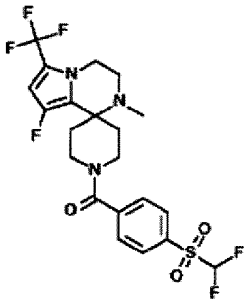
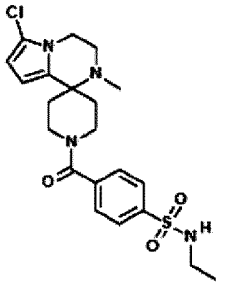
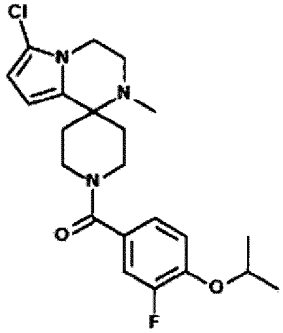
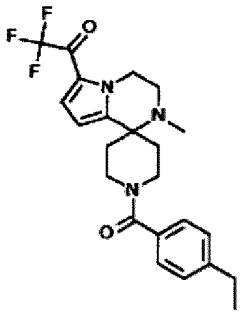
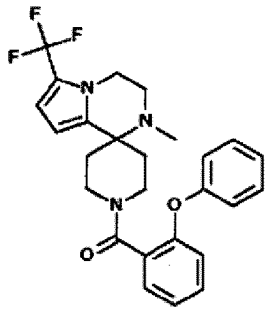
21. Verbindung nach Anspruch 1, wobei die Verbindung aus der folgenden Tabelle ausgewählt ist:

1	2	3
		
4	5	6

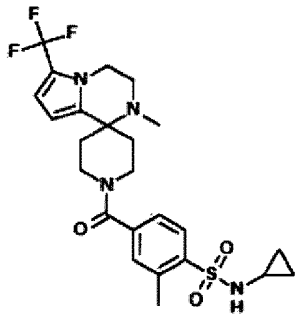
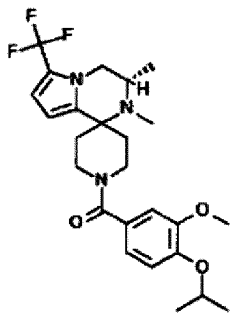
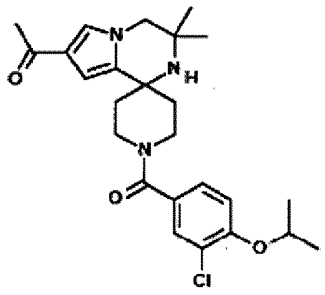
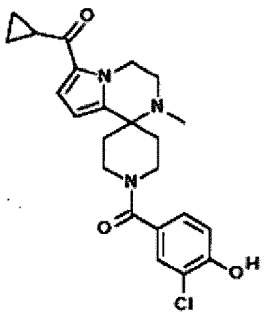
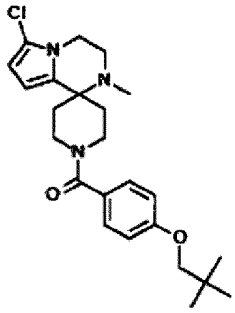
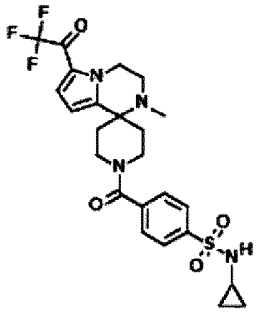
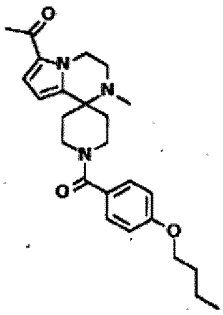
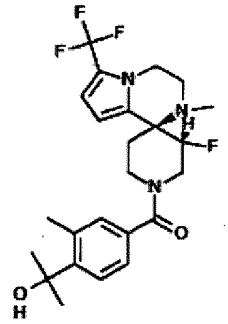
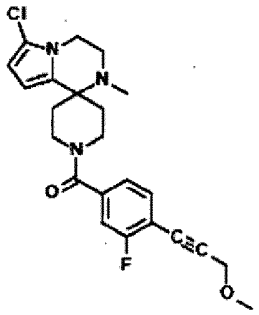
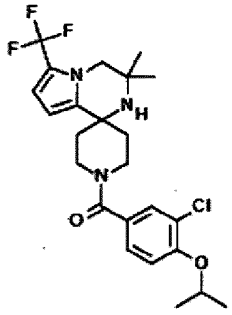
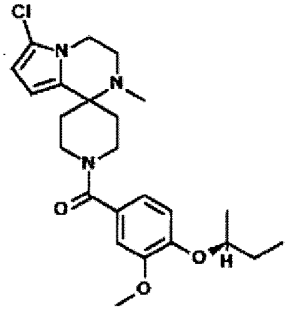
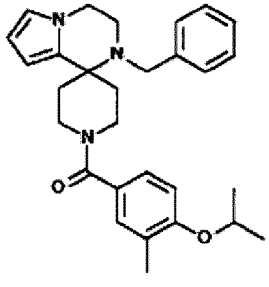
(fortgesetzt)

		
7	8	9
		
10	11	12
		
13	14	15
		
1b	17	18

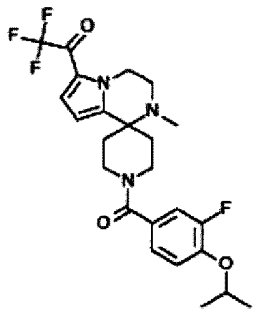
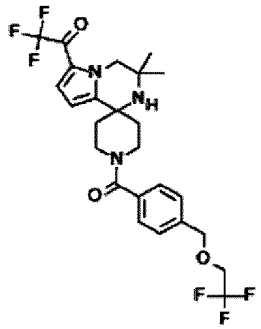
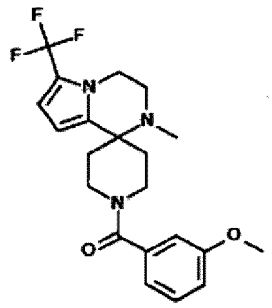
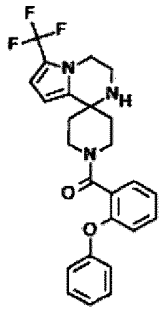
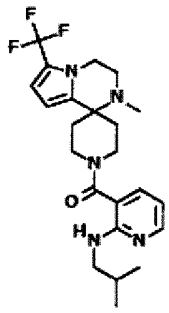
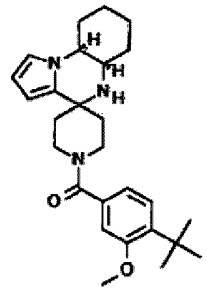
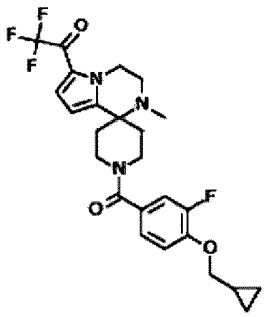
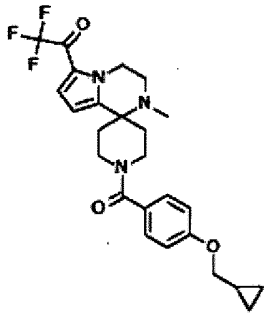
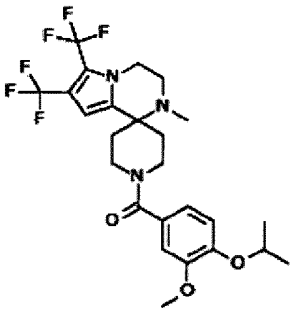
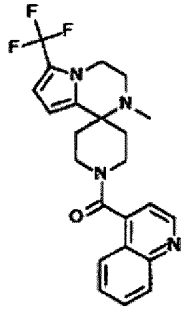
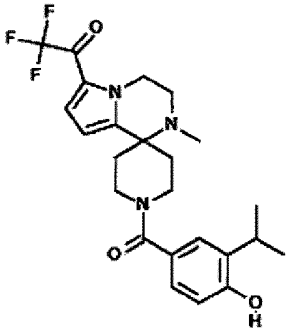
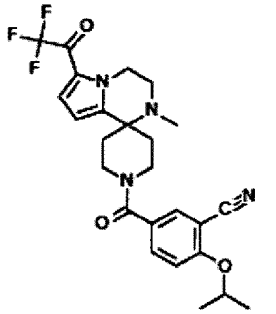
(fortgesetzt)

		
19	20	21
		
22	23	24
		
25	26	27
		
28	29	30

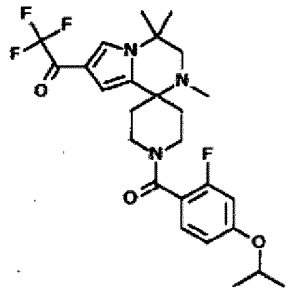
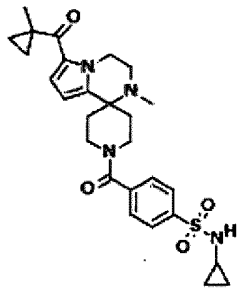
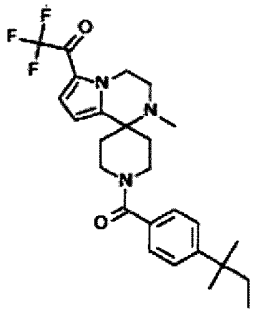
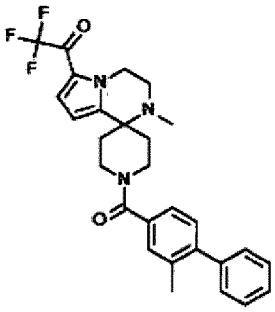
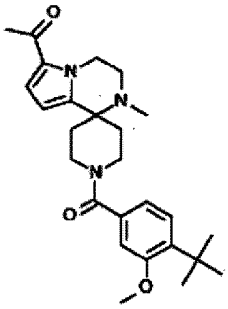
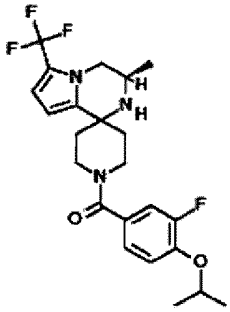
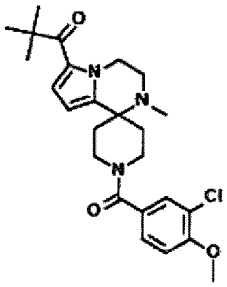
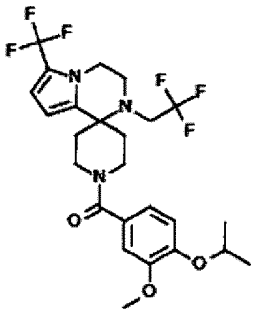
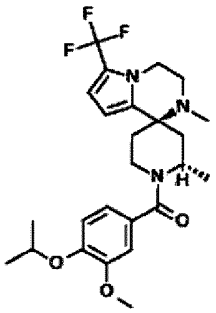
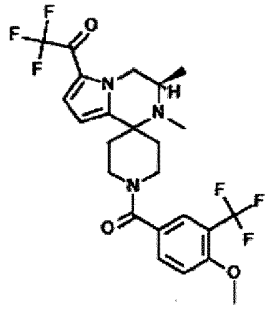
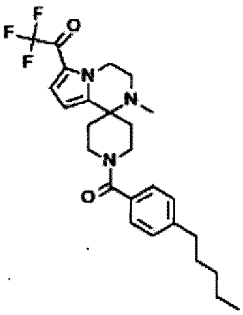
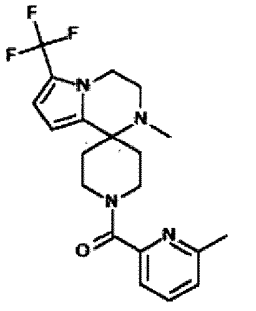
(fortgesetzt)

		
31	32	33
		
34	35	36
		
37	38	39
		
40	41	42

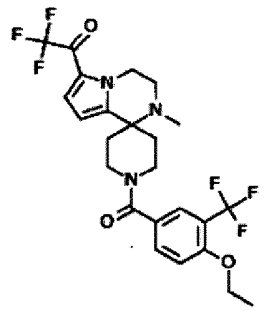
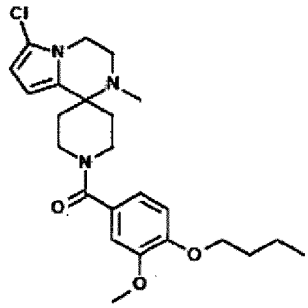
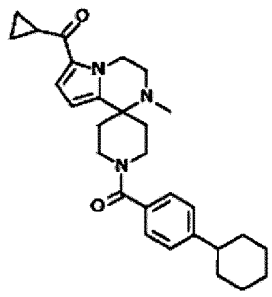
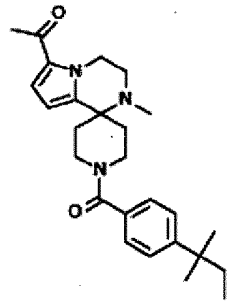
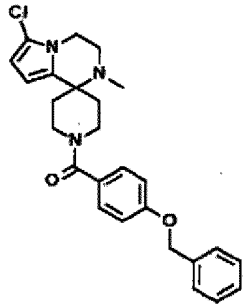
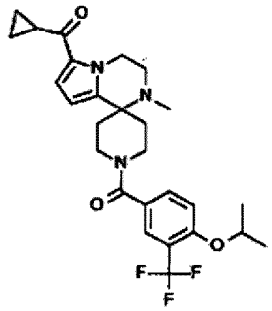
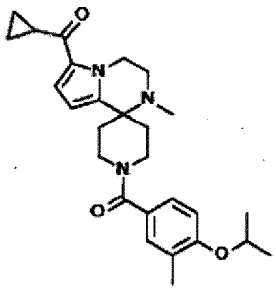
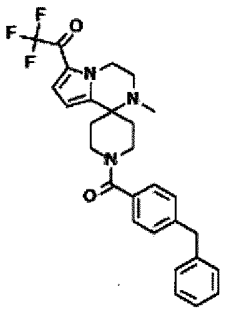
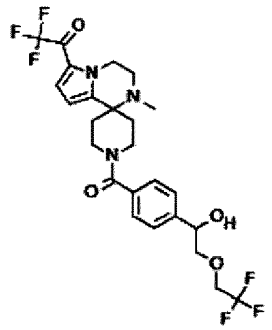
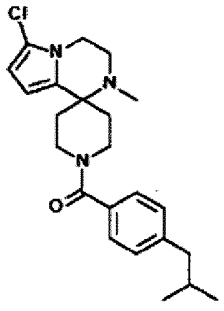
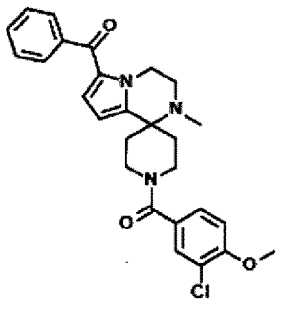
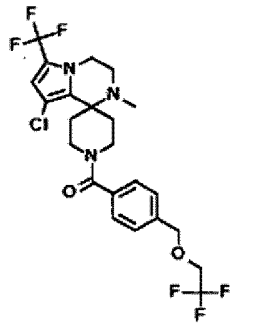
(fortgesetzt)

		
43	44	45
		
46	47	48
		
49	50	51
		
52	53	54

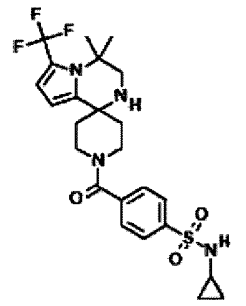
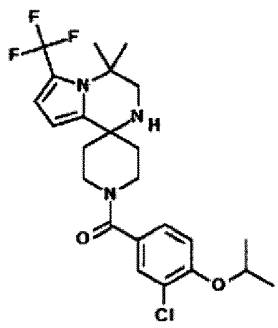
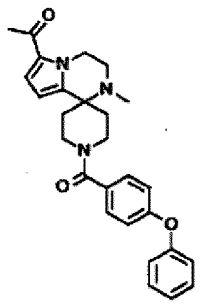
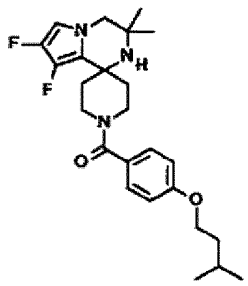
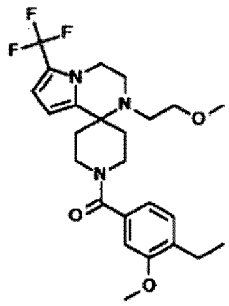
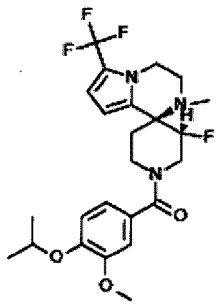
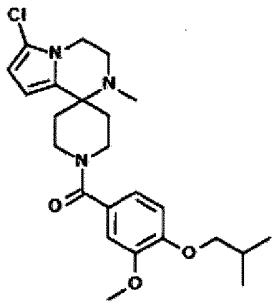
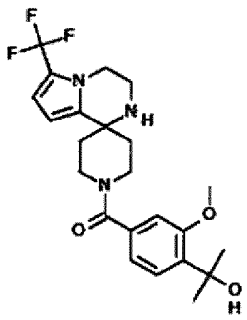
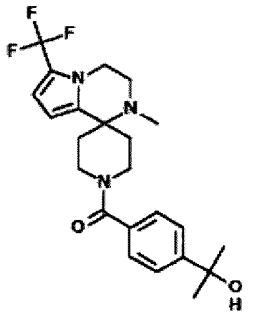
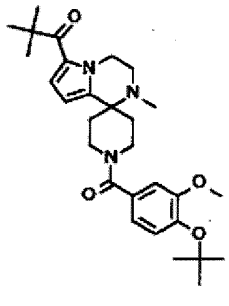
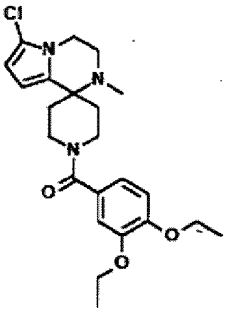
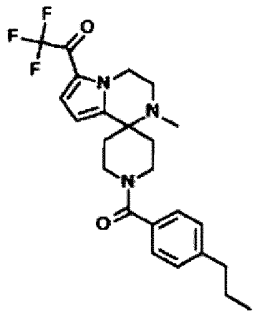
(fortgesetzt)

		
55	56	57
		
58	59	60
		
61	62	63
		
64	65	66

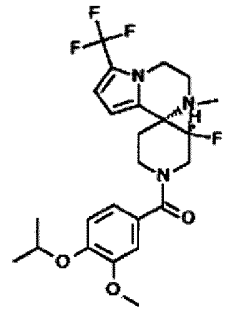
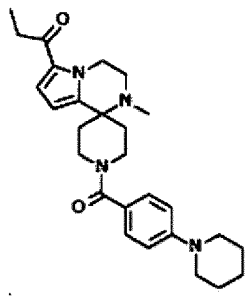
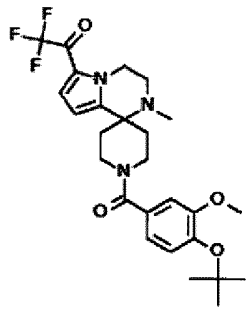
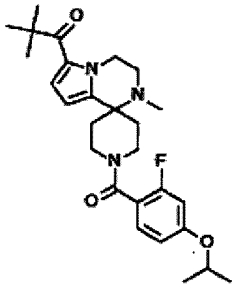
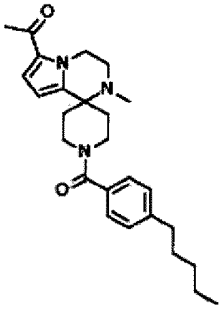
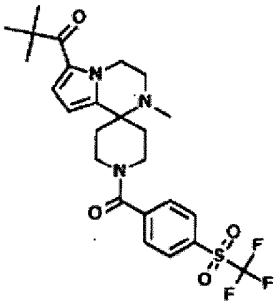
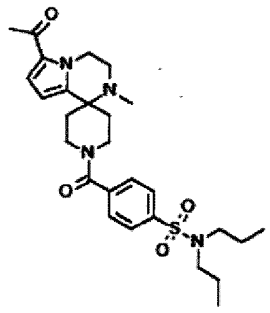
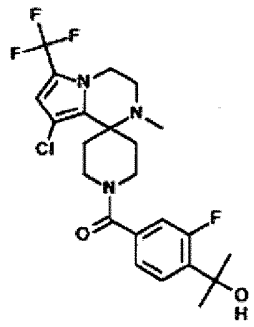
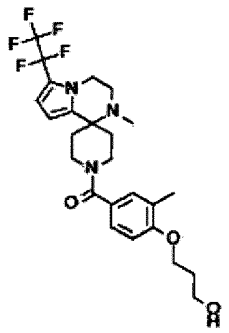
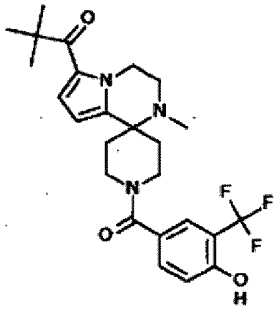
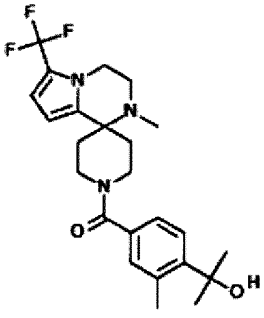
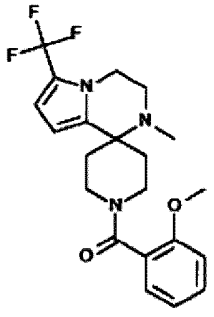
(fortgesetzt)

		
67	68	69
		
70	71	72
		
73	74	75
		
76	77	78

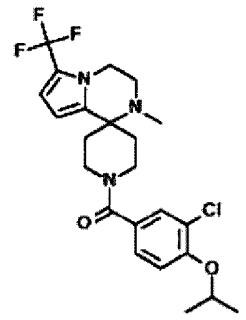
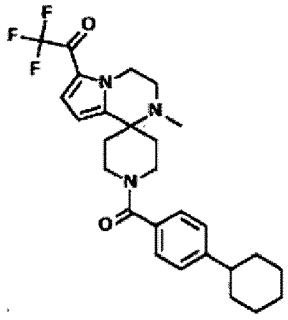
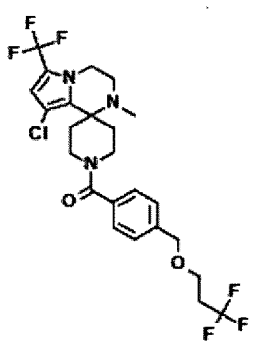
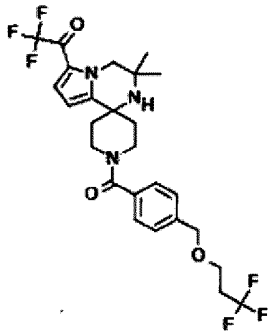
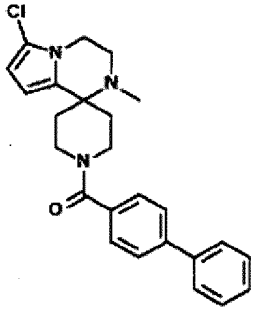
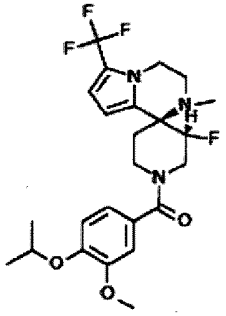
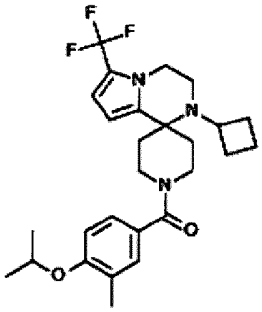
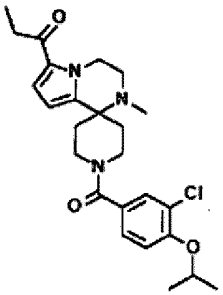
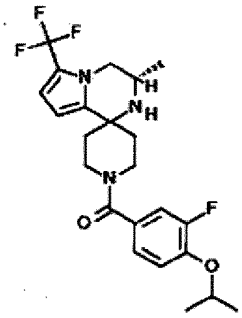
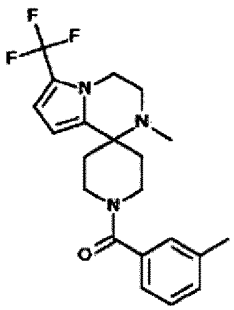
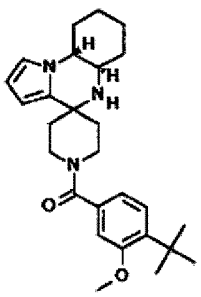
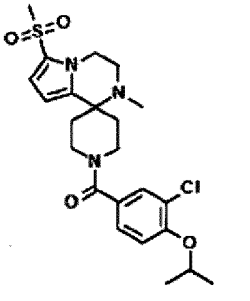
(fortgesetzt)

		
79	80	81
		
82	83	84
		
85	86	87
		
88	89	90

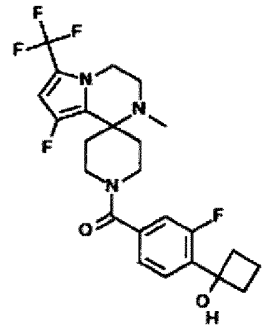
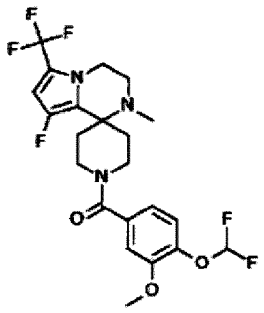
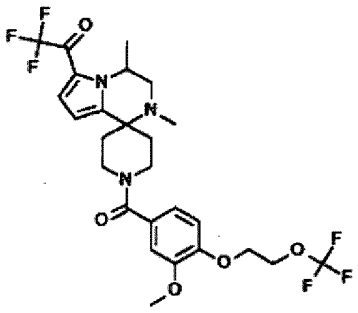
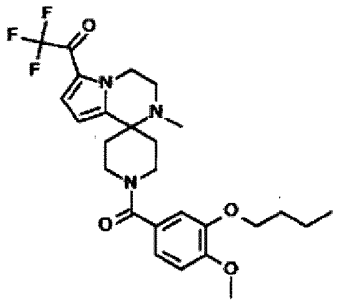
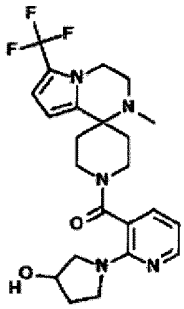
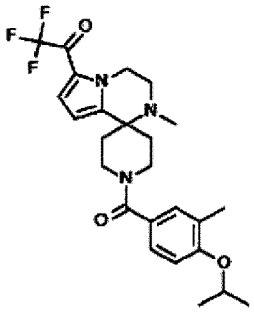
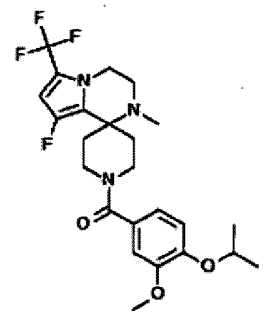
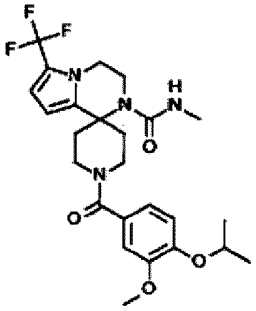
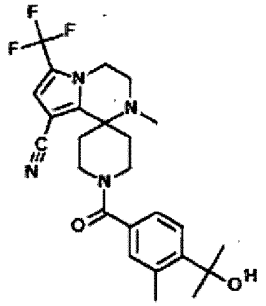
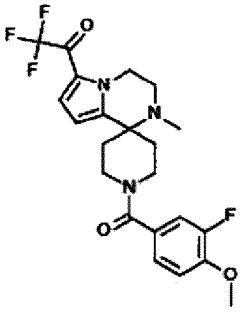
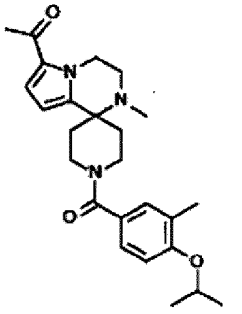
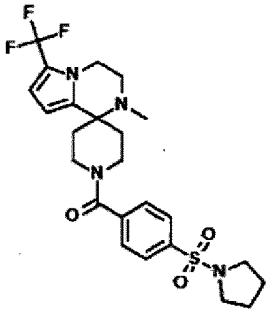
(fortgesetzt)

		
91	92	93
		
94	95	96
		
97	98	99
		
100	101	102

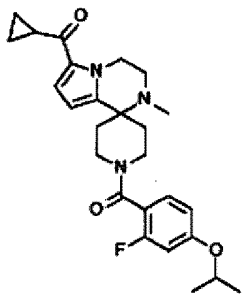
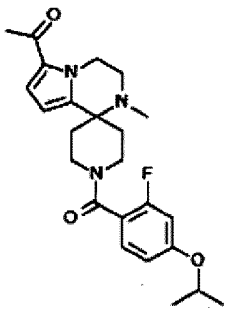
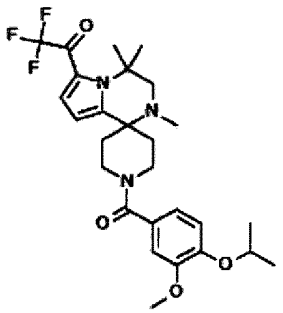
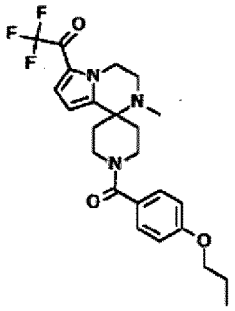
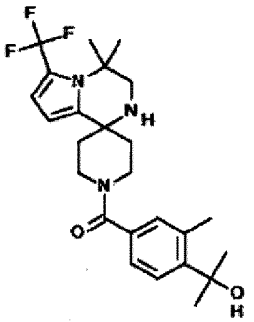
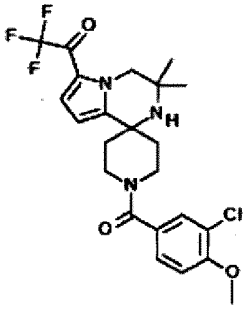
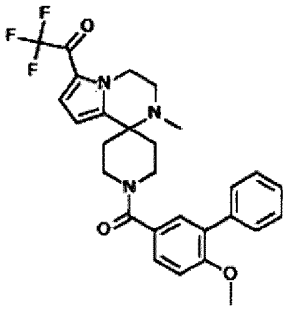
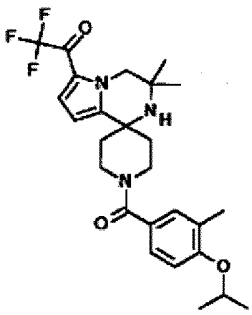
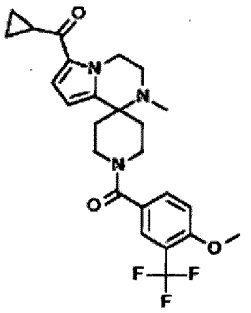
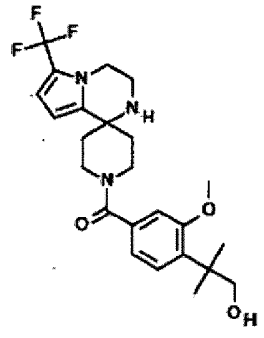
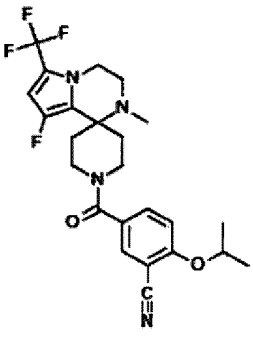
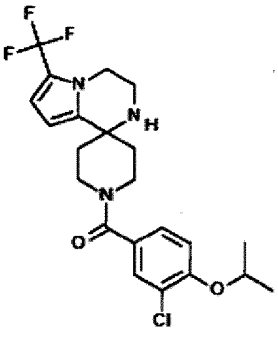
(fortgesetzt)

		
103	104	105
		
106	107	108
		
109	110	111
		
112	113	114

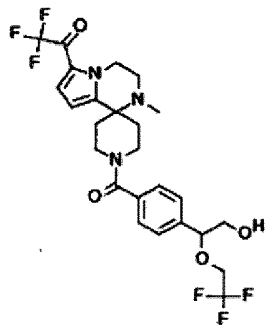
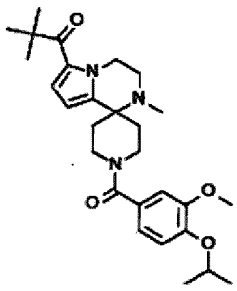
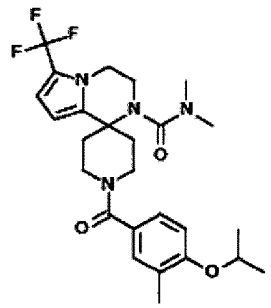
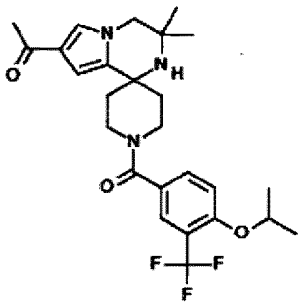
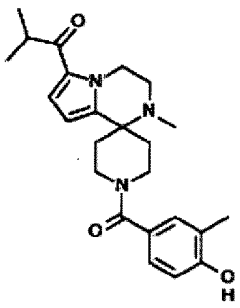
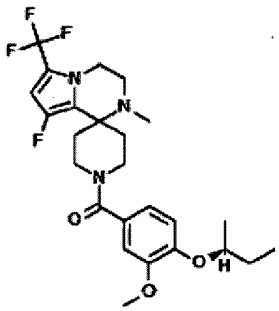
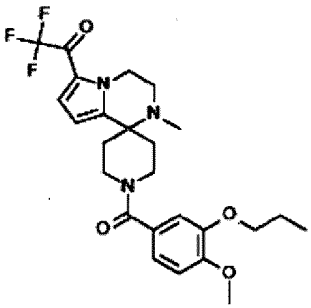
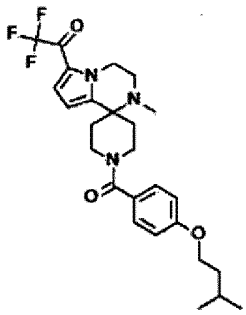
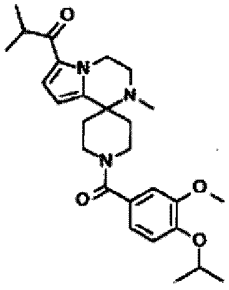
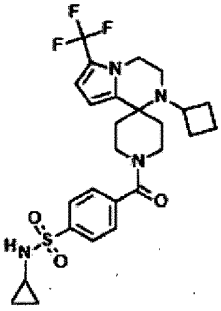
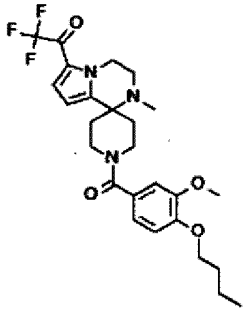
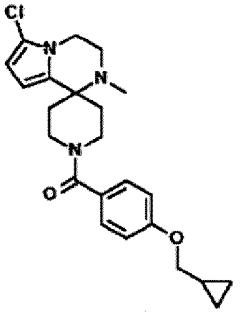
(fortgesetzt)

		
115	116	117
		
118	119	120
		
121	122	123
		
124	125	126

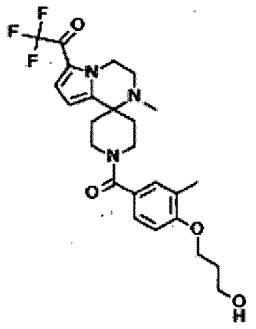
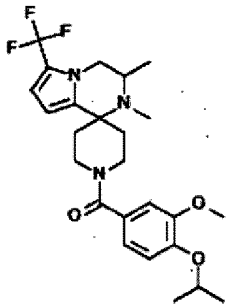
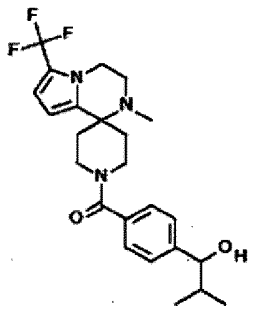
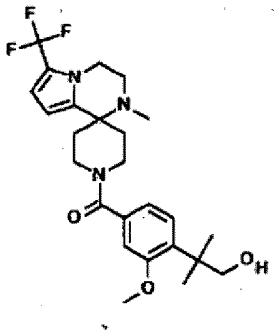
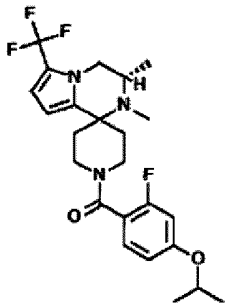
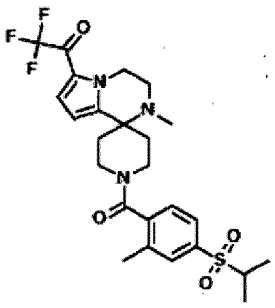
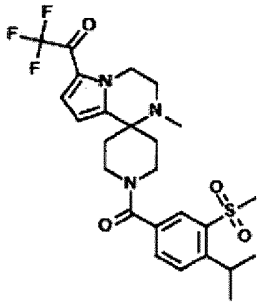
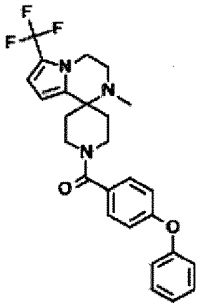
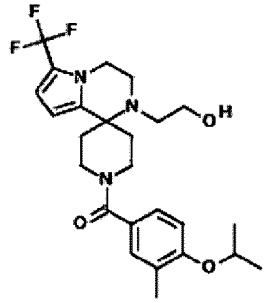
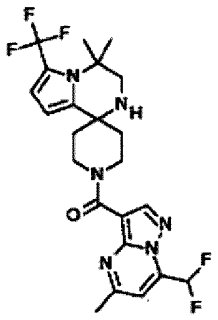
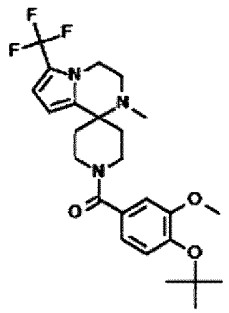
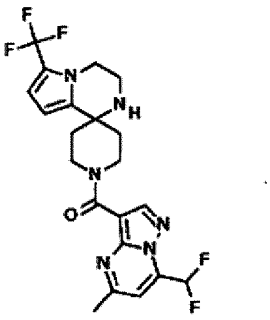
(fortgesetzt)

		
127	128	129
		
130	131	132
		
133	134	135
		
136	137	138

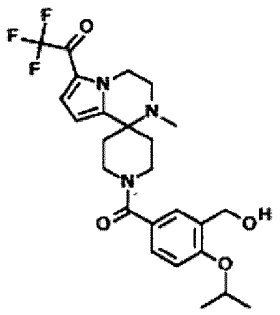
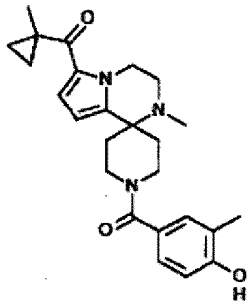
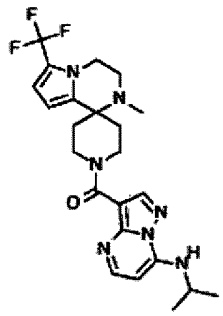
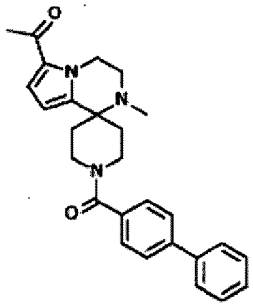
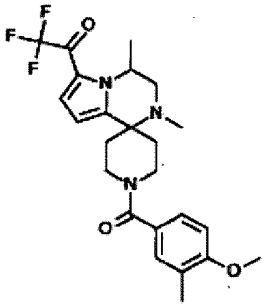
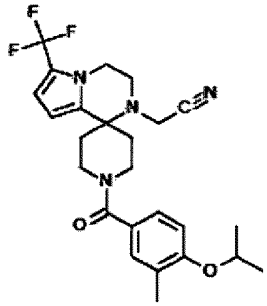
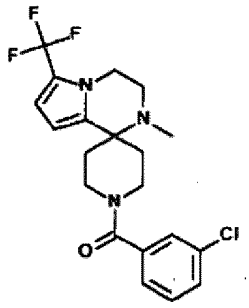
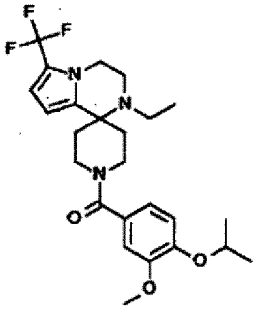
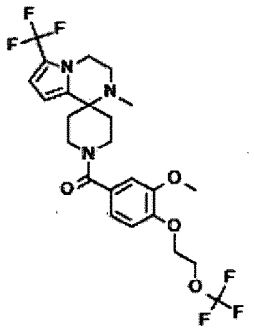
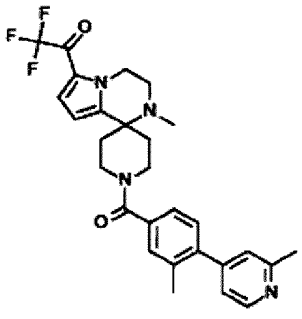
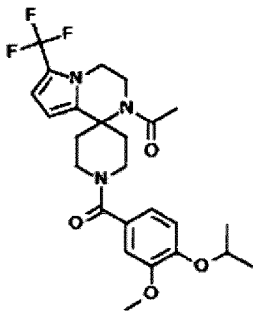
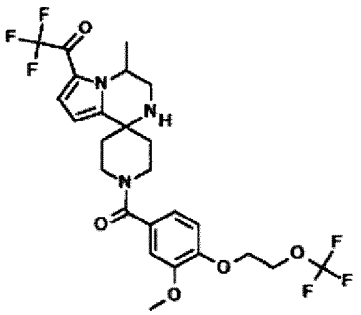
(fortgesetzt)

		
139	140	141
		
142	143	144
		
145	146	147
		
148	149	150

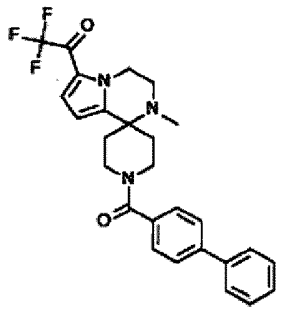
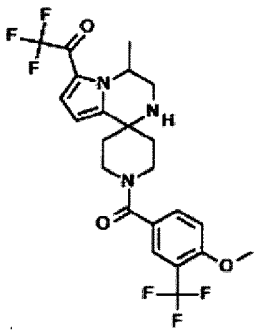
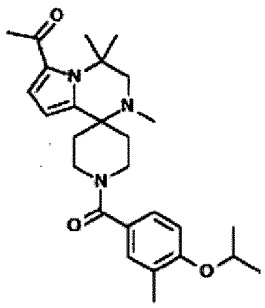
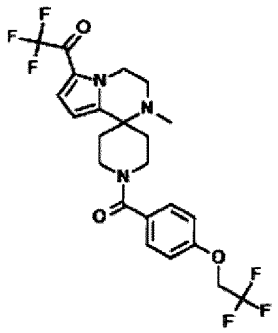
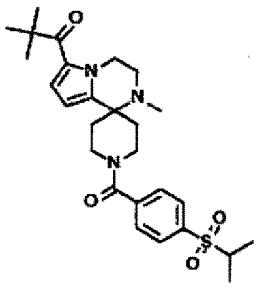
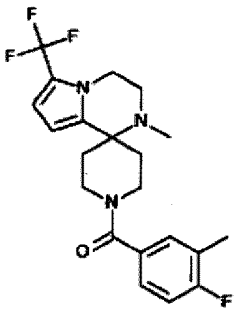
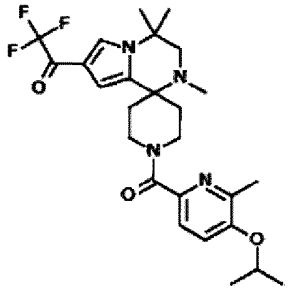
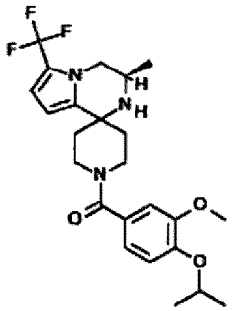
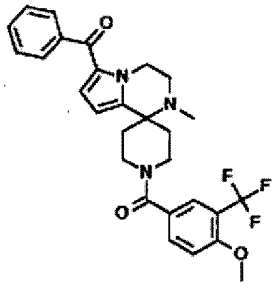
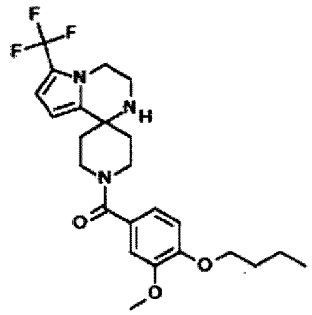
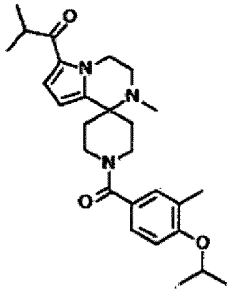
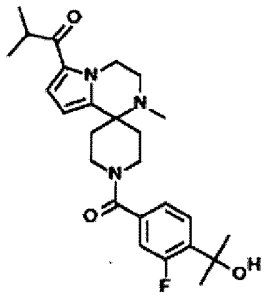
(fortgesetzt)

		
151	152	153
		
154	155	156
		
157	158	159
		
160	161	162

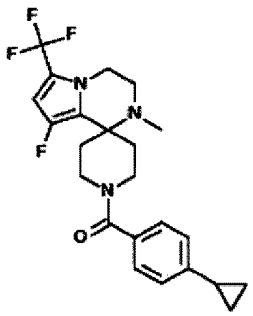
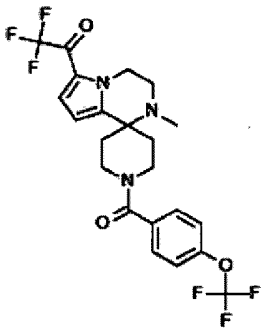
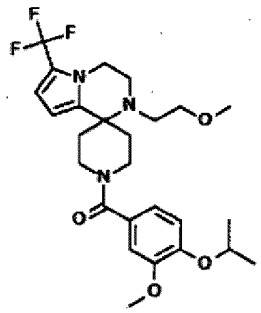
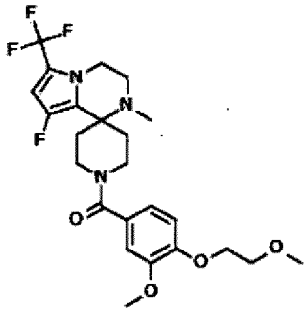
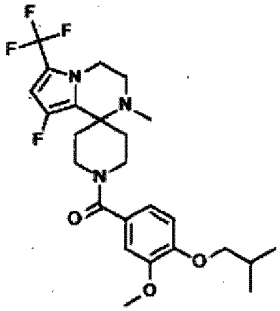
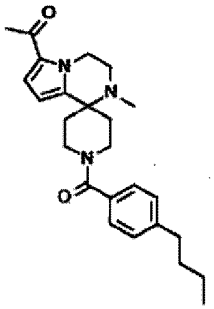
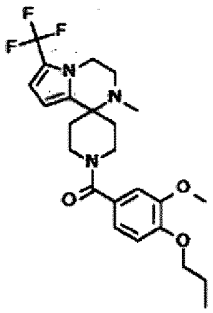
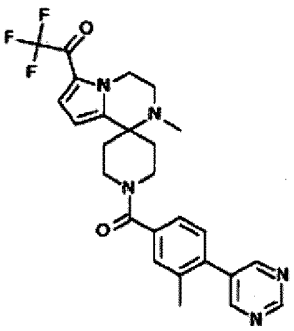
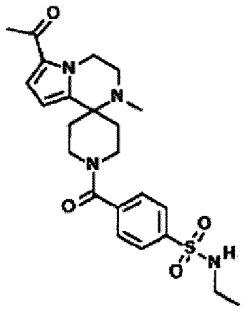
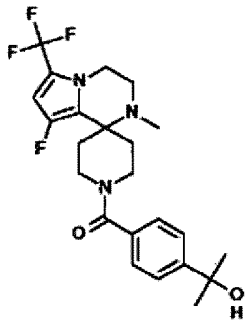
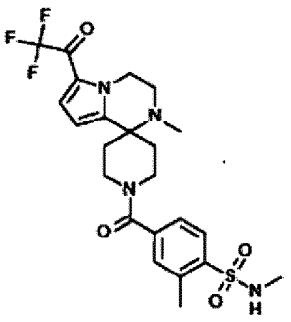
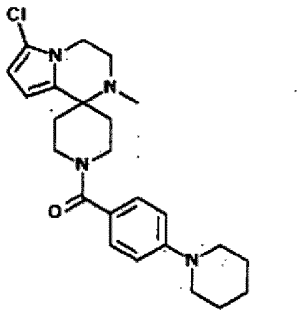
(fortgesetzt)

		
163	164	165
		
166	167	168
		
169	170	171
		
172	173	174

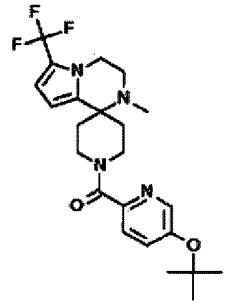
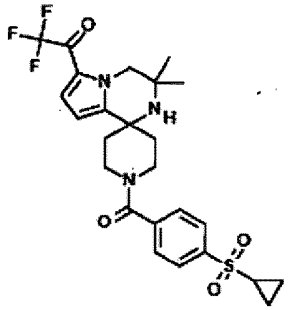
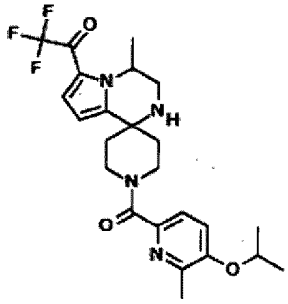
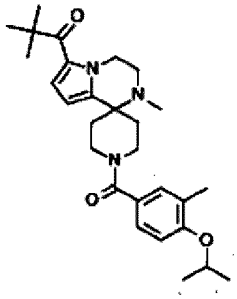
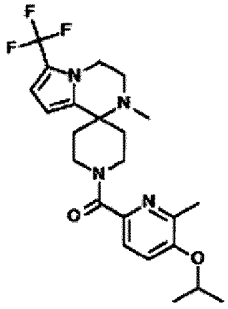
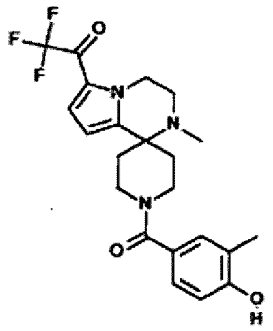
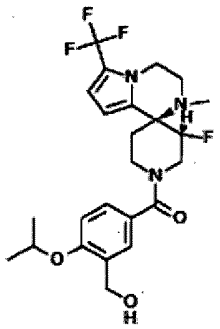
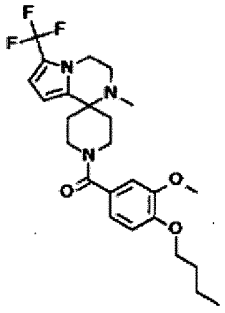
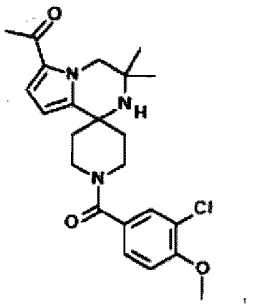
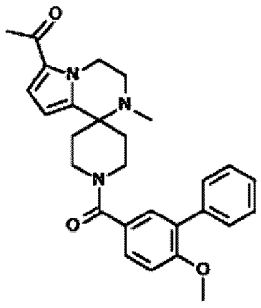
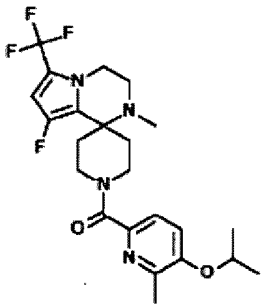
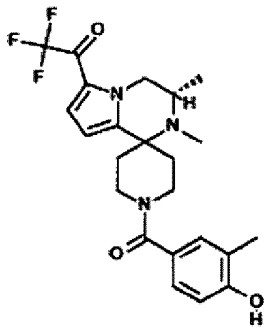
(fortgesetzt)

		
175	176	177
		
178	179	180
		
181	182	183
		
184	185	186

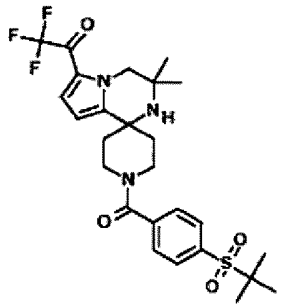
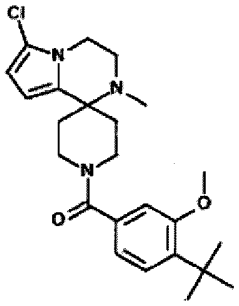
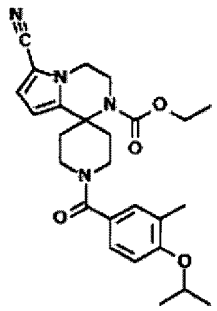
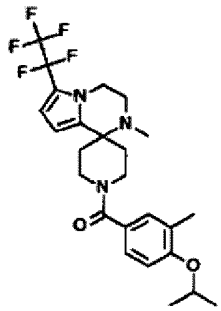
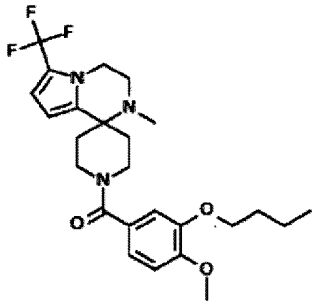
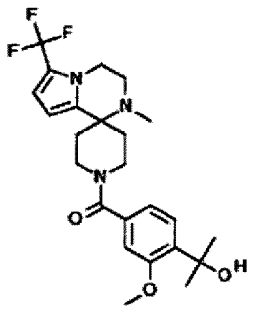
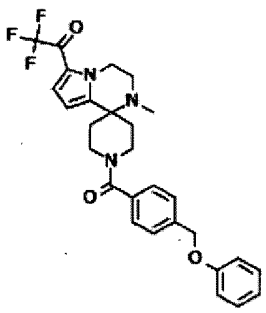
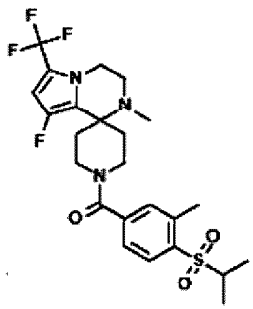
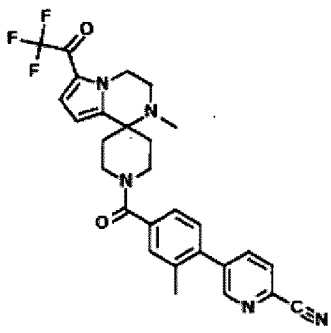
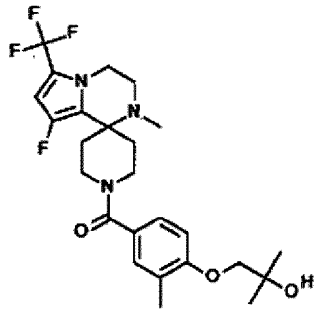
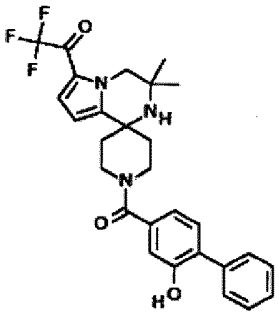
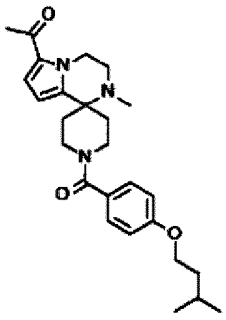
(fortgesetzt)

		
187	188	189
		
190	191	192
		
193	194	195
		
196	197	198

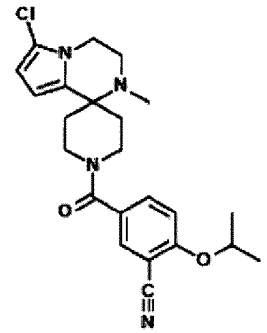
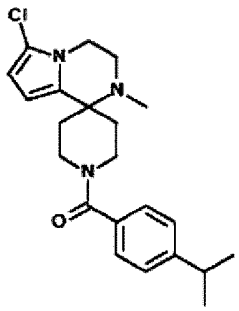
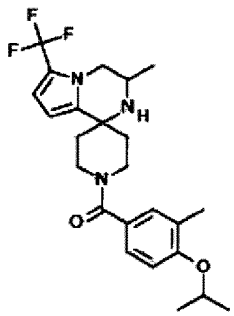
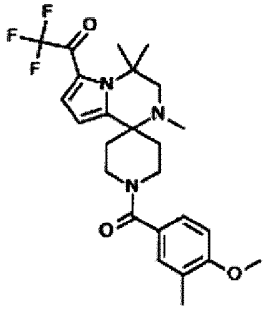
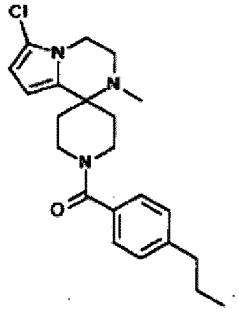
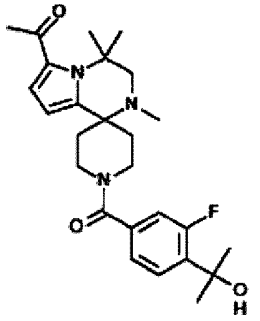
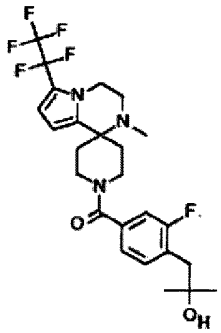
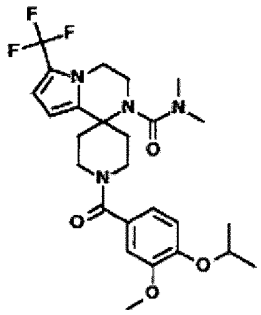
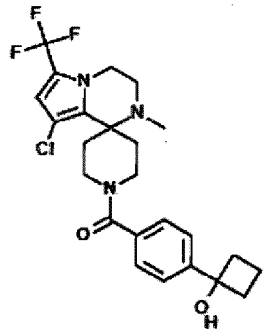
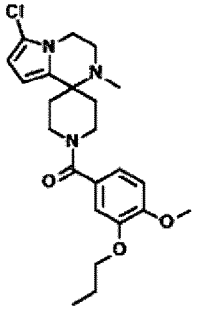
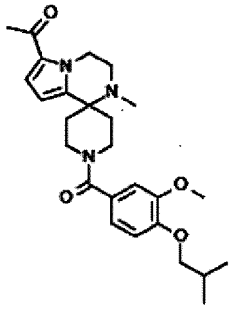
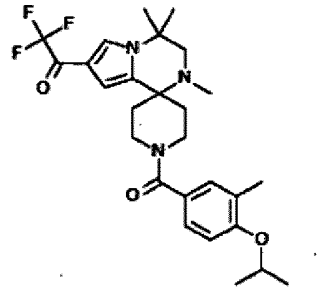
(fortgesetzt)

		
199	200	201
		
202	203	204
		
205	206	207
		
208	209	210

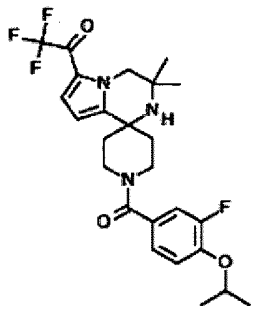
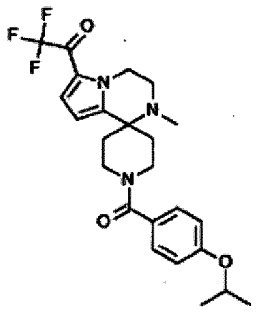
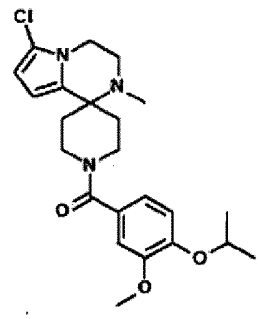
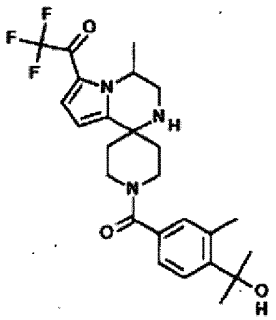
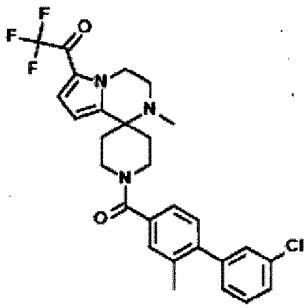
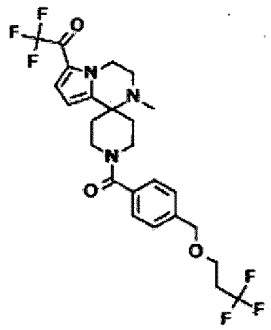
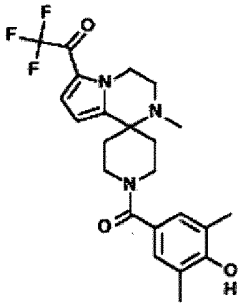
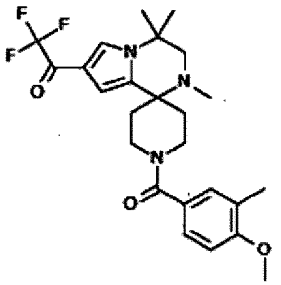
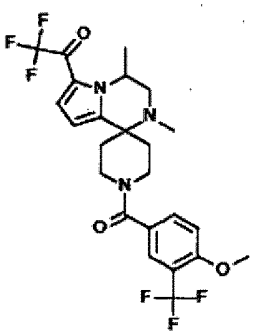
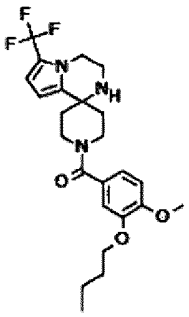
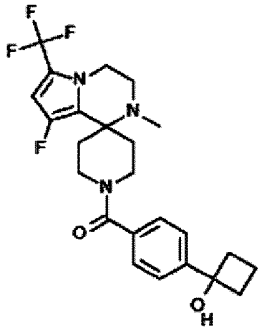
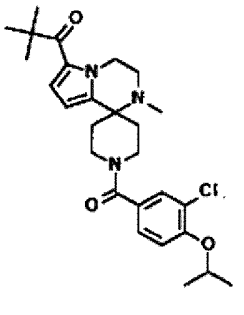
(fortgesetzt)

		
211	212	213
		
214	215	216
		
217	218	219
		
220	221	222

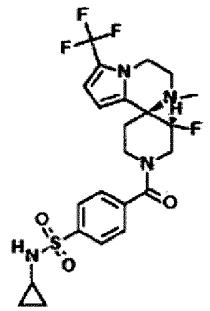
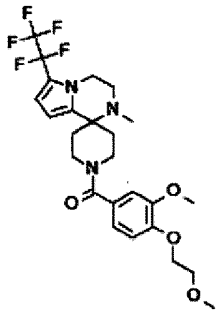
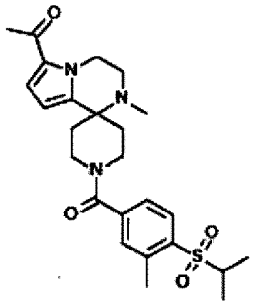
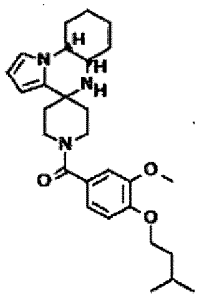
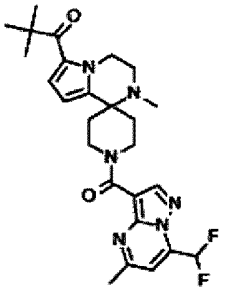
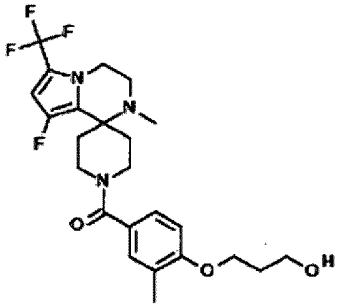
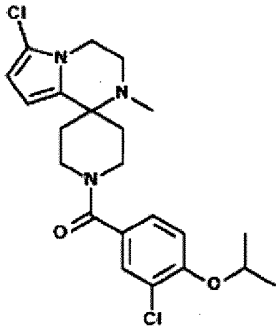
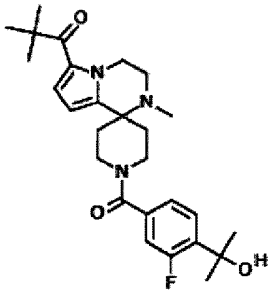
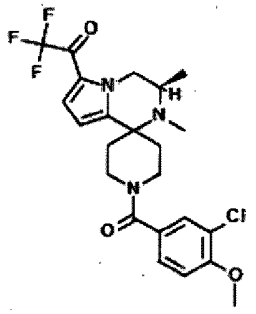
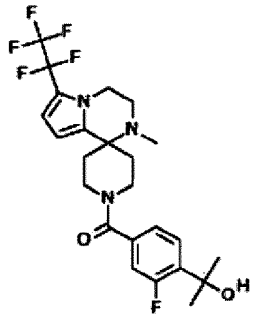
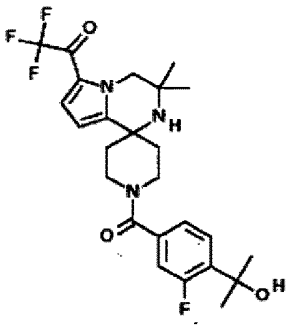
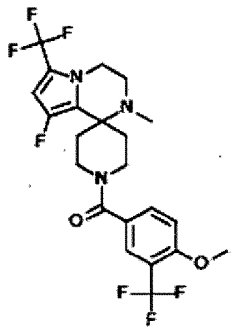
(fortgesetzt)

		
223	224	225
		
226	227	228
		
229	230	231
		
232	233	234

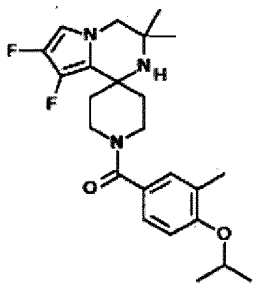
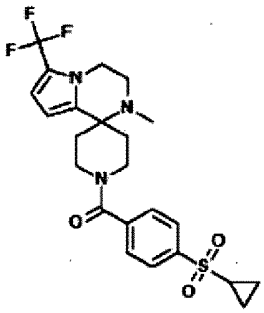
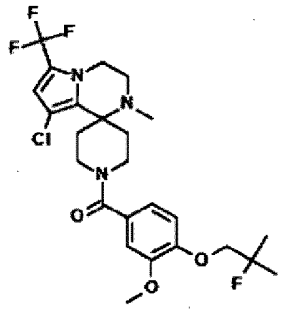
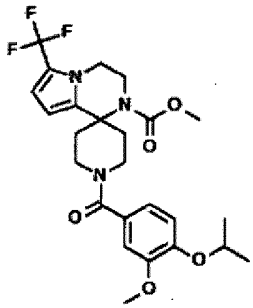
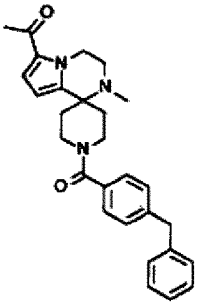
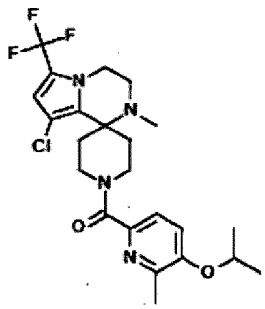
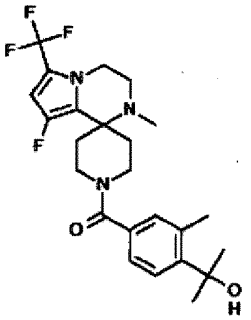
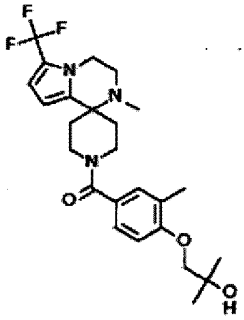
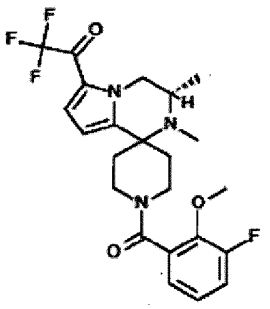
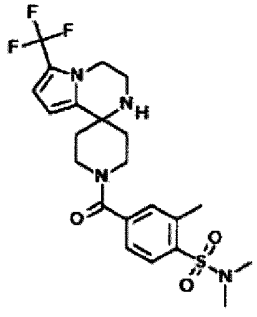
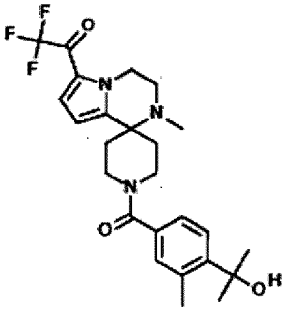
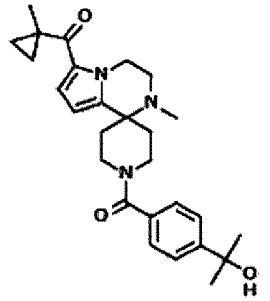
(fortgesetzt)

		
235	236	237
		
238	239	240
		
241	242	243
		
244	245	246

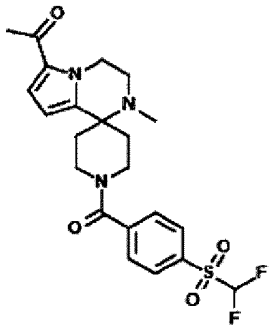
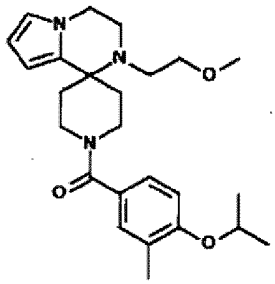
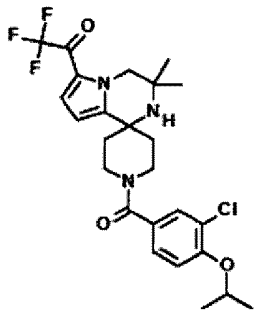
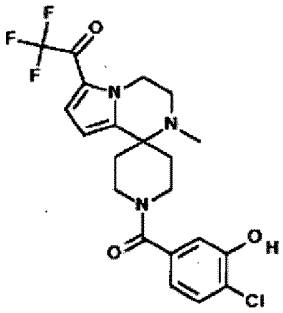
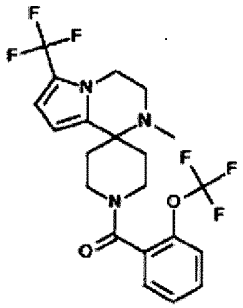
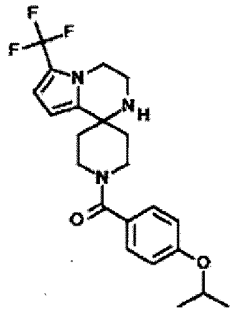
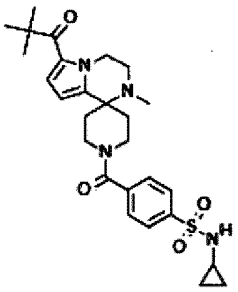
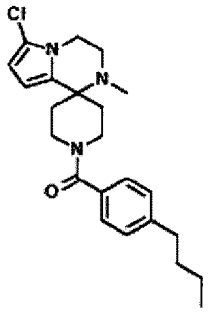
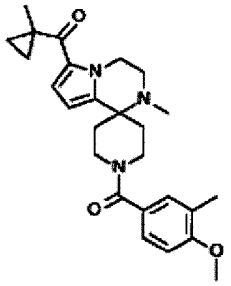
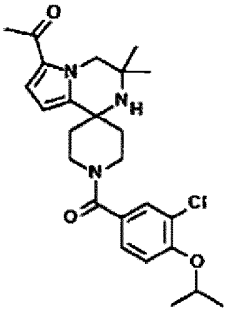
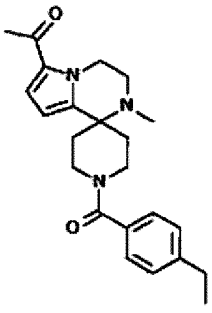
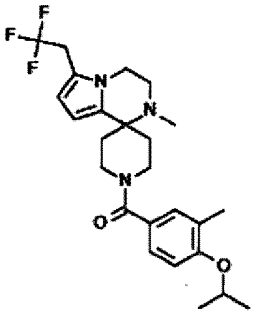
(fortgesetzt)

		
247	248	249
		
250	251	252
		
253	254	255
		
256	257	258

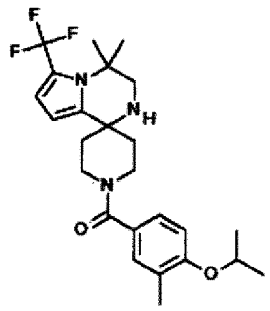
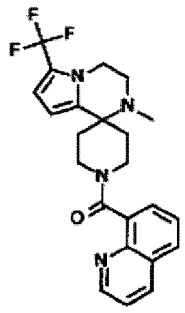
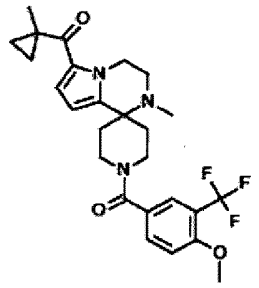
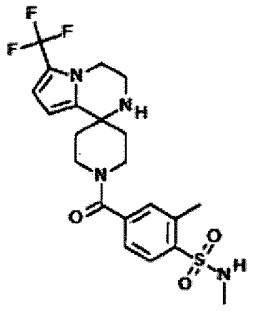
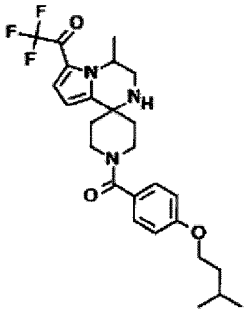
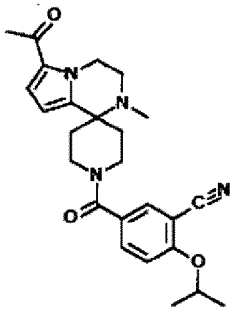
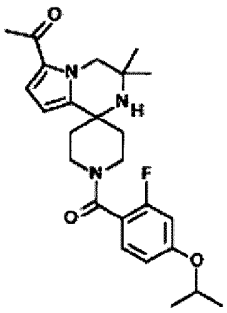
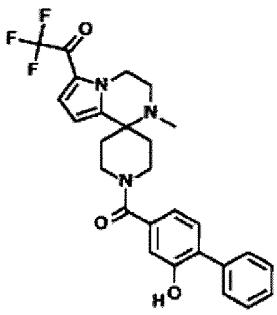
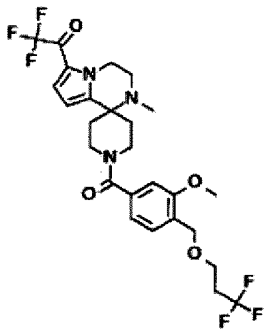
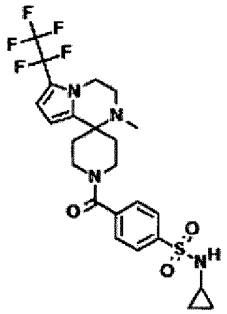
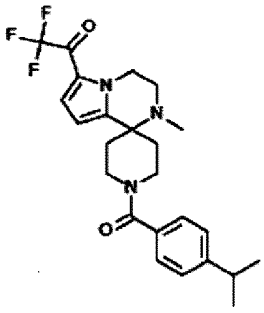
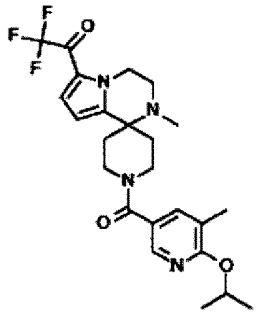
(fortgesetzt)

		
259	260	261
		
262	263	264
		
265	266	267
		
268	269	270

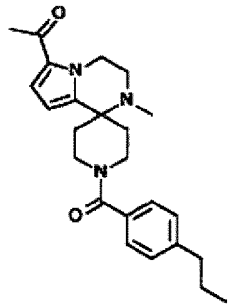
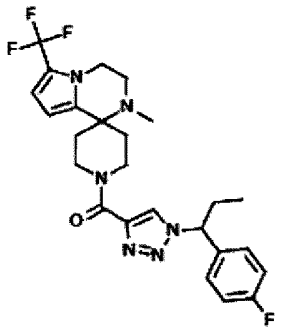
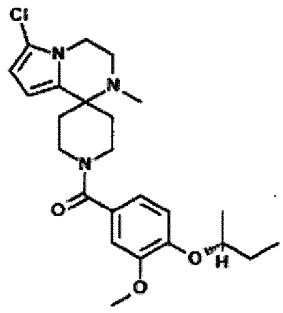
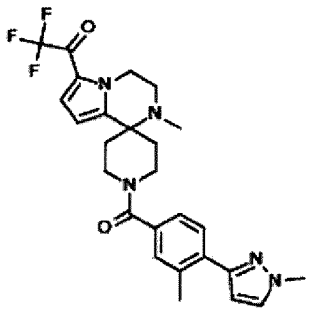
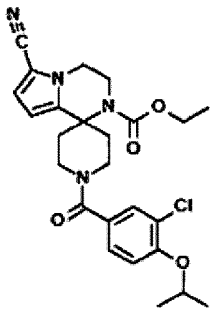
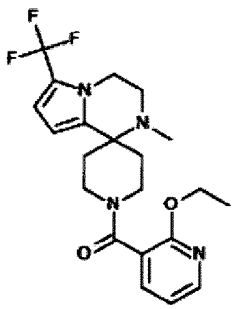
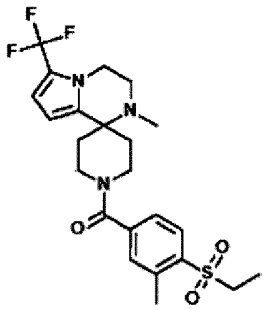
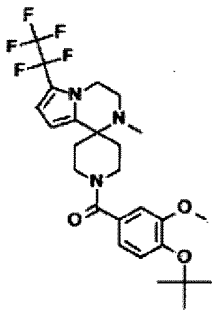
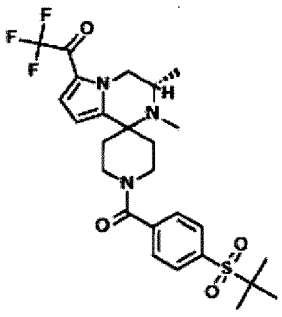
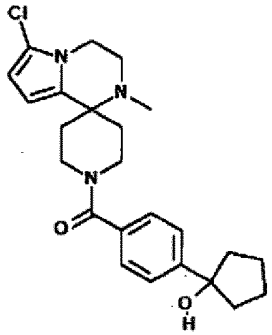
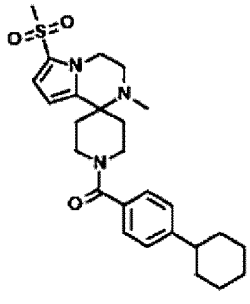
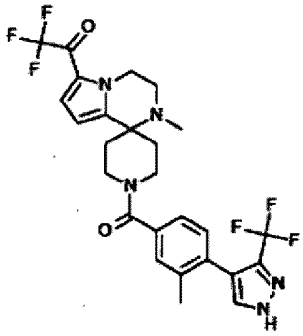
(fortgesetzt)

		
271	272	273
		
274	275	276
		
277	278	279
		
280	281	282

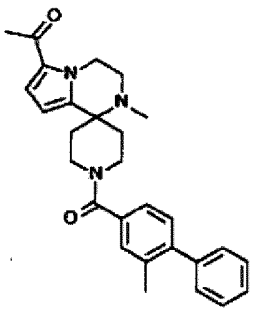
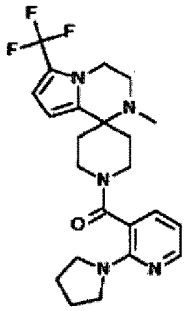
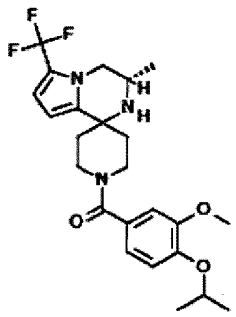
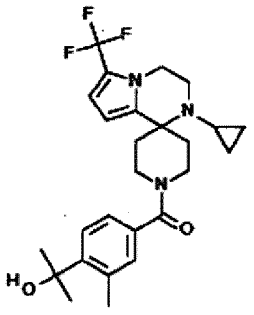
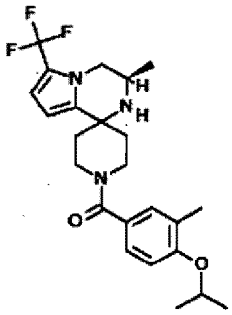
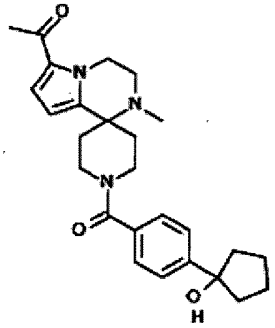
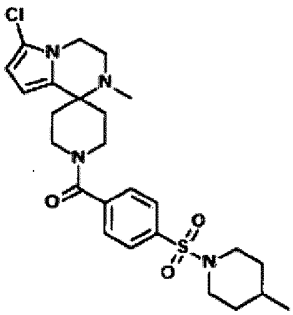
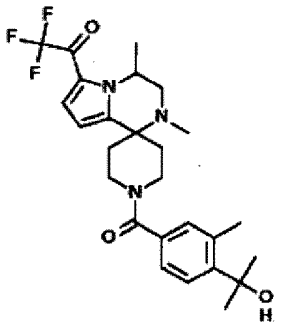
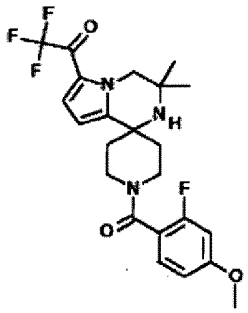
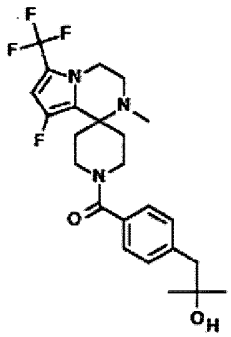
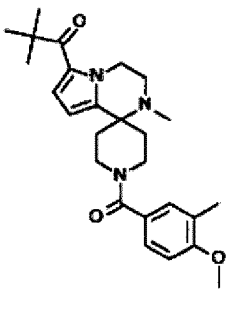
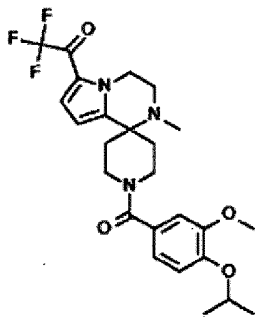
(fortgesetzt)

		
283	284	285
		
286	287	288
		
289	290	291
		
292	293	294

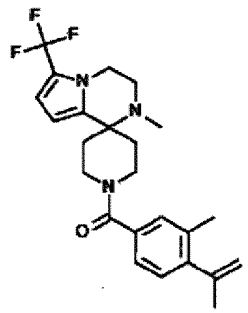
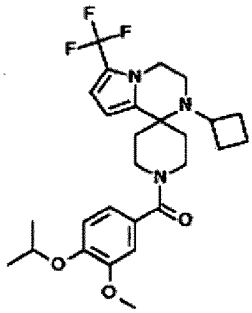
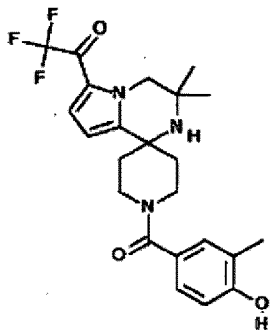
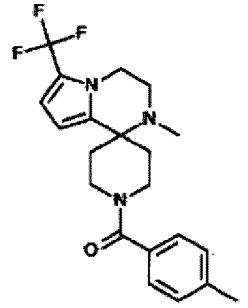
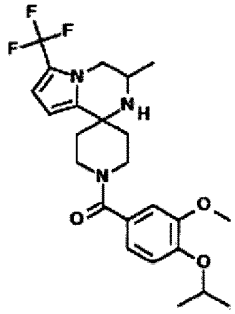
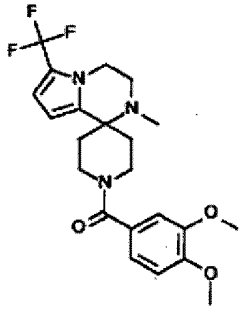
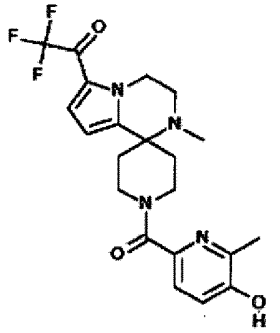
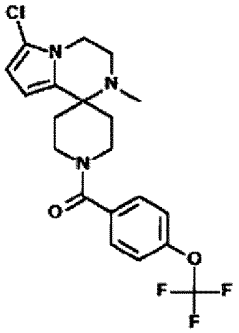
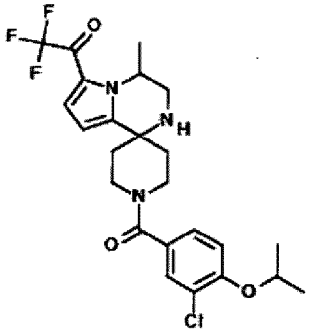
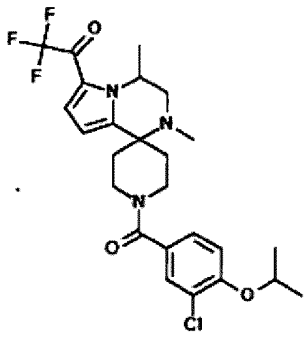
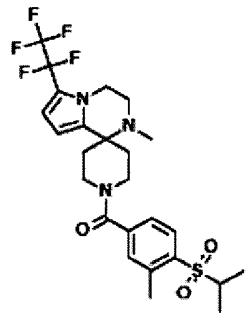
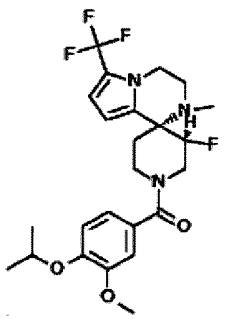
(fortgesetzt)

		
295	296	297
		
298	299	300
		
301	302	303
		
304	305	306

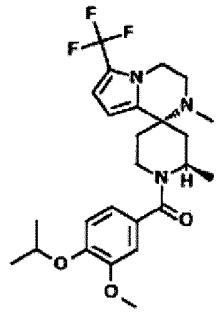
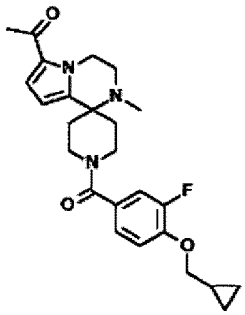
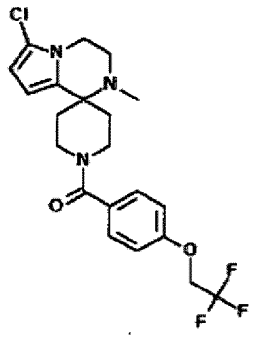
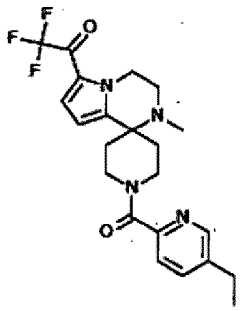
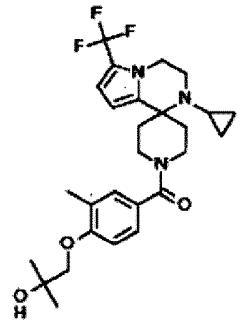
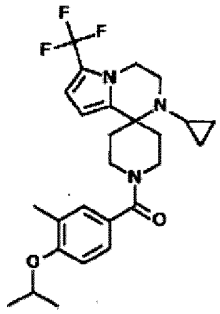
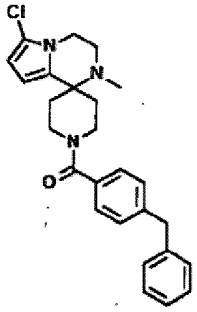
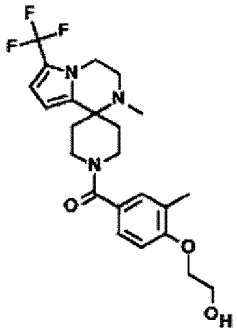
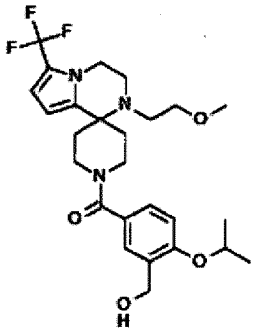
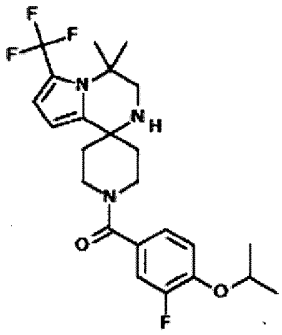
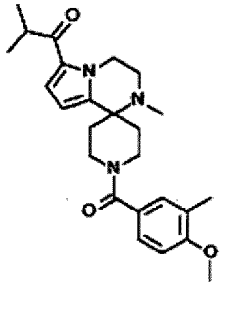
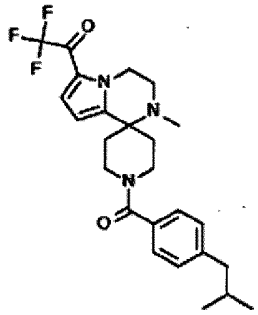
(fortgesetzt)

		
307	308	309
		
310	311	312
		
313	314	315
		
316	317	318

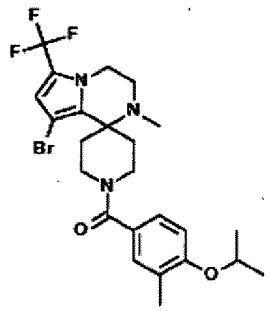
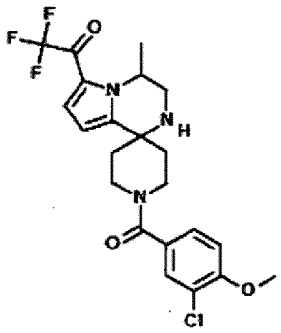
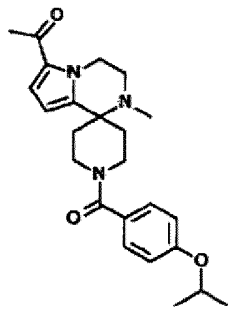
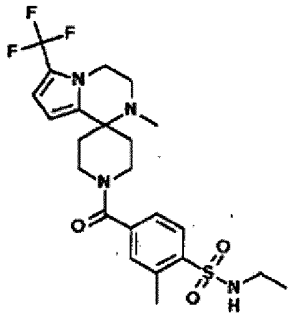
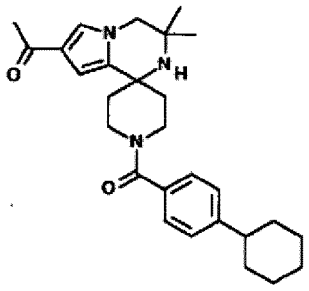
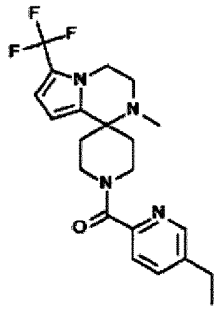
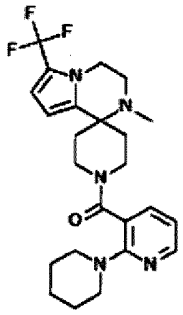
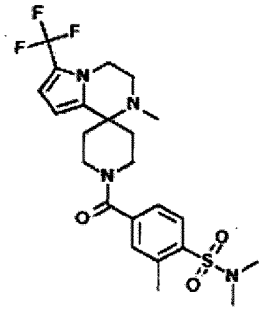
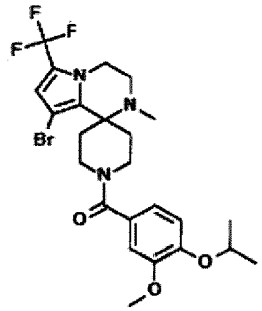
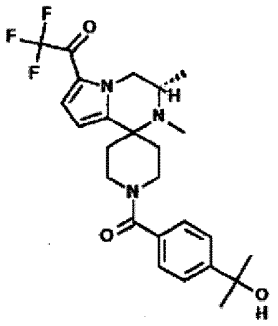
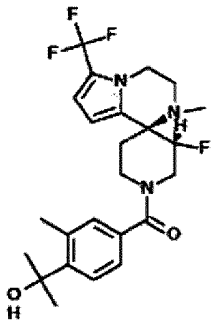
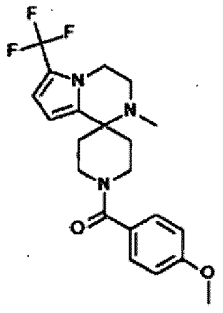
(fortgesetzt)

		
319	320	321
		
322	323	324
		
325	326	327
		
328	329	330

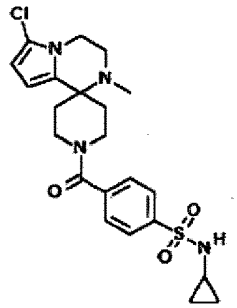
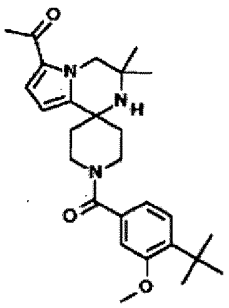
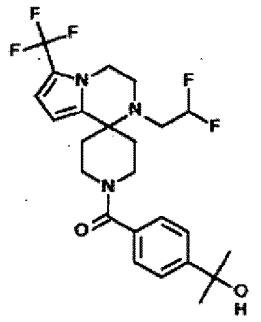
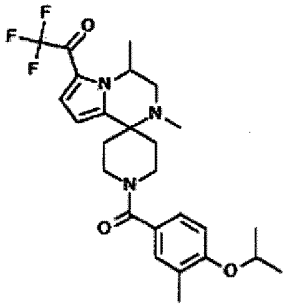
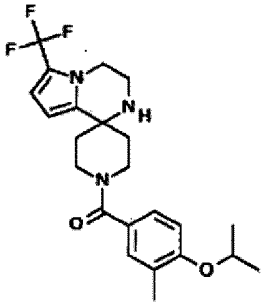
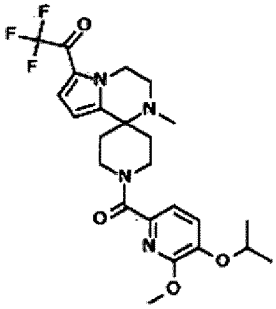
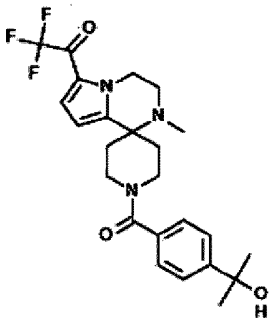
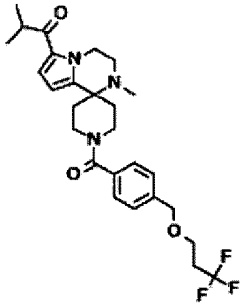
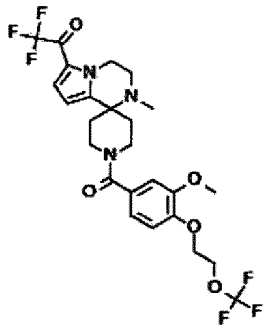
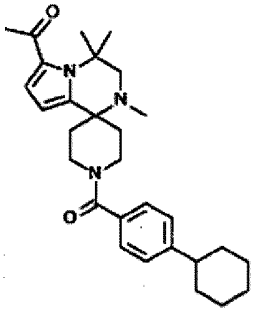
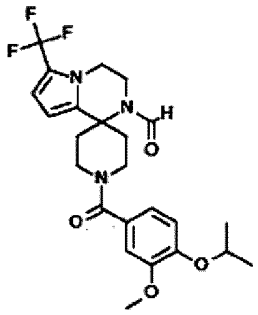
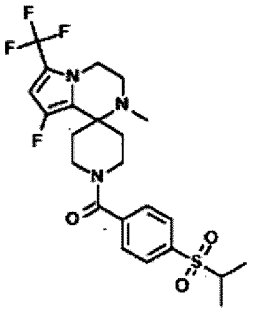
(fortgesetzt)

		
331	332	333
		
334	335	336
		
337	338	339
		
340	341	342

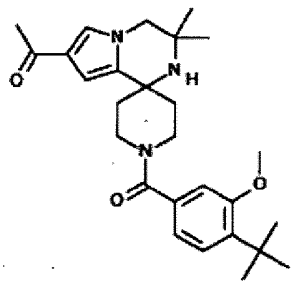
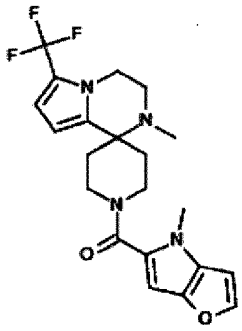
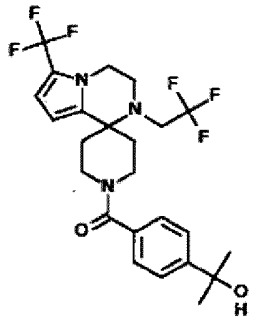
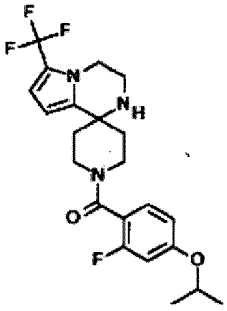
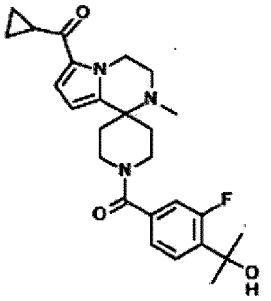
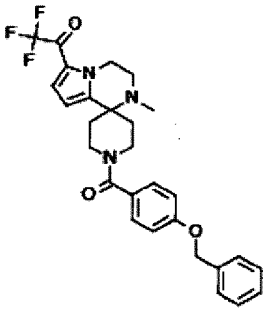
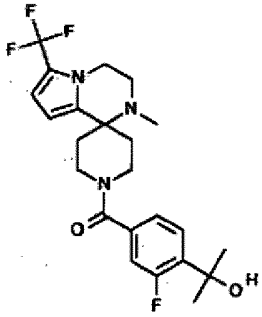
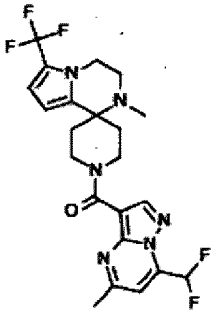
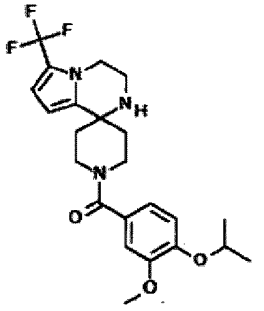
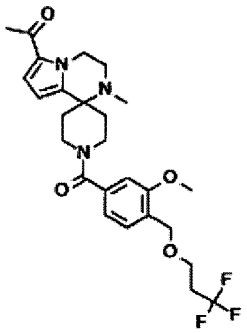
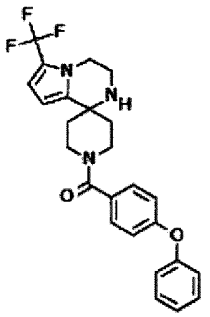
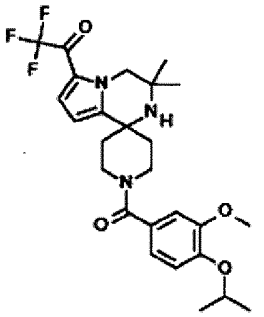
(fortgesetzt)

		
343	344	345
		
346	347	348
		
349	350	351
		
352	353	354

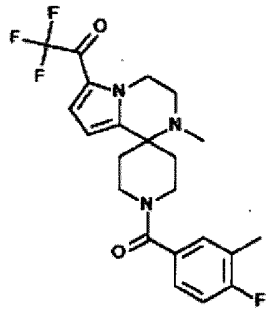
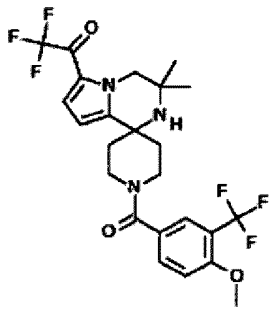
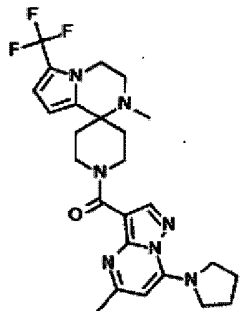
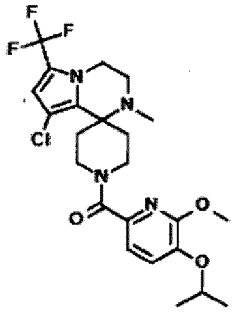
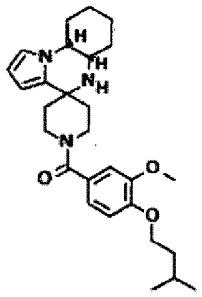
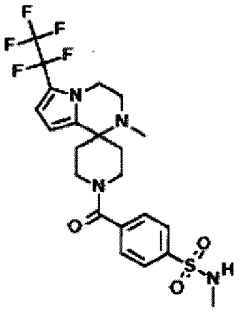
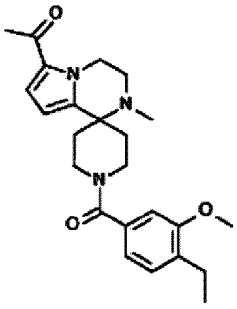
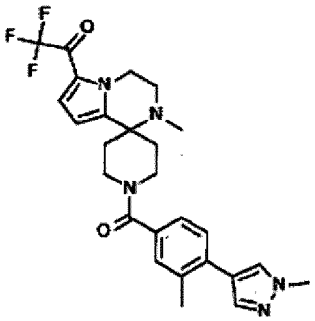
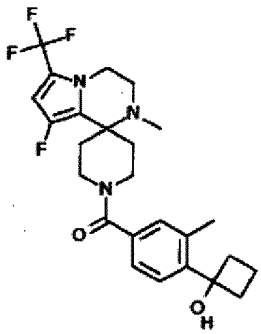
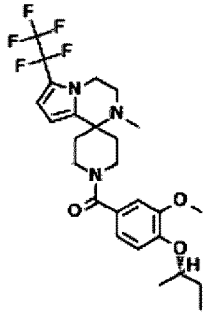
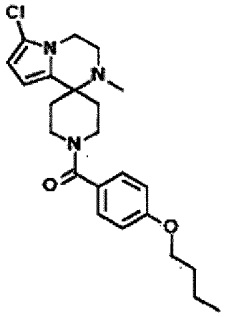
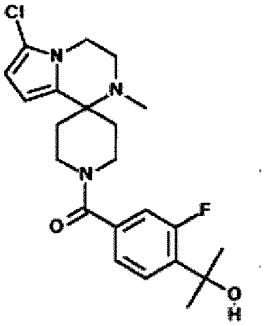
(fortgesetzt)

		
355	356	357
		
358	359	360
		
361	362	363
		
364	365	366

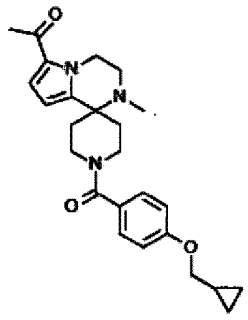
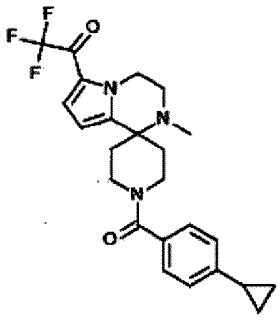
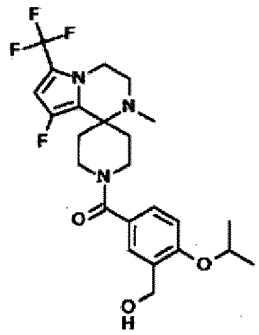
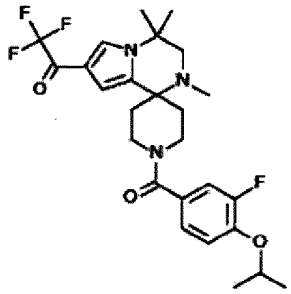
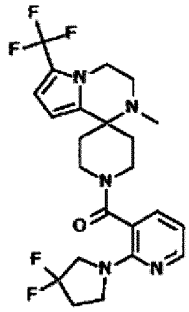
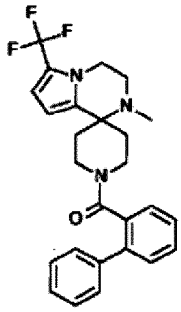
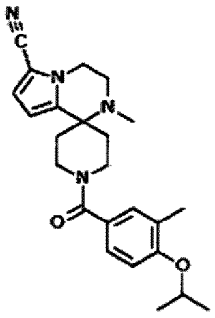
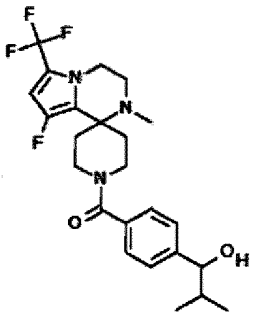
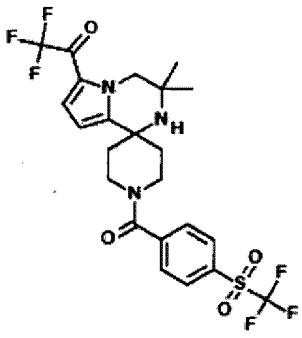
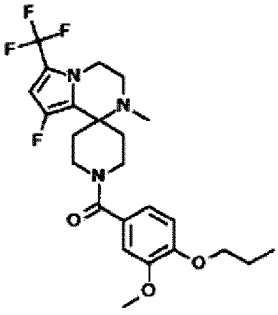
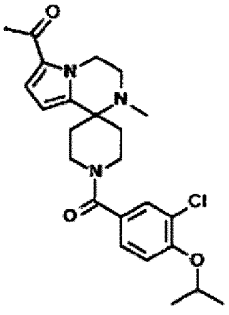
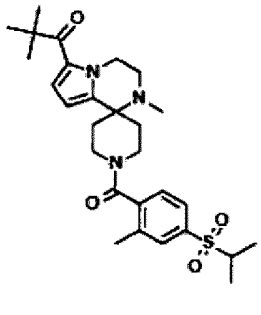
(fortgesetzt)

		
367	368	369
		
370	371	372
		
373	374	375
		
376	377	378

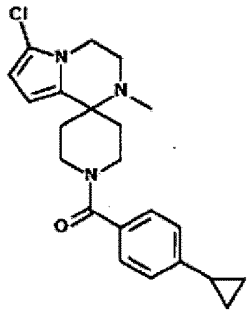
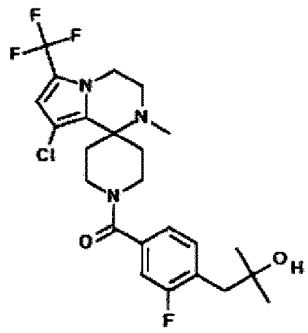
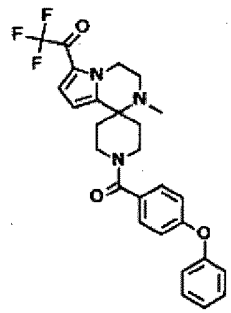
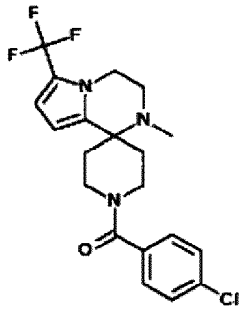
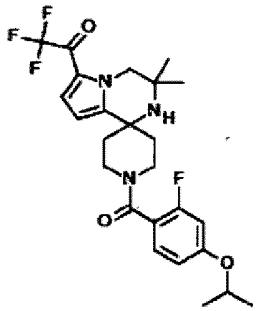
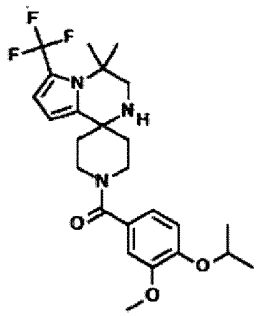
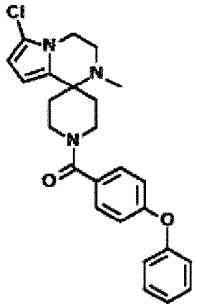
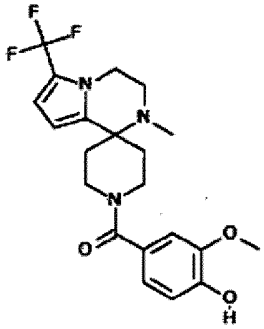
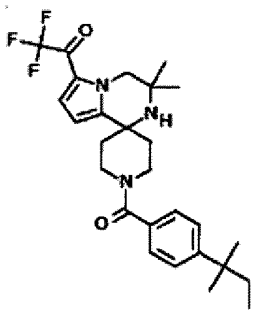
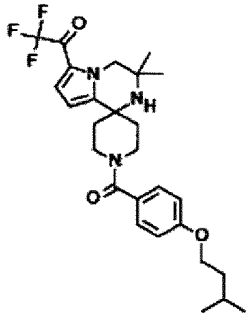
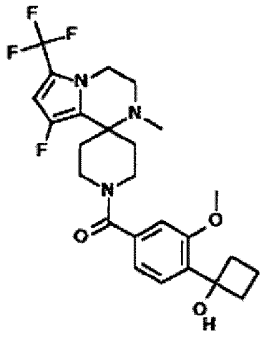
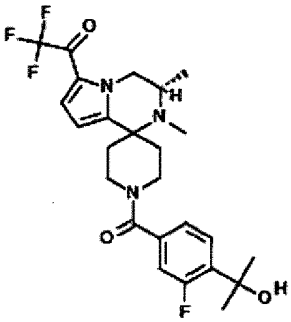
(fortgesetzt)

		
379	380	381
		
382	383	384
		
385	386	387
		
388	389	390

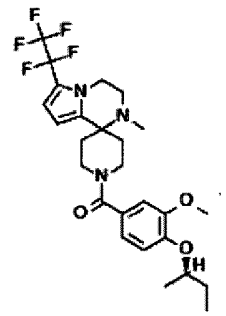
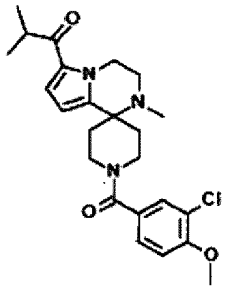
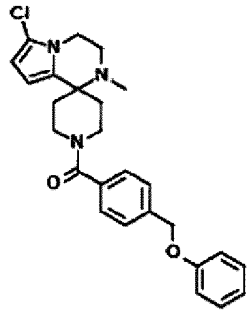
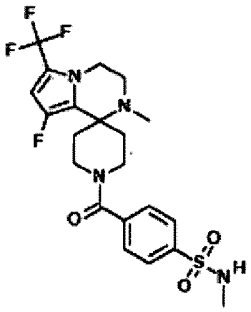
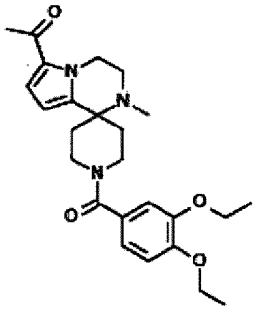
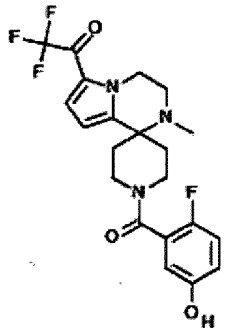
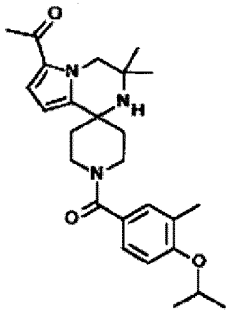
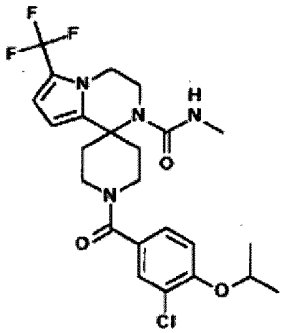
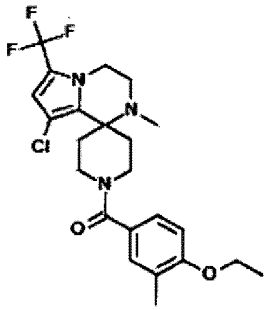
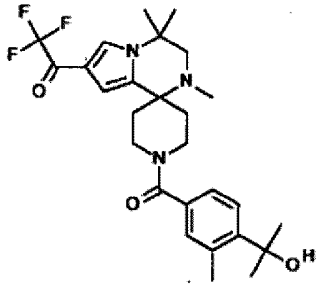
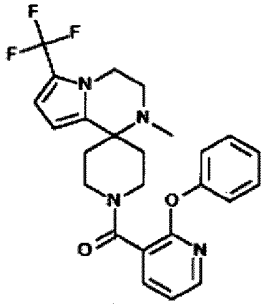
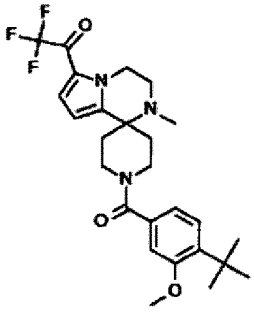
(fortgesetzt)

		
391	392	393
		
394	395	396
		
397	398	399
		
400	401	402

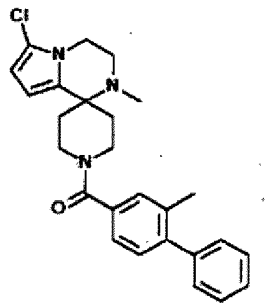
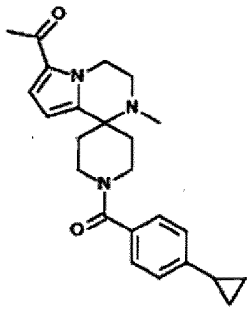
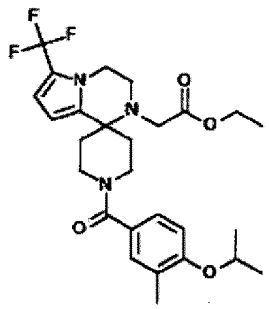
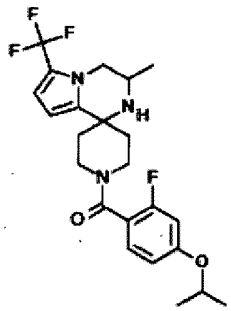
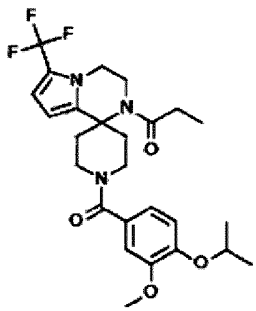
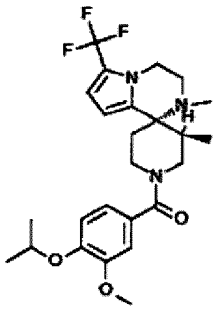
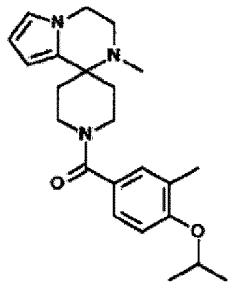
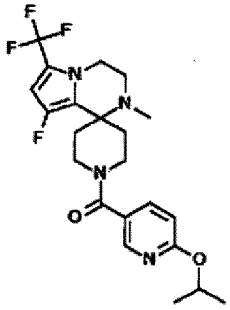
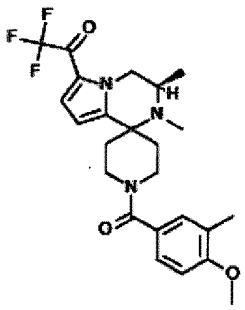
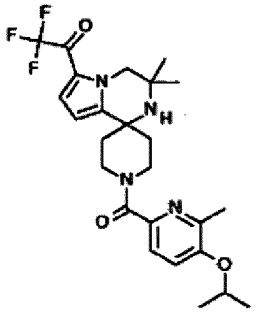
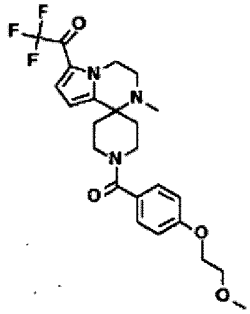
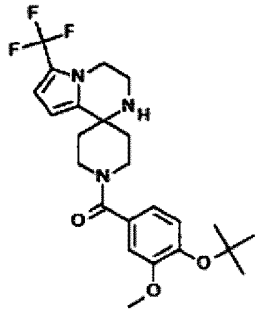
(fortgesetzt)

		
403	404	405
		
406	407	408
		
409	410	411
		
412	413	414

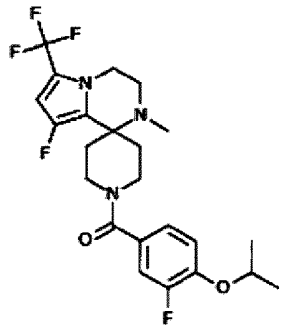
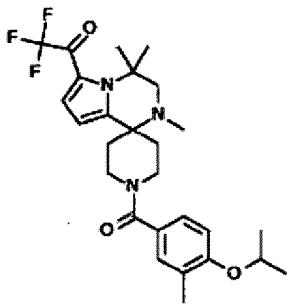
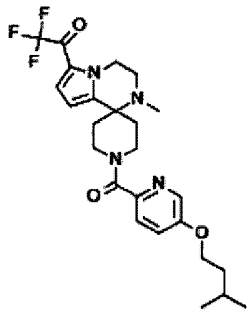
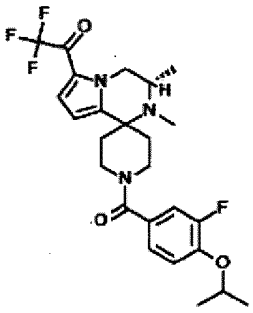
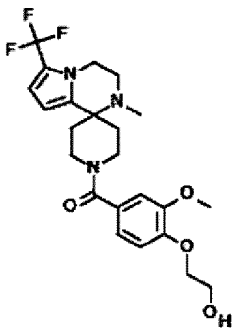
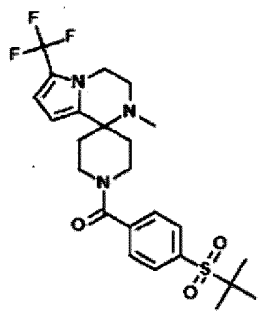
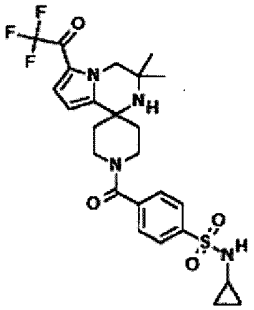
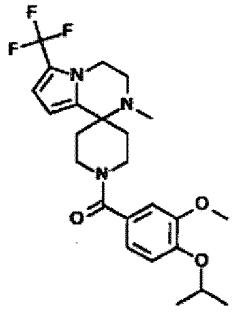
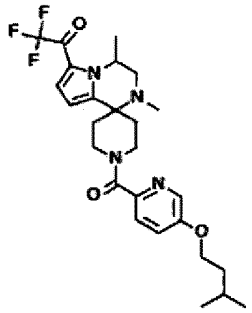
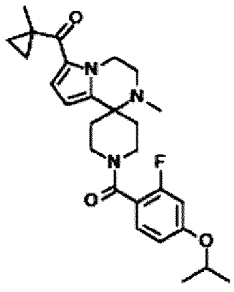
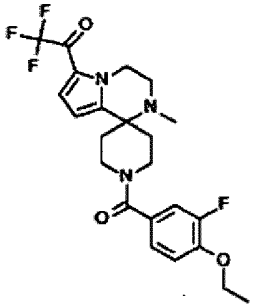
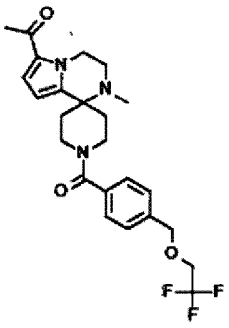
(fortgesetzt)

		
415	416	417
		
418	419	420
		
421	422	423
		
424	42b	426

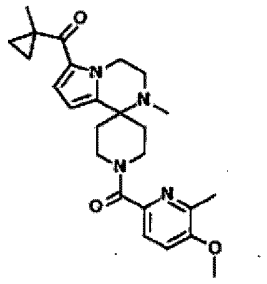
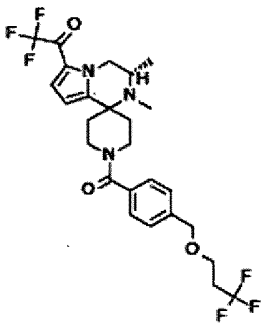
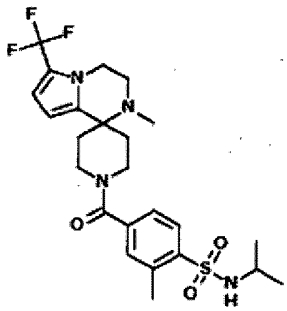
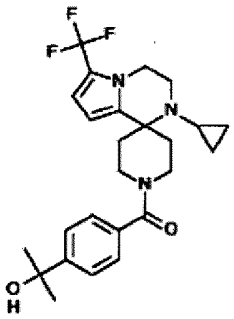
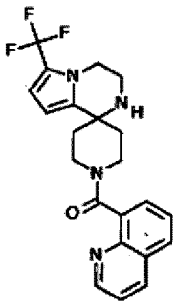
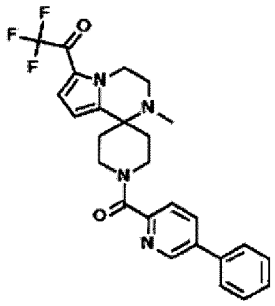
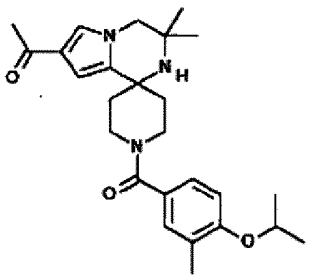
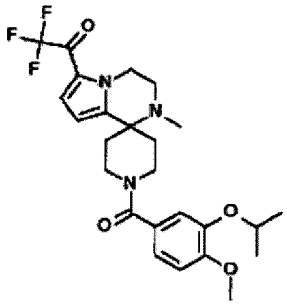
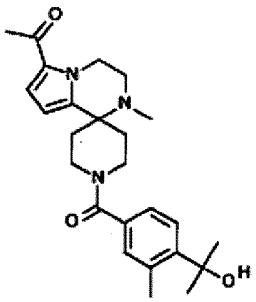
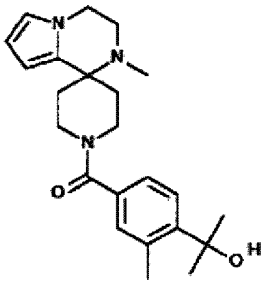
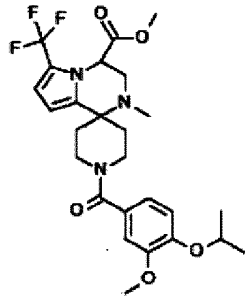
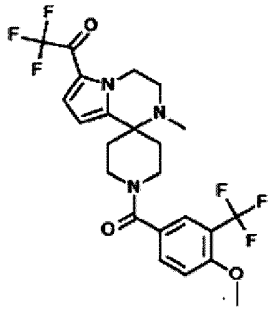
(fortgesetzt)

		
427	428	429
		
430	431	432
		
433	434	435
		
436	437	438

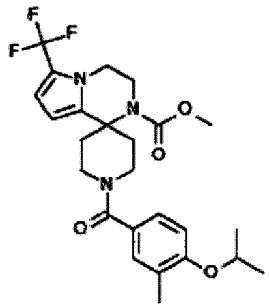
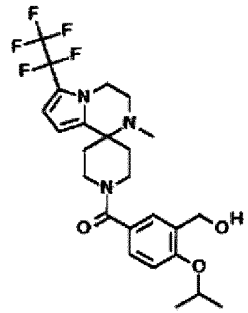
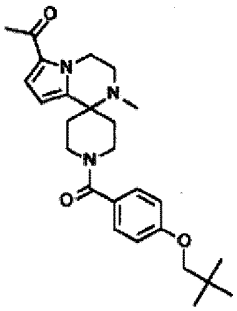
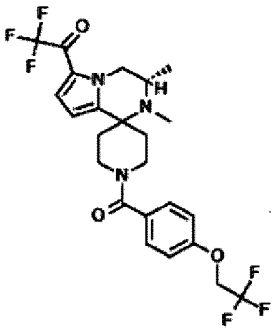
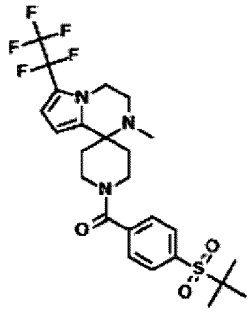
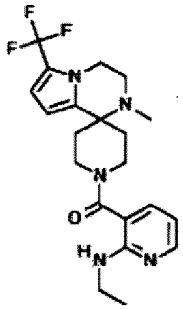
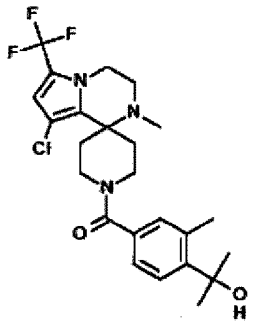
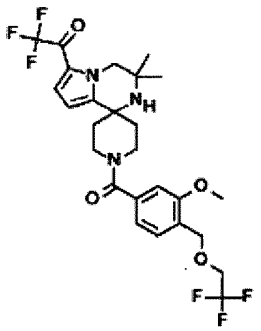
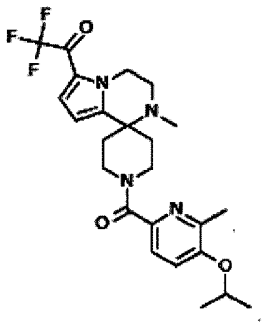
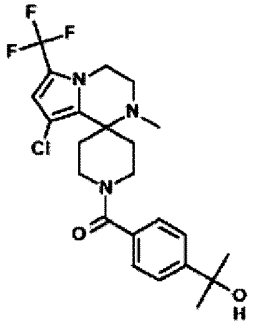
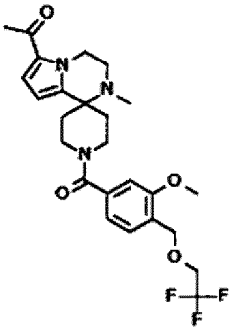
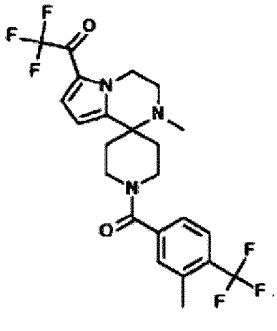
(fortgesetzt)

		
439	440	441
		
442	443	444
		
445	446	447
		
448	449	450

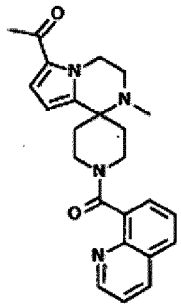
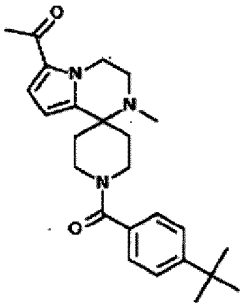
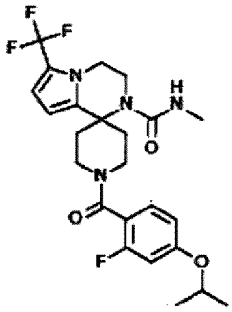
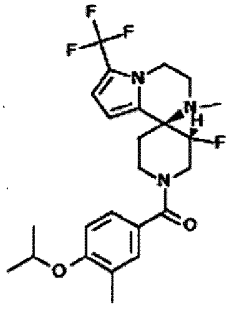
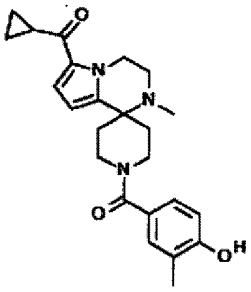
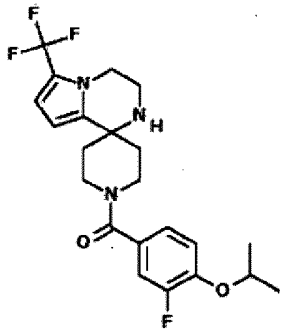
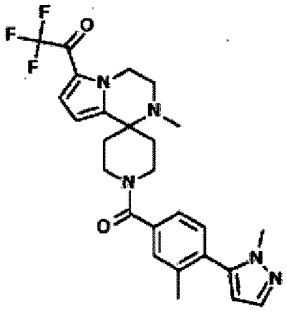
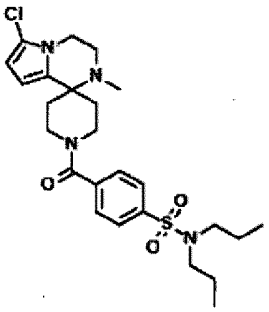
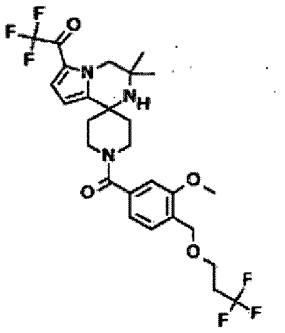
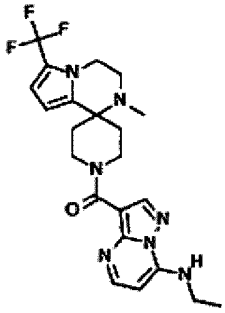
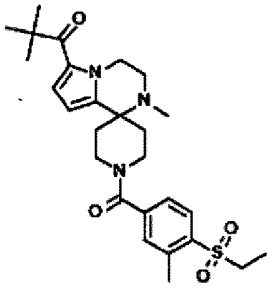
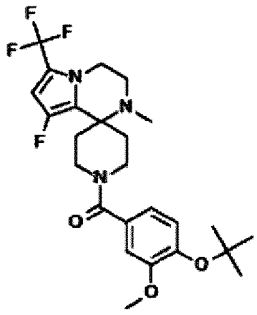
(fortgesetzt)

		
451	452	453
		
454	455	456
		
457	458	459
		
460	461	462

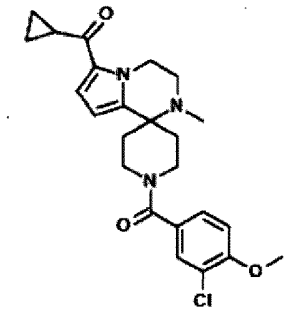
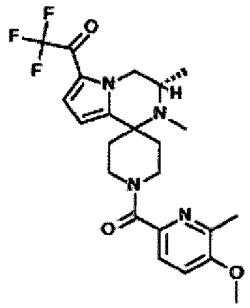
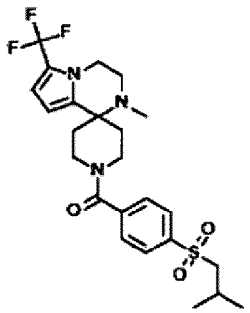
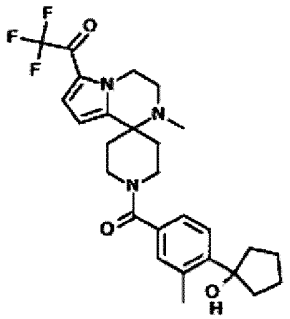
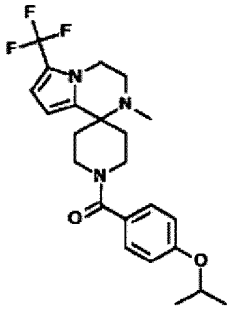
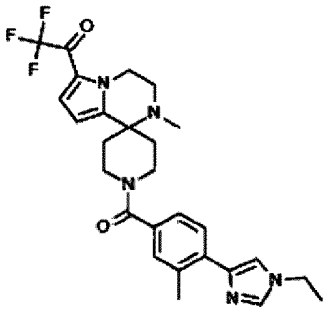
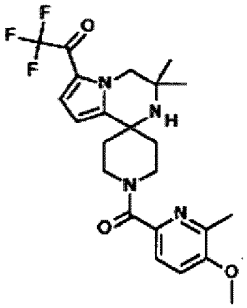
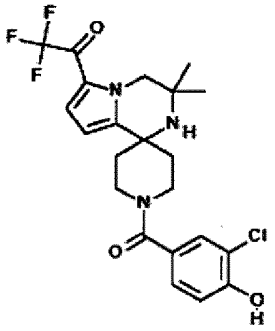
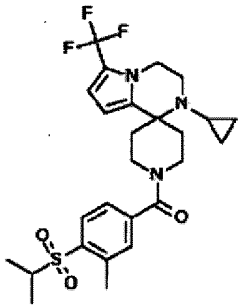
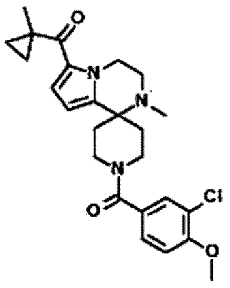
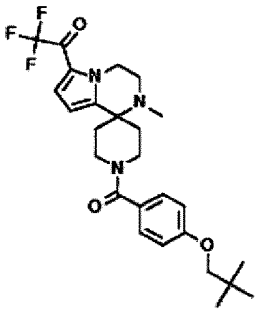
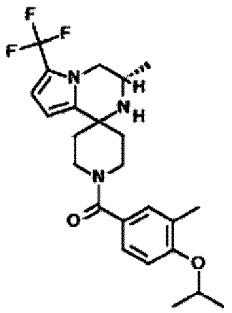
(fortgesetzt)

		
463	464	465
		
466	467	468
		
469	470	471
		
472	473	414

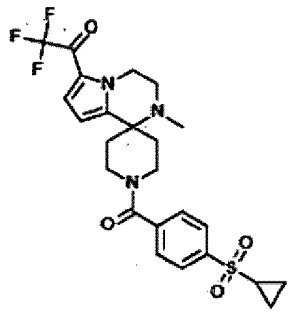
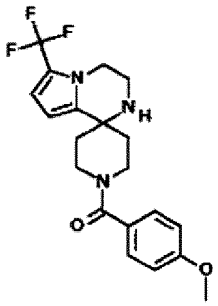
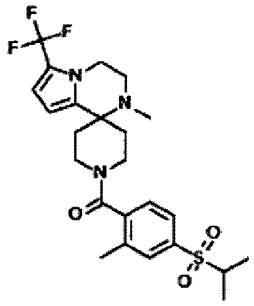
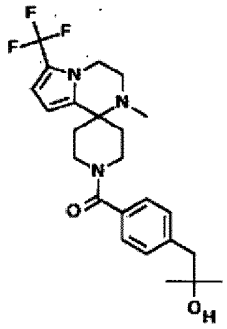
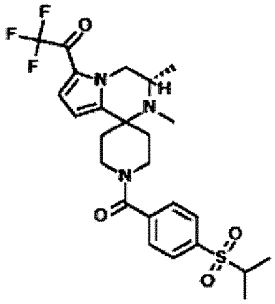
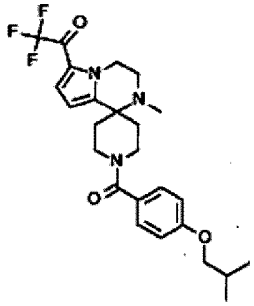
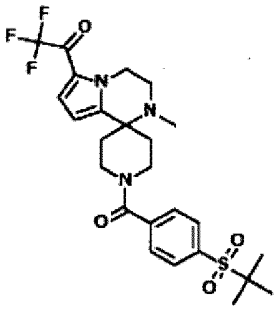
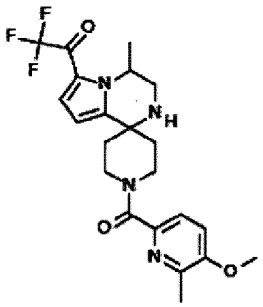
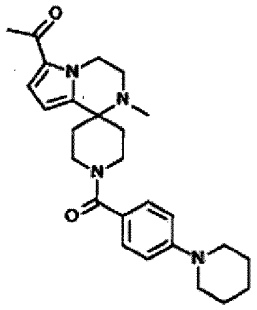
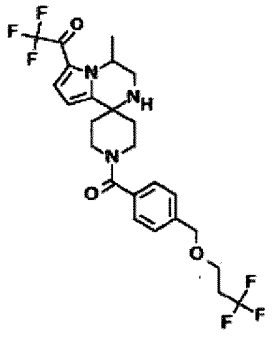
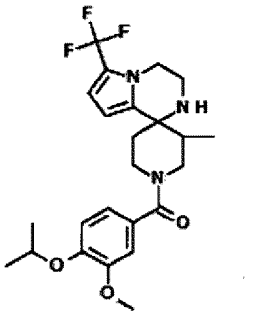
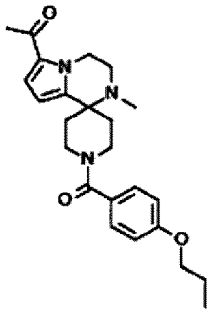
(fortgesetzt)

		
475	476	477
		
478	479	480
		
481	482	483
		
484	485	486

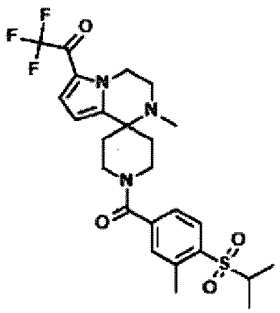
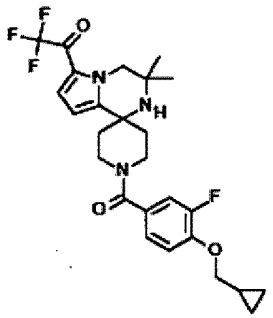
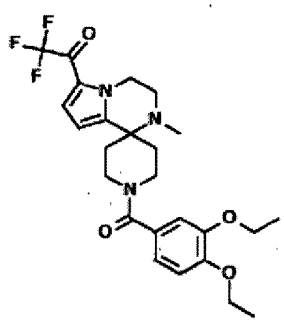
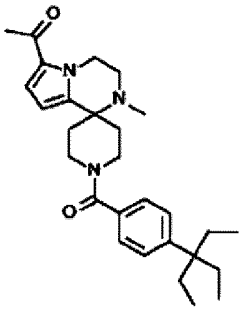
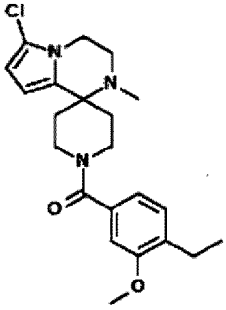
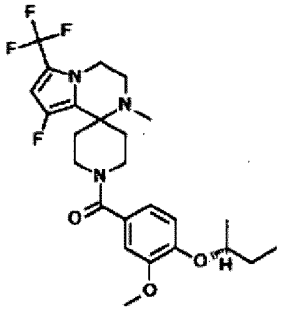
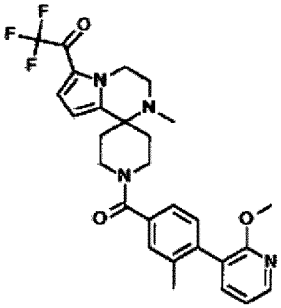
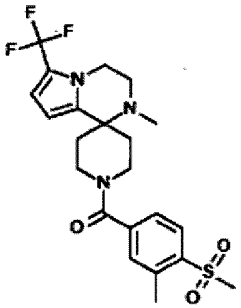
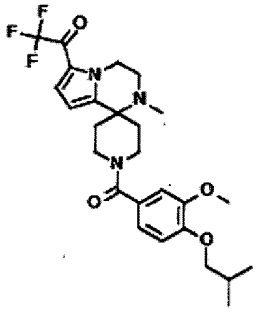
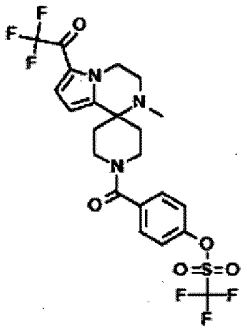
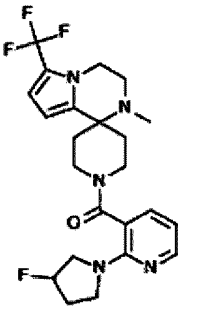
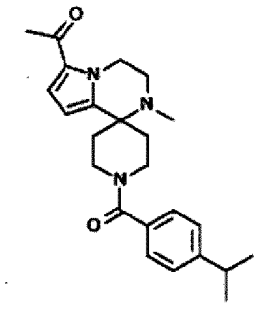
(fortgesetzt)

		
487	488	489
		
490	491	492
		
493	494	495
		
496	497	498

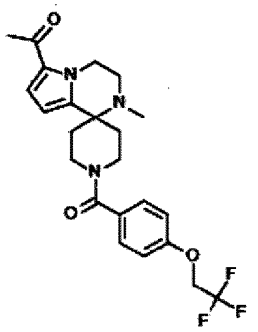
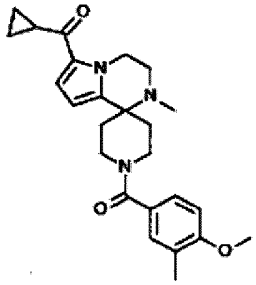
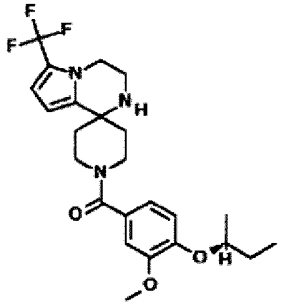
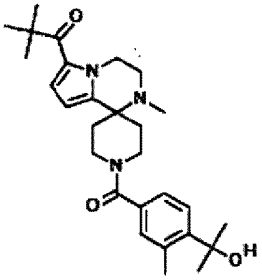
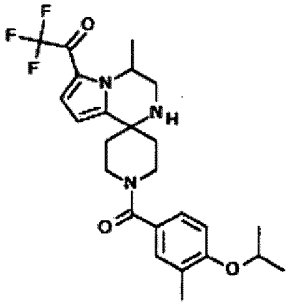
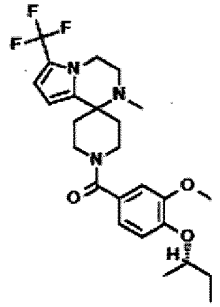
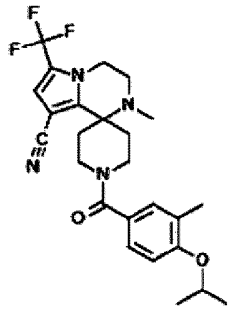
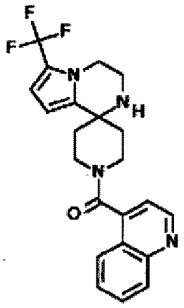
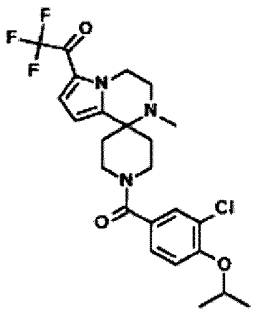
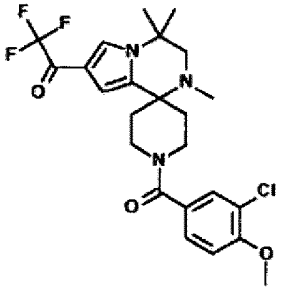
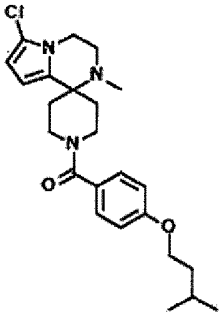
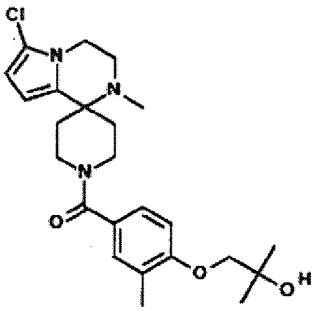
(fortgesetzt)

		
499	500	501
		
502	503	504
		
505	506	507
		
508	509	510

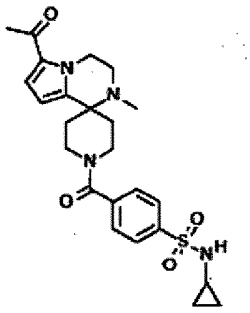
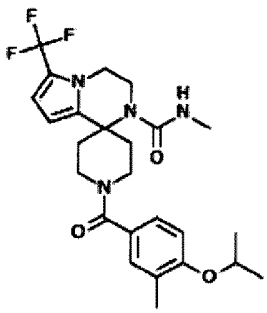
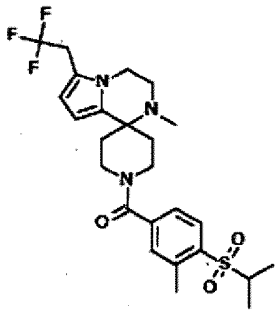
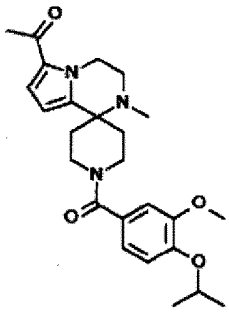
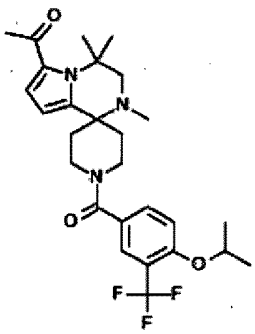
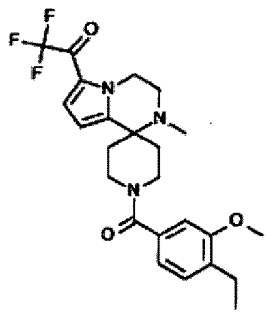
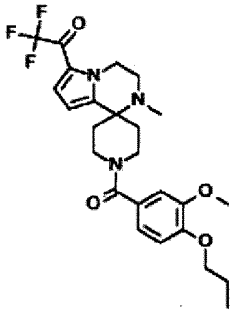
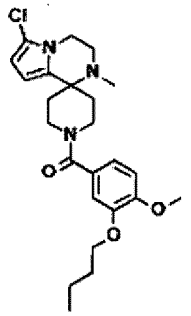
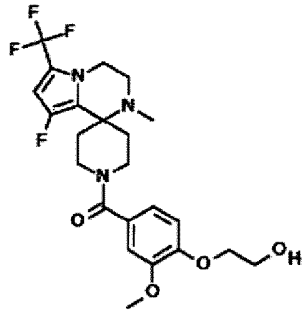
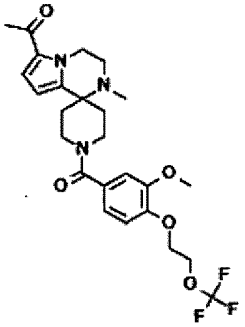
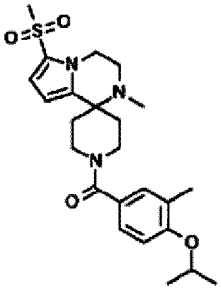
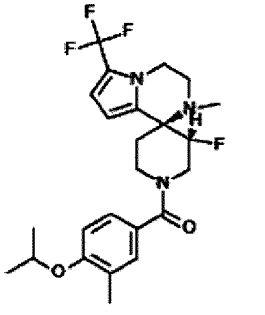
(fortgesetzt)

		
511	512	513
		
514	515	516
		
517	518	519
		
520	521	522

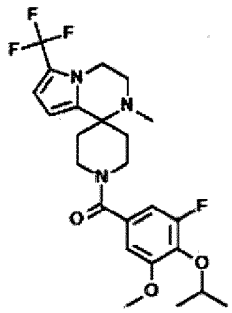
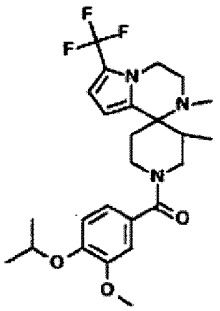
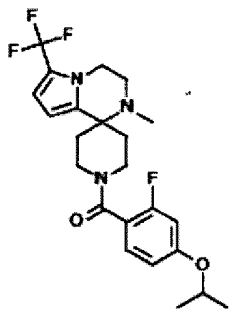
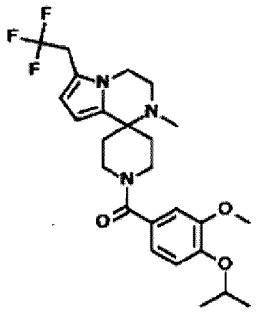
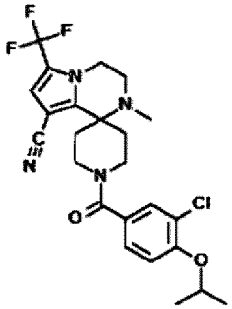
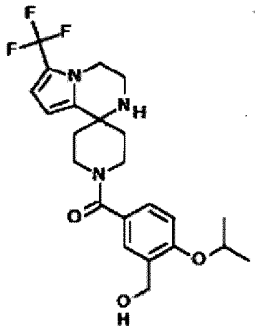
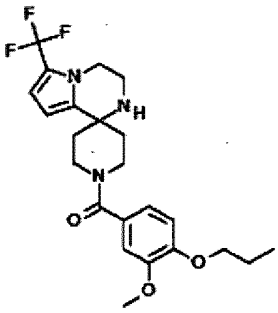
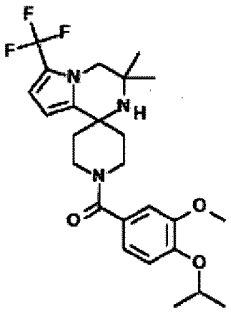
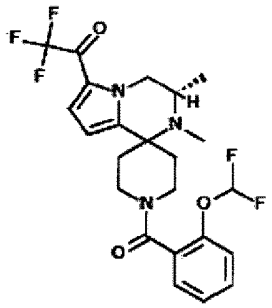
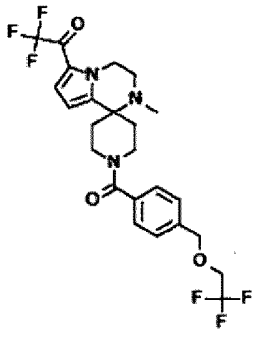
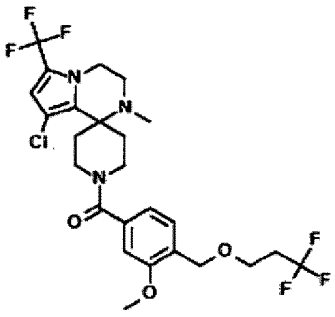
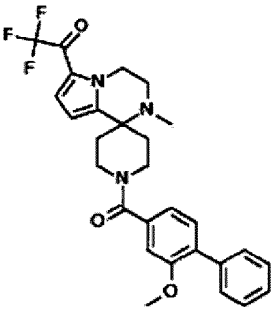
(fortgesetzt)

		
523	524	525
		
526	527	528
		
529	530	531
		
532	533	534

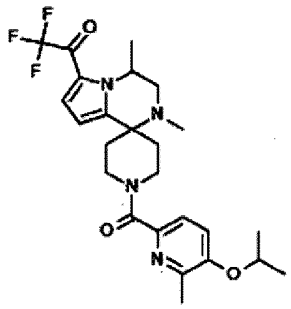
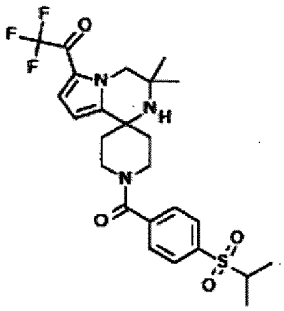
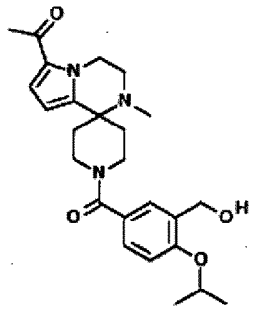
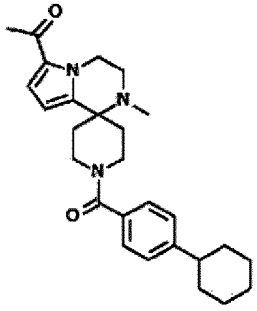
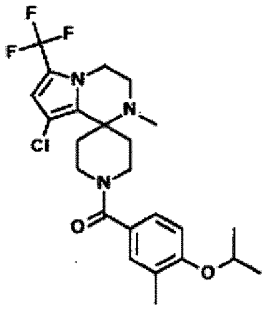
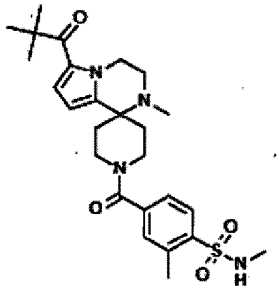
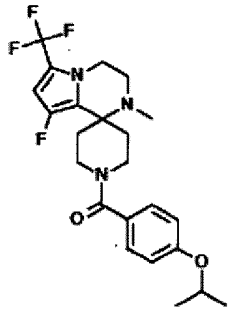
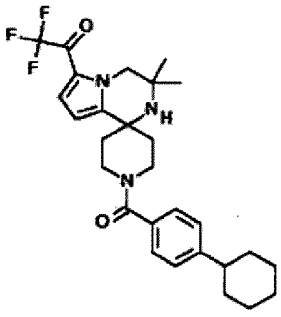
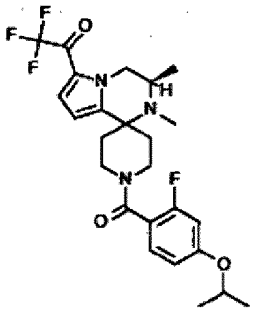
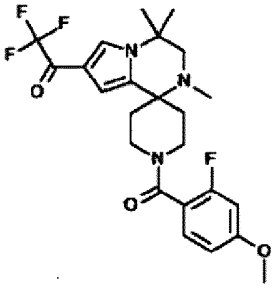
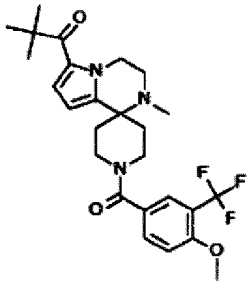
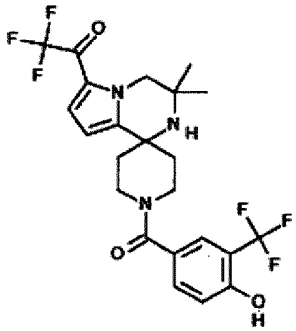
(fortgesetzt)

		
535	536	537
		
538	539	540
		
541	542	543
		
544	545	546

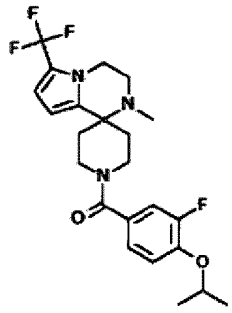
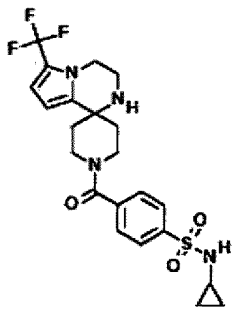
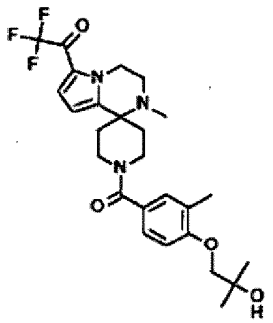
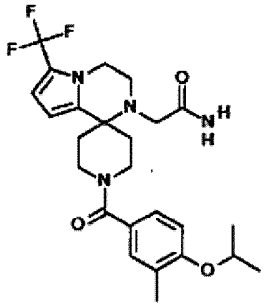
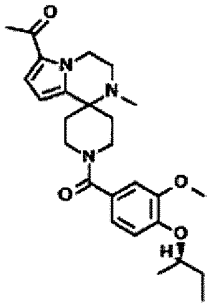
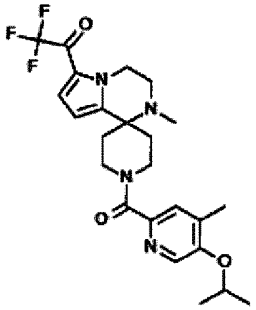
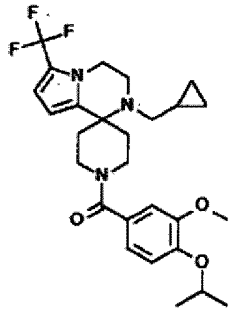
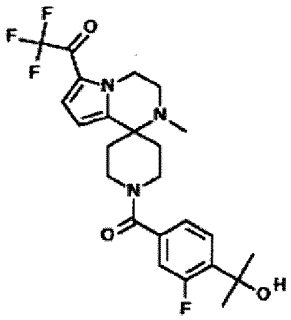
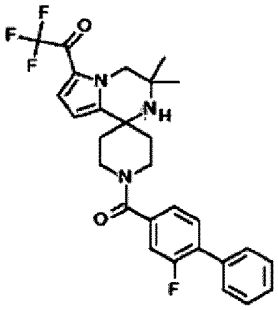
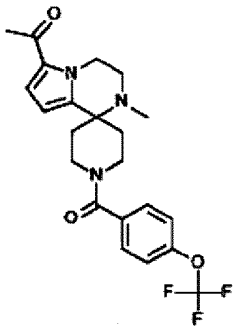
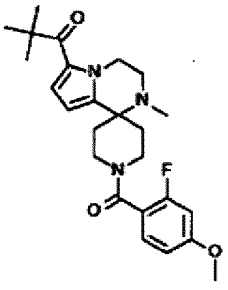
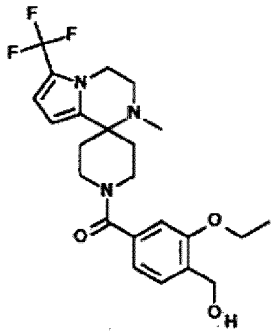
(fortgesetzt)

		
547	548	549
		
550	551	552
		
553	554	555
		
556	557	558

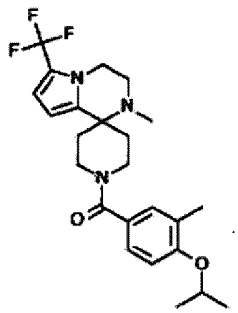
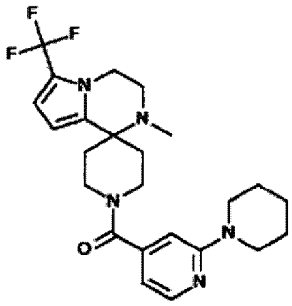
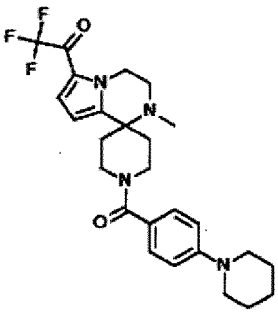
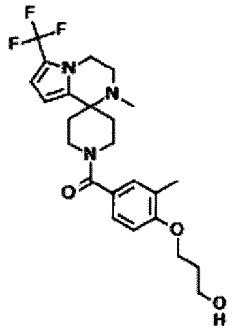
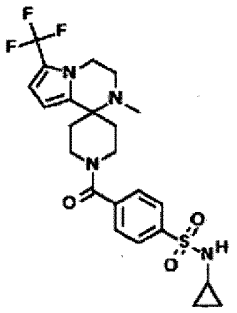
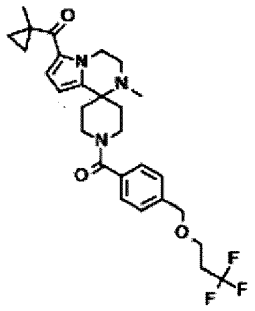
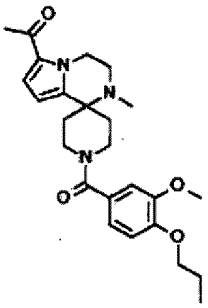
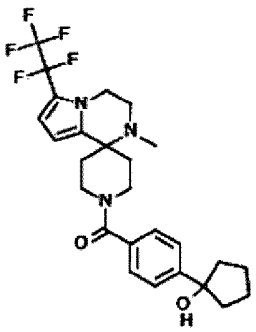
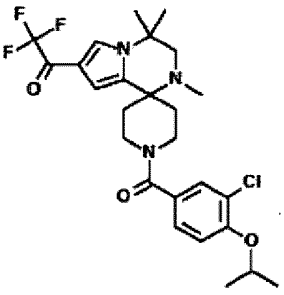
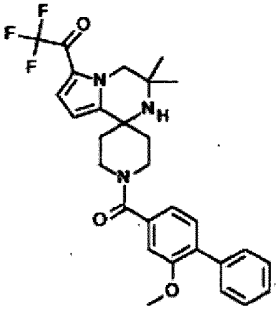
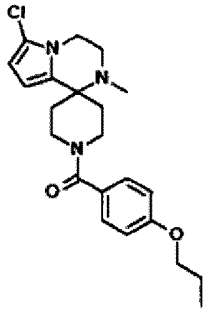
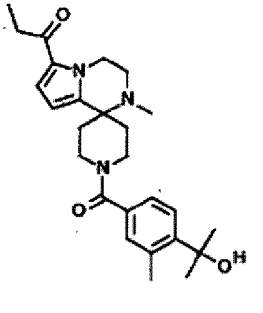
(fortgesetzt)

		
559	560	561
		
562	563	564
		
565	566	567
		
568	569	570

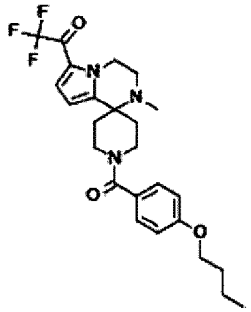
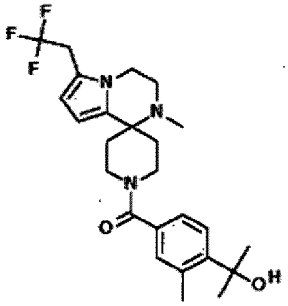
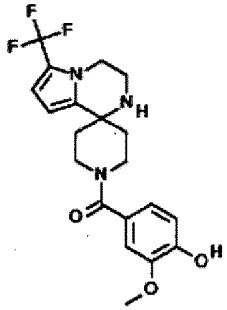
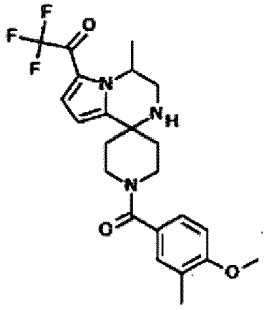
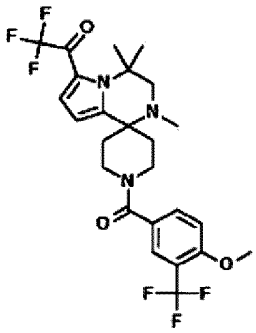
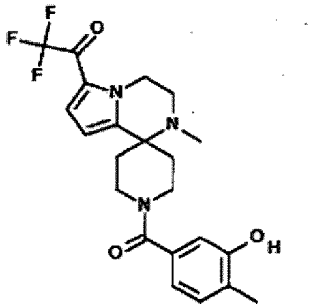
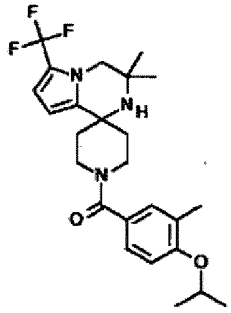
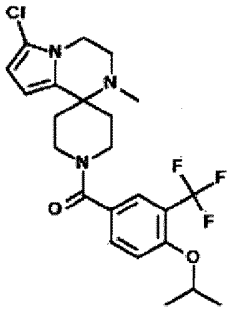
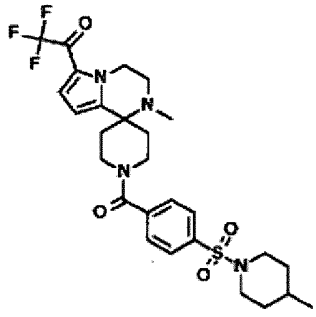
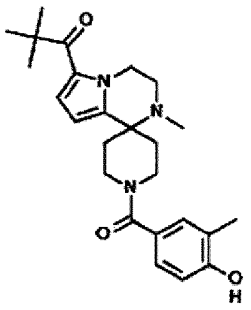
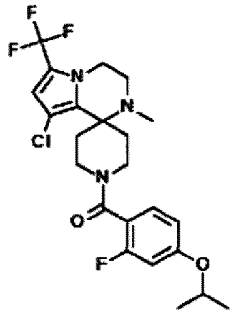
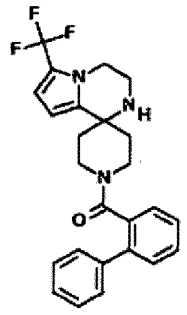
(fortgesetzt)

		
571	572	573
		
574	575	576
		
577	578	579
		
580	581	582

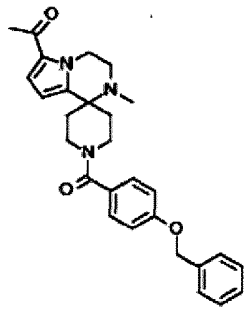
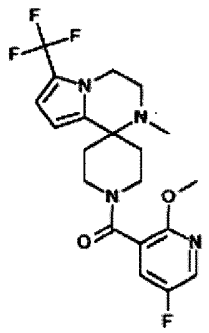
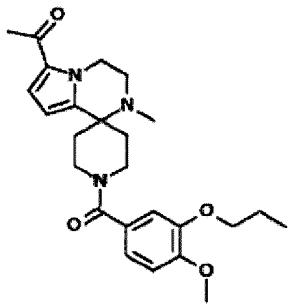
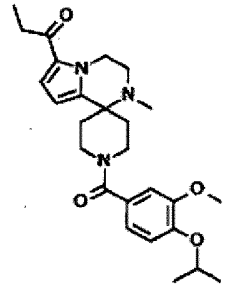
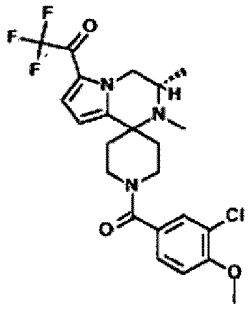
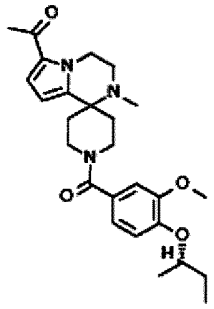
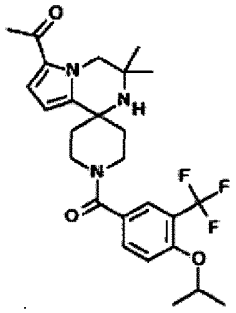
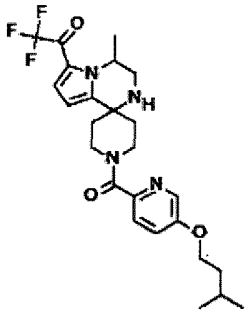
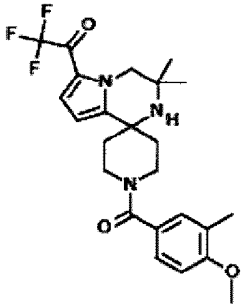
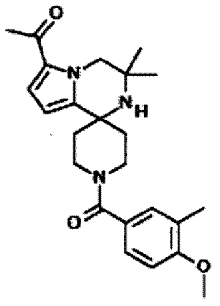
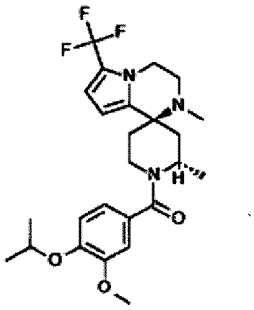
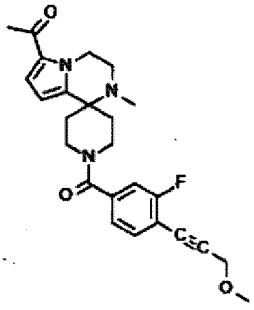
(fortgesetzt)

		
583	584	585
		
586	587	588
		
589	590	591
		
592	593	594

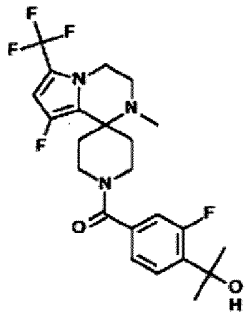
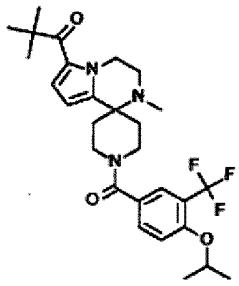
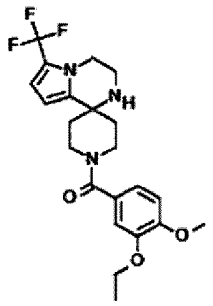
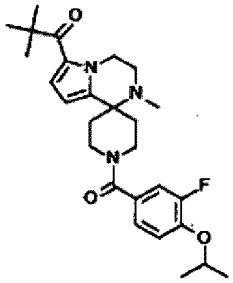
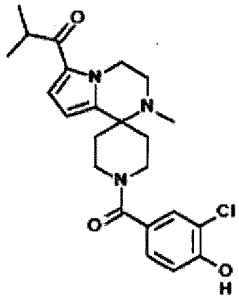
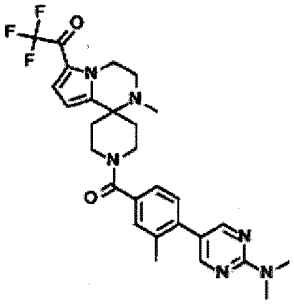
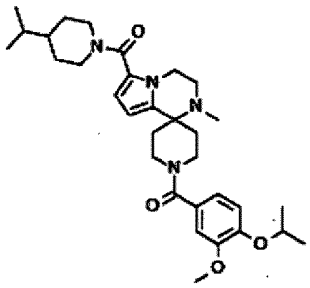
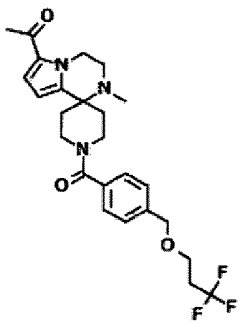
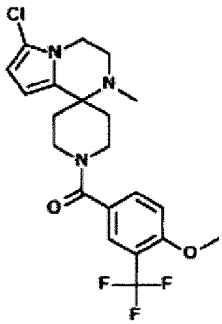
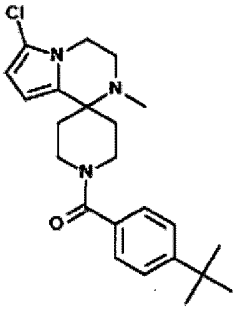
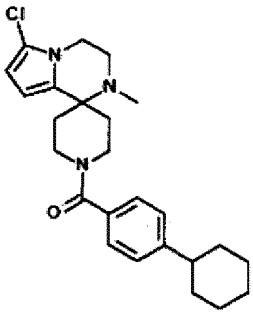
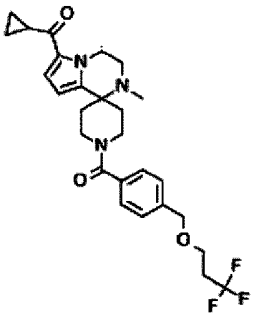
(fortgesetzt)

		
595	596	597
		
598	599	600
		
601	602	603
		
604	605	606

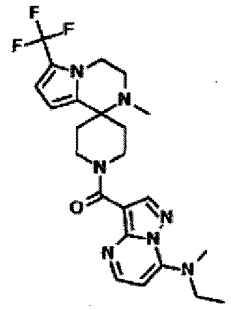
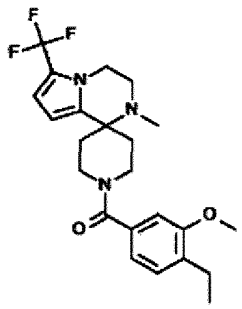
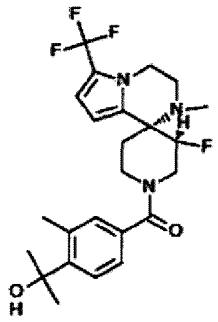
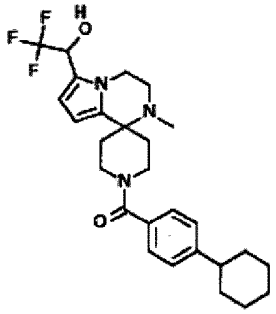
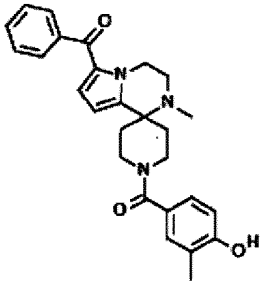
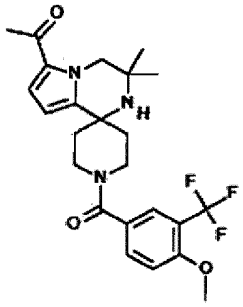
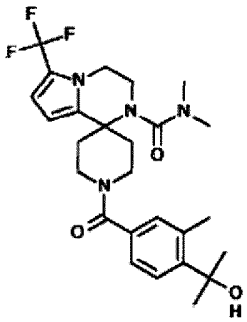
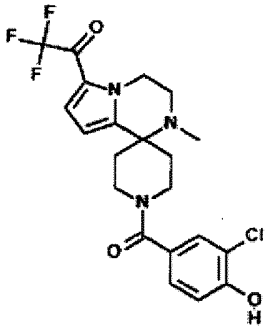
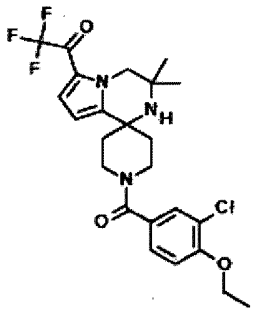
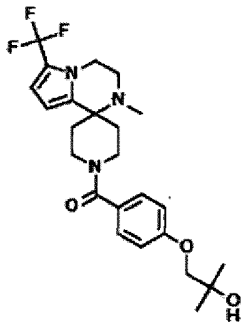
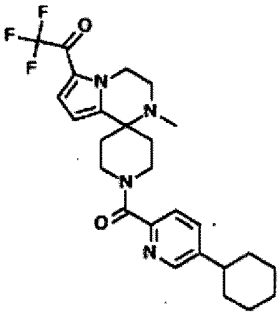
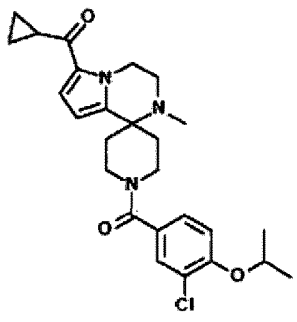
(fortgesetzt)

		
607	608	609
		
610	611	612
		
613	614	615
		
616	617	618

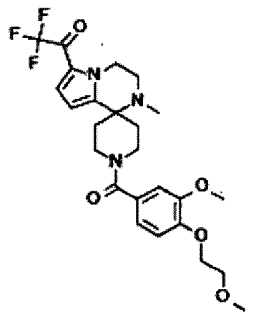
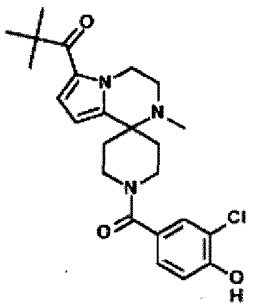
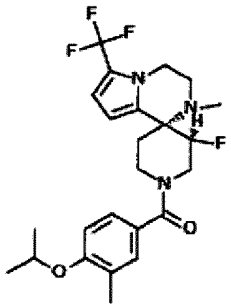
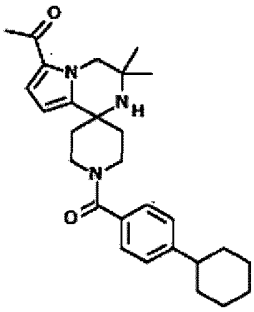
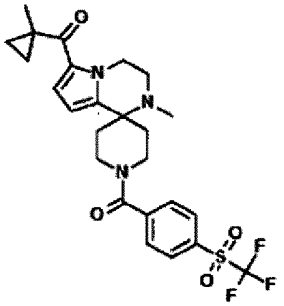
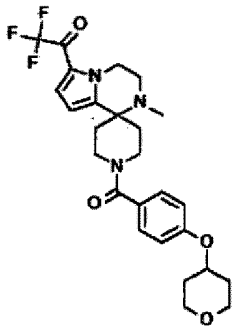
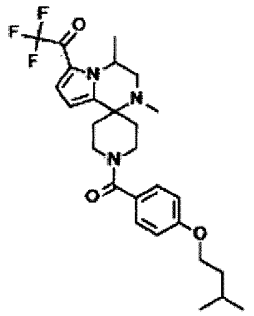
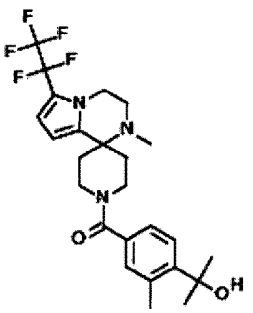
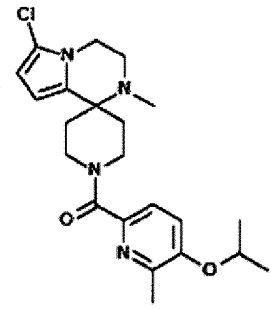
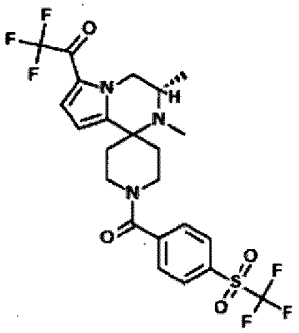
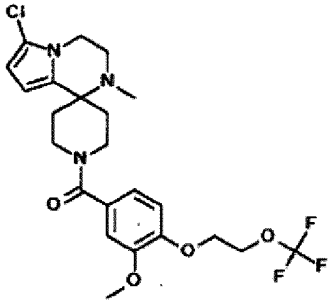
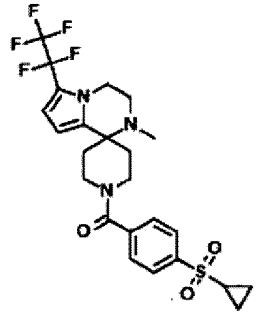
(fortgesetzt)

		
619	620	621
		
622	623	624
		
625	626	627
		
628	629	630

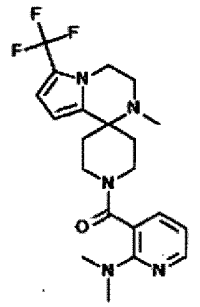
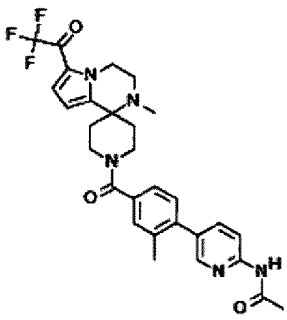
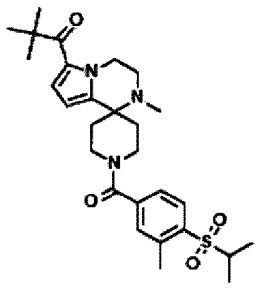
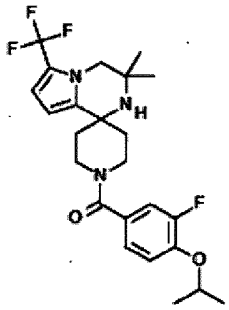
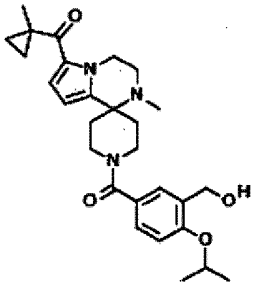
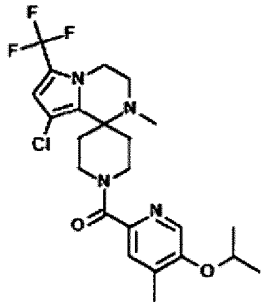
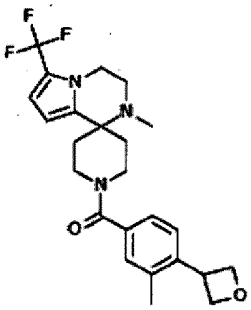
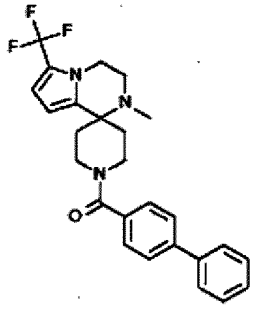
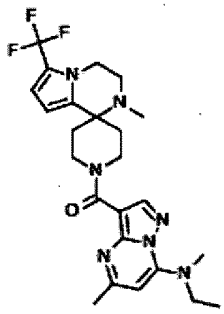
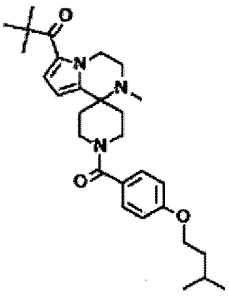
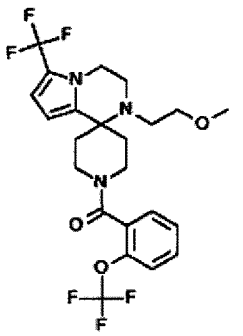
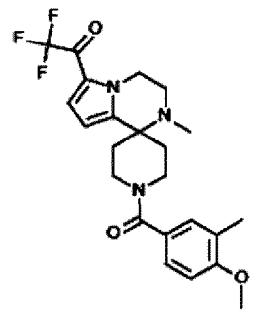
(fortgesetzt)

		
631	632	633
		
634	635	636
		
637	638	639
		
640	641	642

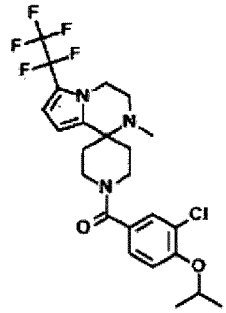
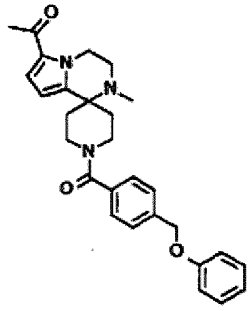
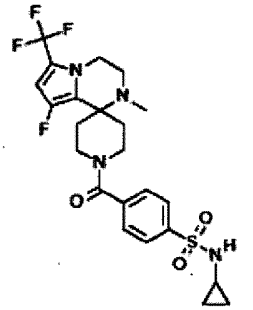
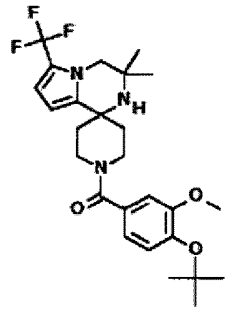
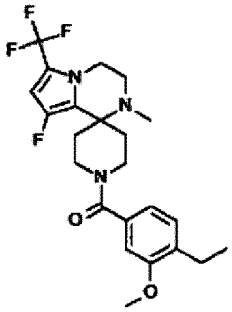
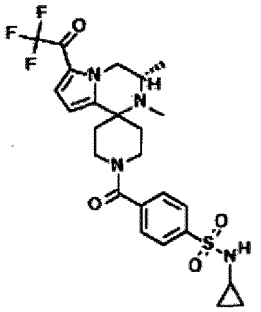
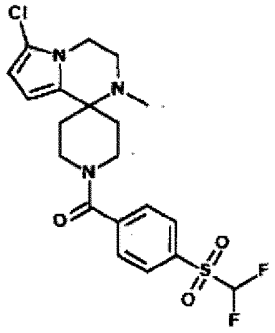
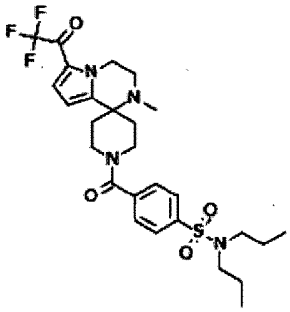
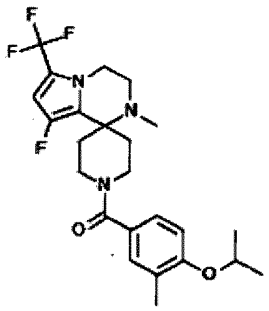
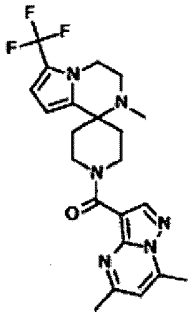
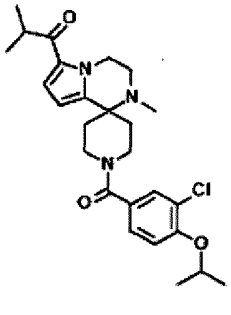
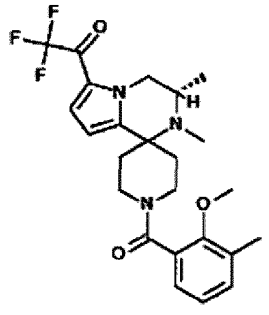
(fortgesetzt)

		
643	644	645
		
646	647	648
		
649	650	651
		
652	653	654

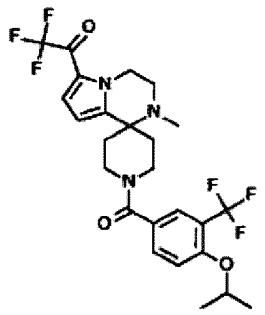
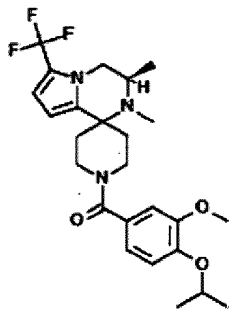
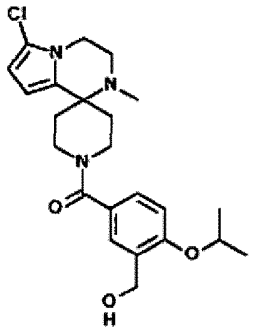
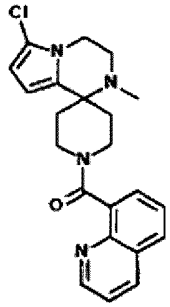
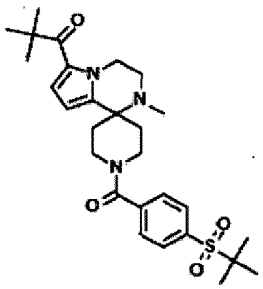
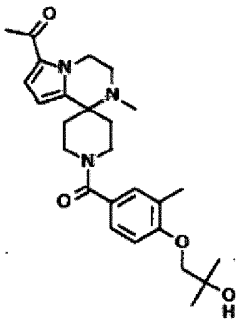
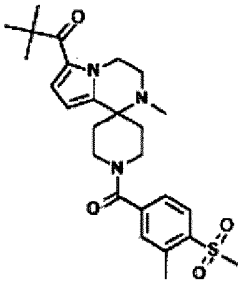
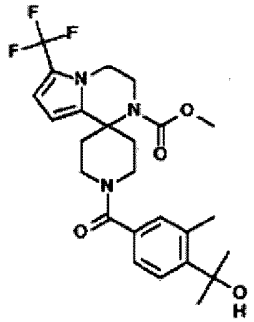
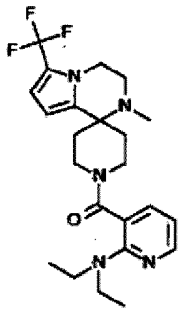
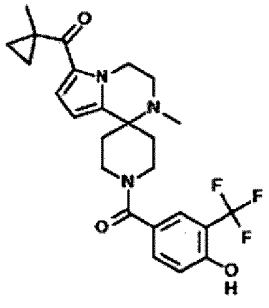
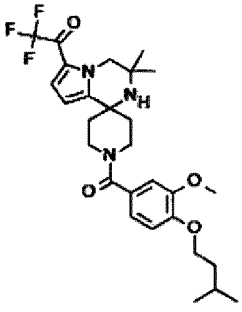
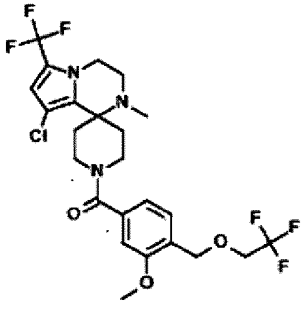
(fortgesetzt)

		
655	656	657
		
658	659	660
		
661	662	663
		
664	665	666

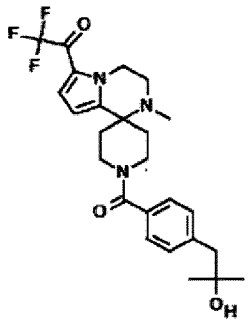
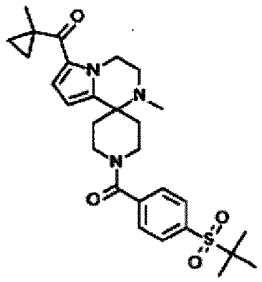
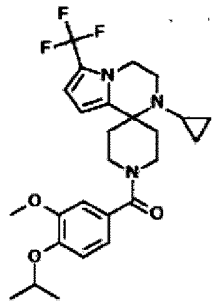
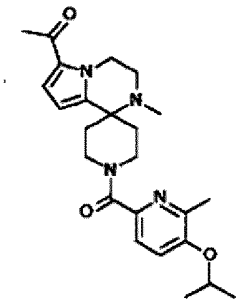
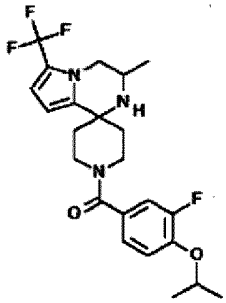
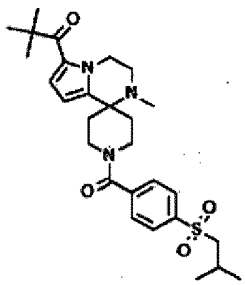
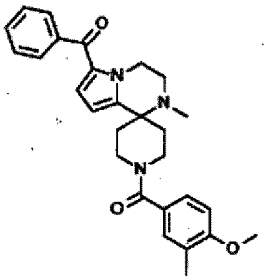
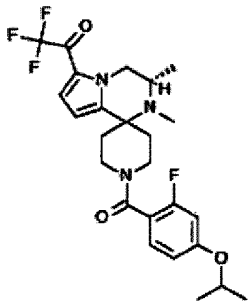
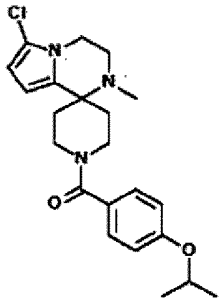
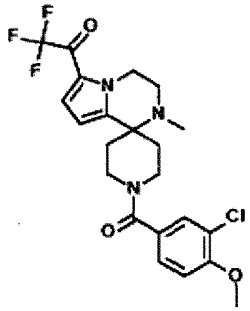
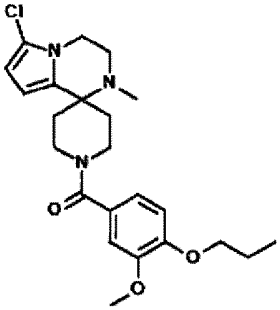
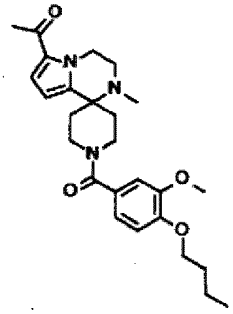
(fortgesetzt)

		
667	668	669
		
670	671	672
		
673	674	675
		
676	677	678

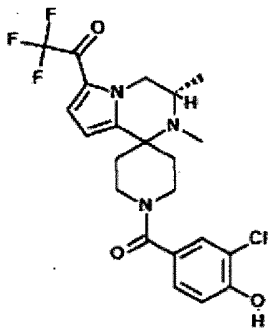
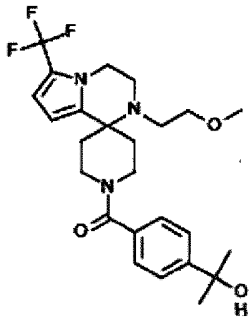
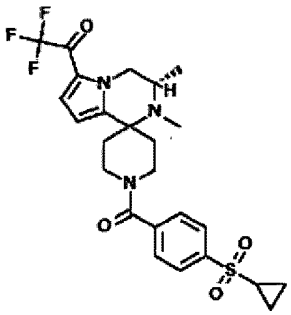
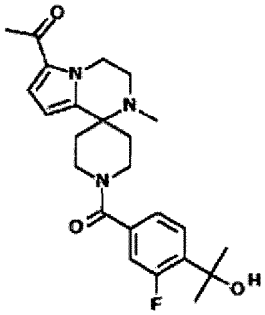
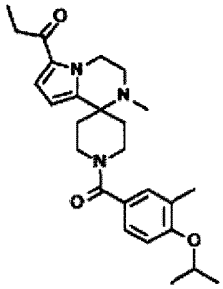
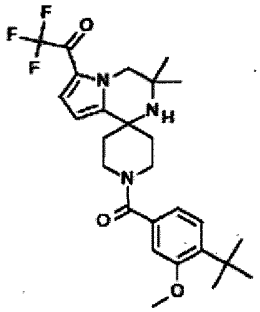
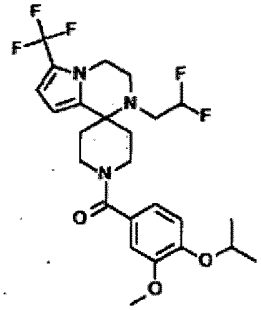
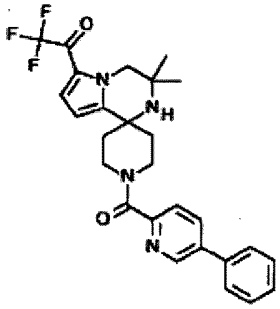
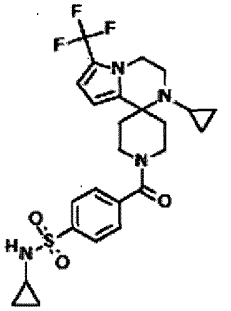
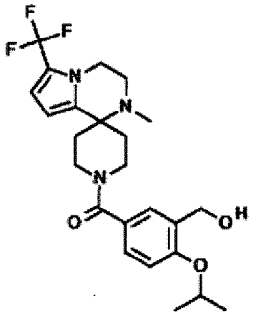
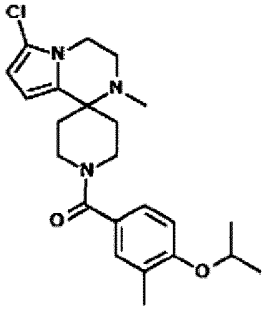
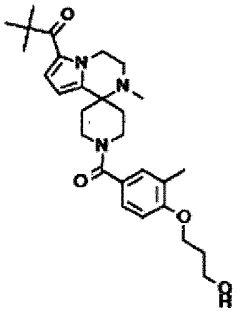
(fortgesetzt)

		
679	680	681
		
682	683	684
		
685	686	687
		
688	689	690

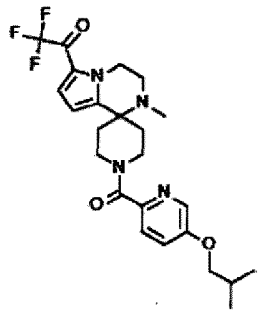
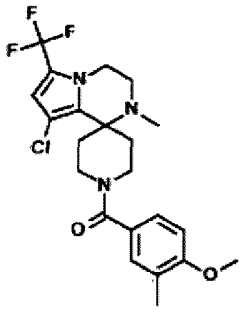
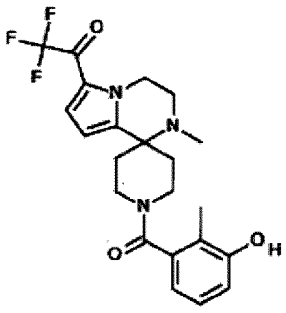
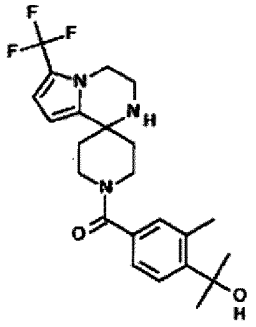
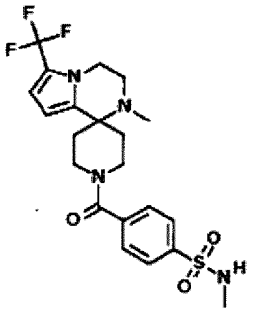
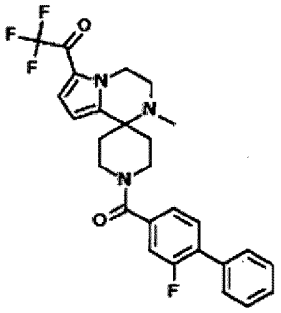
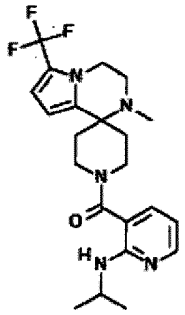
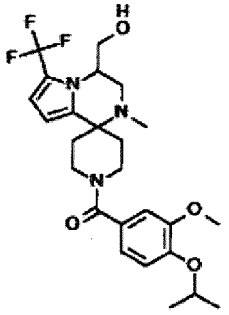
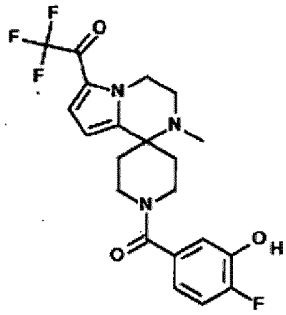
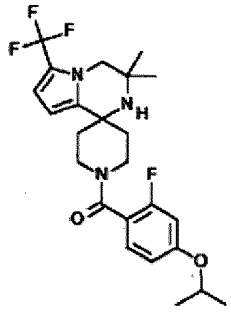
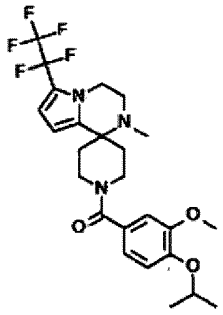
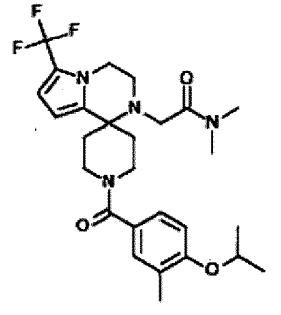
(fortgesetzt)

		
691	692	693
		
694	695	696
		
697	698	699
		
700	701	702

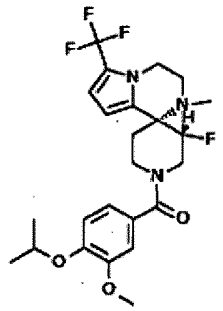
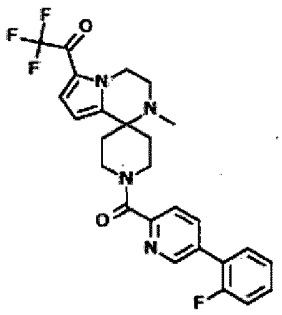
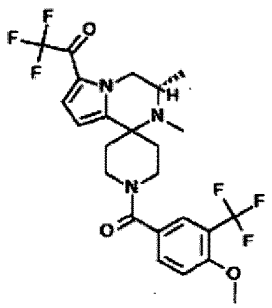
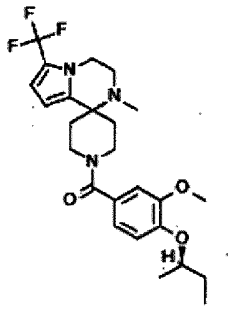
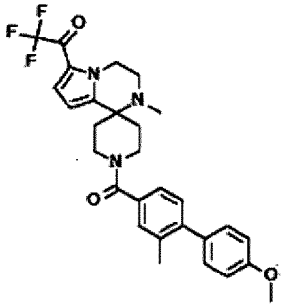
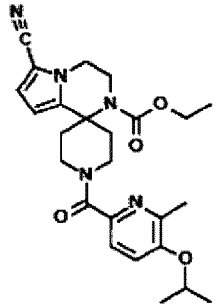
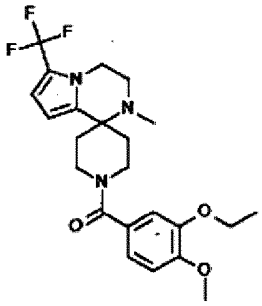
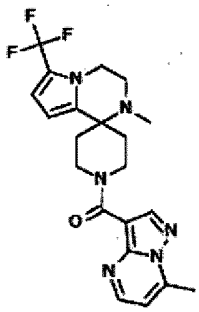
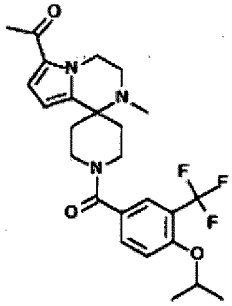
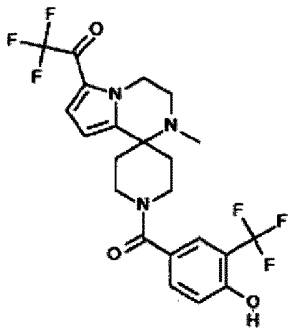
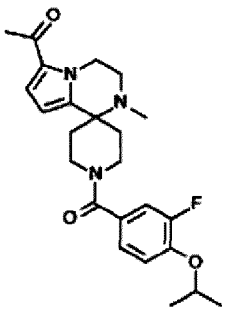
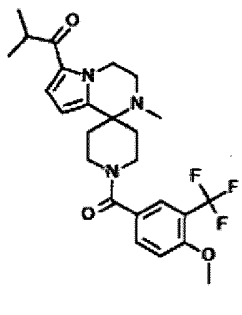
(fortgesetzt)

		
703	704	705
		
706	707	708
		
709	710	711
		
712	713	714

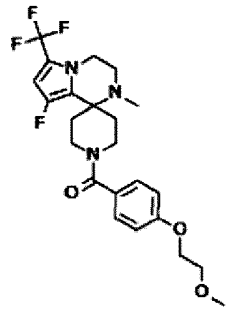
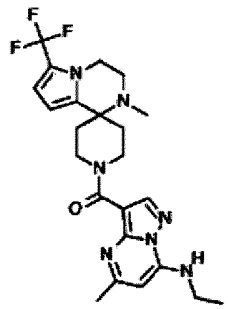
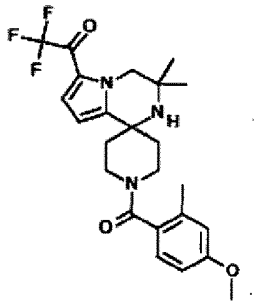
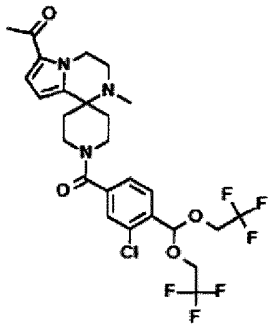
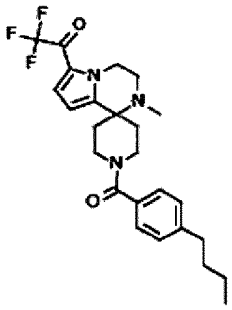
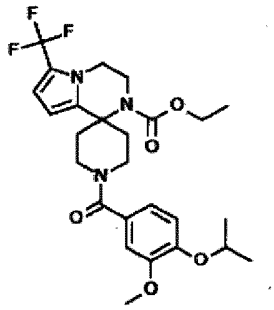
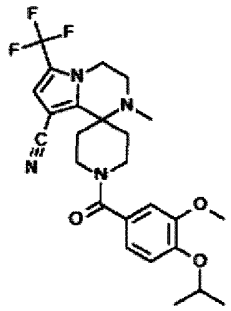
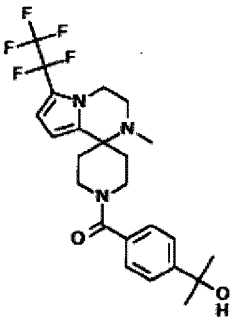
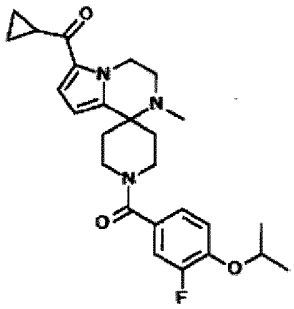
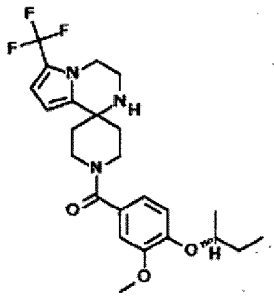
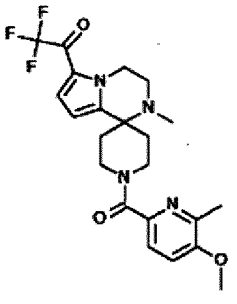
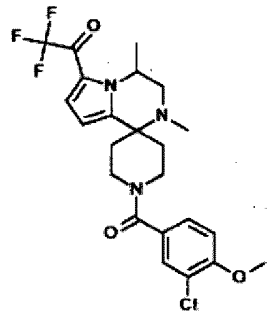
(fortgesetzt)

		
715	716	717
		
718	719	720
		
721	722	723
		
724	725	726

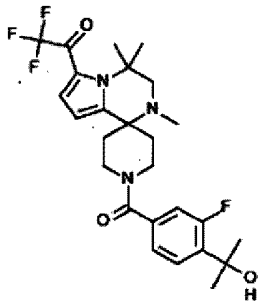
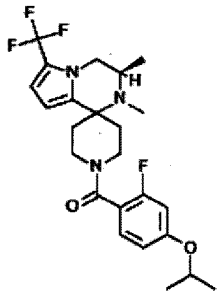
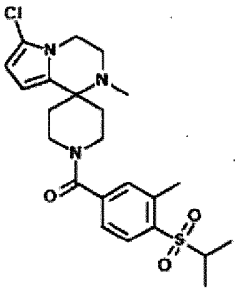
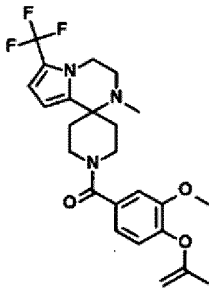
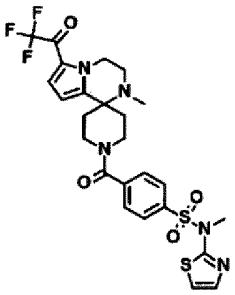
(fortgesetzt)

		
727	728	729
		
730	731	732
		
733	734	735
		
736	737	738

(fortgesetzt)

		
739	740	741
		
742	743	744
		
745	746	747
		
748	749	750

(fortgesetzt)

		
751	752	
		

22. Pharmazeutische Zusammensetzung, welche die Verbindung nach Anspruch 1 und einen pharmazeutisch annehmbaren Träger umfasst.

23. Verbindung nach Anspruch 1 zur Verwendung in einem Verfahren zum Hemmen eines spannungsabhängigen Natrium-Ionenkanals in:

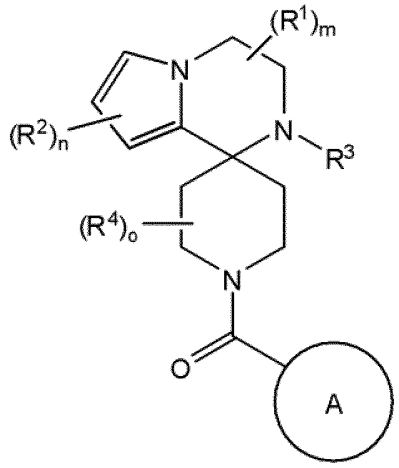
einem Patienten; oder
einer biologischen Probe;
welches Verabreichen der Verbindung nach Anspruch 1 an den Patienten oder Kontaktieren der biologischen Probe damit umfasst.

24. Verbindung zur Verwendung nach Anspruch 23, wobei der spannungsabhängige Natrium-Ionenkanal NaV 1.7 ist.

25. Verbindung nach Anspruch 1 zur Verwendung in einem Verfahren zum Behandeln oder Verringern der Schwere in einem Subjekt von akutem, chronischem, neuropathischem oder entzündlichem Schmerz, Arthritis, Migräne, Cluster-Kopfschmerzen, Trigeminusneuralgie, herpatischer Neuralgie, allgemeinen Neuralgien, Epilepsie oder epileptischen Zuständen, neurodegenerativen Störungen, psychiatrischen Störungen, Angstzuständen, Depression, bipolarer Störung, Myotonie, Arrhythmie, Bewegungsstörungen, neuroendokrinen Störungen, Ataxie, Multiple Sklerose, Reizdarmsyndrom, Inkontinenz, viszeralen Schmerzen, ostheoarthritischem Schmerz, postherpetischer Neuralgie, diabetischer Neuropathie, radikulärem Schmerz, Ischiasbeschwerden, Rückenschmerzen, Kopf- oder Nackenschmerzen, schwerem oder hartnäckigem Schmerz, nozizeptivem Schmerz, Durchbruchschmerzen, postoperativem Schmerz, Krebsschmerz, Schlaganfall, zerebraler Ischämie, traumatischer Gehirnverletzung, amyotropher lateraler Sklerose, durch Stress oder Belastung herbeigeführter Angina, Palpitationen, Hypertonie, Migräne oder abnormer gastro-intestinaler Motilität, welches Verabreichen einer Wirksamen Menge einer Verbindung nach Anspruch 1 umfasst.

Revendications

1. Composé de formule I :



ou un sel pharmaceutiquement acceptable de celui-ci,
formule dans laquelle, indépendamment à chaque occurrence :

R^1 est H, un alkyle en C_1 à C_8, cycloalkyle en C_3 à C_8, halogéno, CN, $NR^8SO_2R^8$, SO_2R^8, SR^8, SOR^8, NR^8COR^8, $NR^8CO_2R^8$, $CON(R^8)_2$, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, CF_3, hétérocycloalkyle, ou un (C_1 à C_8)-R^9 linéaire, ramifié ou cyclique, dans lequel jusqu'à deux motifs CH_2 peuvent être remplacés par O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 ou NR^8, ou bien deux R^1 pris ensemble forment un groupe oxo, un cycle cycloalkyle condensé à 3 à 7 chaînons ou un cycle spirocyclique à 3 à 7 chaînons ;
R^2 est H, un alkyle en C_1 à C_8, halogéno, halogénoalkyle en C_1 à C_8, CN, OH, SO_2R^8, SR^8, SOR^8, COR^8, CO_2R^8, $CON(R^8)_2$, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, CF_3, CHF_2, ou un (C_1 à C_8)-R^9 linéaire,
ramifié ou cyclique, dans lequel jusqu'à deux motifs CH_2 peuvent être remplacés par O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 ou NR^8 ;
R^3 est H, un alkyle en C_1 à C_8, cycloalkyle en C_3 à C_8, CO_2R^8, COR^8, COH, $CON(R^8)_2$, CF_3, CH_2CF_3, CH_2CHF_2, ou un (C_1 à C_8)-R^9 linéaire, ramifié ou cyclique, dans lequel jusqu'à deux motifs CH_2 peuvent être remplacés par O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 ou NR^8 ;
R^4 est H, un alkyle en C_1 à C_8, halogéno, cycloalkyle en C_3 à C_8, dans lequel jusqu'à deux motifs CH_2 peuvent être remplacés par O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 ou NR^8, ou bien deux R^4 pris ensemble forment un cycle cycloalkyle condensé à 3 à 7 chaînons ;
R^8 est H, un alkyle en C_1 à C_8, CF_3, cycloalkyle en C_3 à C_8, fluoroalkyle, aryle, hétéroaryle, ou un (C_1 à C_8)-R^9 linéaire, ramifié ou cyclique, dans lequel jusqu'à deux motifs CH_2 peuvent être remplacés par O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 ou NR, ou bien deux R^8, pris conjointement avec les atomes auxquels ils sont rattachés, forment un cycle ;
R^9 est H, CF_3, CO_2R, OH, aryle, hétéroaryle, cycloalkyle en C_3 à C_8, hétérocycloalkyle, $N(R)_2$, NRCOR, $CON(R)_2$, CN, halogéno, ou SO_2R ;
R est H, un alkyle en C_1 à C_8, aryle, hétéroaryle, cycloalkyle en C_3 à C_8, ou
hétérocycloalkyle ;
A est un aryle, hétéroaryle ou hétérocyclique éventuellement substitué ;
m est un entier de 0 à 4 bornes comprises ;
n est un entier de 0 à 3 bornes comprises ; et
o est un entier de 0 à 4 bornes comprises.

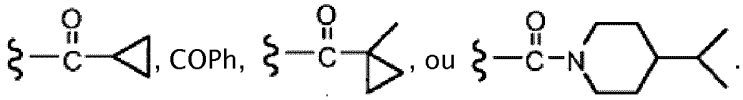
2. Composé selon la revendication 1, dans lequel, indépendamment à chaque occurrence :

R^1 est H, un alkyle en C_1 à C_6, cycloalkyle en C_3 à C_8, halogéno, CN, $NR^8SO_2R^8$, SO_2R^8, SR^8, SOR^8, NR^8COR^8, $NR^8CO_2R^8$, $CON(R^8)_2$, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, CF_3, hétérocycloalkyle, ou un (C_1 à C_8)-R^9 linéaire, ramifié ou cyclique, dans lequel jusqu'à deux motifs CH_2 peuvent être remplacés par O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 ou NR^8, ou bien deux R^1 pris ensemble forment un groupe oxo, un cycle cycloalkyle condensé à 3 à 7 chaînons ou un cycle spirocyclique à 3 à 7 chaînons ;
R^2 est H, un alkyle en C_1 à C_8, halogénoalkyle en C_1 à C_6, CN, OH, SO_2R^8, SR^8, SOR^8, CO_2R^8, $CON(R^8)_2$, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, CF_3, CHF_2, ou un (C_1 à C_8)-R^9 linéaire, ramifié ou cyclique, dans lequel jusqu'à deux motifs CH_2 peuvent être remplacés par O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 ou NR^8 ;
R^3 est H, un alkyle en C_1 à C_6, cycloalkyle en C_3 à C_8, CO_2R^8, COR^8, COH, $CON(R^8)_2$, CF_3, CH_2CF_3, CH_2CHF_2, ou un (C_1 à C_8)-R^9 linéaire, ramifié ou cyclique, dans lequel jusqu'à deux motifs CH_2 peuvent être remplacés

par O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 ou NR^8 ;
R^4 est H, un alkyle en C_1 à C_6, halogéno, cycloalkyle en C_3 à C_8, dans lequel jusqu'à deux motifs CH_2 peuvent être remplacés par O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 ou NR^8, ou bien deux R^4 pris ensemble forment un cycle cycloalkyle condensé à 3 à 7 chaînons ;
R^8 est H, un alkyle en C_1 à C_6, CF_3, cycloalkyle en C_3 à C_8, ou un (C_1 à C_8)-R^9 linéaire, ramifié ou cyclique, dans lequel jusqu'à deux motifs CH_2 peuvent être remplacés par O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 ou NR, ou bien deux R^8, pris conjointement avec les atomes auxquels ils sont rattachés, forment un cycle ;
R^9 est H, CF_3, CO_2R, OH, aryle, hétéroaryle, cycloalkyle en C_3 à C_8, hétérocycloalkyle, $N(R)_2$, NRCOR, $CON(R)_2$, CN, ou SO_2R ;
R est H, un alkyle en C_1 à C_6, aryle, hétéroaryle, cycloalkyle en C_3 à C_8, ou hétérocycloalkyle ;
A est un aryle, hétéroaryle ou hétérocyclique éventuellement substitué ;
m est un entier de 0 à 4 bornes comprises ;
n est un entier de 0 à 3 bornes comprises ; et
o est un entier de 0 à 4 bornes comprises.

3. Composé selon la revendication 1, dans lequel R^2 est H, un alkyle en C_1 à C_8, halogéno, CF_3, CN, COR^8, $CON(R^8)_2$, ou un (C_1 à C_8)-R^9 linéaire, ramifié ou cyclique, dans lequel jusqu'à deux motifs CH_2 peuvent être remplacés par O, CO, S, SO, SO_2, CF_2 ou NR^8.

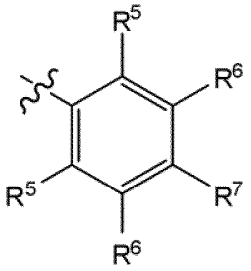
4. Composé selon la revendication 1, dans lequel R^2 est $COCF_3$, COtBu, Cl, $COCH_3$, CF_2CF_3, CH_2CF_3, CF_3, CN, Br, $COCH(CH_3)_2$, $COCH_2CH_3$, $CH(OH)CF_3$, SO_2CH_3,



5. Composé selon la revendication 1, dans lequel R^3 est H, un alkyle en C_1 à C_8, CO_2R^8, COR^8, COH, $CON(R^8)_2$, ou un (C_1 à C_8)-R^9 linéaire, ramifié ou cyclique, dans lequel jusqu'à deux motifs CH_2 peuvent être remplacés par O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 ou NR^8.

6. Composé selon la revendication 1, dans lequel R^3 est H, CH_3, CH_2CH_3, $CH_2CH_2OCH_3$, CH_2CH_2OH, $CH_2CO_2CH_2CH_3$, $CH_2CON(CH_3)_2$, CH_2CONH_2, CH_2CN, benzyle, cyclobutyle, $CH_2CH(CH_2)_2$, $CH(CH_2)_2$, CH_2CF_3, CH_2CHF_2, $COCH_3$, $COCH_2CH_3$, CO_2CH_3, $CO_2CH_2CH_3$, COH, $CONH(CH_3)_2$, ou $CONHCH_3$.

7. Composé selon la revendication 1, dans lequel A est



où :

R^5 est H, un alkyle en C_1 à C_8, cycloalkyle en C_3 à C_8, alcoxy en C_1 à C_8, halogéno, CN, OH, OR^8, $N(R^8)_2$, $NR^8SO_2R^8$, SO_2R^8, SOR^8, SR^8, CO_2R^8, NR^8COR^8, $NR^8CO_2R^8$, $CON(R^8)_2$, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, CHF_2, CF_3, OCF_3, $OCHF_2$, R^9, hétérocycloalkyle, hétérocycloalcoxy, aryle, hétéroaryle, ou un (C_1 à C_8)-R^9 linéaire, ramifié ou cyclique, dans lequel jusqu'à trois motifs CH_2 peuvent être remplacés par O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 ou NR^8 ;
R^6 est H, un alkyle en C_1 à C_8, cycloalkyle en C_3 à C_8, alcoxy en C_1 à C_8, cycloalcoxy en C_3 à C_8, halogéno, CN, OH, OR^8, $N(R^8)_2$, $NR^8SO_2R^8$, SO_2R^8, SOR^8, SR^8, CO_2R^8, NR^8COR^8, $NR^8CO_2R^8$, $CON(R^8)_2$, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, CF_3, OCF_3, $OCHF_2$, R^9, hétérocycloalkyle, hétérocycloalcoxy, aryle, hétéroaryle, ou un (C_1 à C_8)-R^9 linéaire, ramifié ou cyclique, dans lequel jusqu'à trois motifs CH_2 peuvent être remplacés par O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 ou NR^8 ;
R^7 est H, un alkyle en C_1 à C_8, cycloalkyle en C_3 à C_8, alcoxy en C_1 à C_8, halogéno, CN, OH, OR^8, $N(R^8)_2$,

$NR^8SO_2R^8$, SO_2R^8, OSO_2R^8, SOR^8, SR^8, CO_2R^8, NR^8COR^8, $NR^8CO_2R^8$, $CON(R^8)_2$, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, CF_3, OCF_3, $OCHF_2$, R^9, hétérocycloalkyle, hétérocycloalcoxy, aryle, hétéroaryle, ou un (C_1 à C_8)-$(R^9)_p$ linéaire, ramifié ou cyclique où p vaut 1 ou 2, et dans lequel jusqu'à trois motifs CH_2 peuvent être remplacés par O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 ou NR^8 ; ou

deux occurrences de R^5 et R^6, ou de R^6 et R^7 sont toutes deux des alkyles en C_1 à C_8 et, conjointement avec les carbones auxquels elles sont rattachées, forment un cycle éventuellement substitué comprenant jusqu'à 2 hétéroatomes.

8. Composé selon la revendication 7, dans lequel R^5 est H, un alkyle en C_1 à C_8, alcoxy en C_1 à C_8, halogéno, OCF_3, $OCHF_2$, R^9, ou un (C_1 à C_8)-R^9 linéaire, ramifié ou cyclique, dans lequel jusqu'à trois motifs CH_2 peuvent être remplacés par O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 ou NR^7.

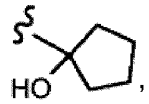
9. Composé selon la revendication 7, dans lequel R^5 est H, CH_3, OCH_3, OCF_3, OPh, Ph, $OCHF_2$, ou F.

10. Composé selon la revendication 7, dans lequel R^6 est H, un alkyle en C_1 à C_8, alcoxy en C_1 à C_8, halogéno, R^9, ou un (C_1 à C_8)-R^9 linéaire, ramifié ou cyclique, dans lequel jusqu'à trois motifs CH_2 peuvent être remplacés par O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 ou NR_8.

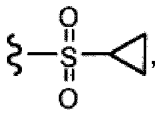
11. Composé selon la revendication 7, dans lequel R^6 est H, CH_3, OCH_3, OCH_2CH_3, $OCH_2CH_2CH_3$, $OCH(CH_3)_2$, CF_3, CN, Ph, SO_2CH_3, OH, $CH(CH_3)_2$, $OCH_2CH_2CH_2CH_3$, F, Cl, ou CH_2OH.

12. Composé selon la revendication 7, dans lequel R^7 est H, un alkyle en C_1 à C_8, alcoxy en C_1 à C_8, SO_2R^8, OSO_2R^8, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, R^9, $OCHF_2$, OCF_3, ou un (C_1 à C_8)-$(R^9)_p$ linéaire, ramifié ou cyclique où p vaut 1 ou 2, et dans lequel jusqu'à trois motifs CH_2 peuvent être remplacés par O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 ou NR^8.

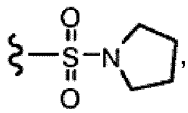
13. Composé selon la revendication 7, dans lequel R^7 est H, CH_3, CH_2CH_3, tBu, Cl, F, OH, $C(=CH_2)CH_3$, $OC(=CH_2)CH_3$, OCH_3, $OCH_2CH_2CH_2CH_3$, CH_2OH, OCH_2CH_2OH, $OCH_2CH_2CH_2OH$, OtBu, $OCH(CH_3)(CH_2CH_3)$, $OCH_2C(CH_3)_2OH$, $C(CH_3)_2OH$, $CH_2C(CH_3)_2OH$, $CH(OH)CH(CH_3)_2$, $C(CH_3)_2CH_2OH$, $OCH_2CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$, $OCH_2CH_2CH_3$, $OCH(CH_3)_2$, $OCH_2CH_2OCH_3$,



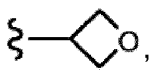
SO_2CH_3, SO_2tBu, $SO_2CH_2CH_3$, $SO_2CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$, $SO_2CH(CH_3)_2$,



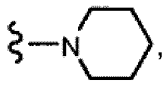
$SO_2NH(CH_3)$, $SO_2NH(CH(CH_2)_2)$, $SO_2NH(CH_2CH_3)$, $SO_2NH(CH(CH_3)_2)$, $SO_2N(CH_3)_2$,



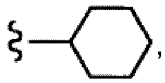
OPh, Ph,



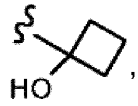
$OCH_2CH_2OCH_3$, $CH(CH_3)_2$, $SO_2N(CH_2CH_2CH_3)_2$, $CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_3$, $CH_2CH_2CH_3$, $OCH_2CH_2CH_2CH_3$, CH_2OPh,



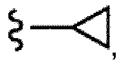
OCH_2Ph, $CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_3$, OCH_2CH_3, $OCH_2CH(CH_3)_2$, CH_2Ph,



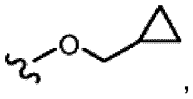
$CCCH_2OCH_3$, SO_2CHF_2, OCF_3,



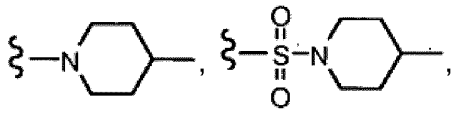
$OCHF_2$,



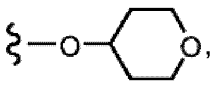
$CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$, OCH_2tBu,



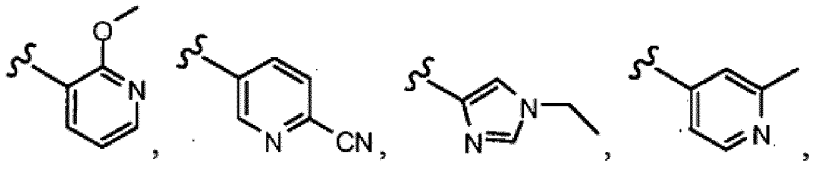
OCH_2CF_3,

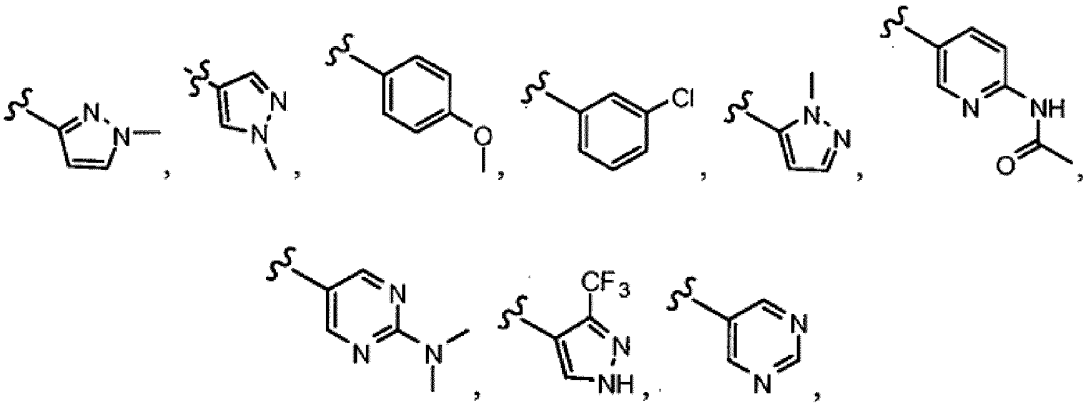


$CH_2OCH_2CH_2CF_3$, $CH_2OCH_2CF_3$, SO_2CF_3, $C(CH_3)_2CH_2CH_3$, $C(CH_2CH_3)_3$, $CH(OCH_2CF_3)_2$,

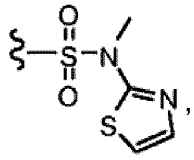


CF_3, $OCH_2C(CH_3)_2F$,



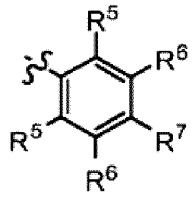


$CH(OH)CH_2OCH_2CF_3$,
$CH(OCH_2CF_3)CH_2OH$, OSO_2CF_3,

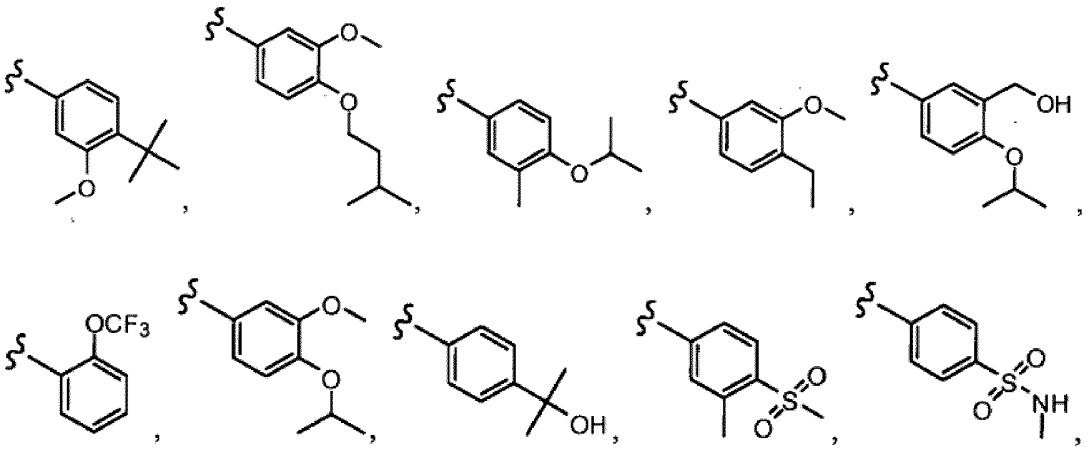


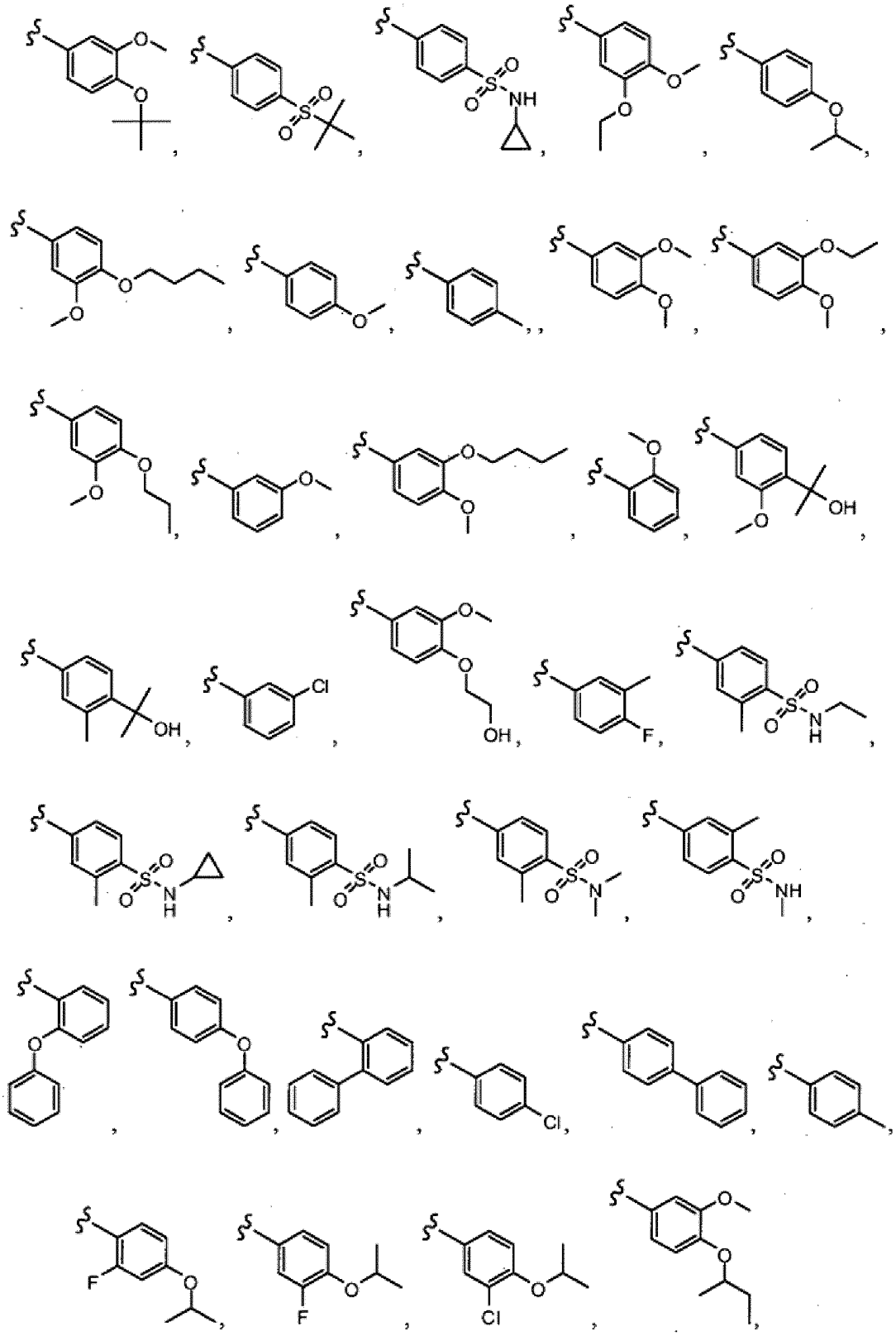
ou $OCH_2CH_2OCF_3$.

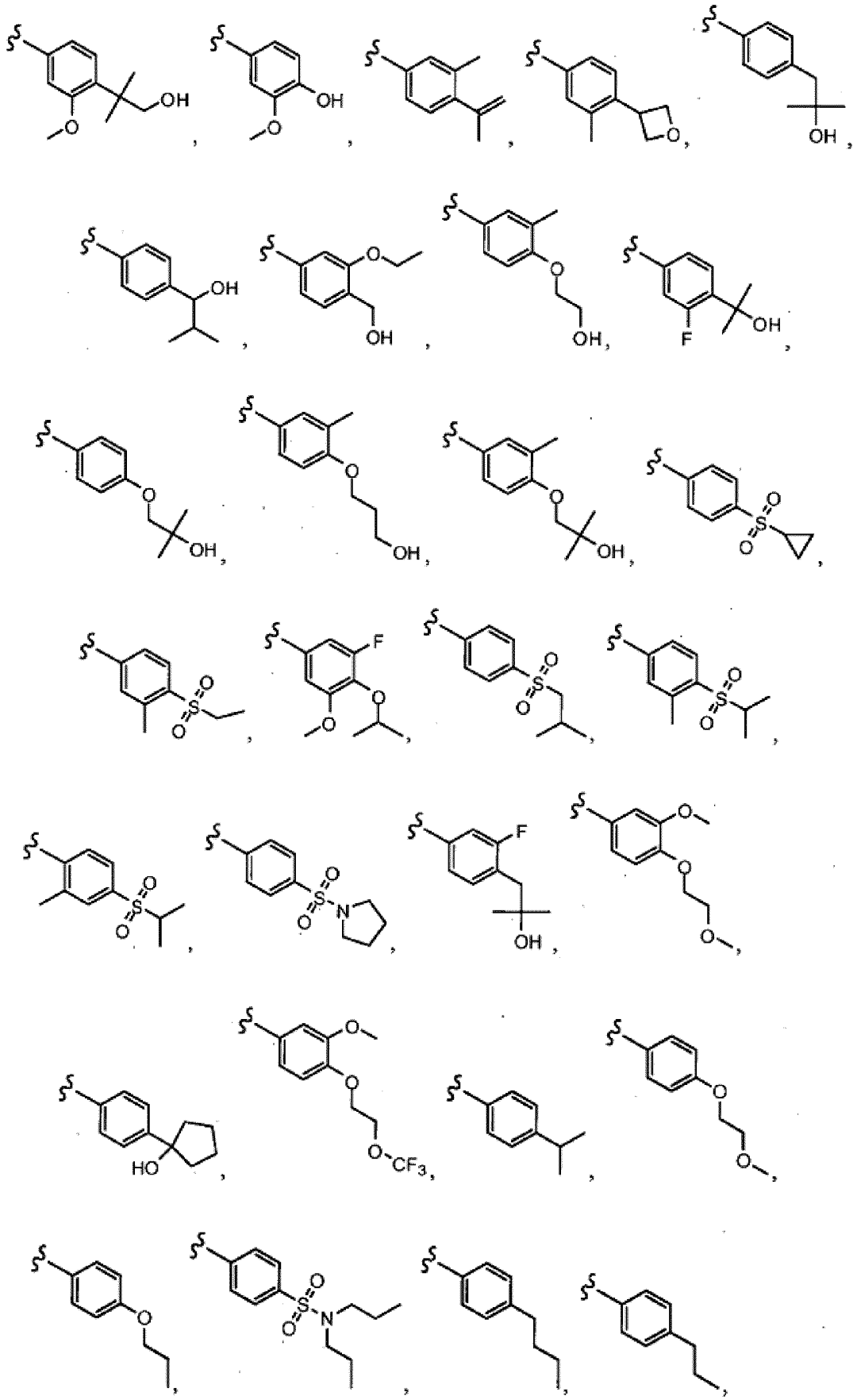
14. Composé selon la revendication 7, dans lequel

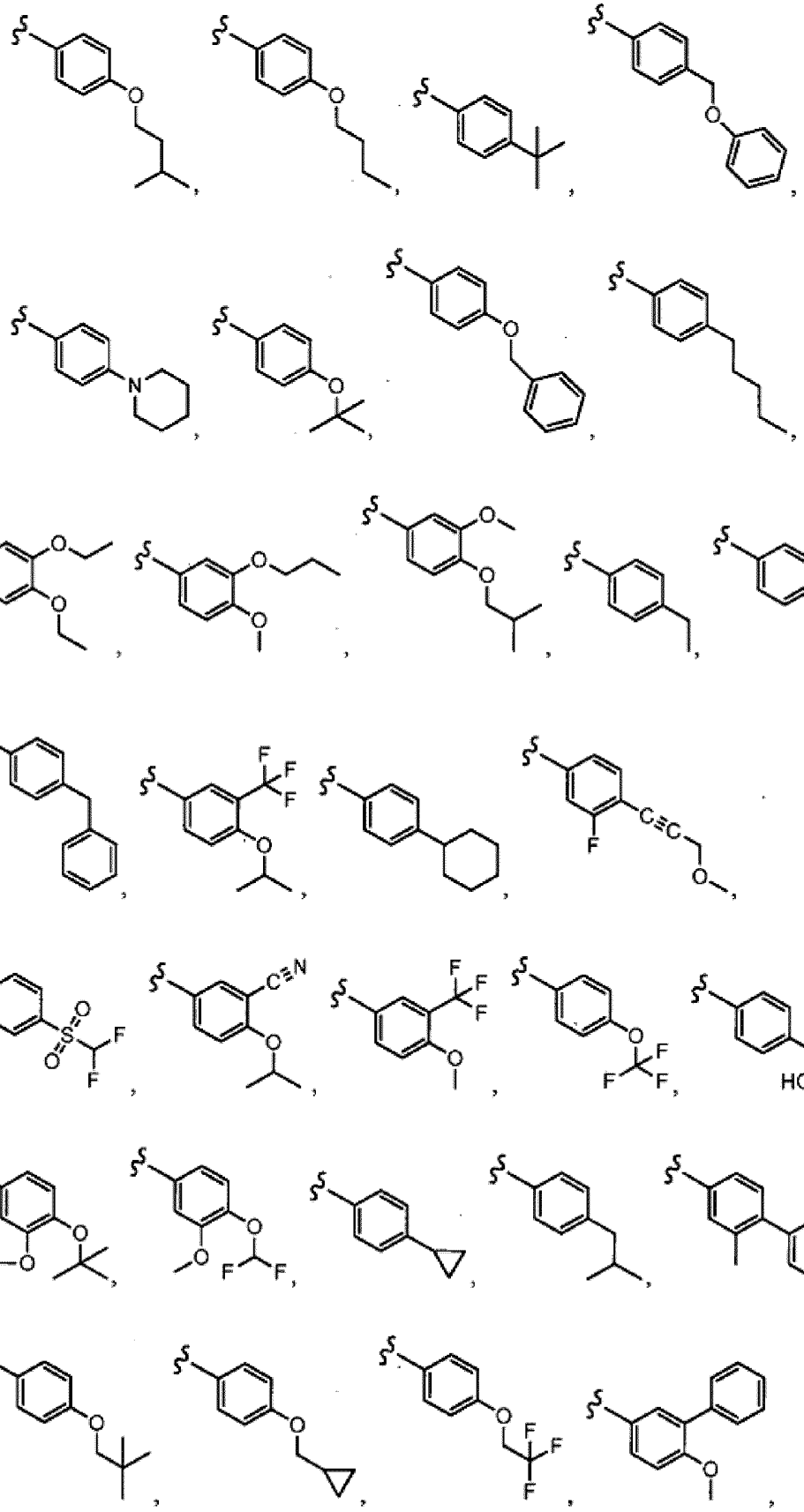


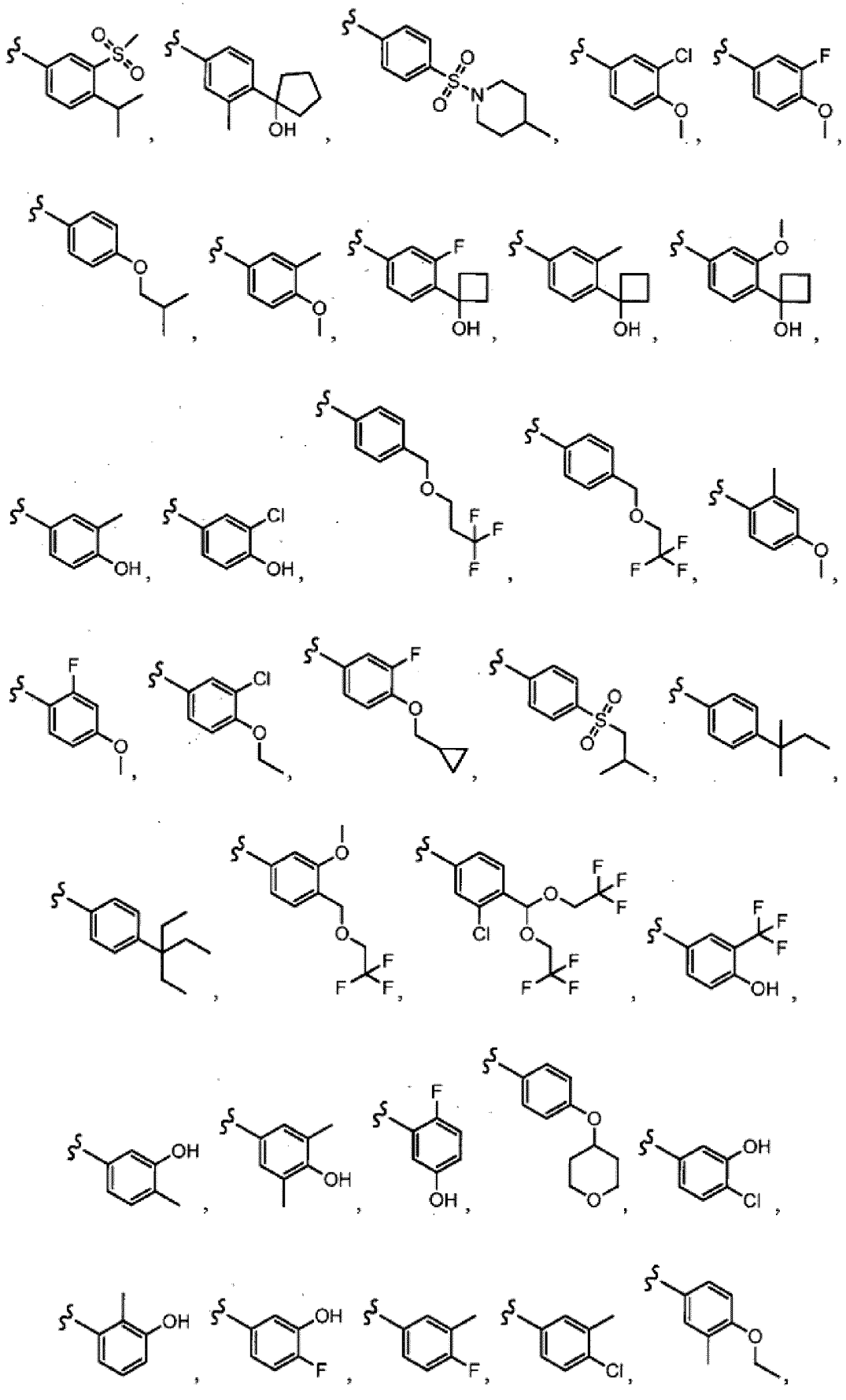
est :

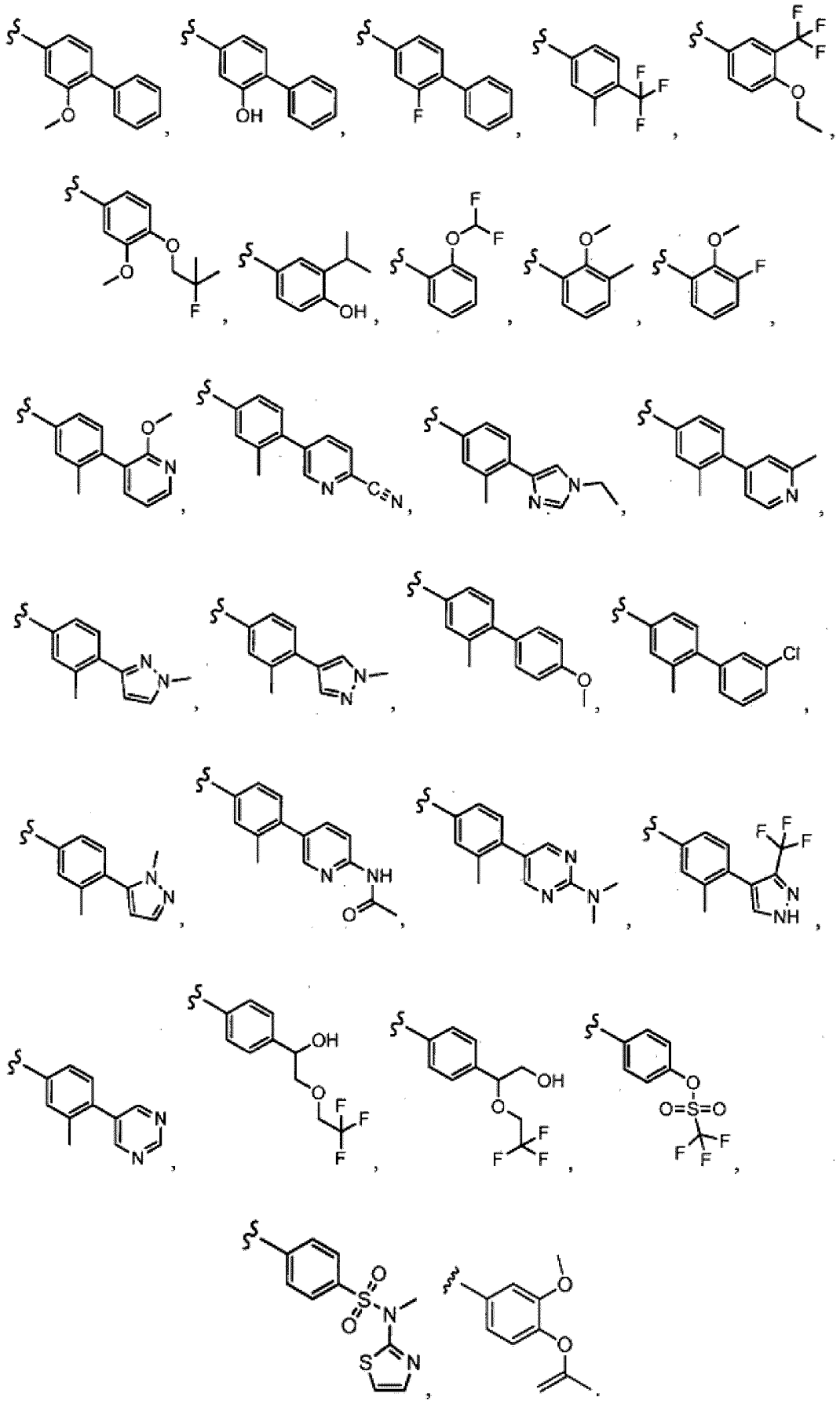


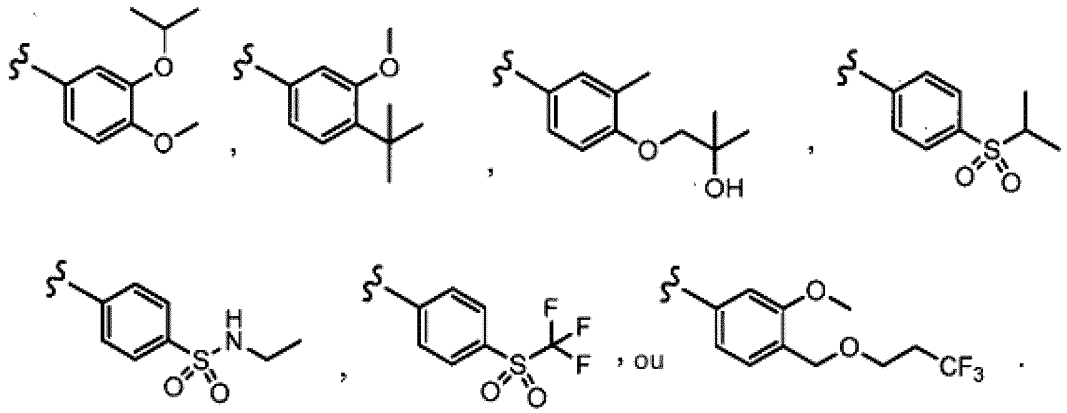




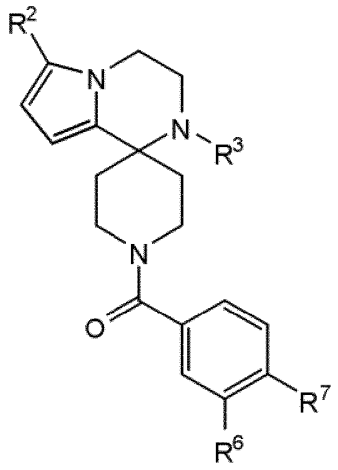








15. Composé de formule 1, lequel composé est de formule IA :

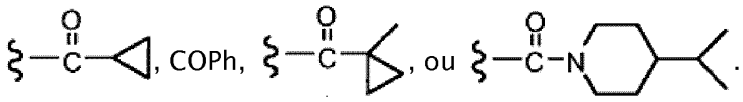


IA

dans laquelle :

R^2 est un alkyle en C_1 à C_8, halogéno, halogénoalkyle en C_1 à C_8, CN, OH, SO_2R^8, SR^8, SOR^8, COR^8, CO_2R^8, $CON(R^8)_2$, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, CF_3, CHF_2, ou un (C_1 à C_8)-R^9 linéaire, ramifié ou cyclique, dans lequel jusqu'à deux motifs CH_2 peuvent être remplacés par O, CO, S, SO, SO_2, CF_2 ou NR^8 ;
R^3 est H, un alkyle en C_1 à C_8, CO_2R^8, COR^8, COH, $CON(R^8)_2$, CF_3, ou un (C_1 à C_8)-R^9 linéaire, ramifié ou cyclique, dans lequel jusqu'à deux motifs CH_2 peuvent être remplacés par O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 ou NR^8 ;
R^6 est H, un alkyle en C_1 à C_8, cycloalkyle en C_3 à C_8, alcoxy en C_1 à C_8, cycloalcoxy en C_3 à C_8, halogéno, CN, OH, OR^8, $N(R^8)_2$, $NR^8SO_2R^8$, SO_2R^8, SOR^8, SR^8, CO_2R^8, NR8COR8, $NR^8CO_2R^8$, $CON(R^8)_2$, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, CF_3, OCF_3, $OCHF_2$, R^9, hétérocycloalkyle, hétérocycloalcoxy, aryle, hétéroaryle, ou un (C_1 à C_8)-R^9 linéaire, ramifié ou cyclique, dans lequel jusqu'à trois motifs CH_2 peuvent être remplacés par O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 ou NR^8 ;
R^7 est H, un alkyle en C_1 à C_8, cycloalkyle en C_3 à C_8, alcoxy en C_1 à C_8, halogéno, CN, OH, OR^8, $N(R^8)_2$, $NR^8SO_2R^8$, SO_2R^8, SOR^8, SR^8, CO_2R^8, NR^8COR^8, $NR^8CO_2R^8$, $CON(R^8)_2$, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, CF_3, OCF_3, $OCHF_2$, R^9, hétérocycloalkyle, hétérocycloalcoxy, aryle, hétéroaryle, ou un (C_1 à C_8)-R^9 linéaire, ramifié ou cyclique, dans lequel jusqu'à trois motifs CH_2 peuvent être remplacés par O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 ou NR^8.

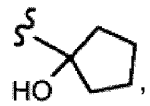
16. Composé selon la revendication 15, dans lequel R^2 est H, $COCF_3$, COtBu, Cl, $COCH_3$, CF_2CF_3, CH_2CF_3, CF_3, CN, Br, $COCH(CH_3)_2$, $COCH_2CH_3$, $CH(OH)CF_3$, SO_2CH_3,



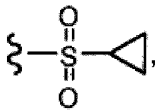
17. Composé selon la revendication 15, dans lequel R^3 est H, CH_3, CH_2CH_3, $CH_2CH_2OCH_3$, CH_2CH_2OH, $CH_2CO_2CH_2CH_3$, $CH_2CON(CH_3)_2$, CH_2CONH_2, CH_2CN, benzyle, cyclobutyle, $CH_2CH(CH_2)_2$, $CH(CH_2)_2$, CH_2CF_3, CH_2CHF_2, $COCH_3$, $COCH_2CH_3$, CO_2CH_3, $CO_2CH_2CH_3$, COH, $CONH(CH_3)_2$, ou $CONHCH_3$.

18. Composé selon la revendication 15, dans lequel R^6 est H, CH_3, OCH_3, OCH_2CH_3, $OCH_2CH_2CH_3$, $OCH(CH_3)_2$, CF_3, CN, Ph, SO_2CH_3, OH, $CH(CH_3)_2$, $OCH_2CH_2CH_2CH_3$, F, Cl, ou CH_2OH.

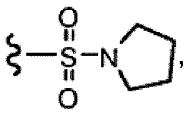
19. Composé selon la revendication 15, dans lequel R^7 est H, CH_3, CH_2CH_3, tBu, Cl, F, OH, $C(=CH_2)CH_3$, $OC(=CH_2)CH_3$, OCH_3, $OCH_2CH_2CH_2CH_3$, CH_2OH, OCH_2CH_2OH, $OCH_2CH_2CH_2OH$, OtBu, $OCH(CH_3)(CH_2CH_3)$, $OCH_2C(CH_3)_2OH$, $C(CH_3)_2OH$, $CH_2C(CH_3)_2OH$, $CH(OH)CH(CH_3)_2$, $C(CH_3)_2CH_2OH$, $OCH_2CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$, $OCH_2CH_2CH_3$, $OCH(CH_3)_2$, $OCH_2CH_2OCH_3$,



SO_2CH_3, SO_2tBu, $SO_2CH_2CH_3$, $SO_2CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$, $SO_2CH(CH_3)_2$,

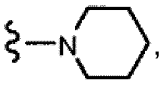


$SO_2NH(CH_3)$, $SO_2NH(CH(CH_2)_2)$, $SO_2NH(CH_2CH_3)$, $SO_2NH(CH(CH_3)_2)$, $SO_2N(CH_3)_2$,

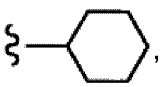


OPh, Ph,

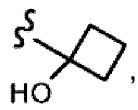
$OCH_2CH_2OCH_3$, $CH(CH_3)_2$, $SO_2N(CH_2CH_2CH_3)_2$, $CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_3$, $CH_2CH_2CH_3$, $OCH_2CH_2CH_2CH_3$, CH_2OPh,



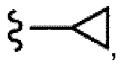
OCH_2Ph, $CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_3$, OCH_2CH_3, $OCH_2CH(CH_3)_2$, CH_2Ph,



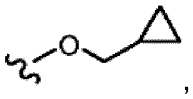
$CCCH_2OCH_3$, SO_2CHF_2, OCF_3,



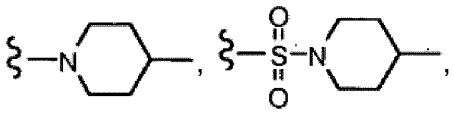
$OCHF_2$,



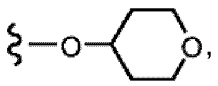
$CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$, OCH_2tBu,



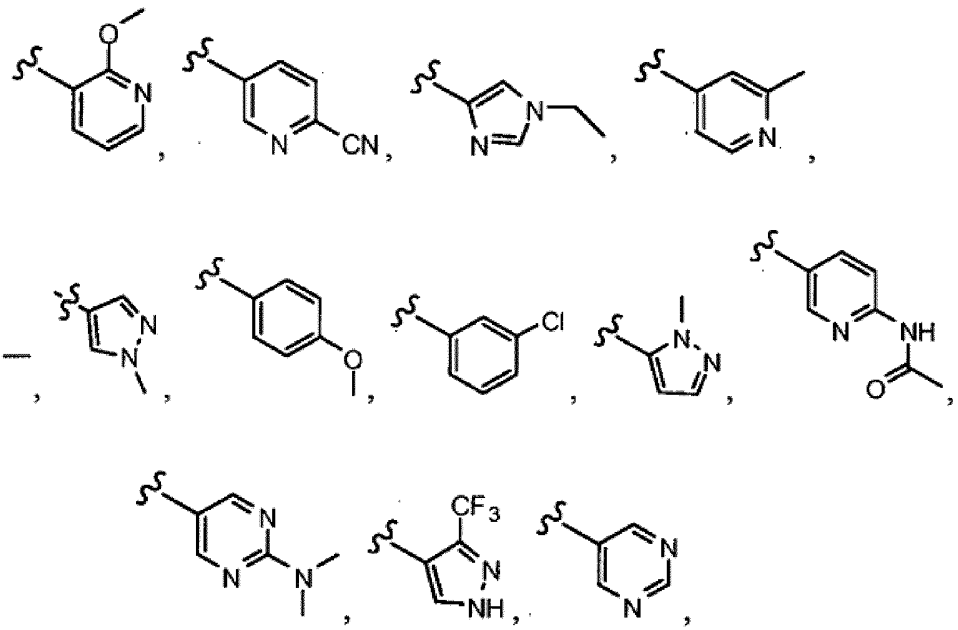
OCH_2CF_3,



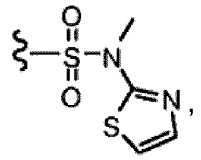
$CH_2OCH_2CH_2CF_3$, $CH_2OCH_2CF_3$, SO_2CF_3, $C(CH_3)_2CH_2CH_3$, $C(CH_2CH_3)_3$, $CH(OCH_2CF_3)_2$,



CF_3, $OCH_2C(CH_3)_2F$,

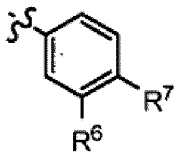


$CH(OH)CH_2OCH_2CF_3$, $CH(OCH_2CF_3)CH_2OH$, OSO_2CF_3,

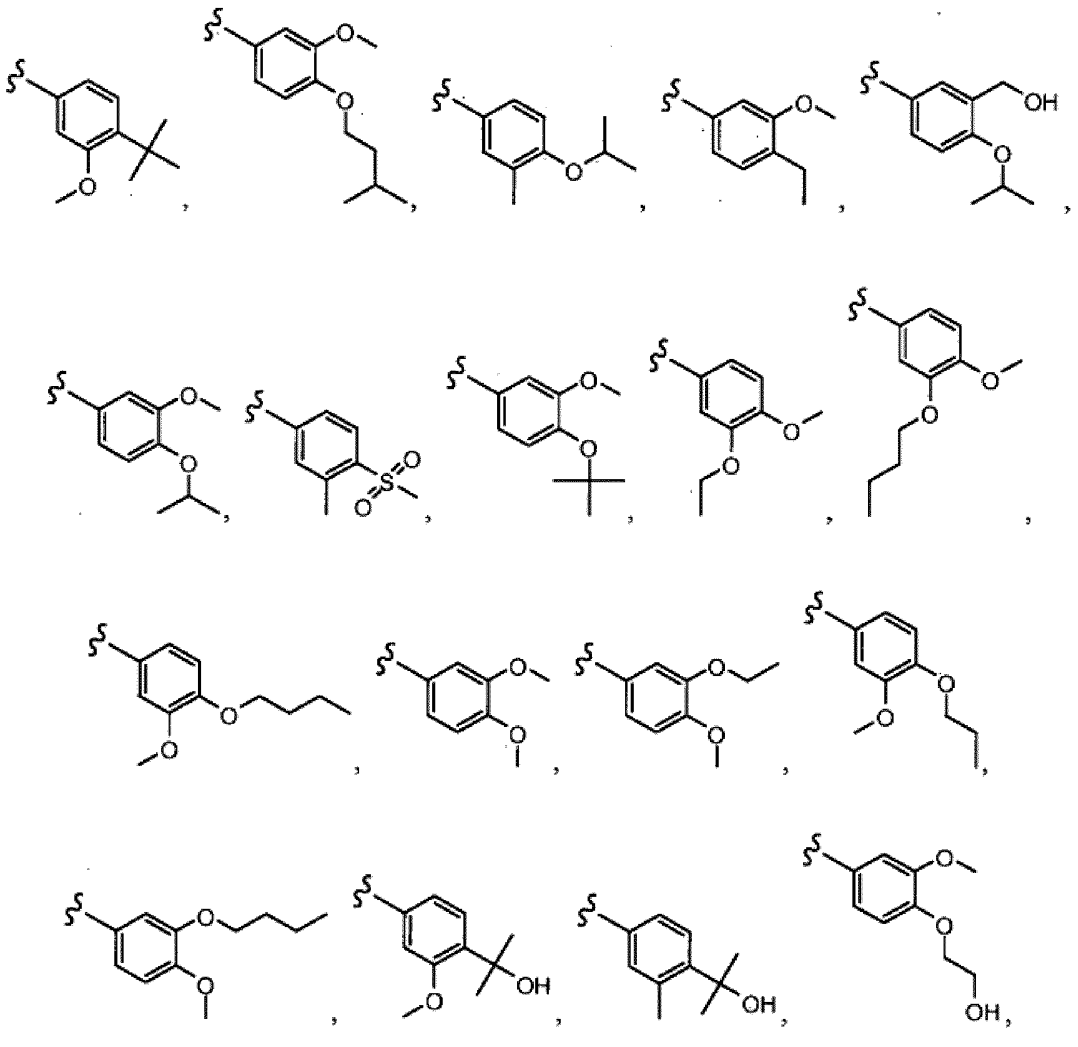


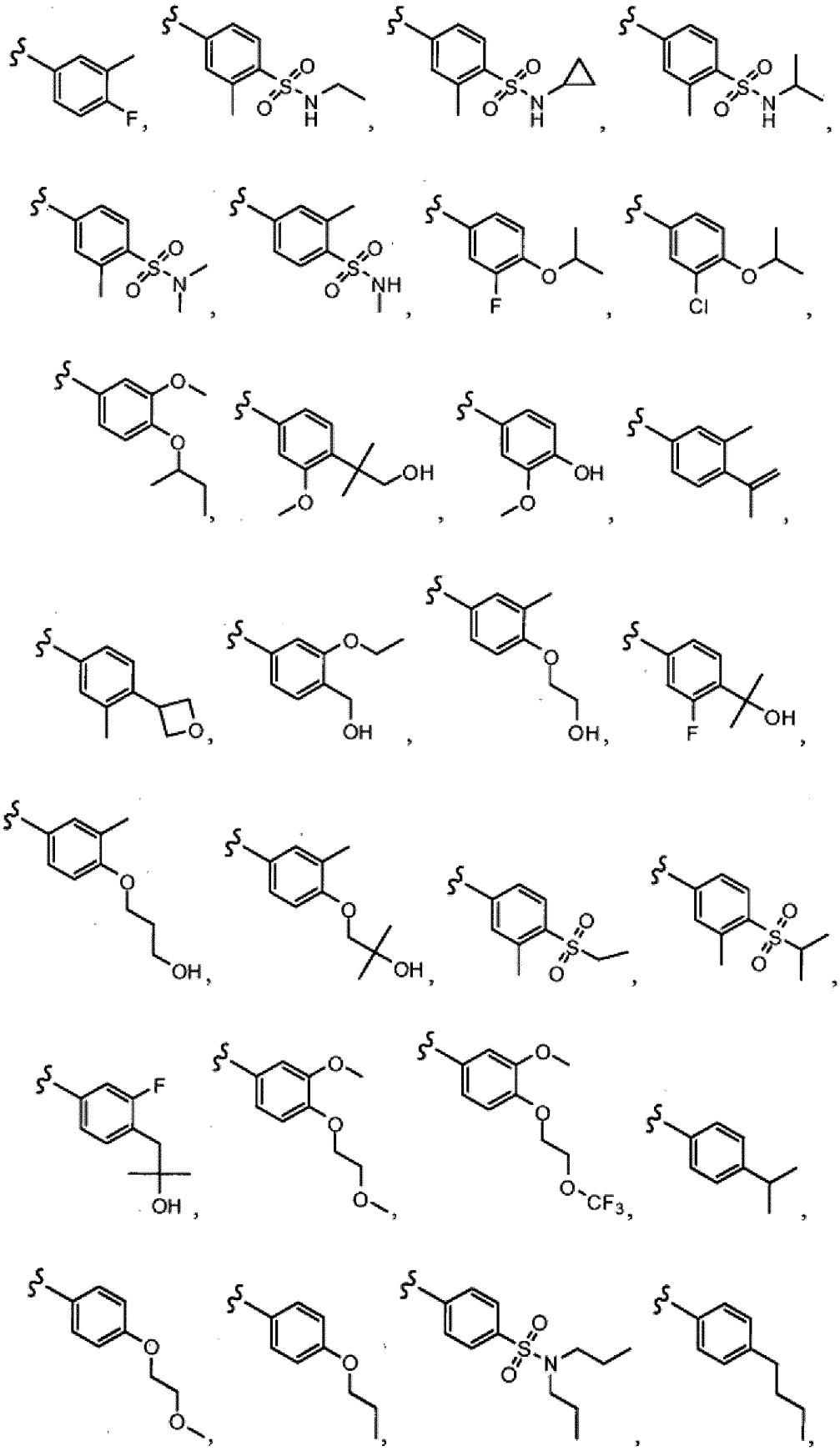
ou $OCH_2CH_2OCF_3$.

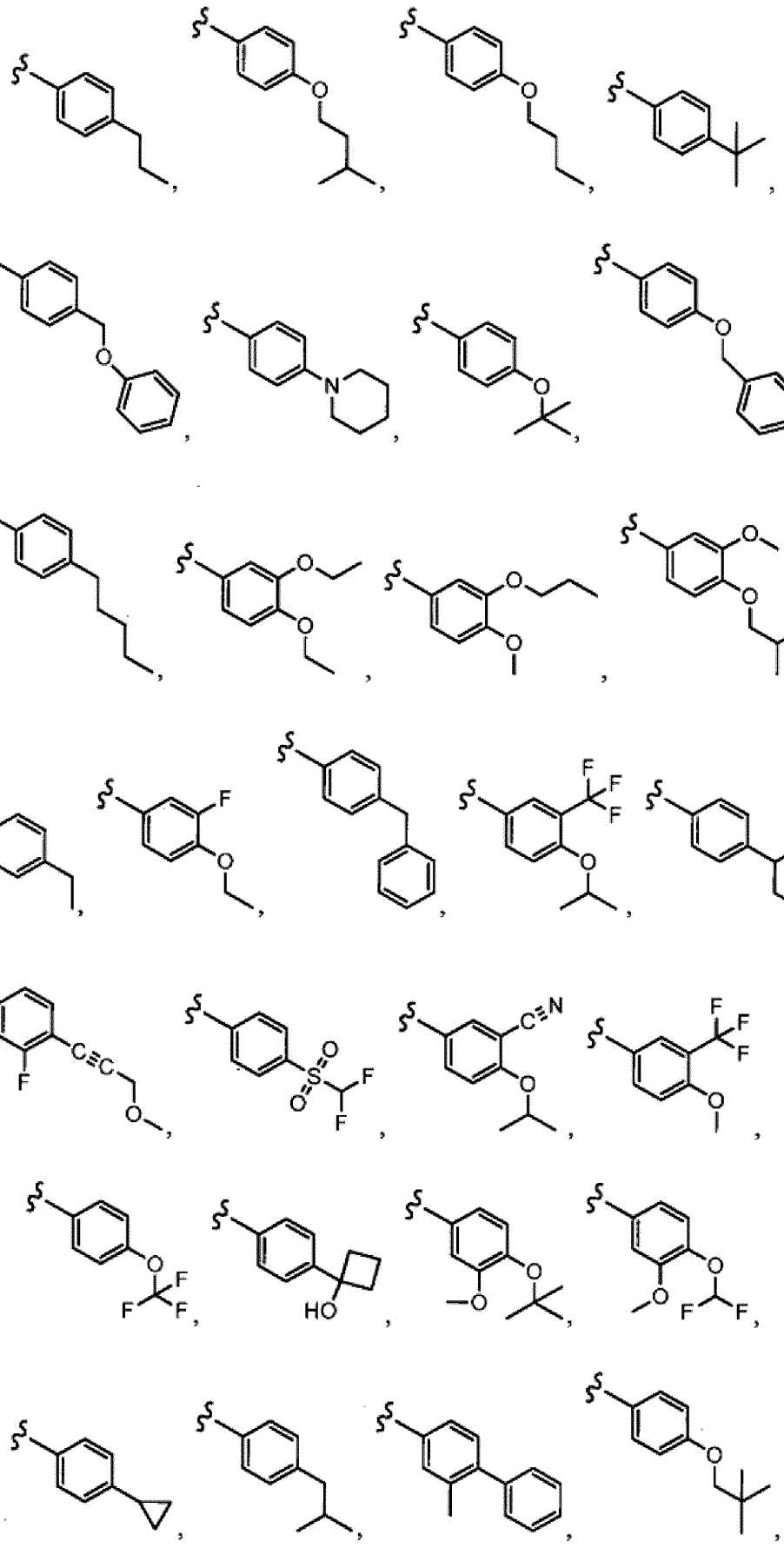
20. Composé selon la revendication 15, dans lequel le fragment

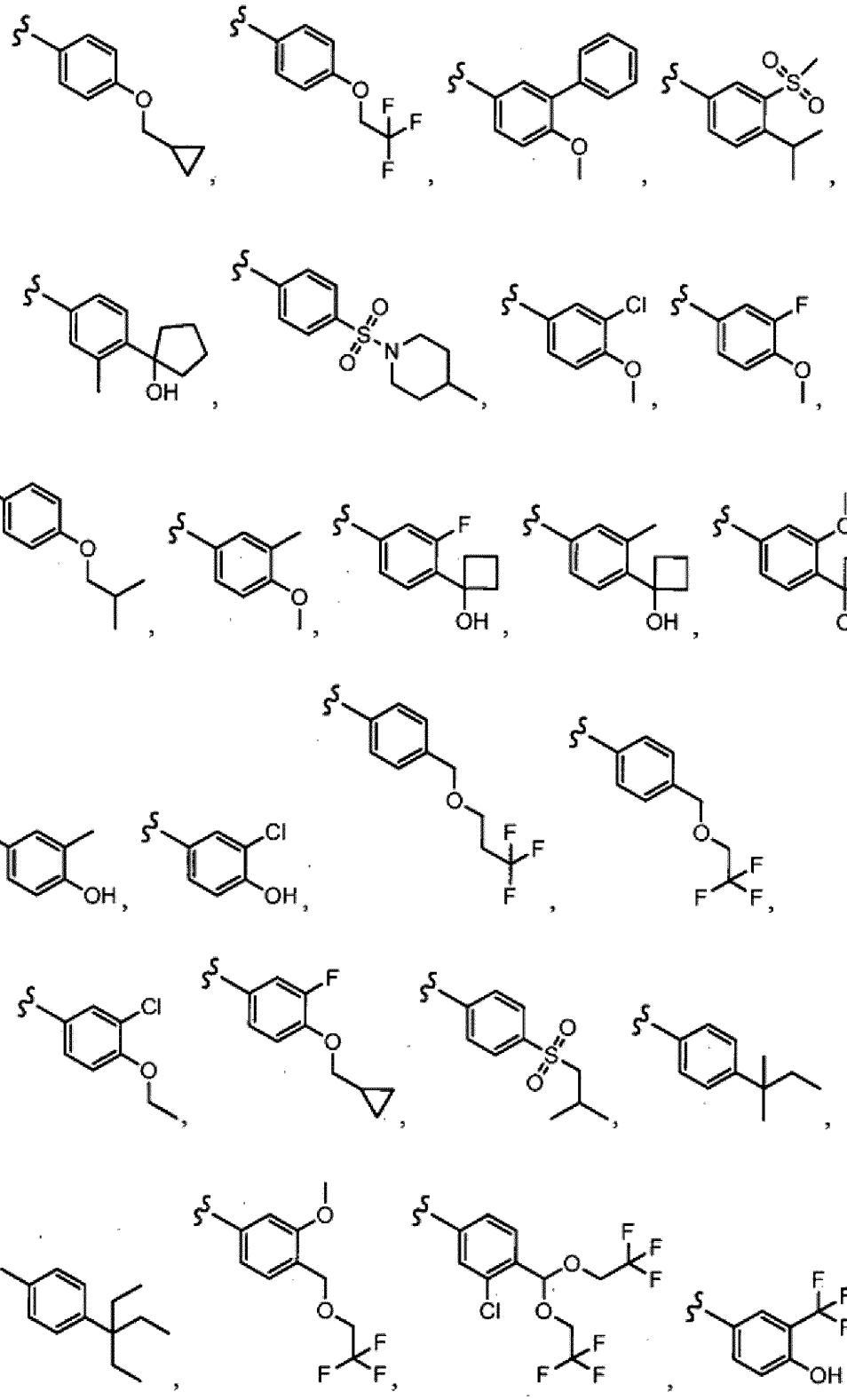


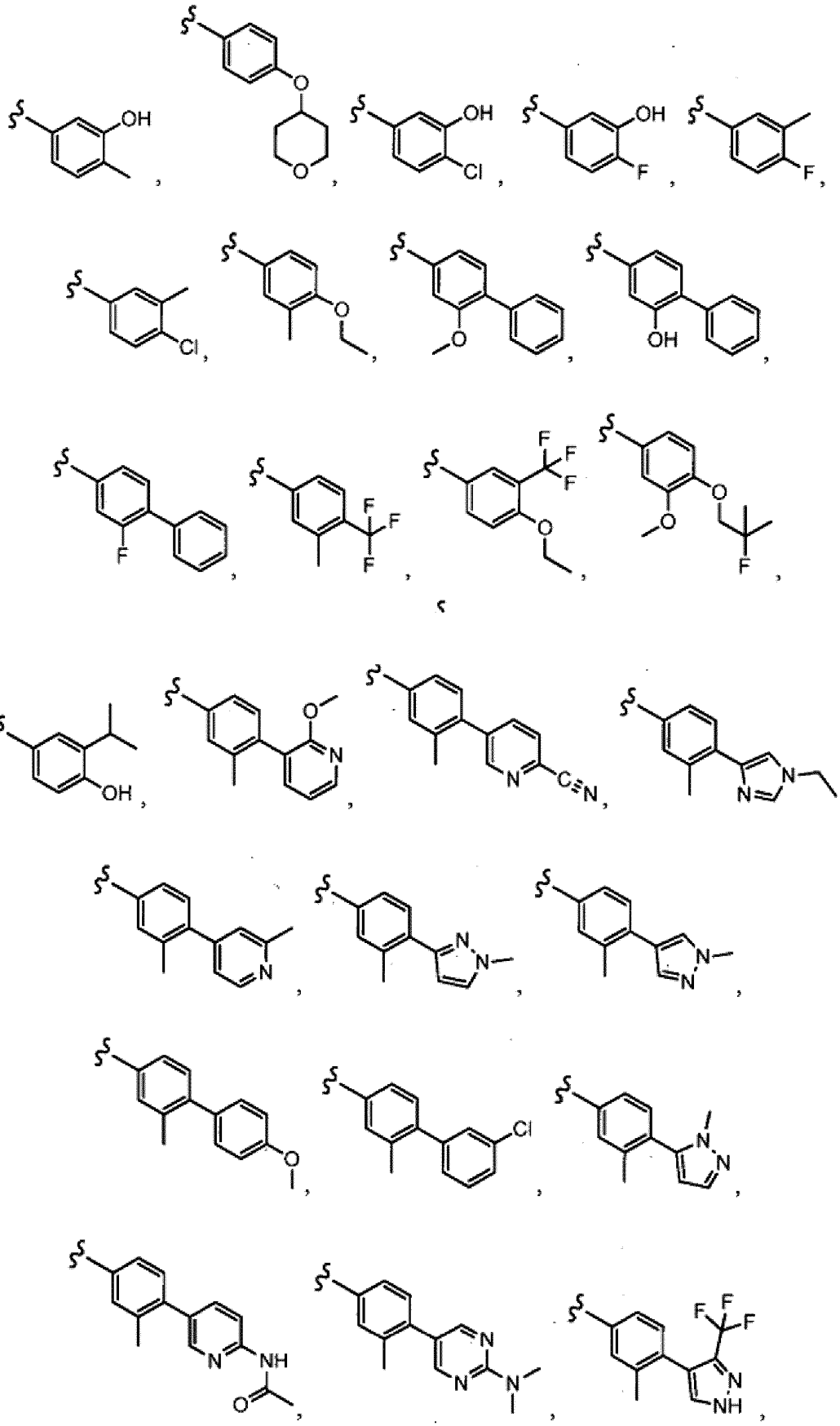
est :

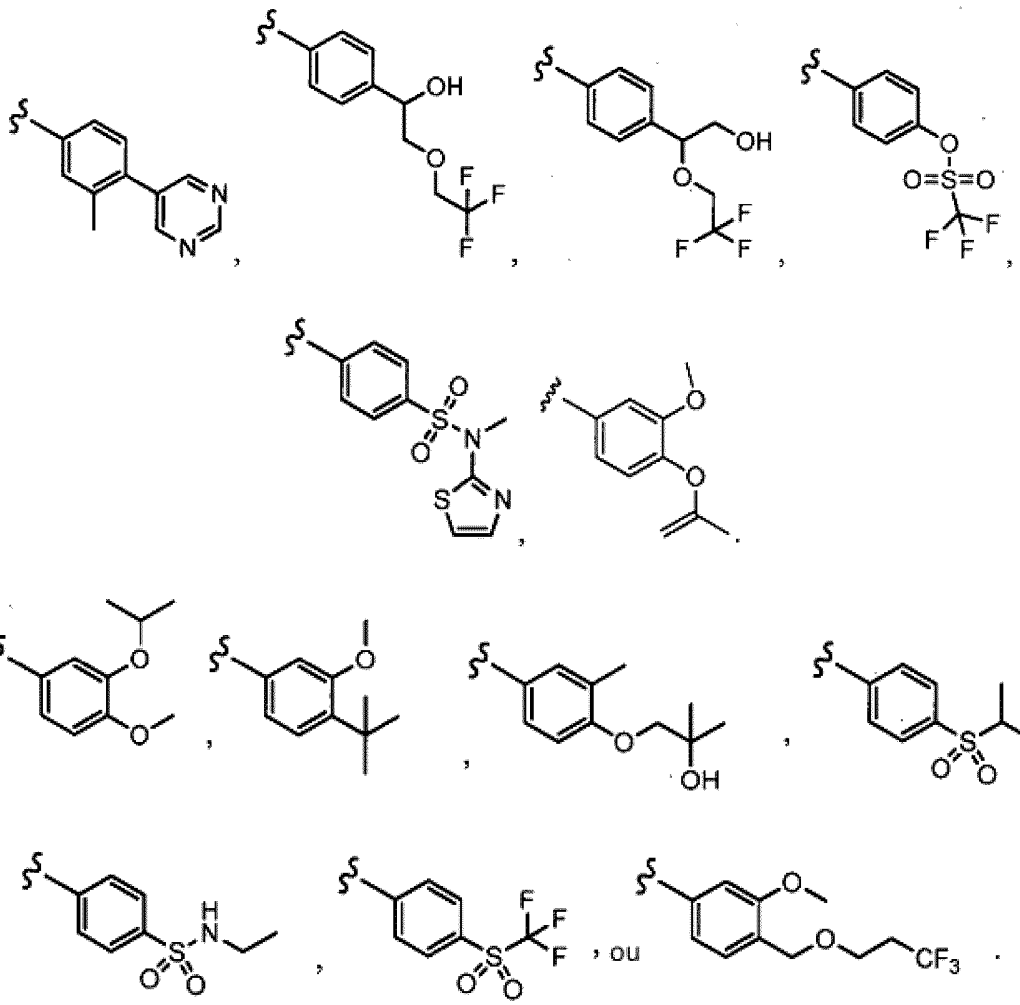




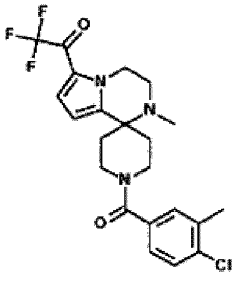
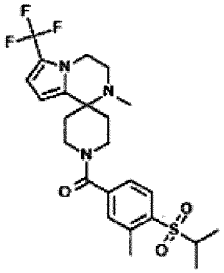
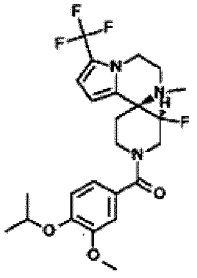




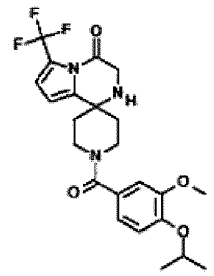
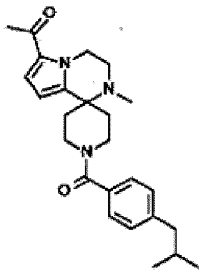
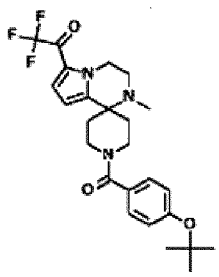
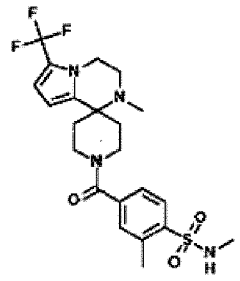
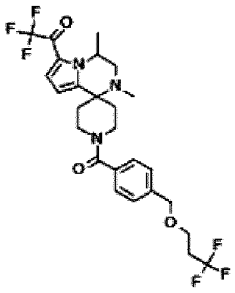
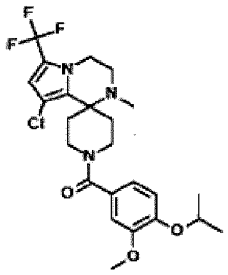
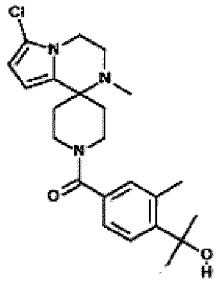
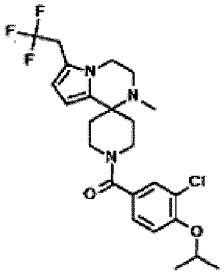
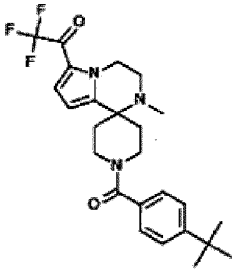
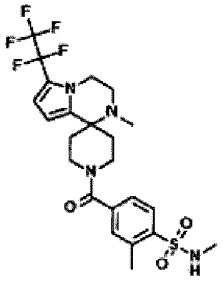
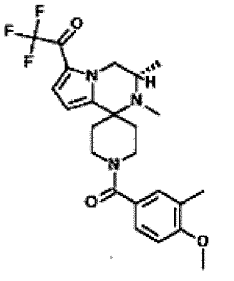
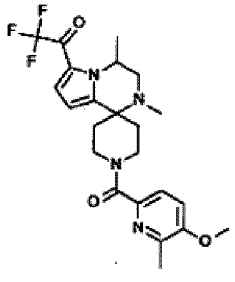




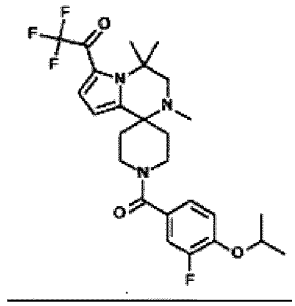
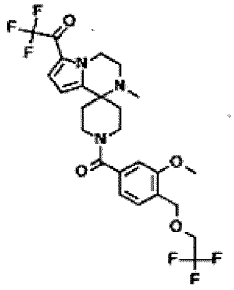
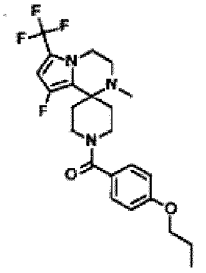
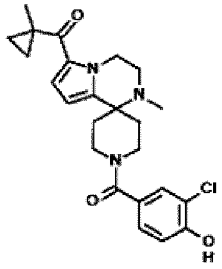
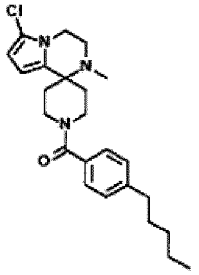
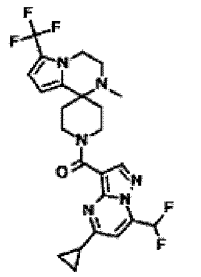
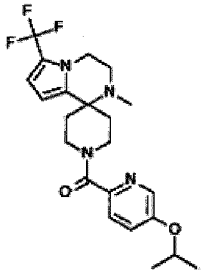
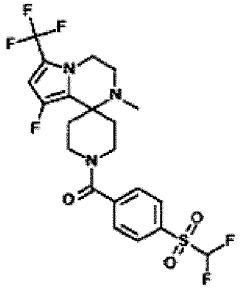
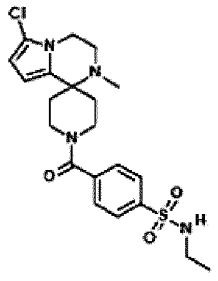
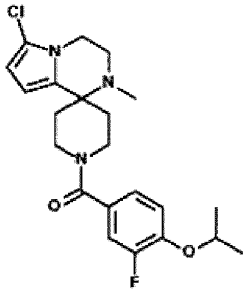
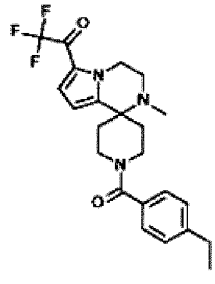
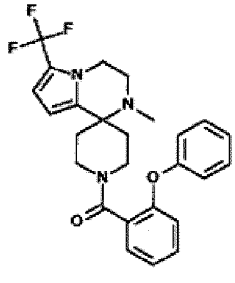
21. Composé selon la revendication 1, lequel composé est choisi dans le tableau suivant :

1	2	3
		
4	5	6

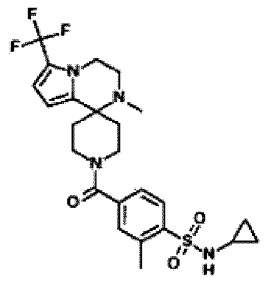
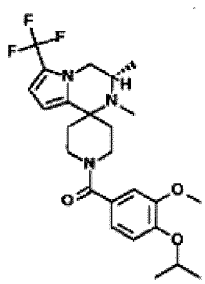
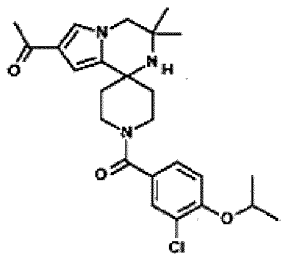
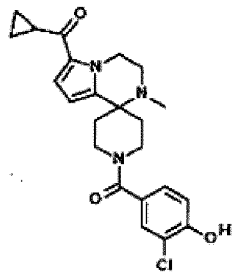
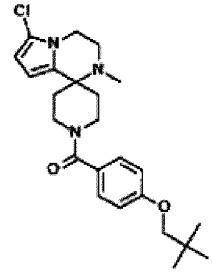
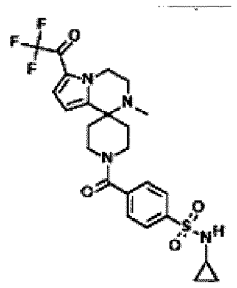
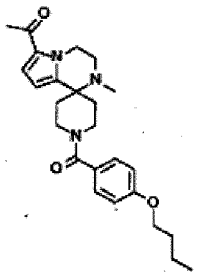
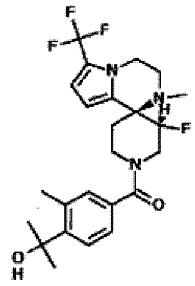
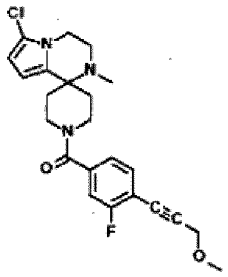
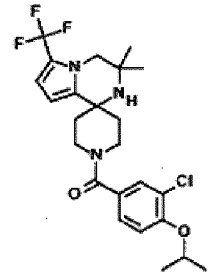
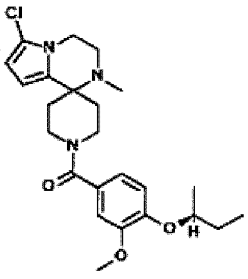
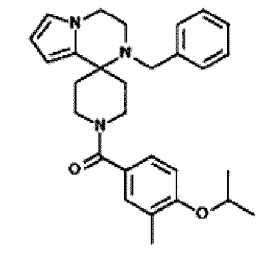
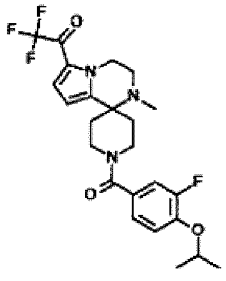
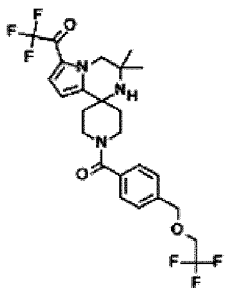
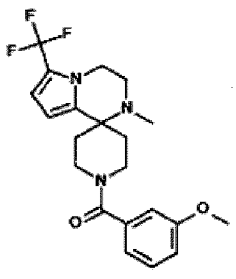
(suite)

		
7	8	9
		
10	11	12
		
13	14	15
		
16	17	18

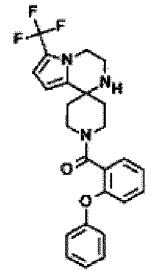
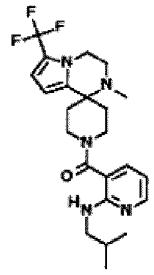
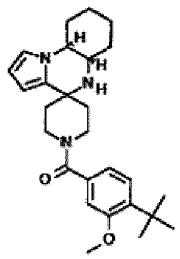
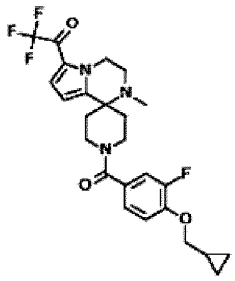
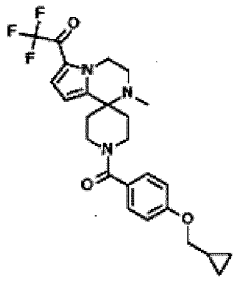
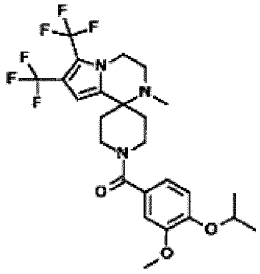
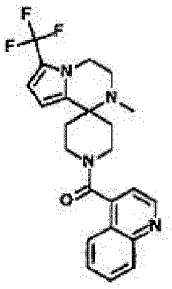
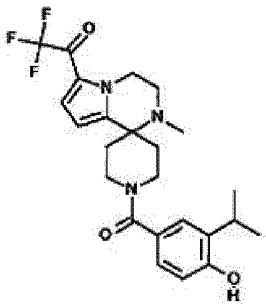
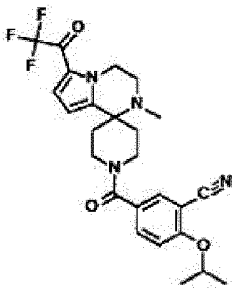
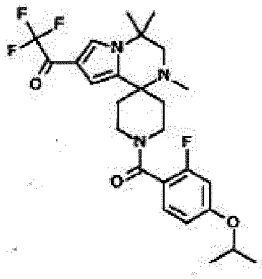
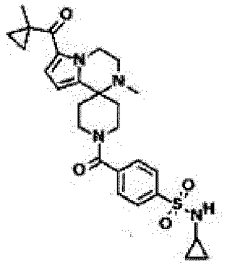
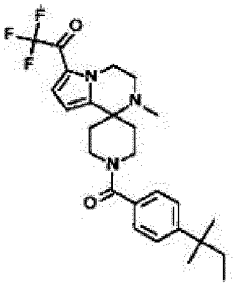
(suite)

		
19	20	21
		
22	23	24
		
25	26	27
		
28	29	30

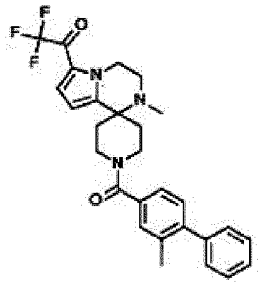
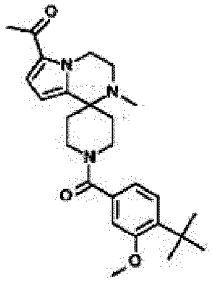
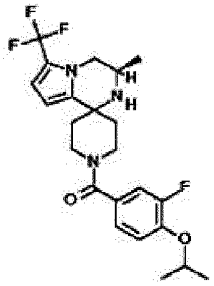
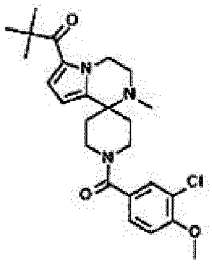
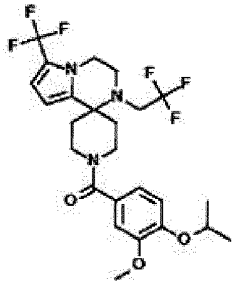
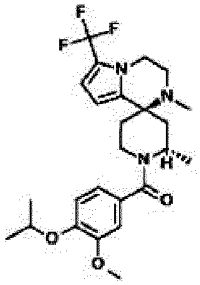
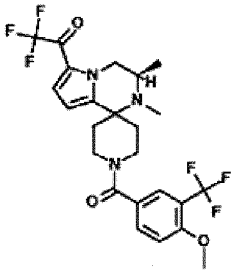
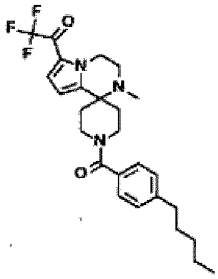
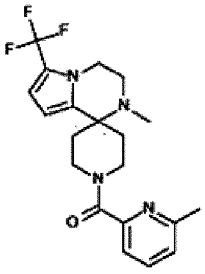
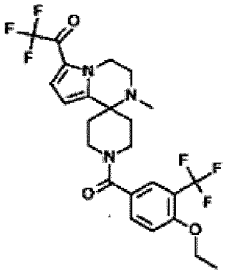
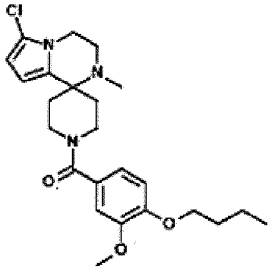
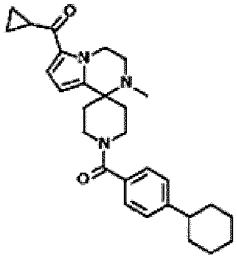
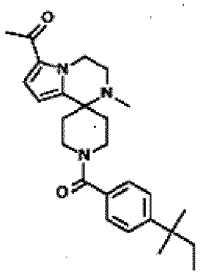
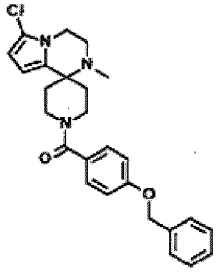
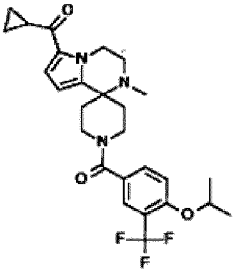
(suite)

		
31	32	33
		
34	35	36
		
37	38	39
		
40	41	42
		

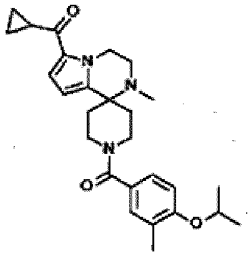
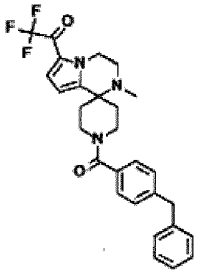
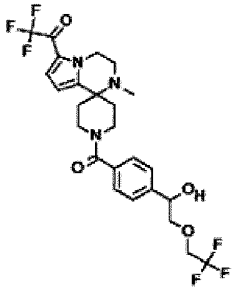
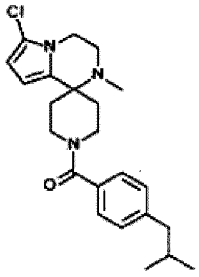
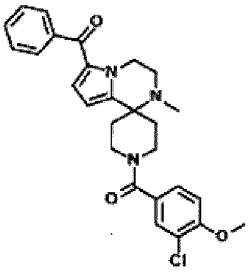
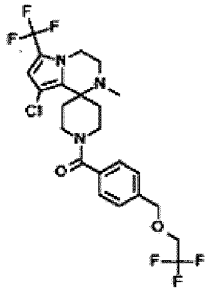
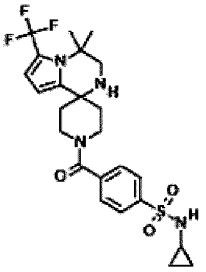
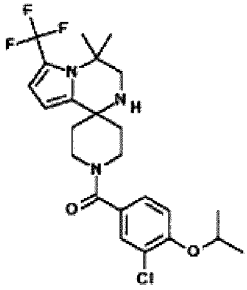
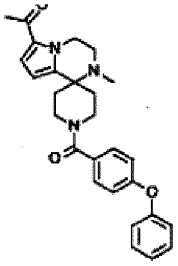
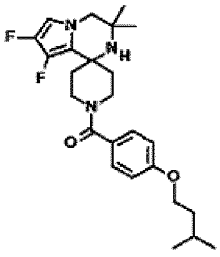
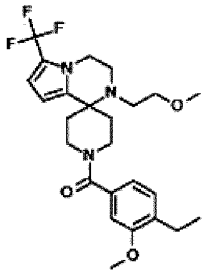
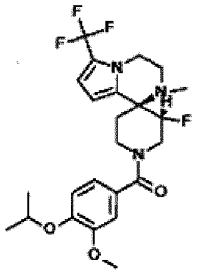
(suite)

43	44	45
		
46	41	48
		
49	50	51
		
52	53	54
		
55	56	57

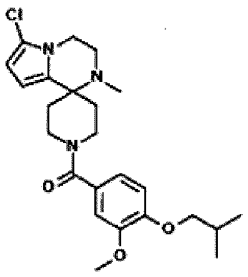
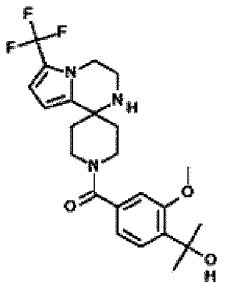
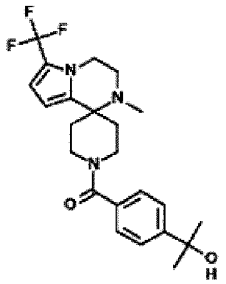
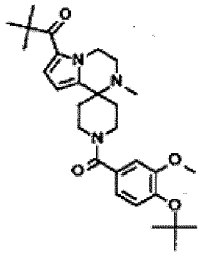
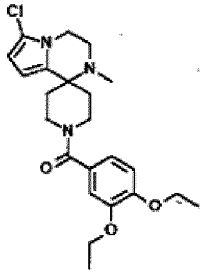
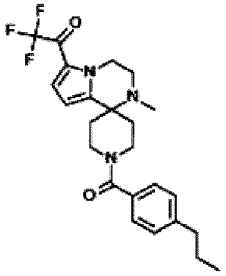
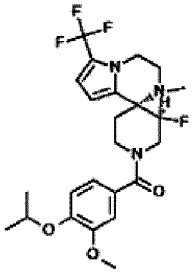
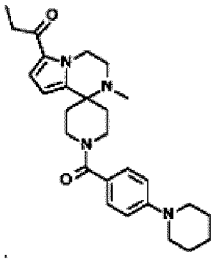
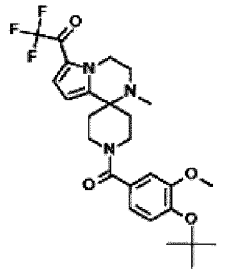
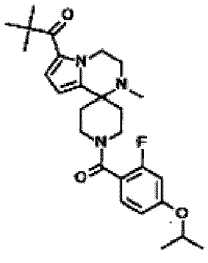
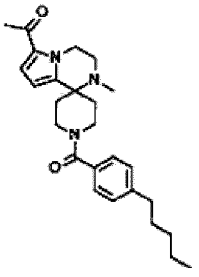
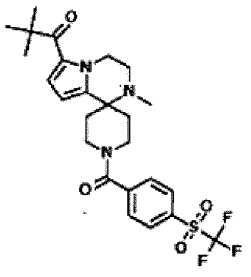
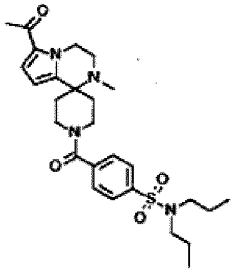
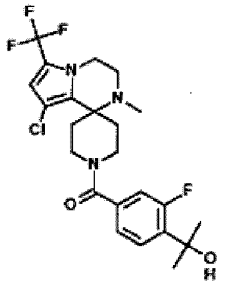
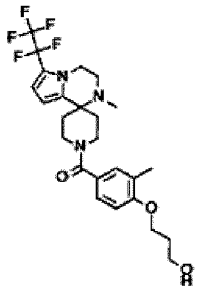
(suite)

		
58	59	60
		
61	62	63
		
64	65	66
		
67	68	69
		

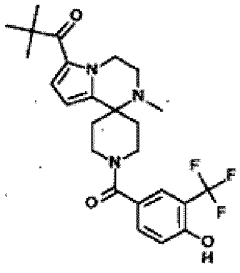
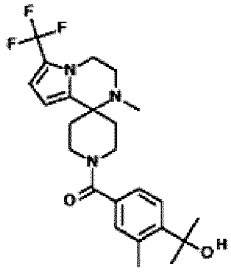
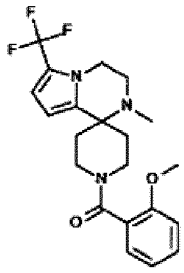
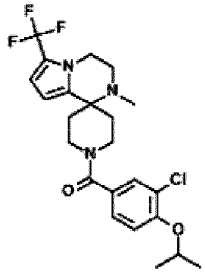
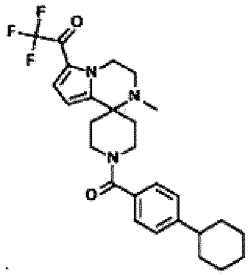
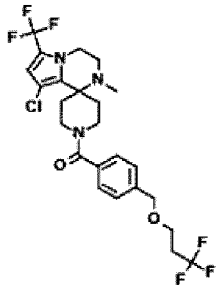
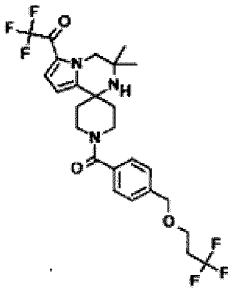
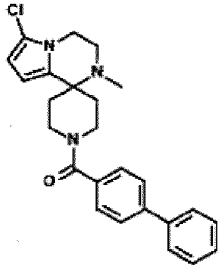
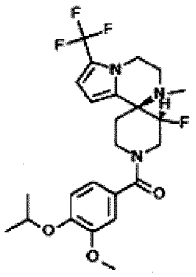
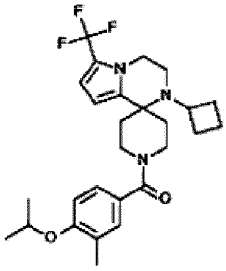
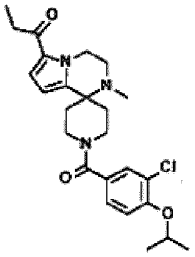
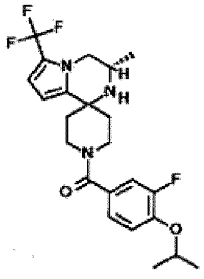
(suite)

70	71	72
		
73	74	75
		
76	77	78
		
79	80	81
		
82	83	84

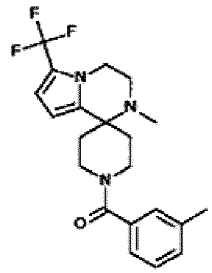
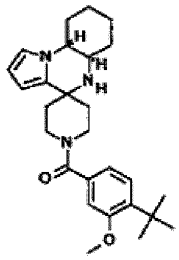
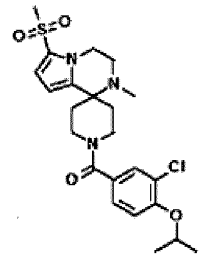
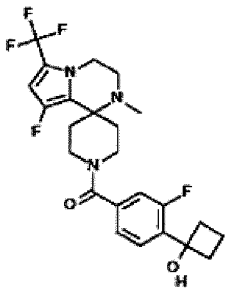
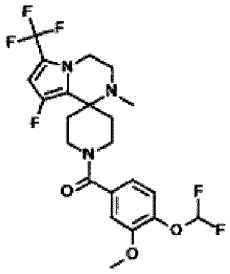
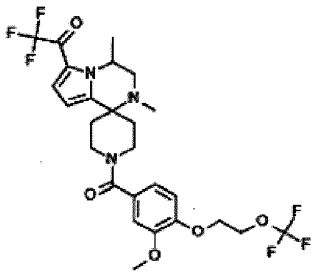
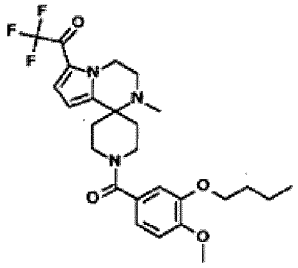
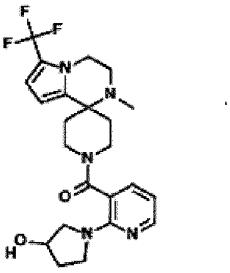
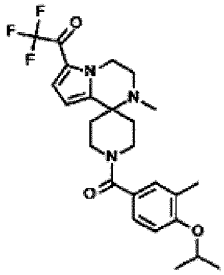
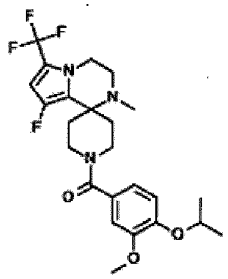
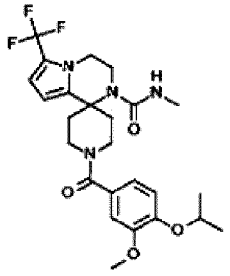
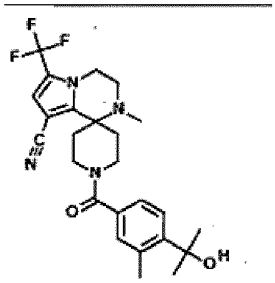
(suite)

		
85	86	87
		
88	89	90
		
91	92	93
		
94	95	96
		

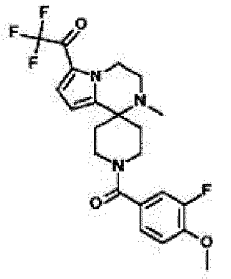
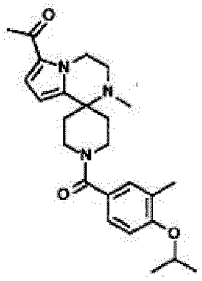
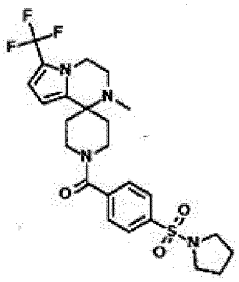
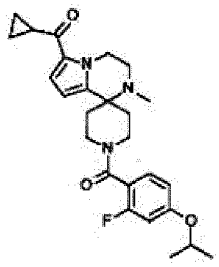
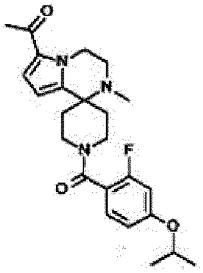
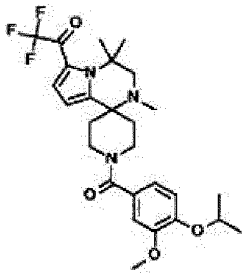
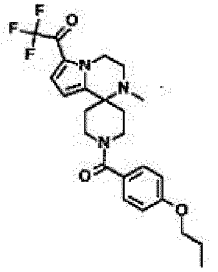
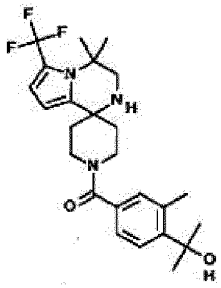
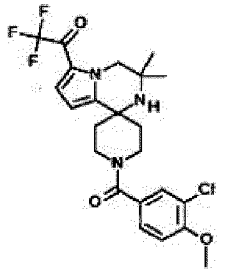
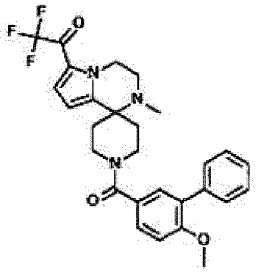
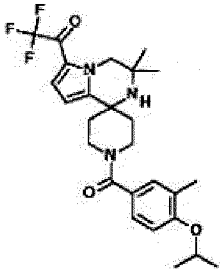
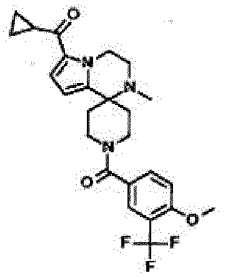
(suite)

97	98	99
		
100	101	102
		
103	104	105
		
106	107	108
		
109	110	111

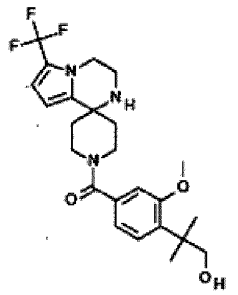
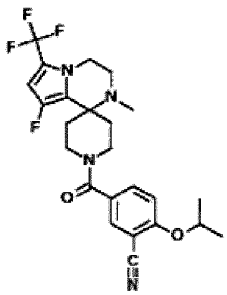
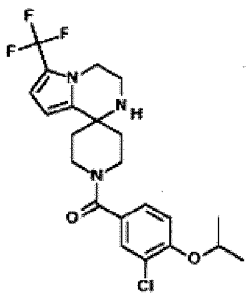
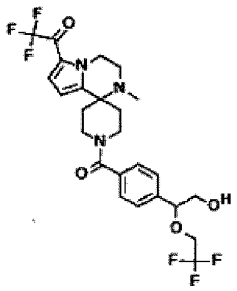
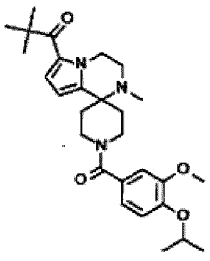
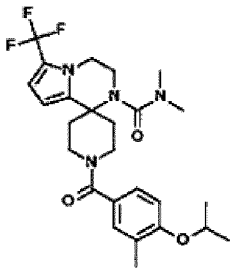
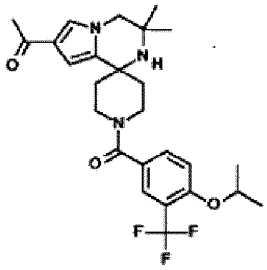
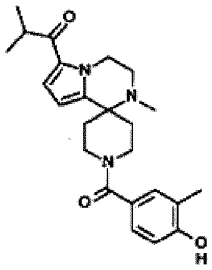
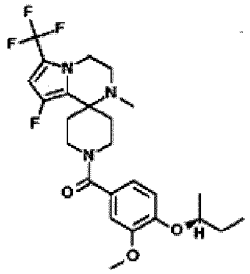
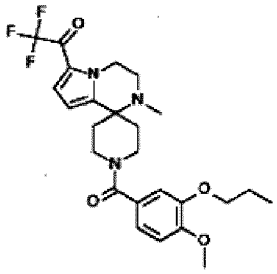
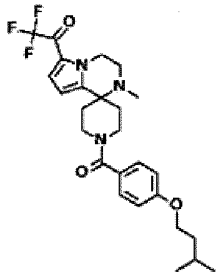
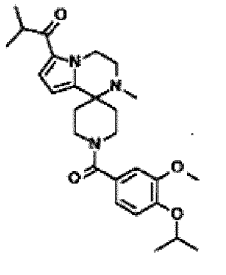
(suite)

		
112	113	114
		
115	116	117
		
118	119	120
		
121	122	123

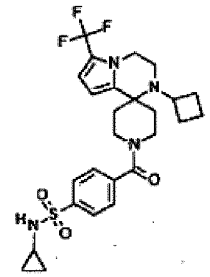
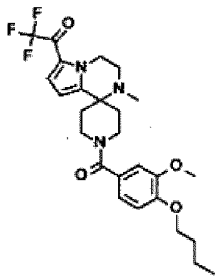
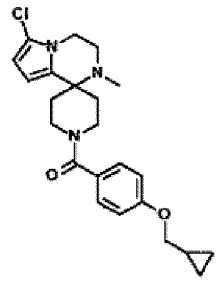
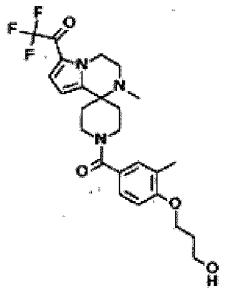
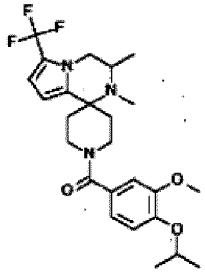
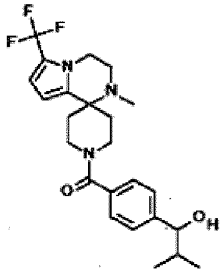
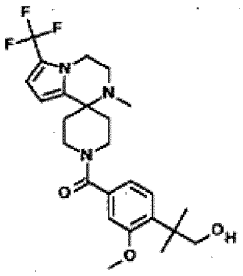
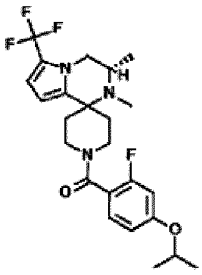
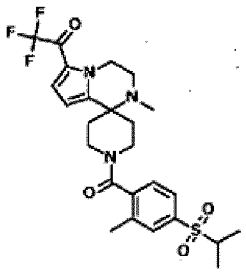
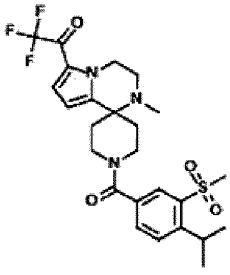
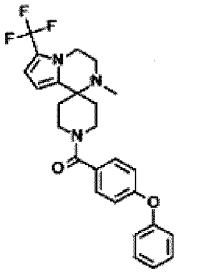
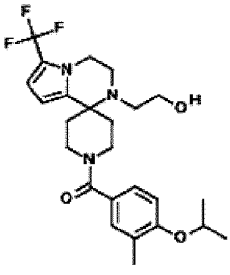
(suite)

		
124	125	126
		
127	128	129
		
130	131	132
		
133	134	135

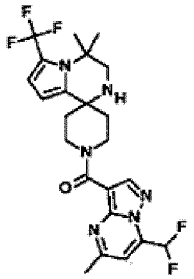
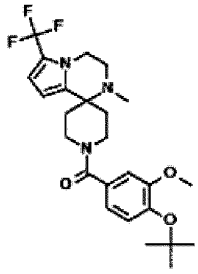
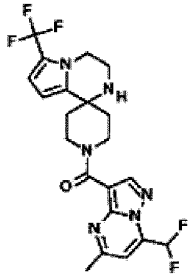
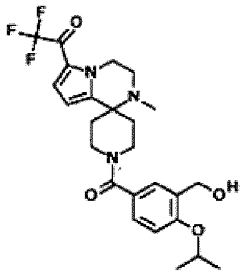
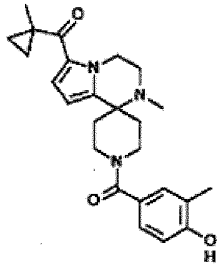
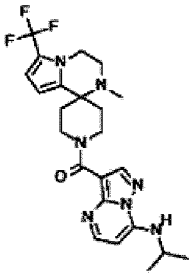
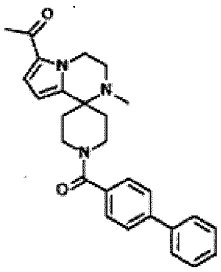
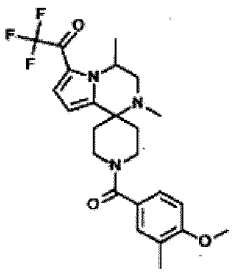
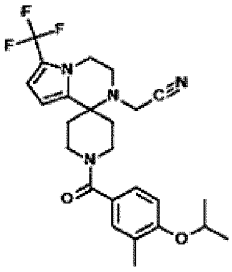
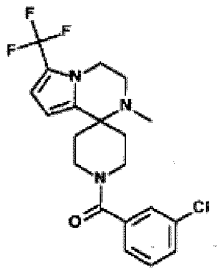
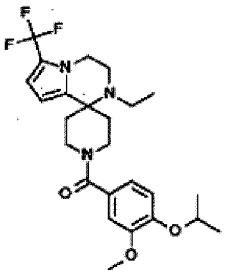
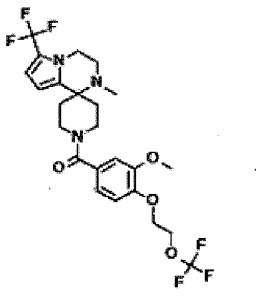
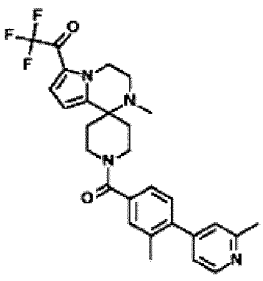
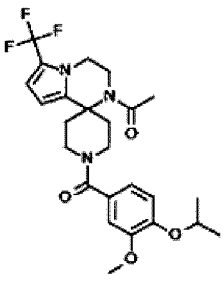
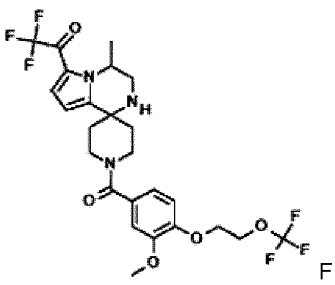
(suite)

		
136	137	138
		
139	140	141
		
142	143	144
		
145	146	147

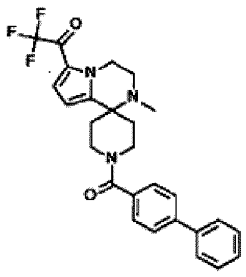
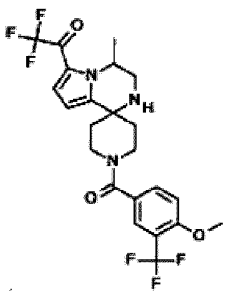
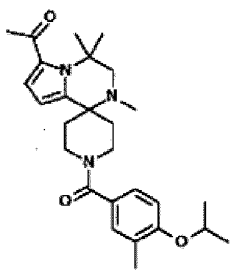
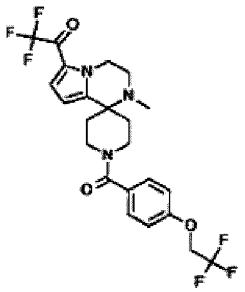
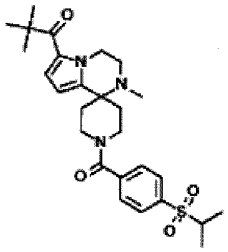
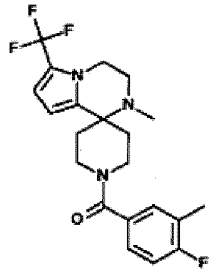
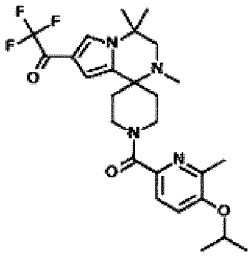
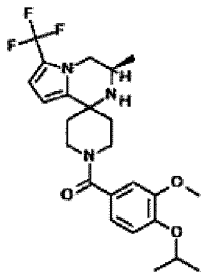
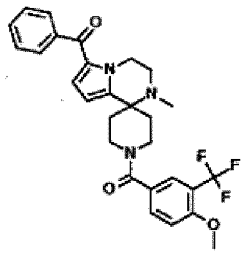
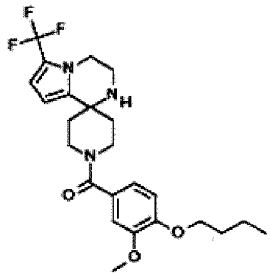
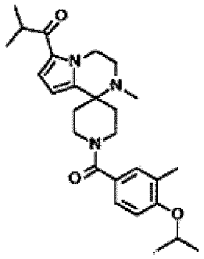
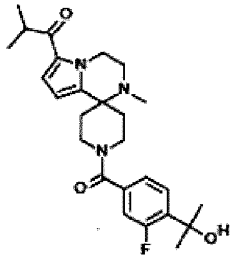
(suite)

		
148	149	150
		
151	152	153
		
154	155	156
		
157	158	159

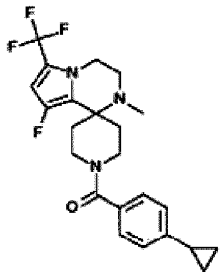
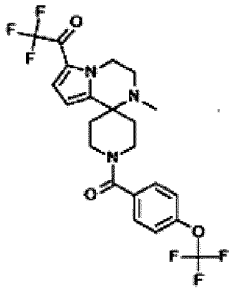
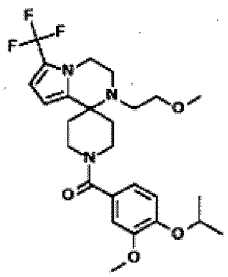
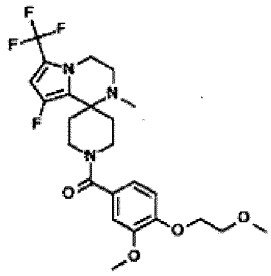
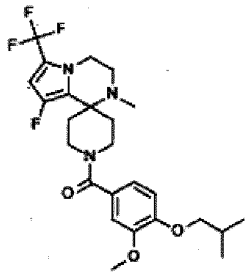
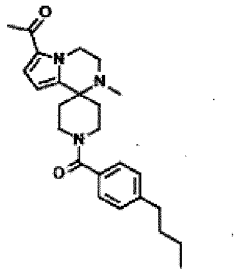
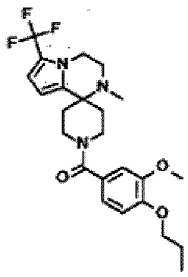
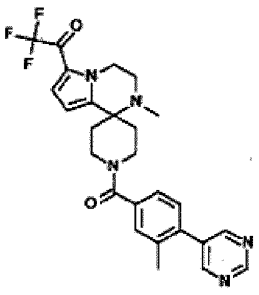
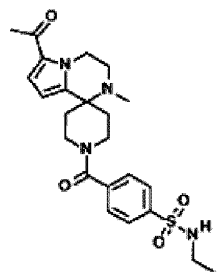
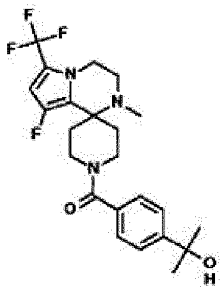
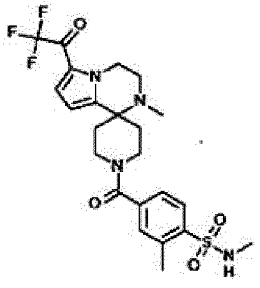
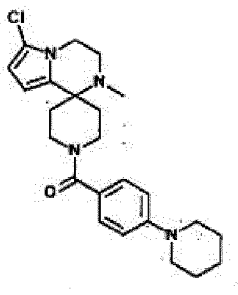
(suite)

		
160	161	162
		
163	164	165
		
166	167	166
		
169	170	171
		

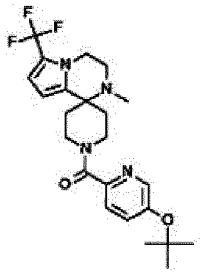
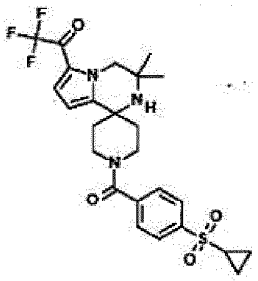
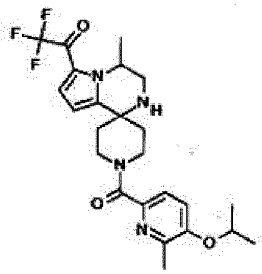
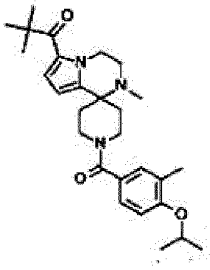
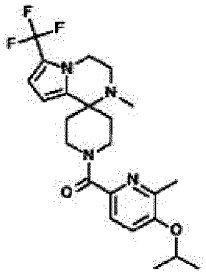
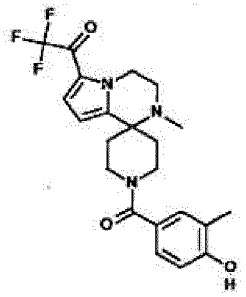
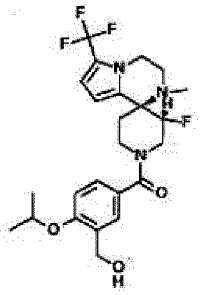
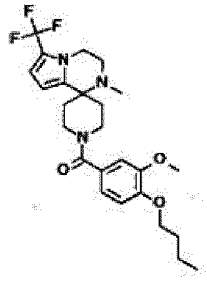
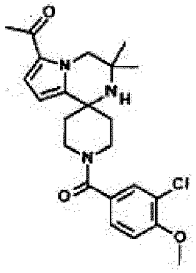
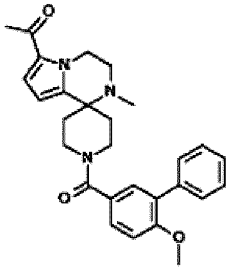
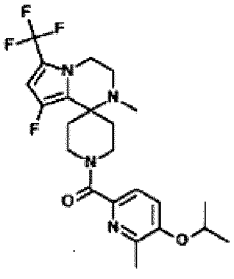
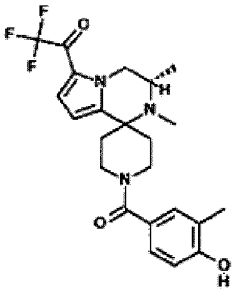
(suite)

172	173	174
		
175	176	177
		
178	179	180
		
181	182	183
		
184	185	186

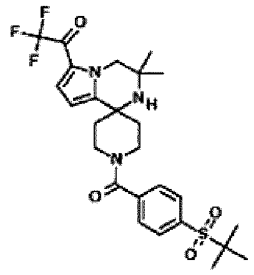
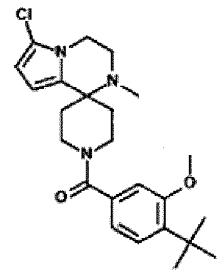
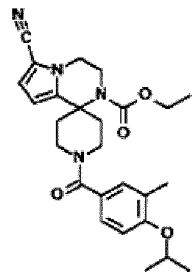
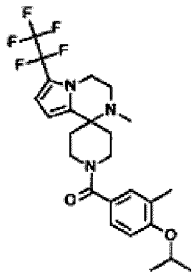
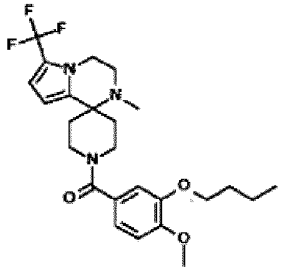
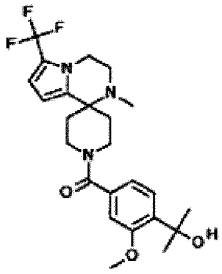
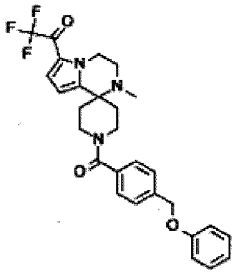
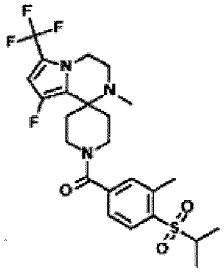
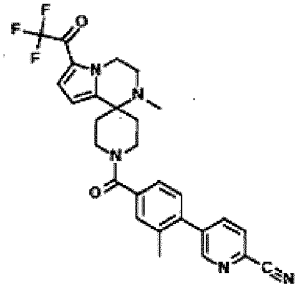
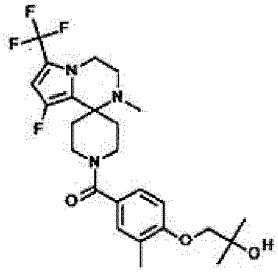
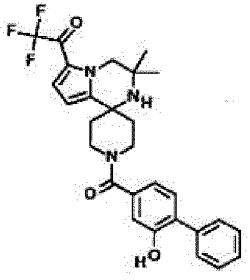
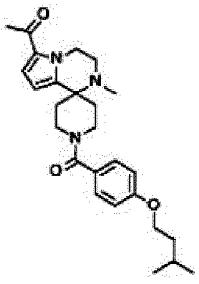
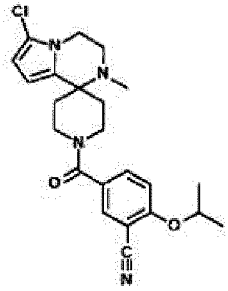
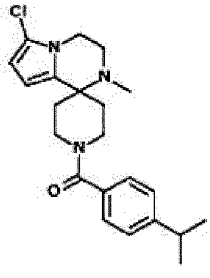
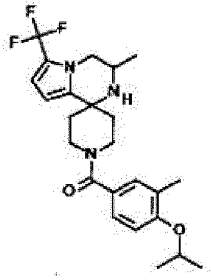
(suite)

		
187	188	189
		
190	191	192
		
193	194	195
		
196	197	198

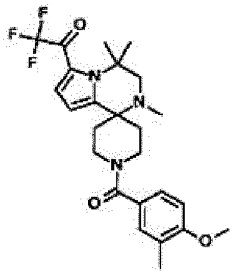
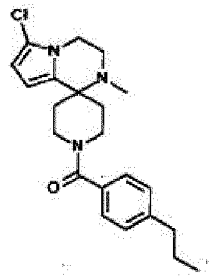
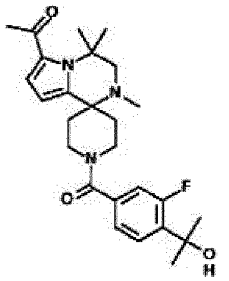
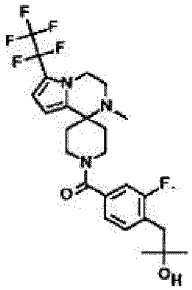
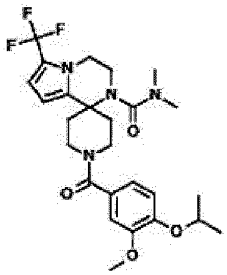
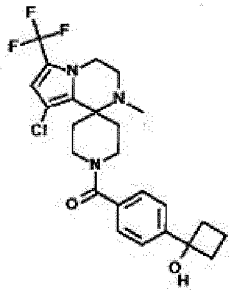
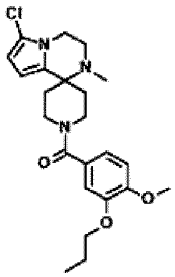
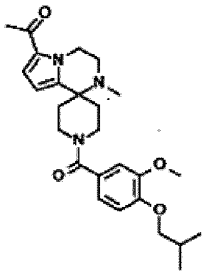
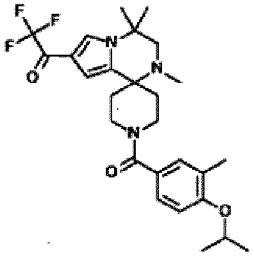
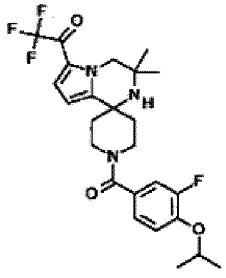
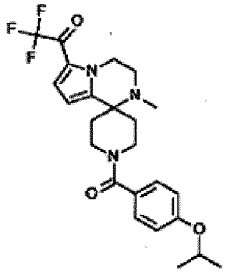
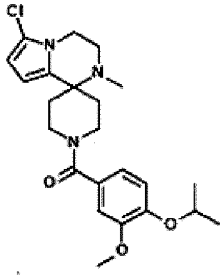
(suite)

		
199	200	201
		
202	203	204
		
205	206	207
		
208	209	210

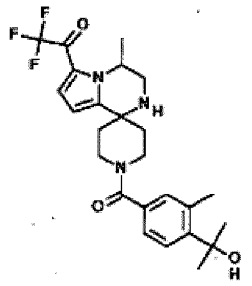
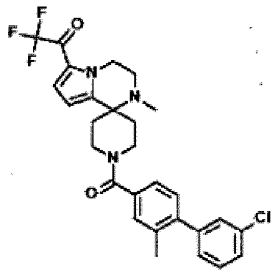
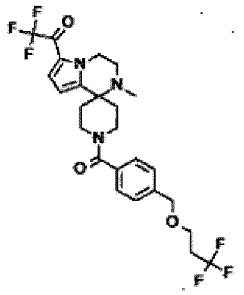
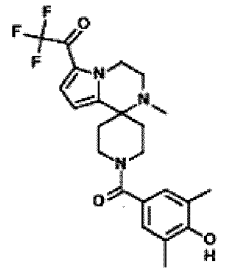
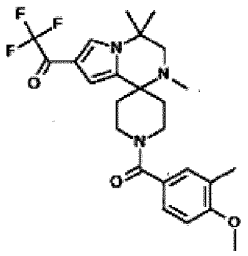
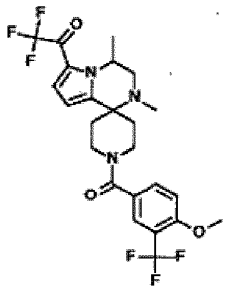
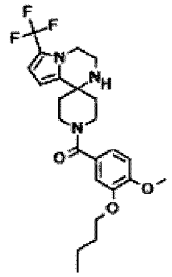
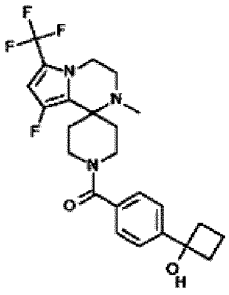
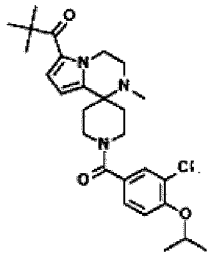
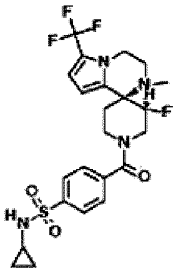
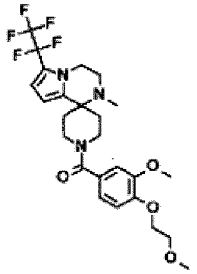
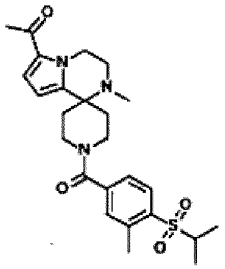
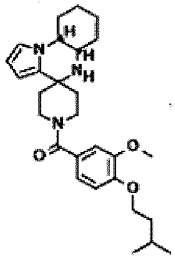
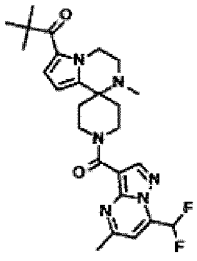
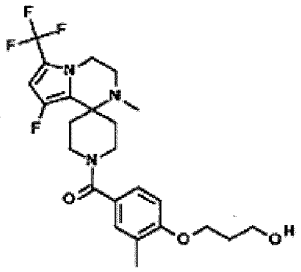
(suite)

		
211	212	213
		
214	215	216
		
217	218	219
		
220	221	222
		

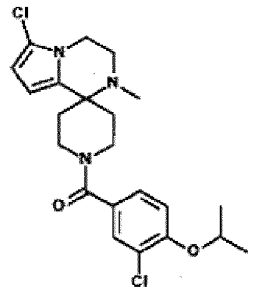
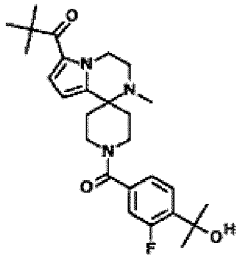
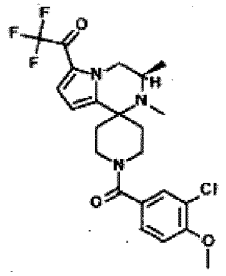
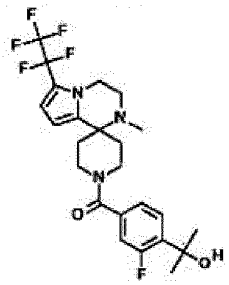
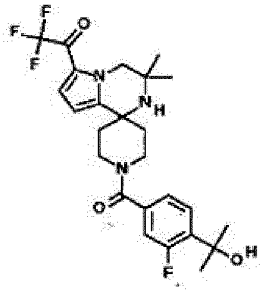
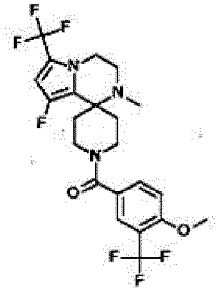
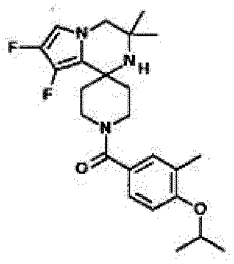
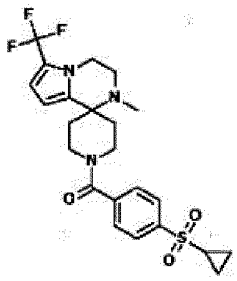
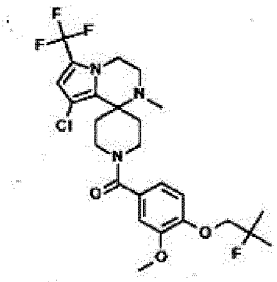
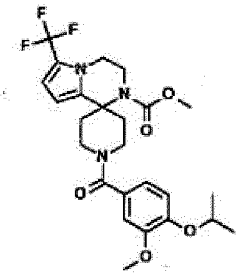
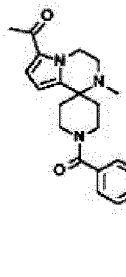
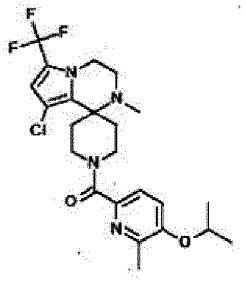
(suite)

223	224	225
		
226	227	228
		
229	230	231
		
232	233	234
		
235	236	237

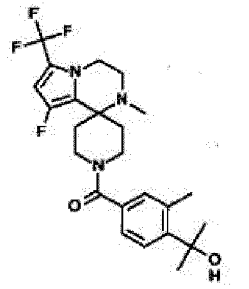
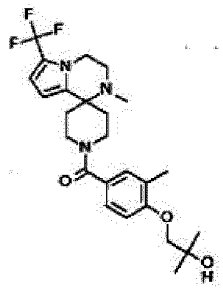
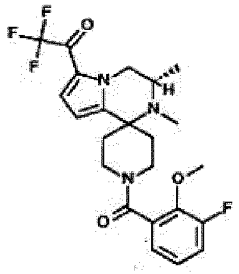
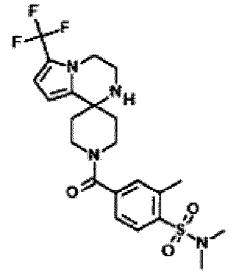
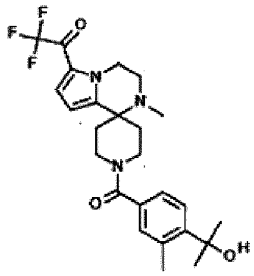
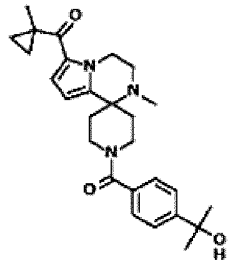
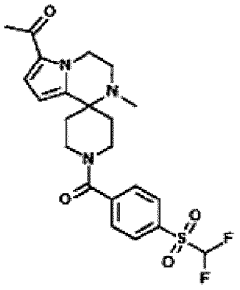
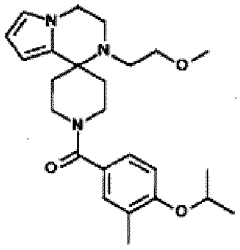
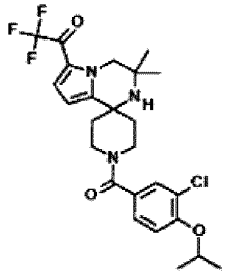
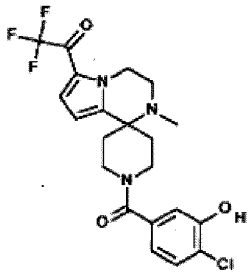
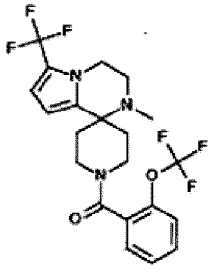
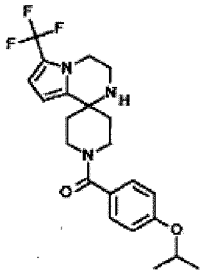
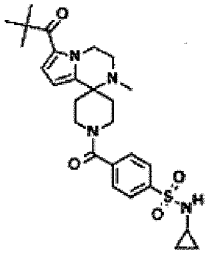
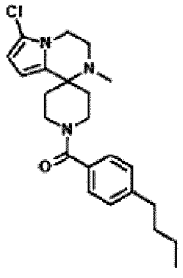
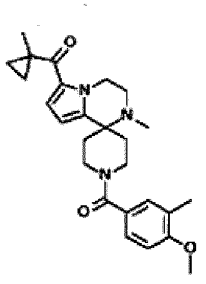
(suite)

		
238	239	240
		
241	242	243
		
244	245	246
		
247	248	249
		

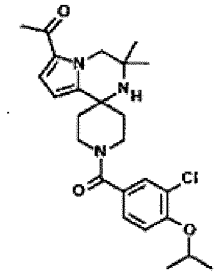
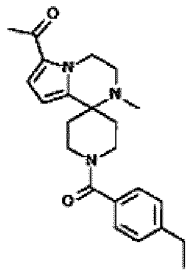
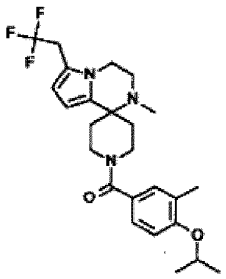
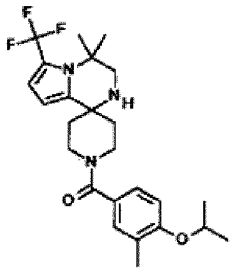
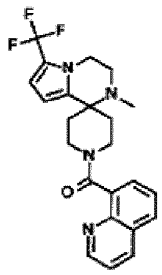
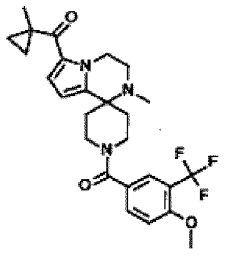
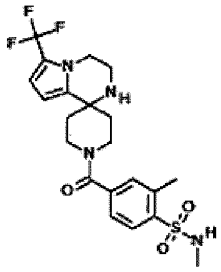
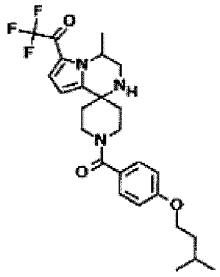
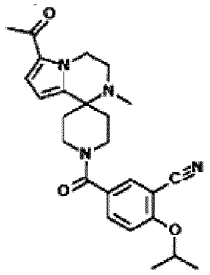
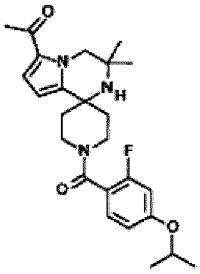
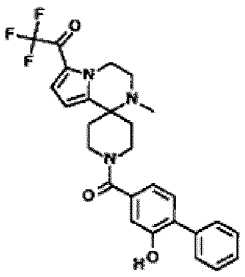
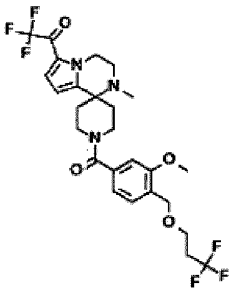
(suite)

250	251	252
		
253	254	255
		
256	257	258
		
259	260	261
		
262	263	264

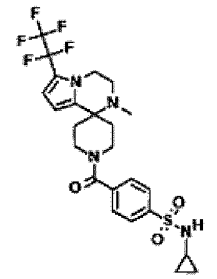
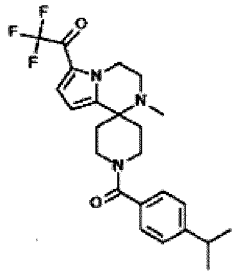
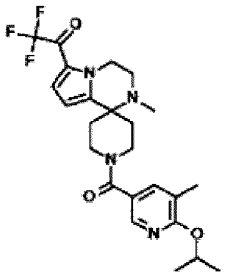
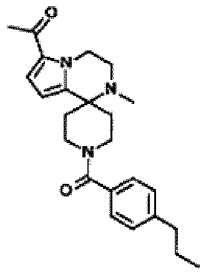
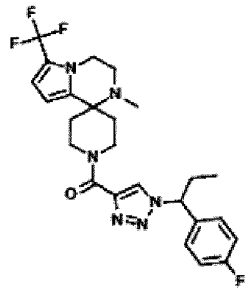
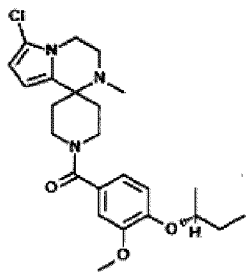
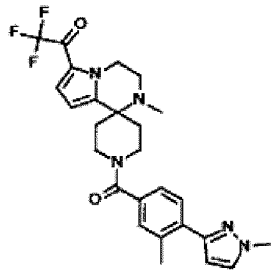
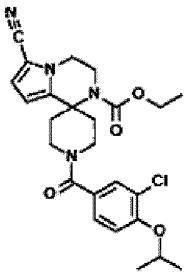
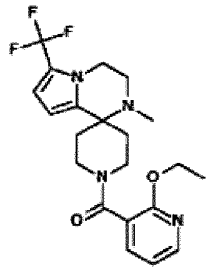
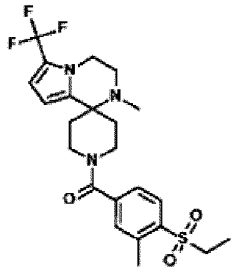
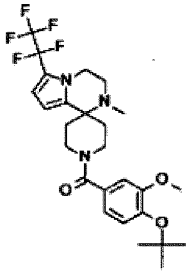
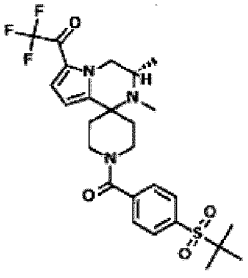
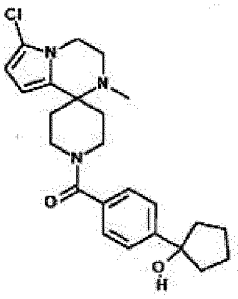
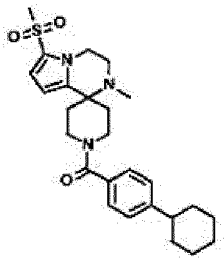
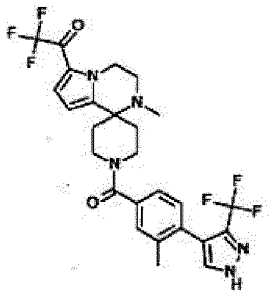
(suite)

		
265	266	267
		
268	269	270
		
271	272	273
		
274	275	276
		

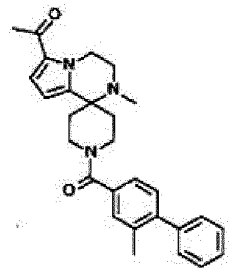
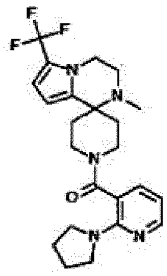
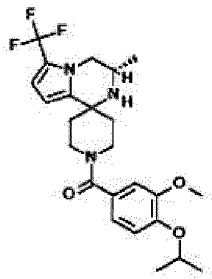
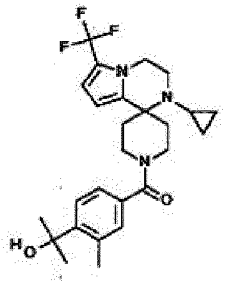
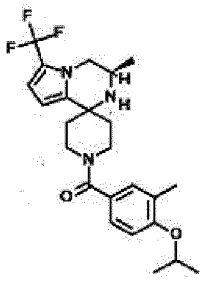
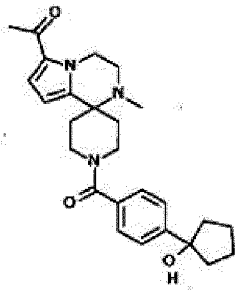
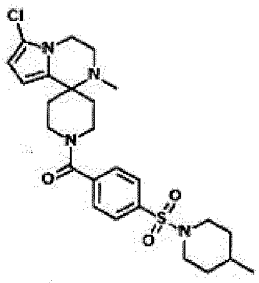
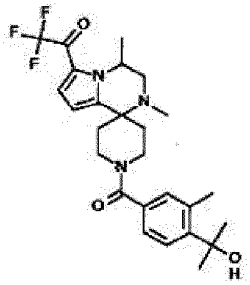
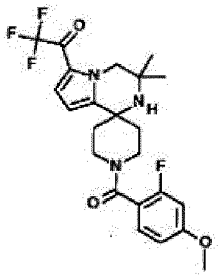
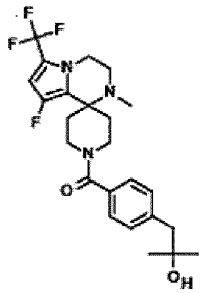
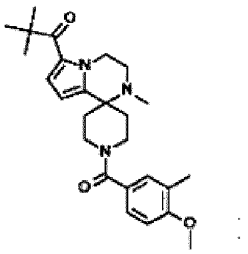
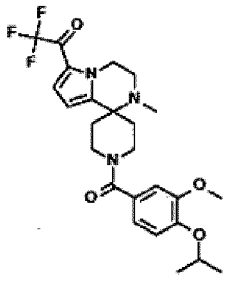
(suite)

277	278	279
		
280	281	282
		
283	284	285
		
286	287	288
		
289	290	291

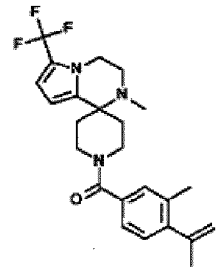
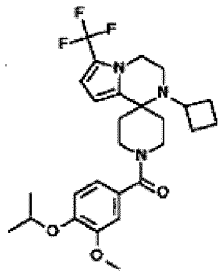
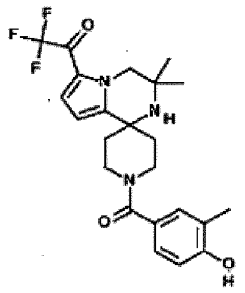
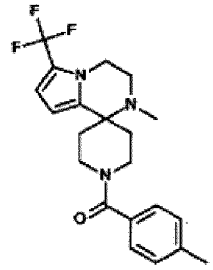
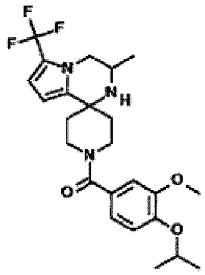
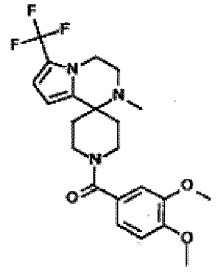
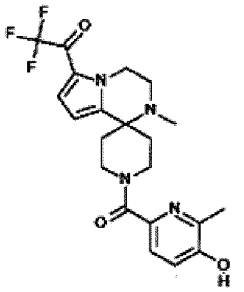
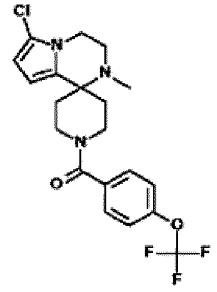
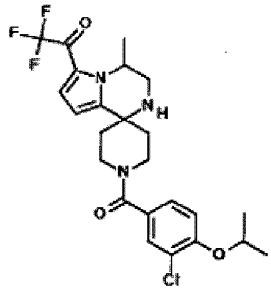
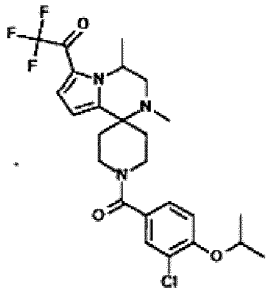
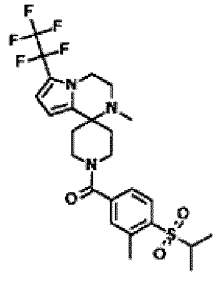
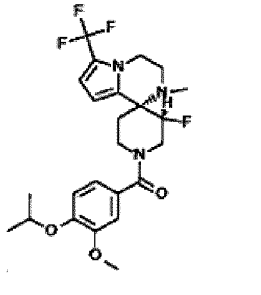
(suite)

		
292	293	294
		
295	296	297
		
298	299	300
		
301	302	303
		

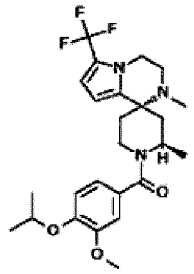
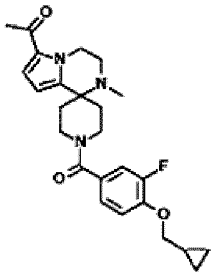
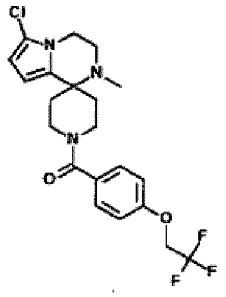
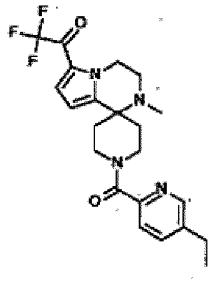
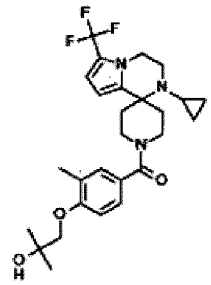
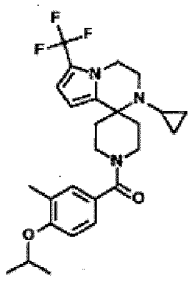
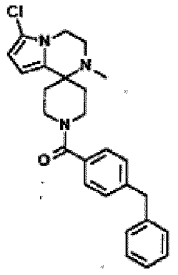
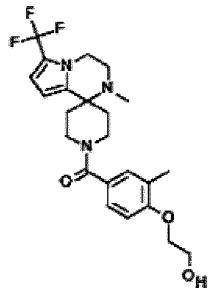
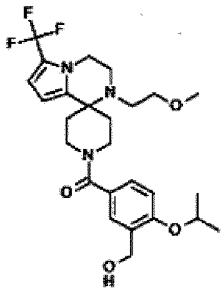
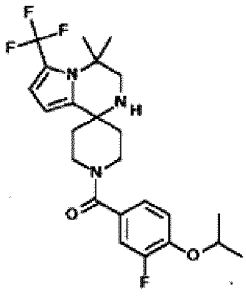
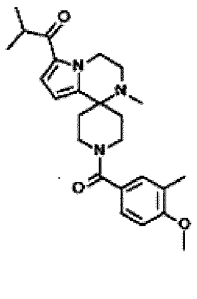
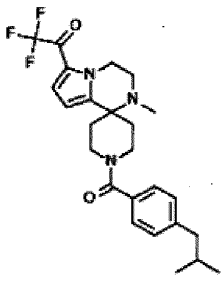
(suite)

304	305	306
		
307	308	309
		
310	311	312
		
313	314	315
		
316	317	318

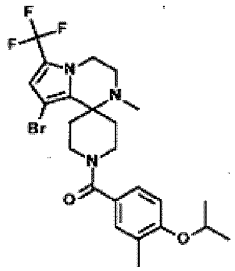
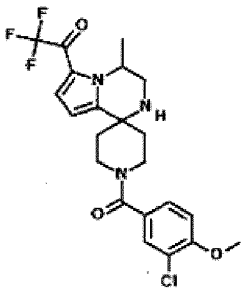
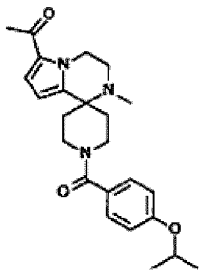
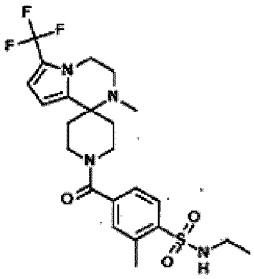
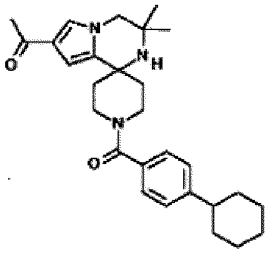
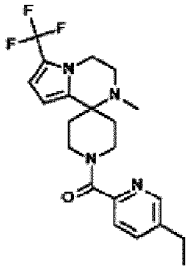
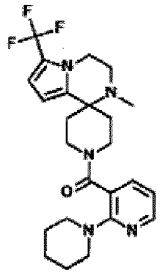
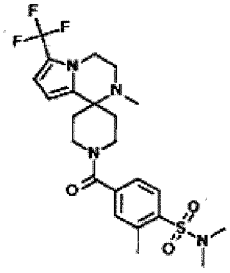
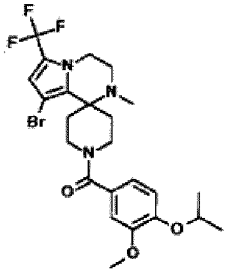
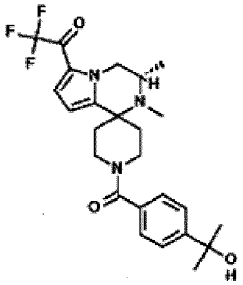
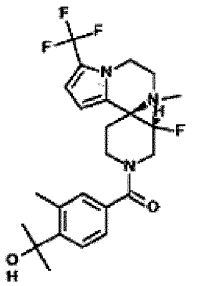
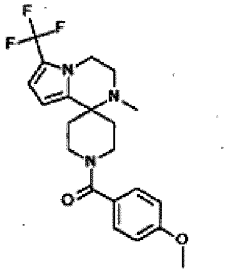
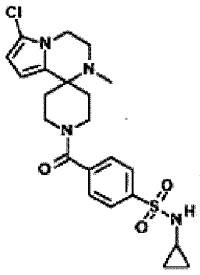
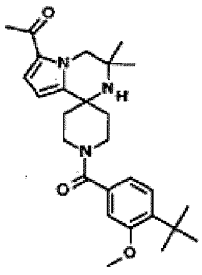
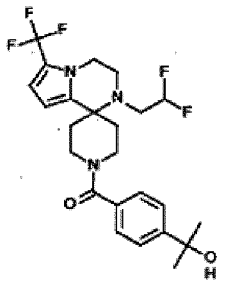
(suite)

		
319	320	321
		
322	323	324
		
325	326	327
		
328	329	330

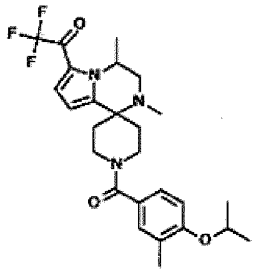
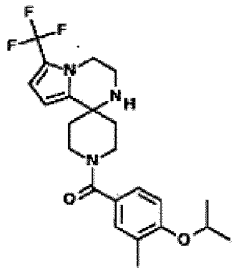
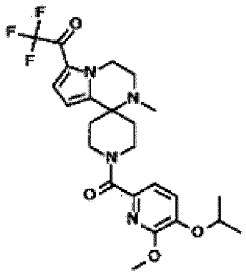
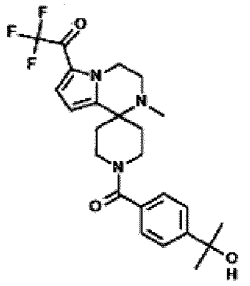
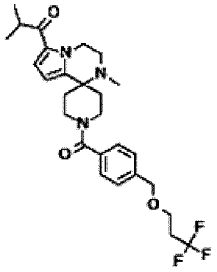
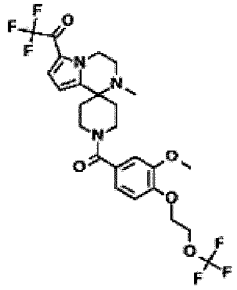
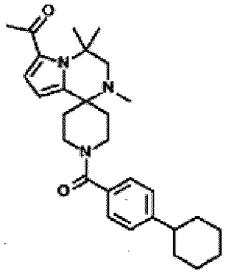
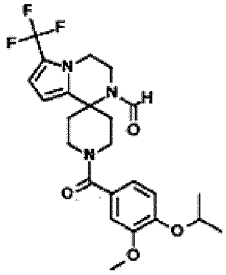
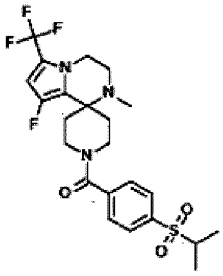
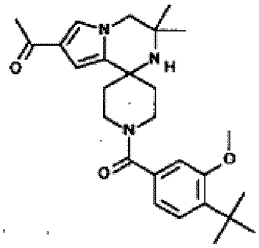
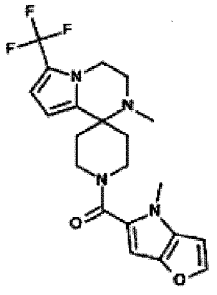
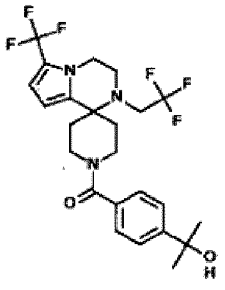
(suite)

		
331	332	333
		
334	335	336
		
337	338	339
		
340	341	342

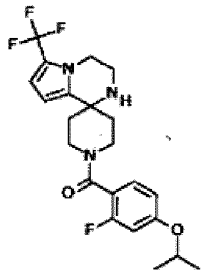
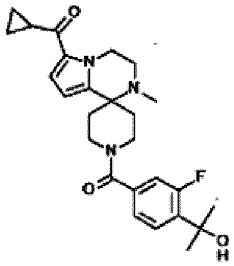
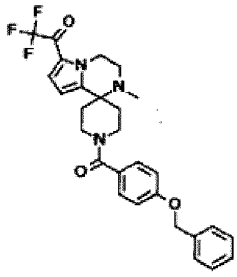
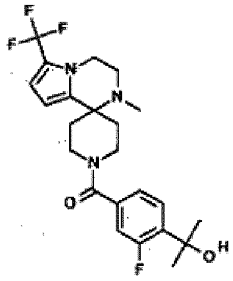
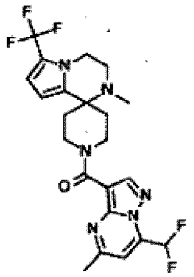
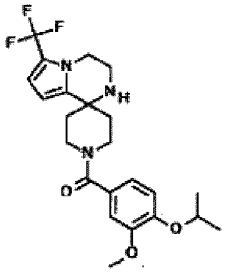
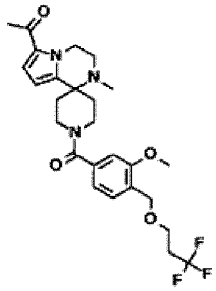
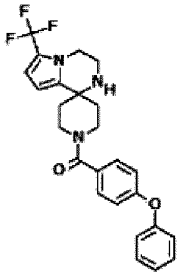
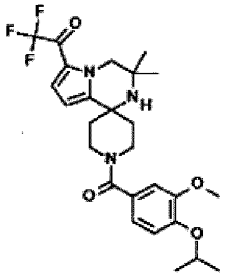
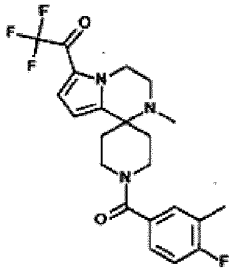
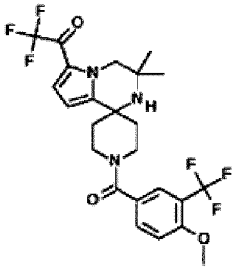
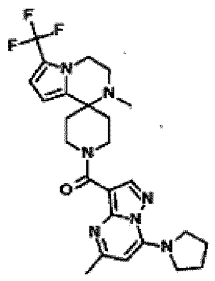
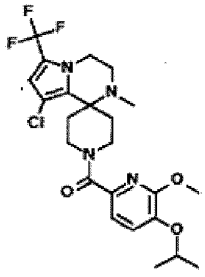
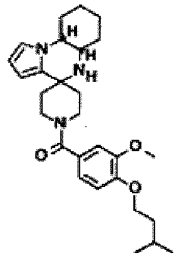
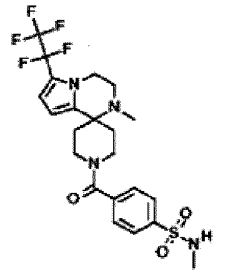
(suite)

		
343	344	345
		
346	347	348
		
349	350	351
		
352	353	354
		

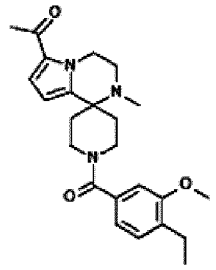
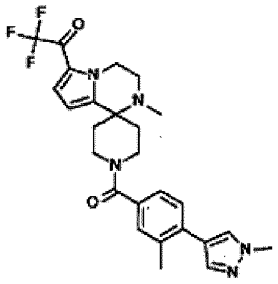
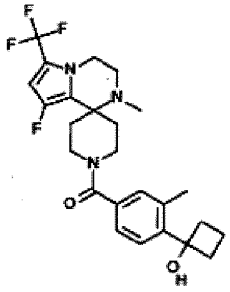
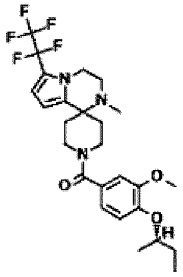
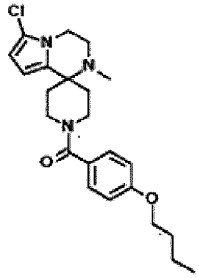
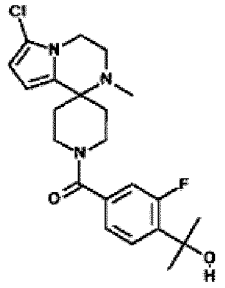
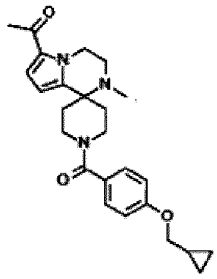
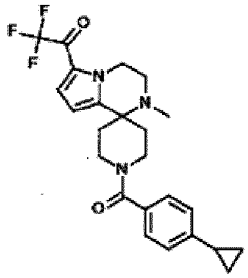
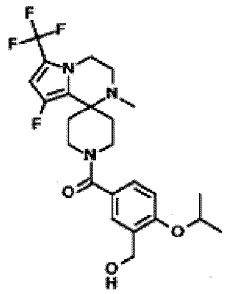
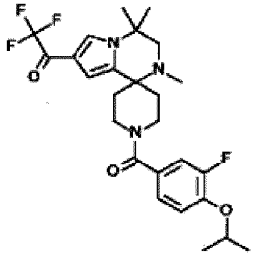
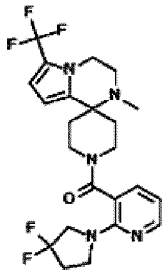
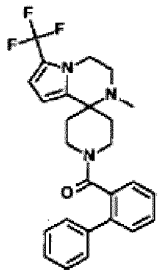
(suite)

355	356	357
		
358	359	360
		
361	362	363
		
364	365	366
		
367	368	369

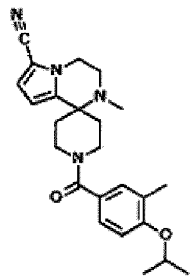
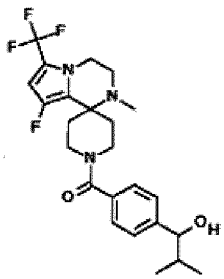
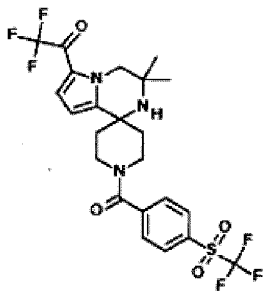
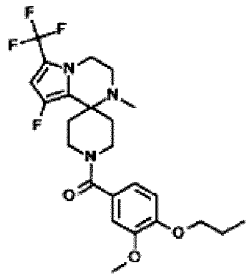
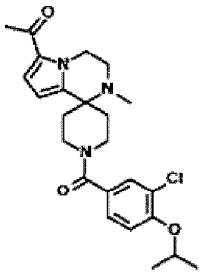
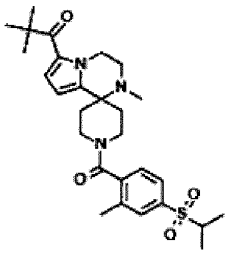
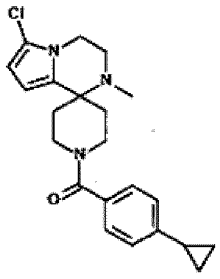
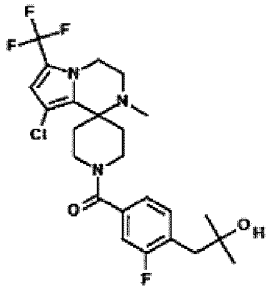
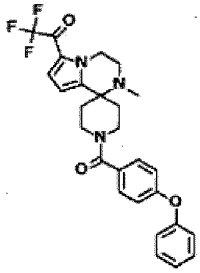
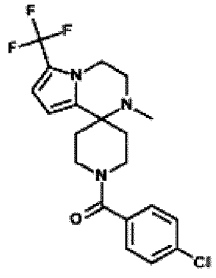
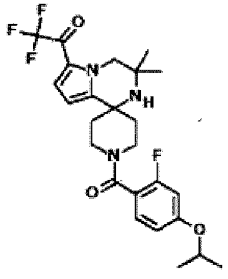
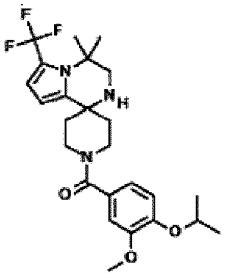
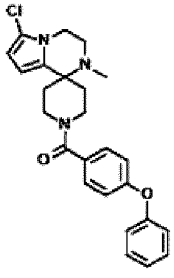
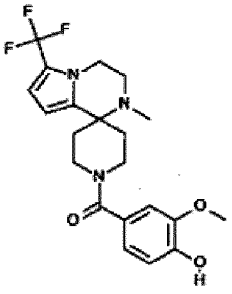
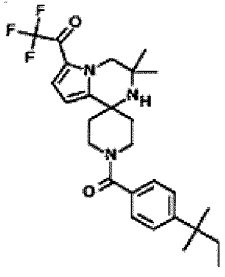
(suite)

		
370	371	372
		
373	374	375
		
376	377	378
		
379	380	381
		

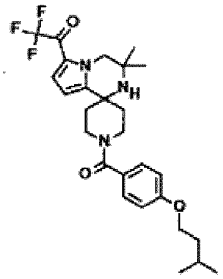
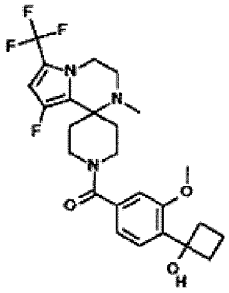
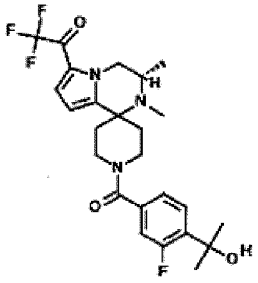
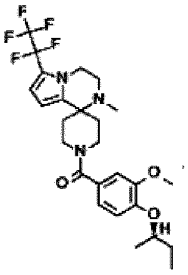
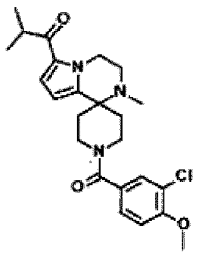
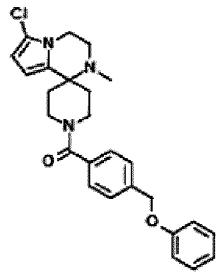
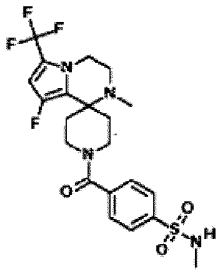
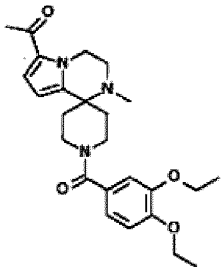
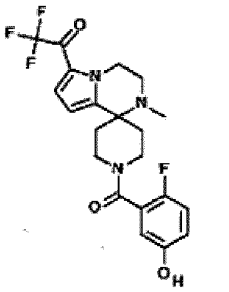
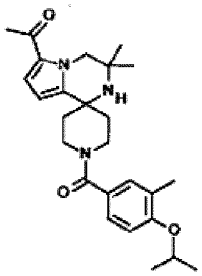
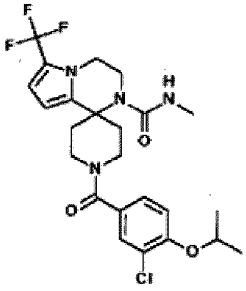
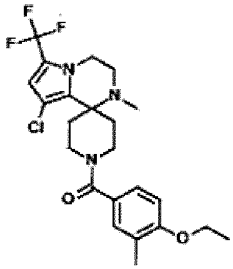
(suite)

382	383	384
		
385	386	387
		
388	389	390
		
391	392	393
		
394	395	396

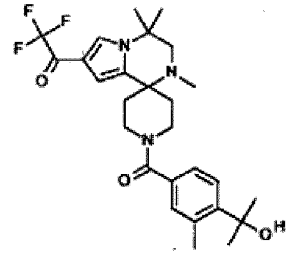
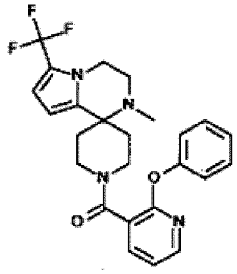
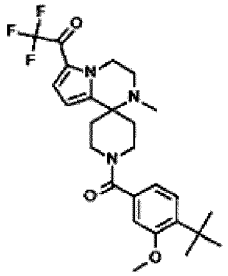
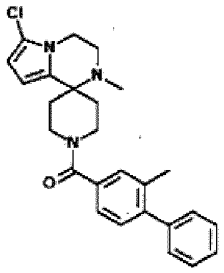
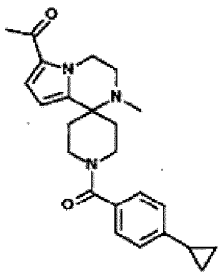
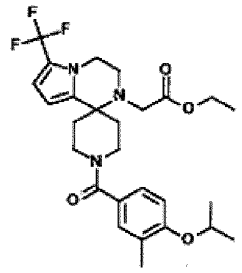
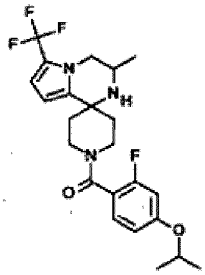
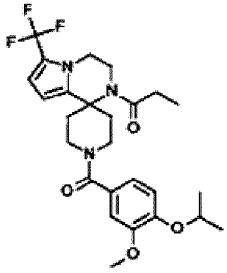
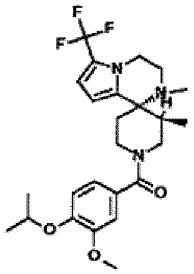
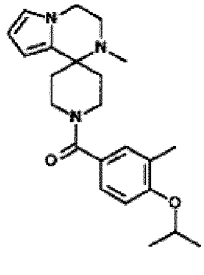
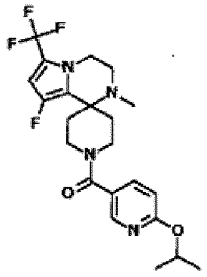
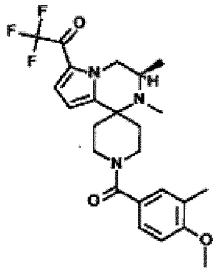
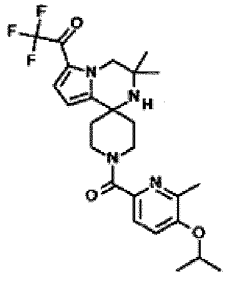
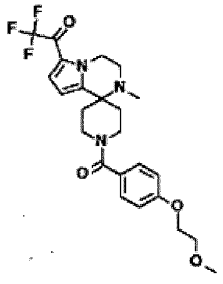
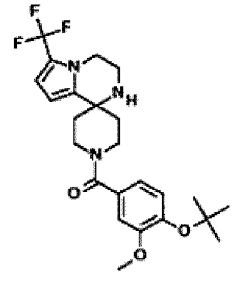
(suite)

		
397	398	399
		
400	401	402
		
403	404	405
		
406	407	408
		

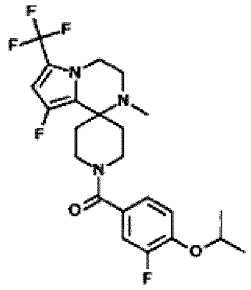
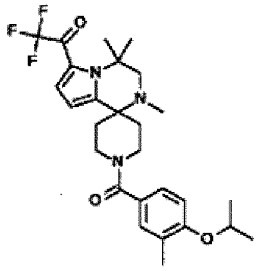
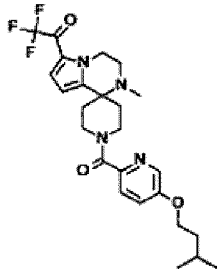
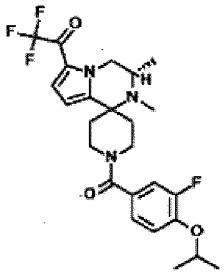
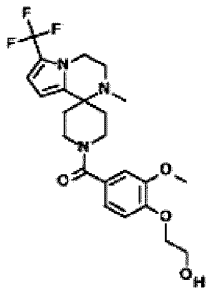
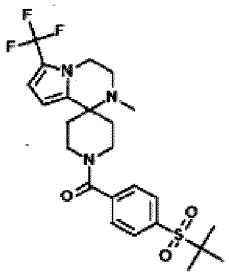
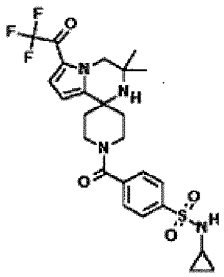
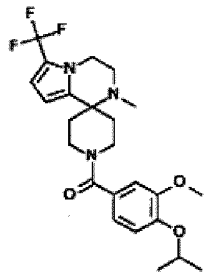
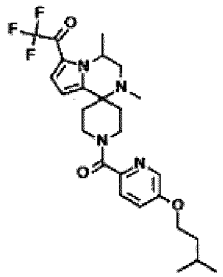
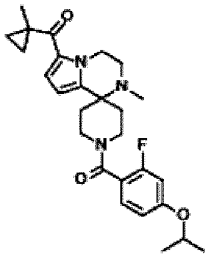
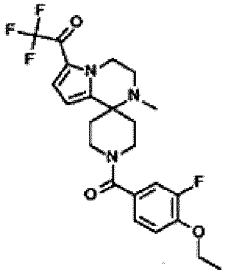
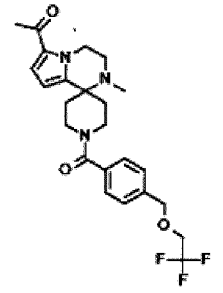
(suite)

409	410	411
		
412	413	414
		
415	416	417
		
418	419	420
		
421	422	423

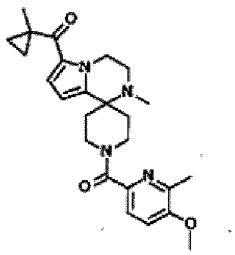
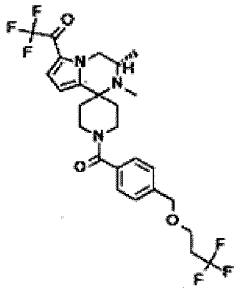
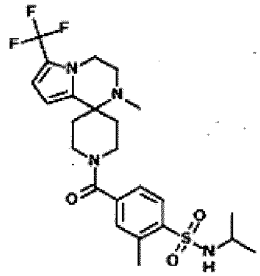
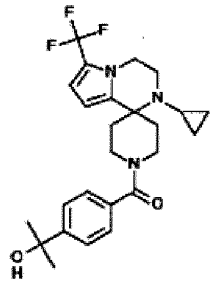
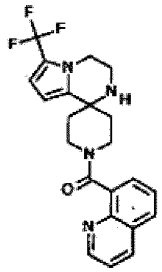
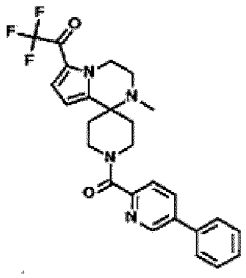
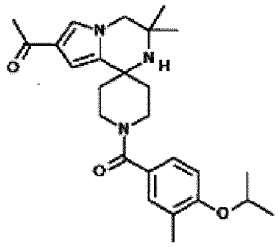
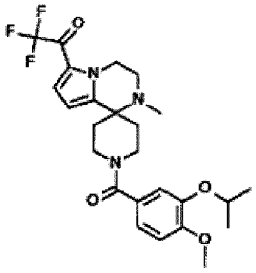
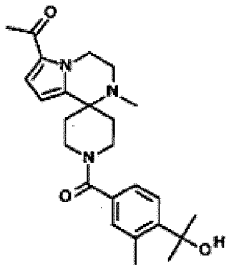
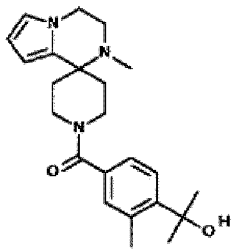
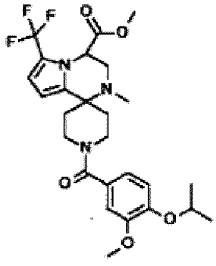
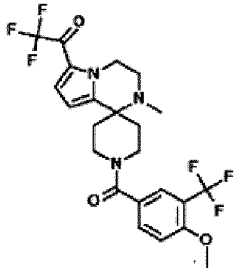
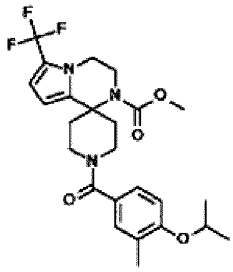
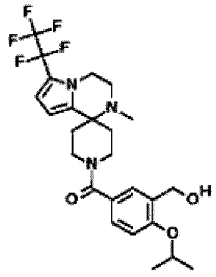
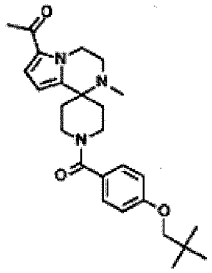
(suite)

		
424	425	426
		
427	428	429
		
430	431	432
		
433	434	435
		
436	437	438

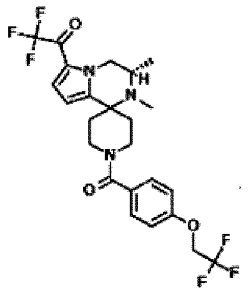
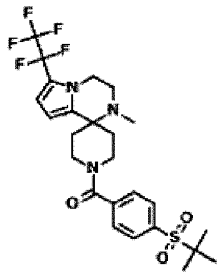
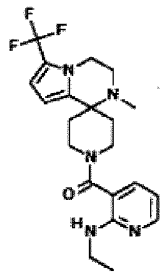
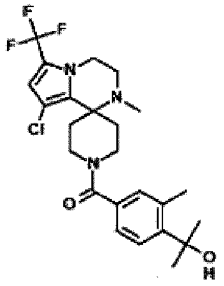
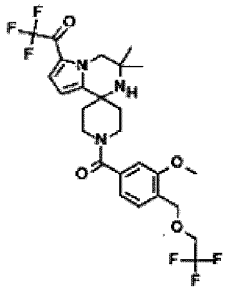
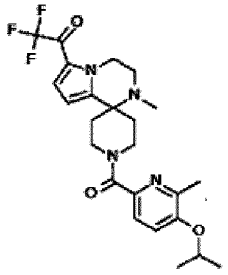
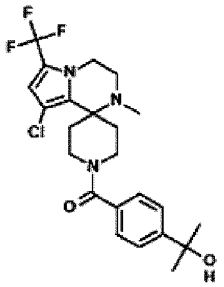
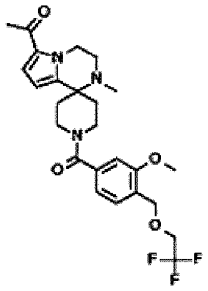
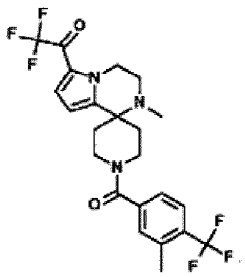
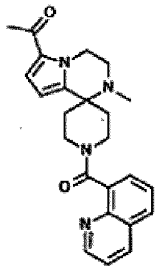
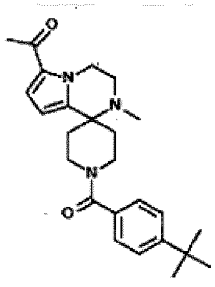
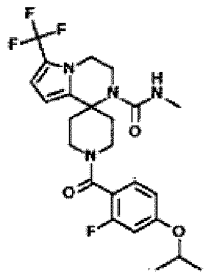
(suite)

		
439	440	441
		
442	443	444
		
445	446	447
		
448	449	450

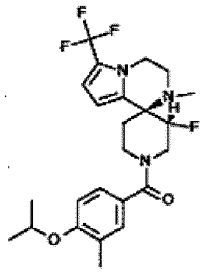
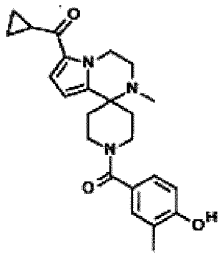
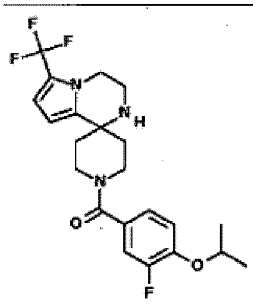
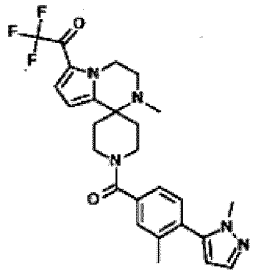
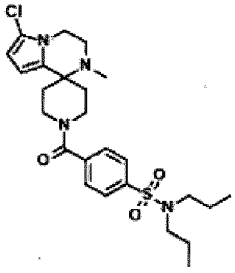
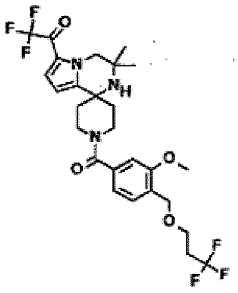
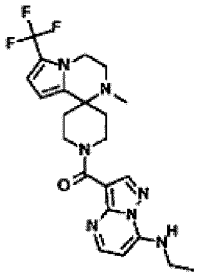
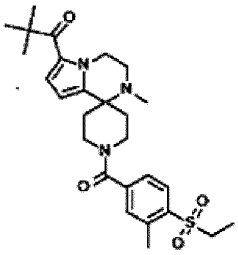
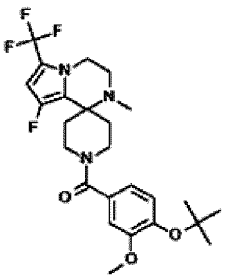
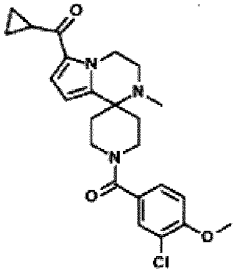
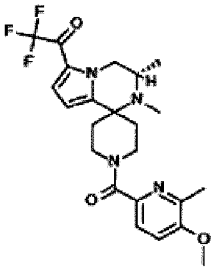
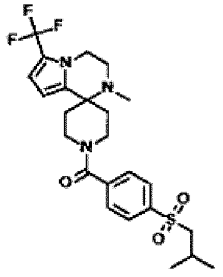
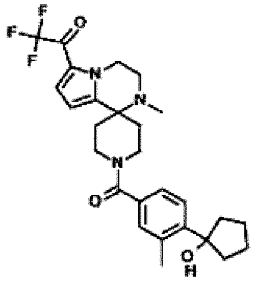
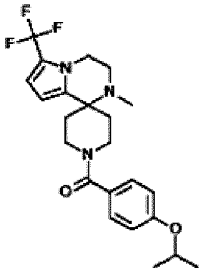
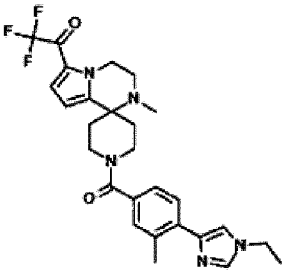
(suite)

		
451	452	453
		
454	455	456
		
457	458	459
		
460	461	462
		

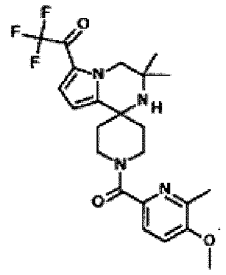
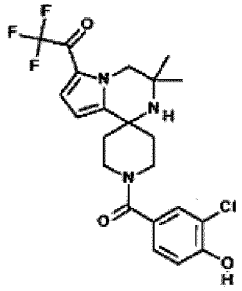
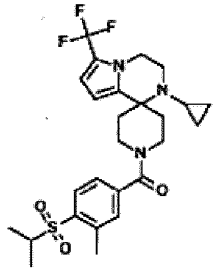
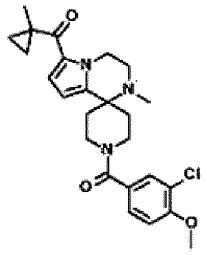
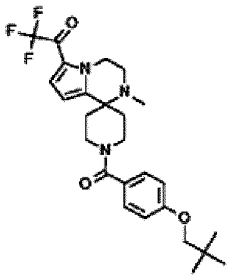
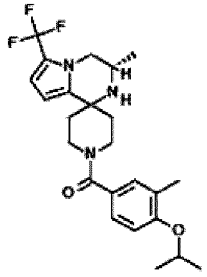
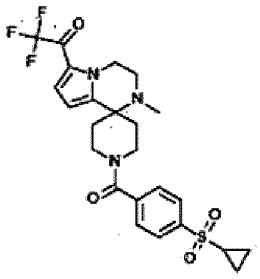
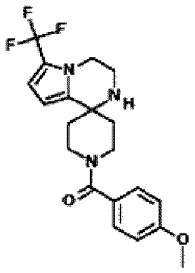
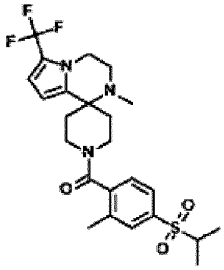
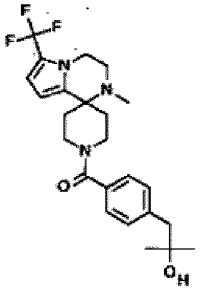
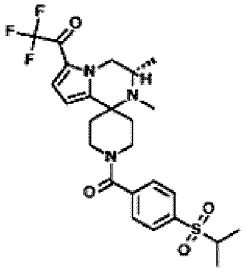
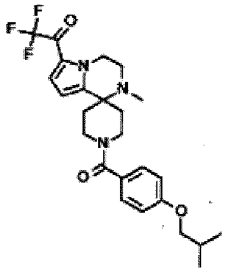
(suite)

463	464	465
		
466	467	468
		
469	470	471
		
472	473	474
		
475	476	477

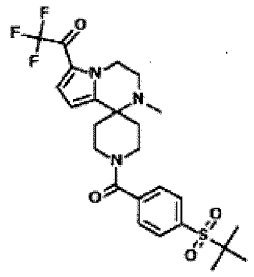
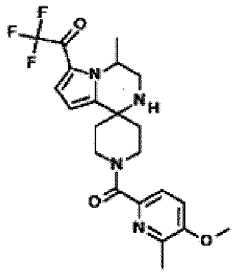
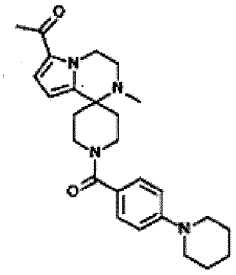
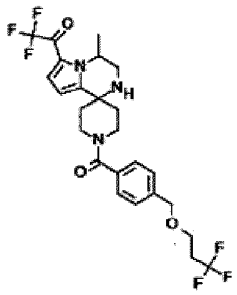
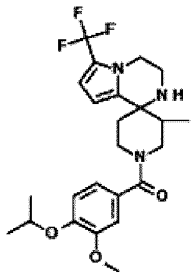
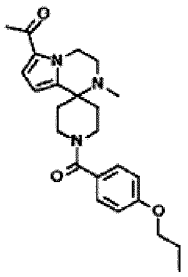
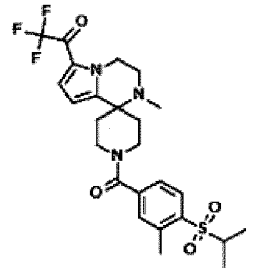
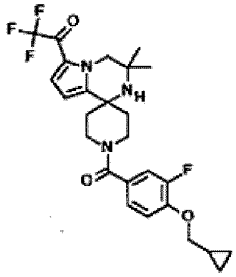
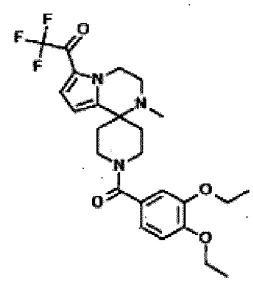
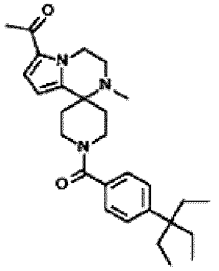
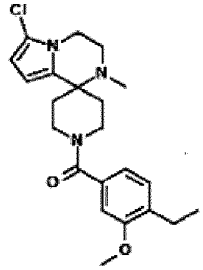
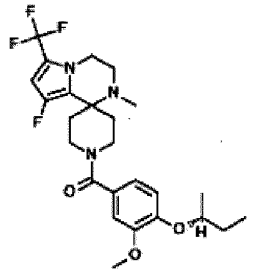
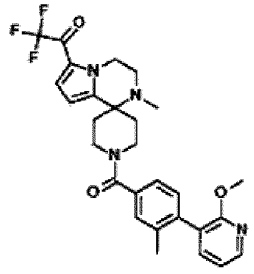
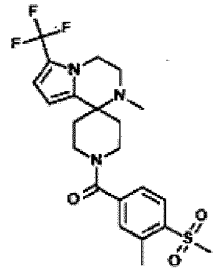
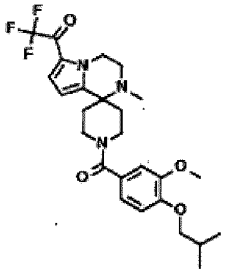
(suite)

		
478	479	480
		
481	482	483
		
484	485	486
		
487	488	489
		

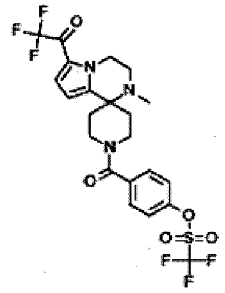
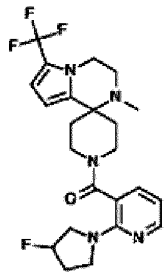
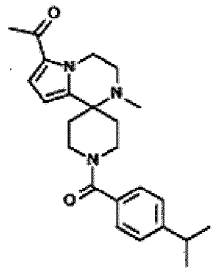
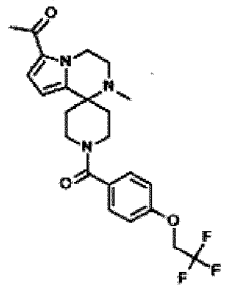
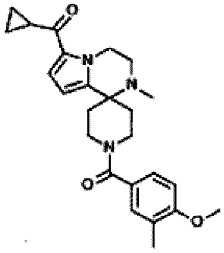
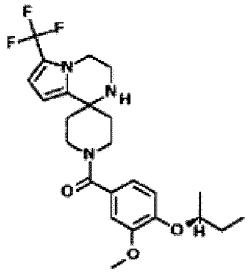
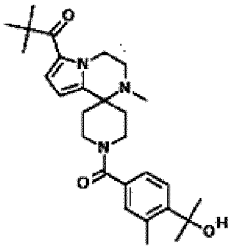
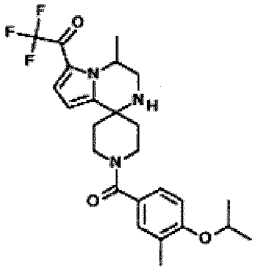
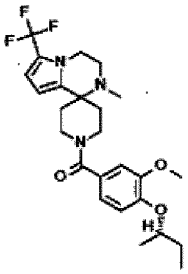
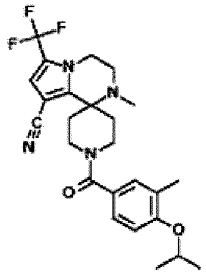
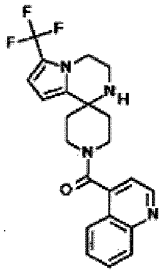
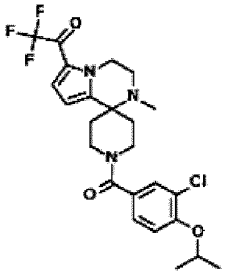
(suite)

490	491	492
		
493	494	495
		
496	497	498
		
499	500	501
		
502	503	504

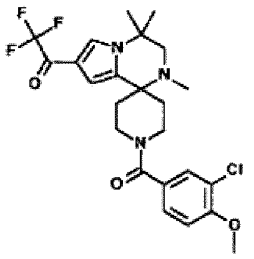
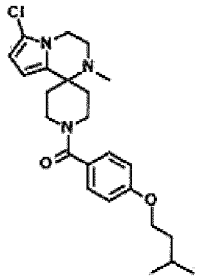
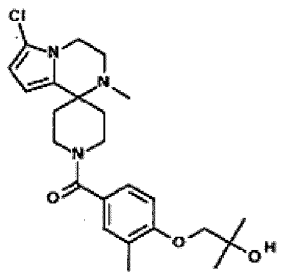
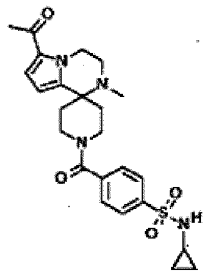
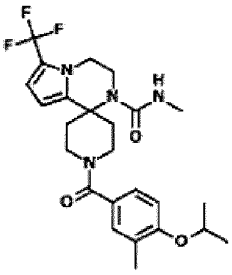
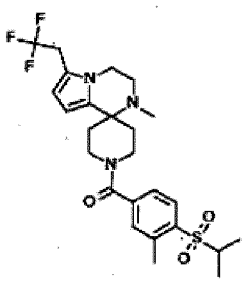
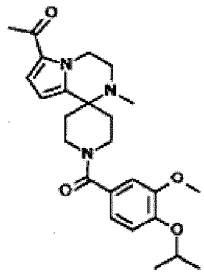
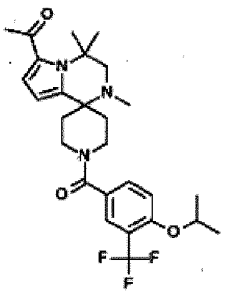
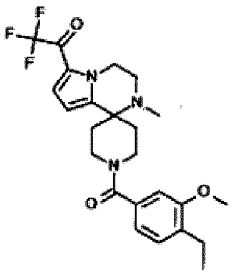
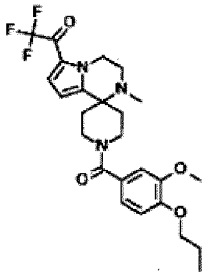
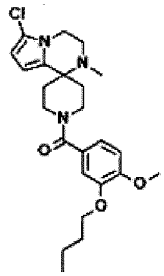
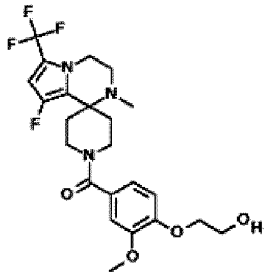
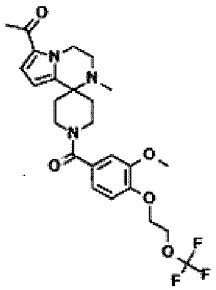
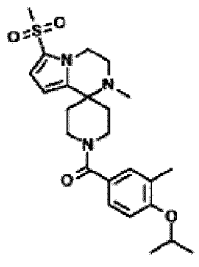
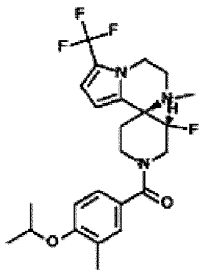
(suite)

		
505	506	507
		
508	509	510
		
511	512	513
		
514	515	516
		

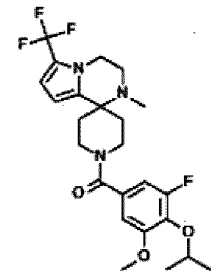
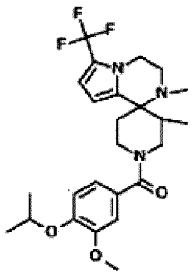
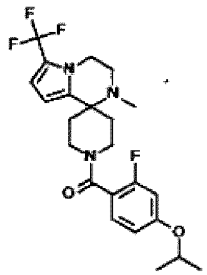
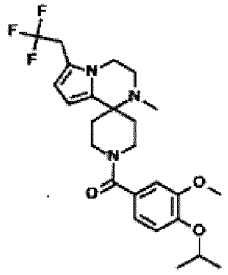
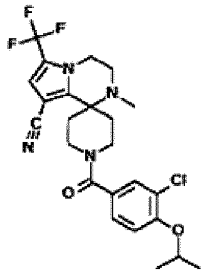
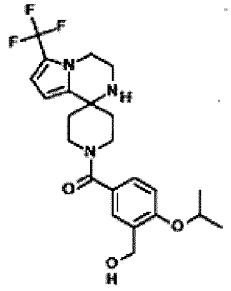
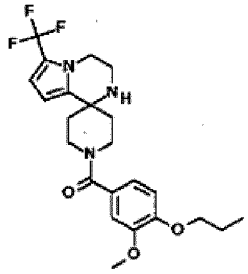
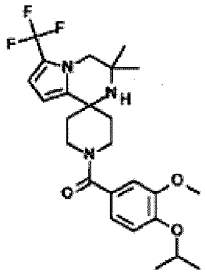
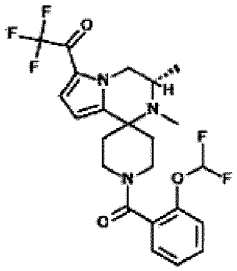
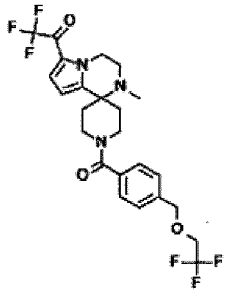
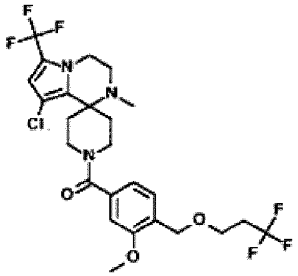
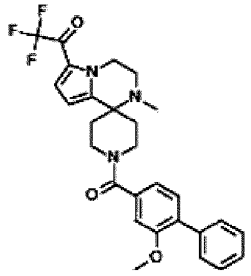
(suite)

517	518	519
		
520	521	522
		
523	524	525
		
526	527	528
		
529	530	531

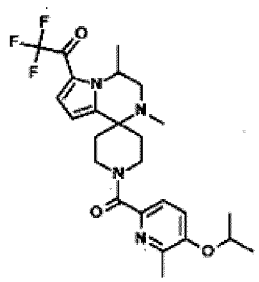
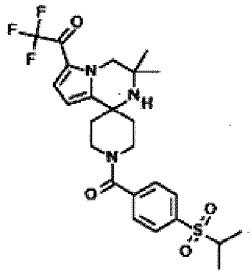
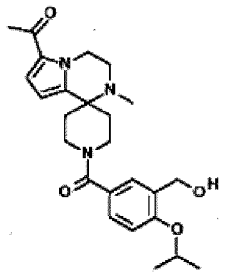
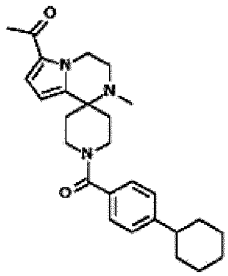
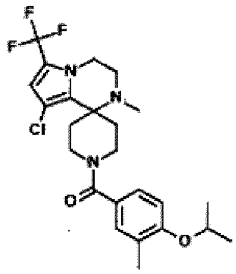
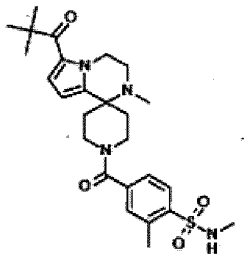
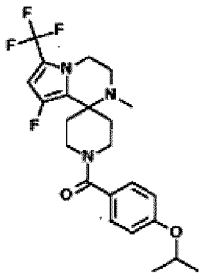
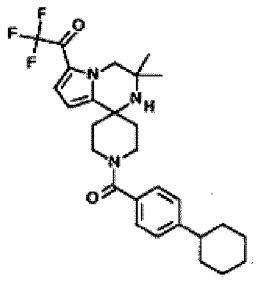
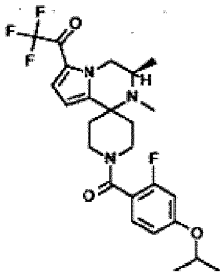
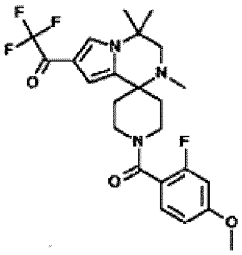
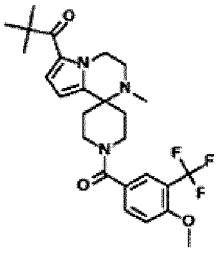
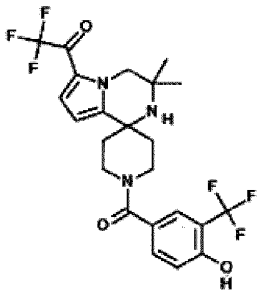
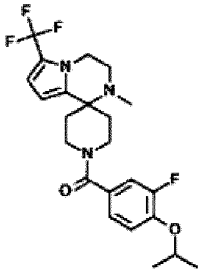
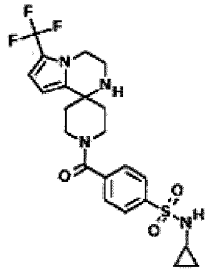
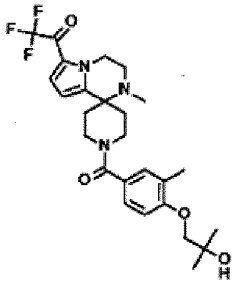
(suite)

		
532	533	534
		
535	536	537
		
538	539	540
		
541	542	543
		

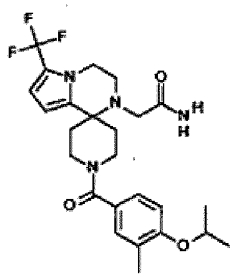
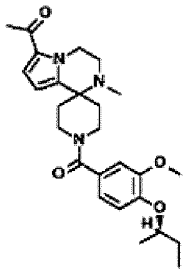
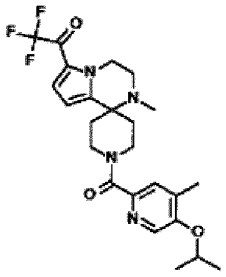
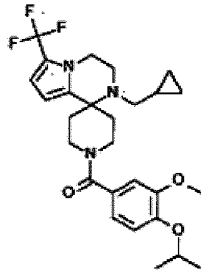
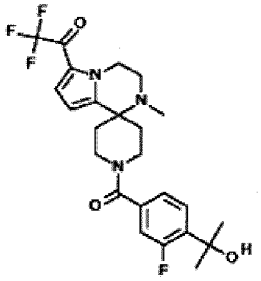
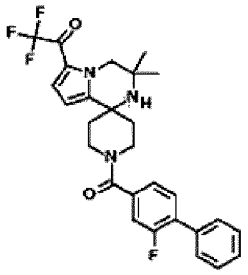
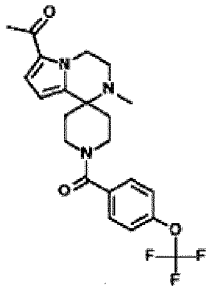
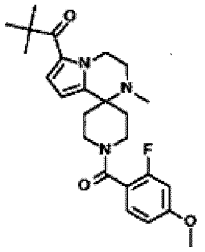
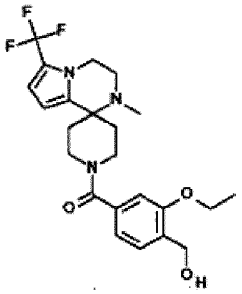
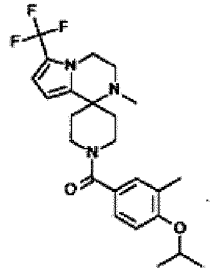
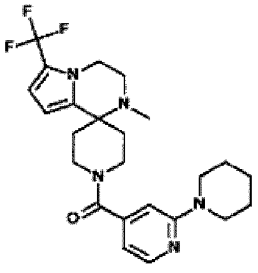
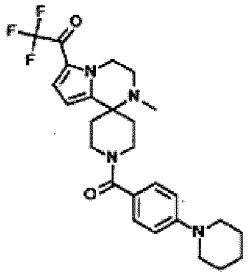
(suite)

544	545	546
		
547	548	549
		
550	551	552
		
553	554	555
		
556	557	558

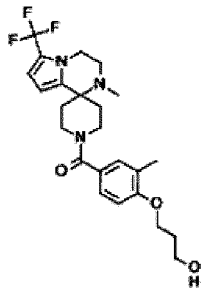
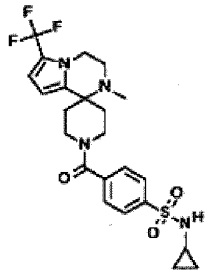
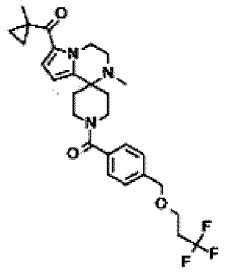
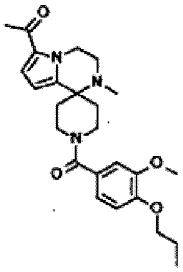
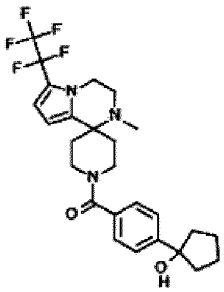
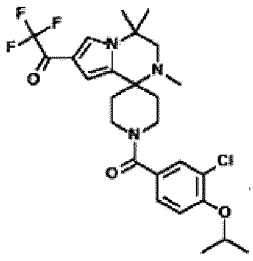
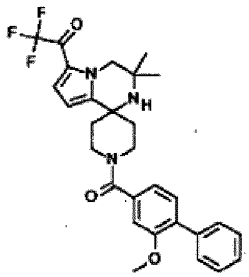
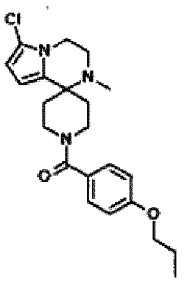
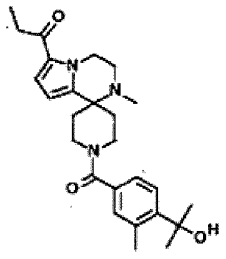
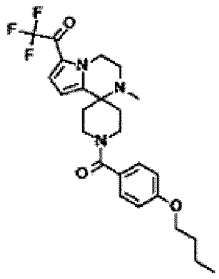
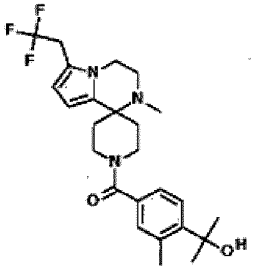
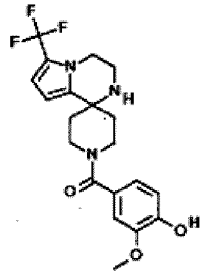
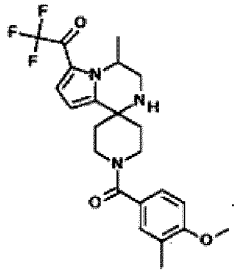
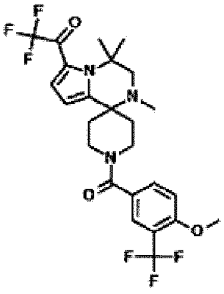
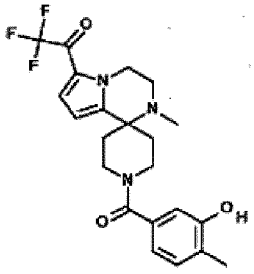
(suite)

		
559	560	561
		
562	563	564
		
565	566	567
		
568	569	570
		

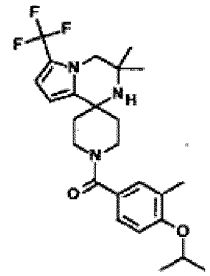
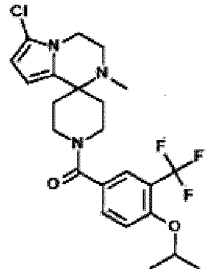
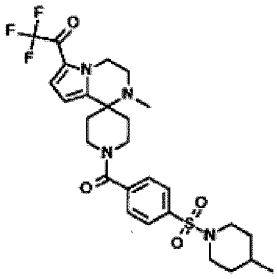
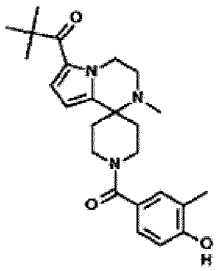
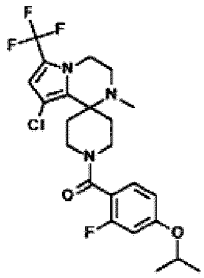
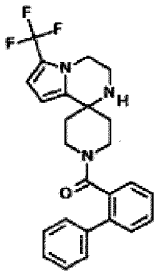
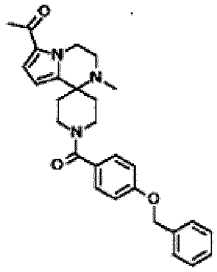
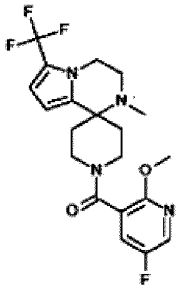
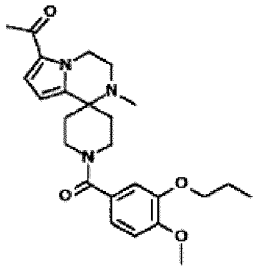
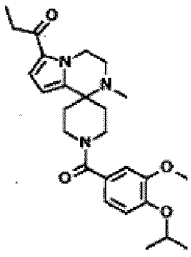
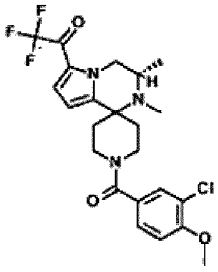
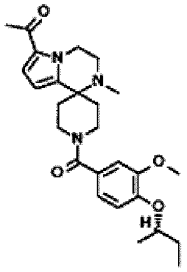
(suite)

571	572	573
		
574	575	576
		
577	578	579
		
580	581	582
		
583	564	565

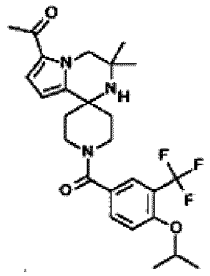
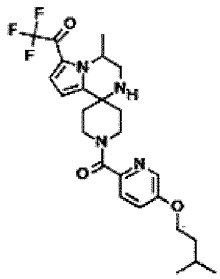
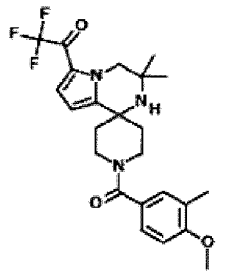
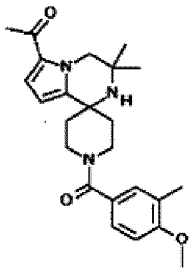
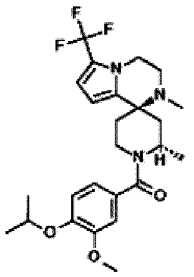
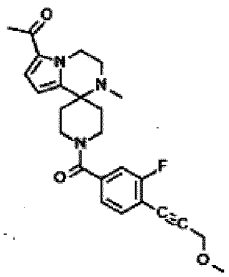
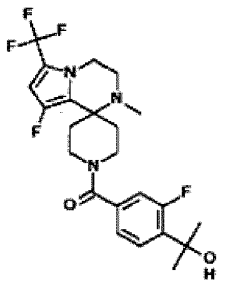
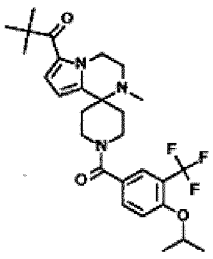
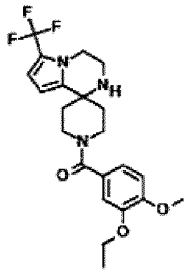
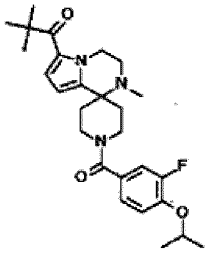
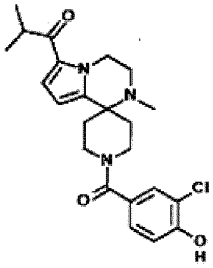
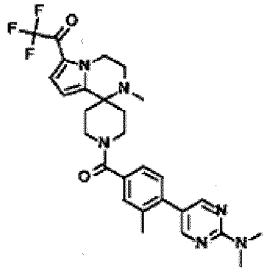
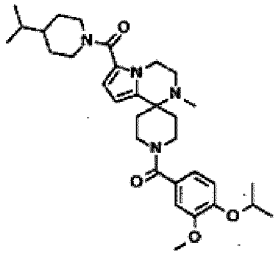
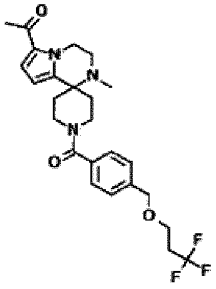
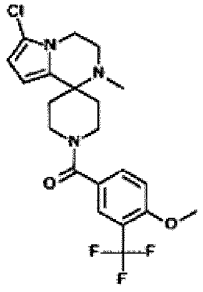
(suite)

		
586	687	588
		
589	590	591
		
592	593	594
		
595	596	597
		

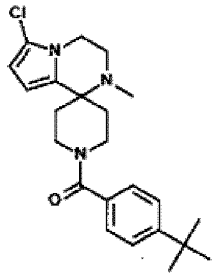
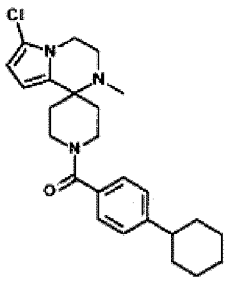
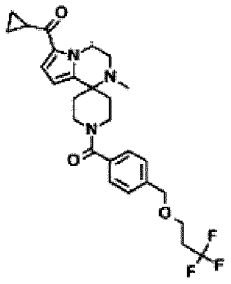
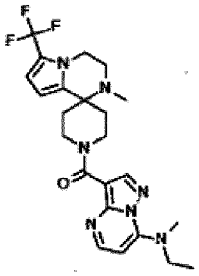
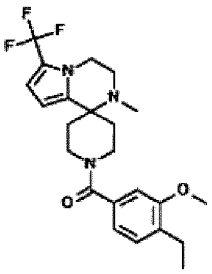
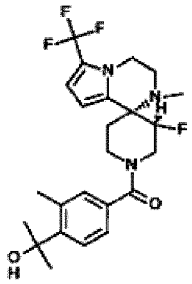
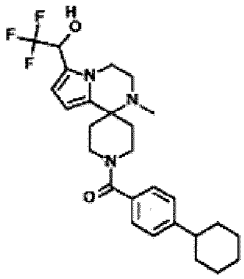
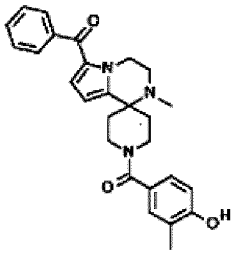
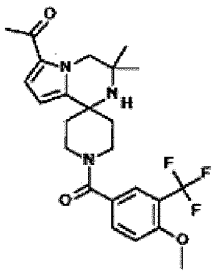
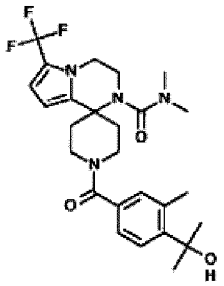
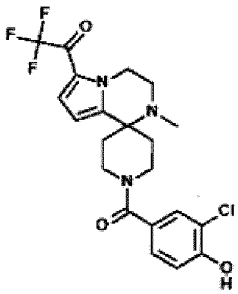
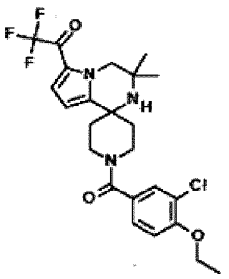
(suite)

598	599	600
		
601	602	603
		
604	605	606
		
607	608	609
		
610	611	612

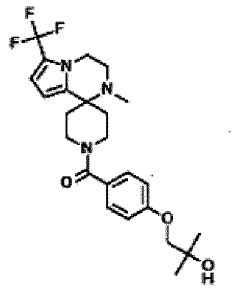
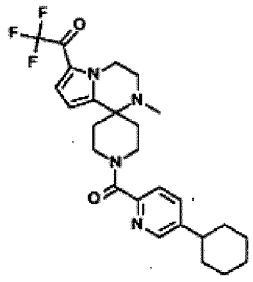
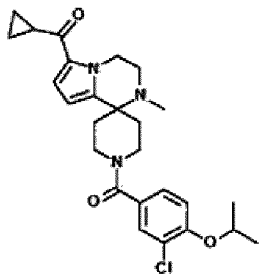
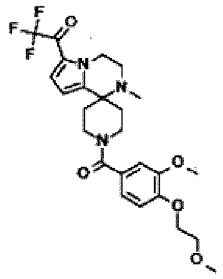
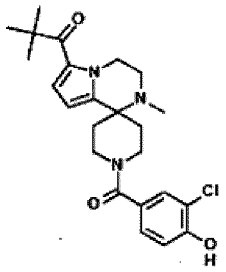
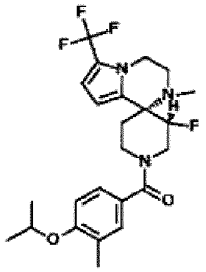
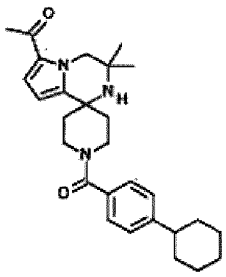
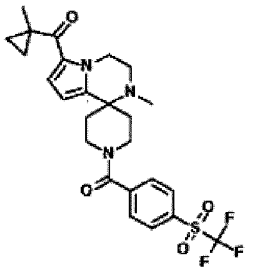
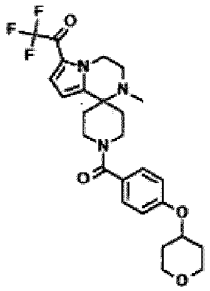
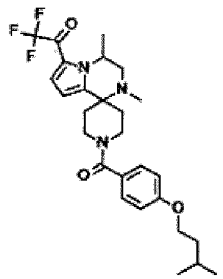
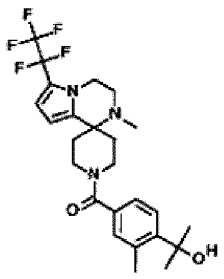
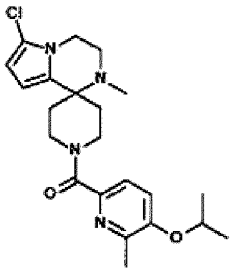
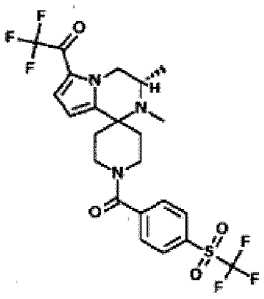
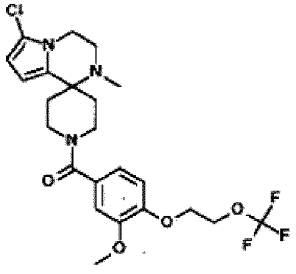
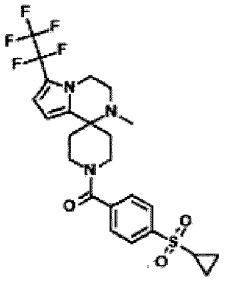
(suite)

		
613	614	615
		
616	617	618
		
619	620	621
		
622	623	624
		

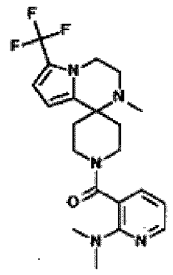
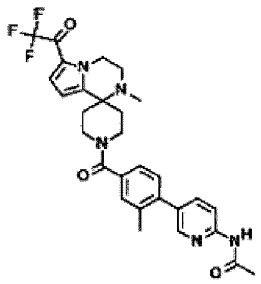
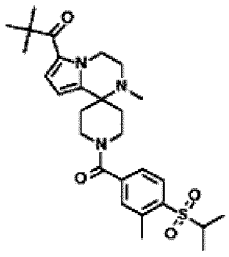
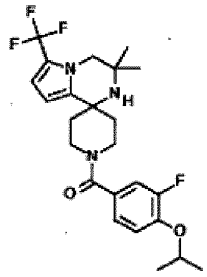
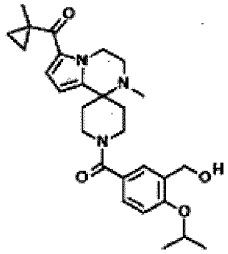
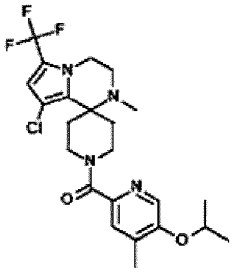
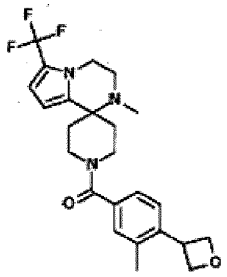
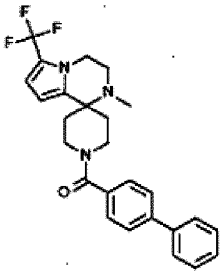
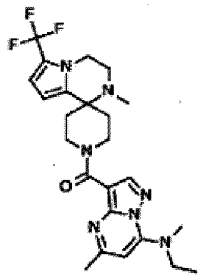
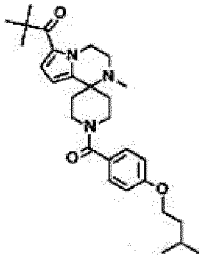
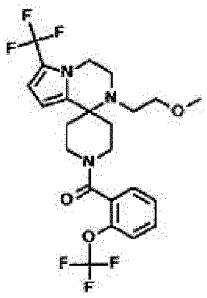
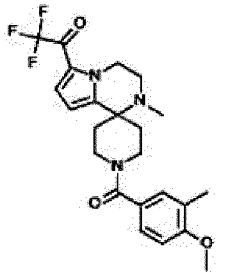
(suite)

625	626	627
		
628	629	630
		
631	632	633
		
634	635	636
		
637	638	639

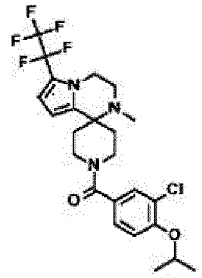
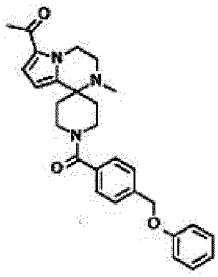
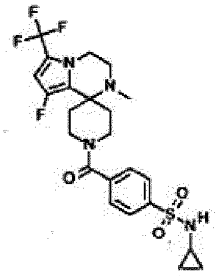
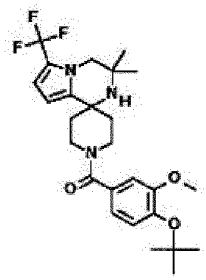
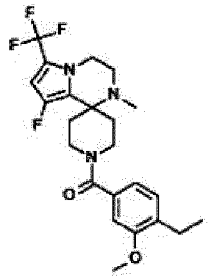
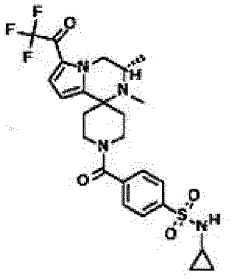
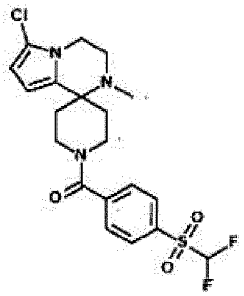
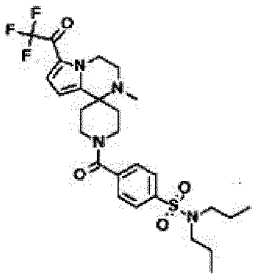
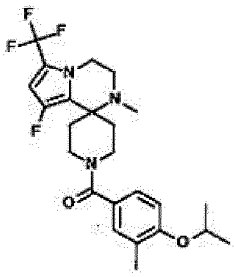
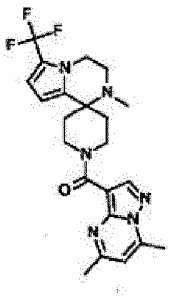
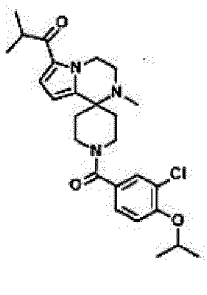
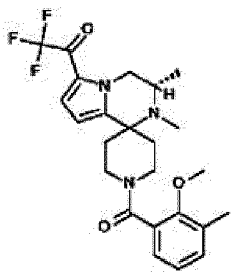
(suite)

		
640	641	642
		
643	644	645
		
646	647	648
		
649	650	651
		

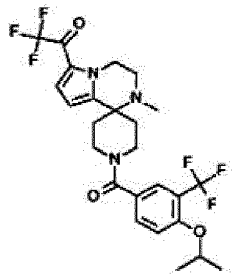
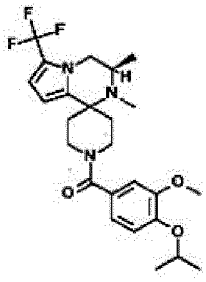
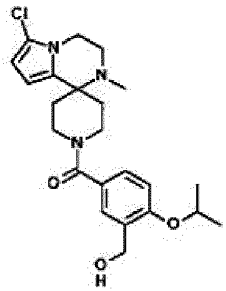
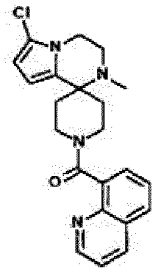
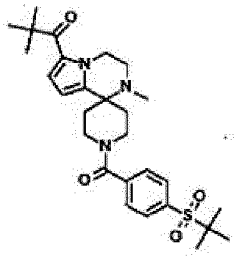
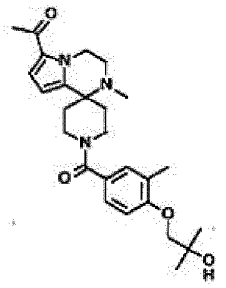
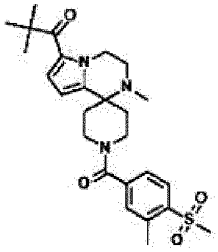
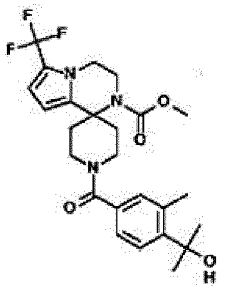
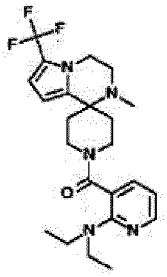
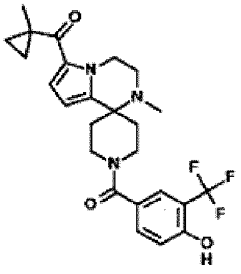
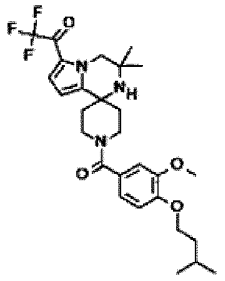
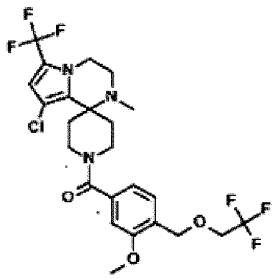
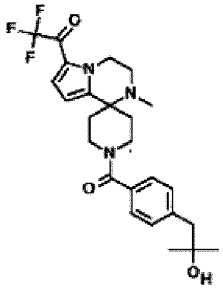
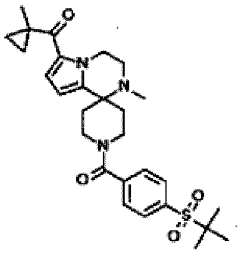
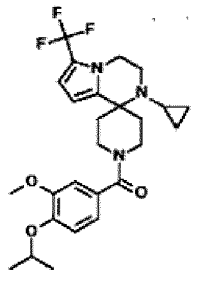
(suite)

652	653	654
		
655	656	657
		
658	659	660
		
661	662	663
		
664	665	666

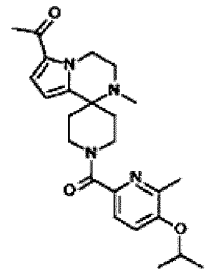
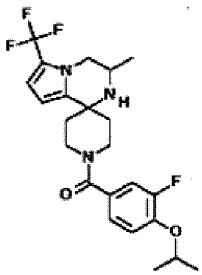
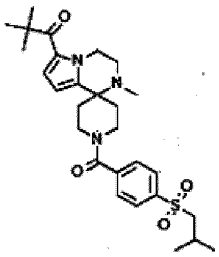
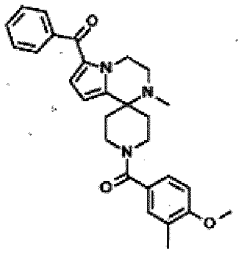
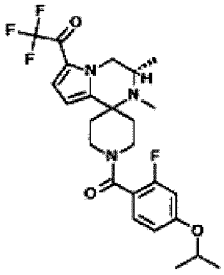
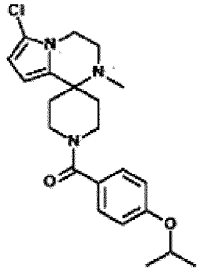
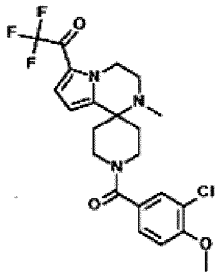
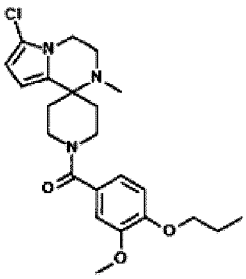
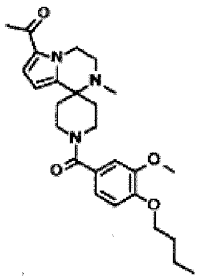
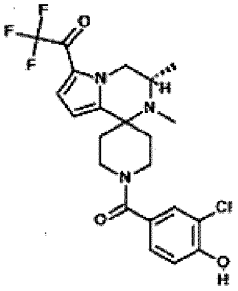
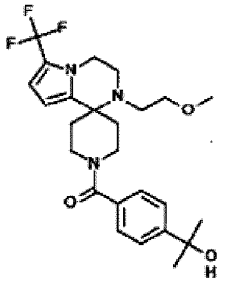
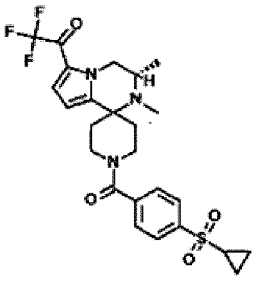
(suite)

		
667	668	669
		
670	671	672
		
673	674	675
		
676	677	678

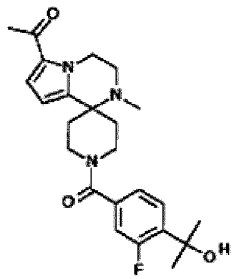
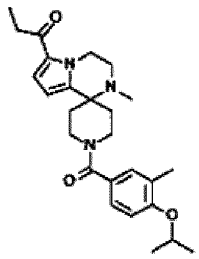
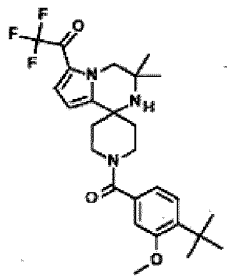
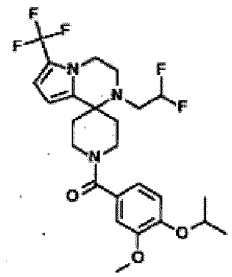
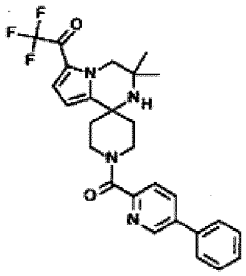
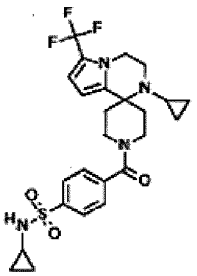
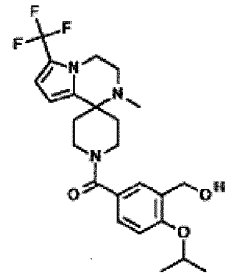
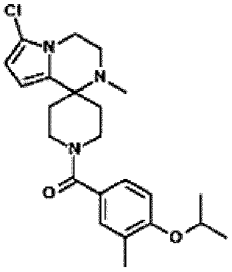
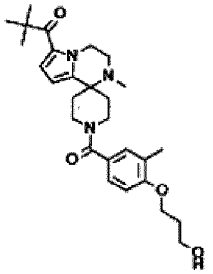
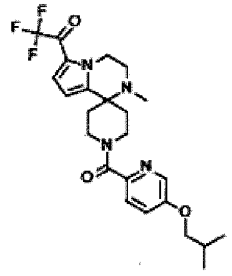
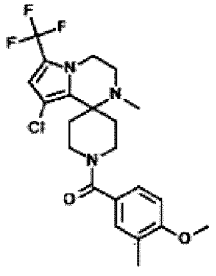
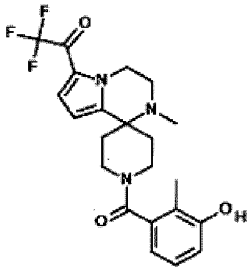
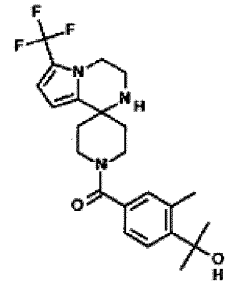
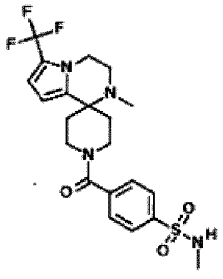
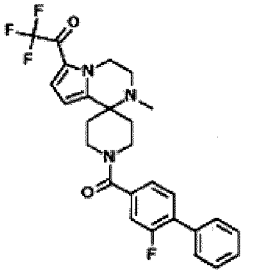
(suite)

		
679	680	681
		
682	683	684
		
685	686	687
		
688	689	690
		

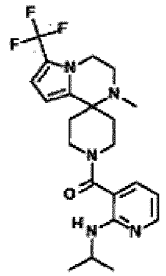
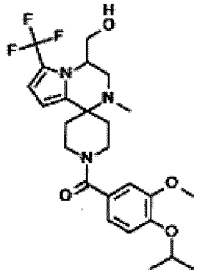
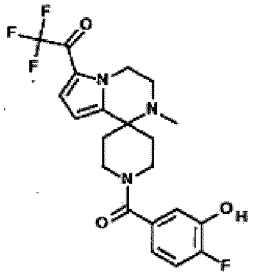
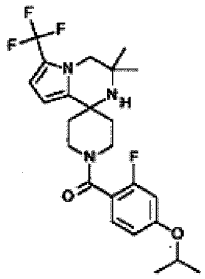
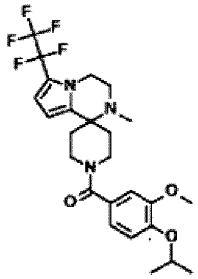
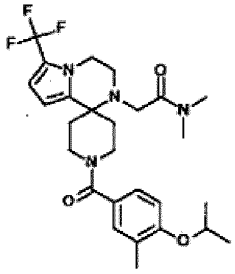
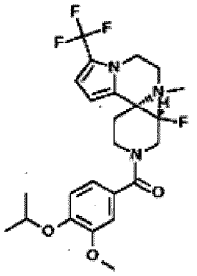
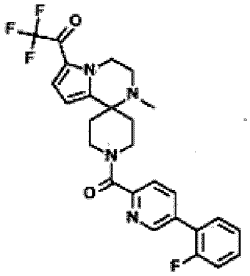
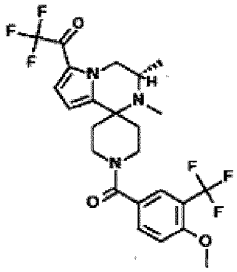
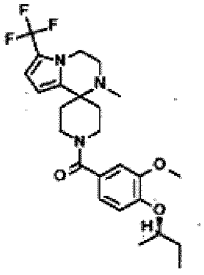
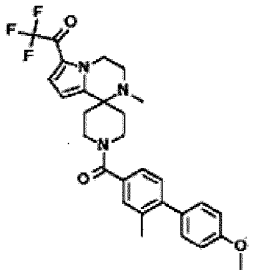
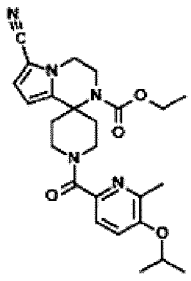
(suite)

691	692	693
		
694	695	696
		
697	698	699
		
700	701	702
		
703	704	705

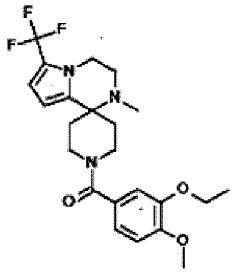
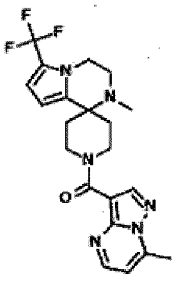
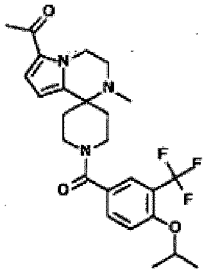
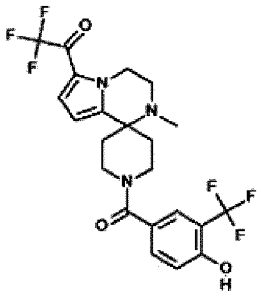
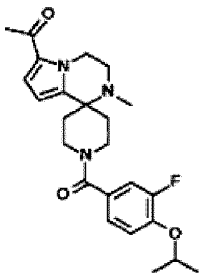
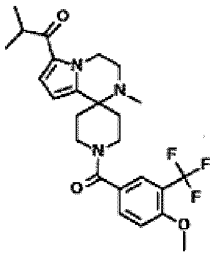
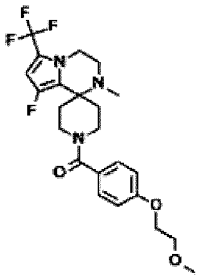
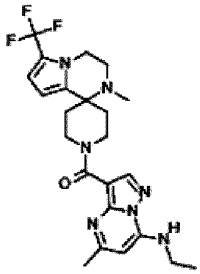
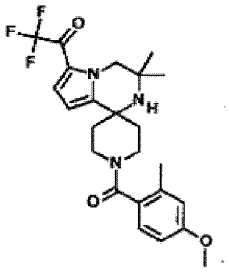
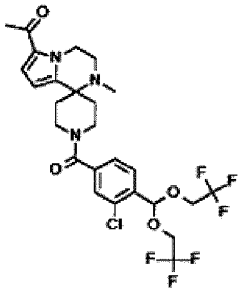
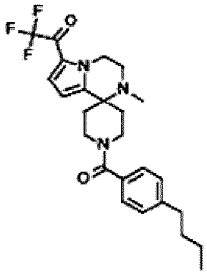
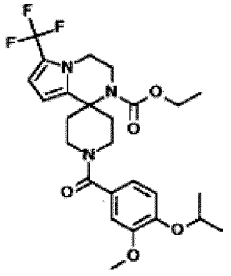
(suite)

		
706	707	708
		
709	710	711
		
712	713	714
		
715	716	717
		

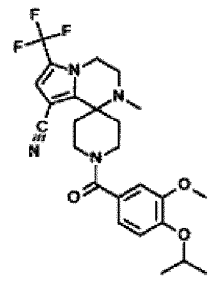
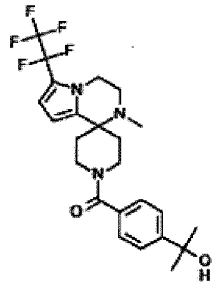
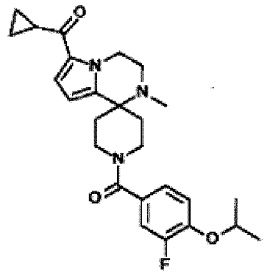
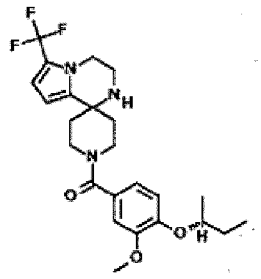
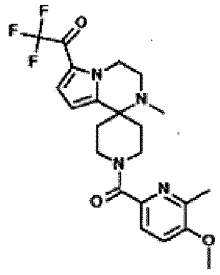
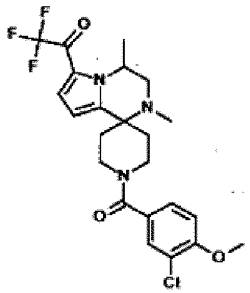
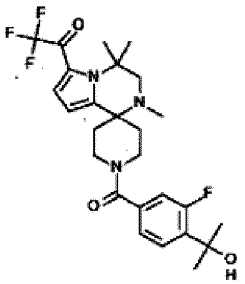
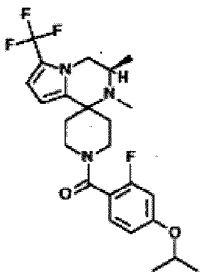
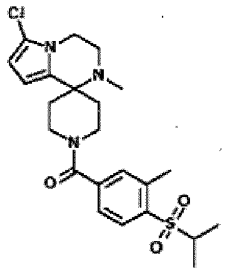
(suite)

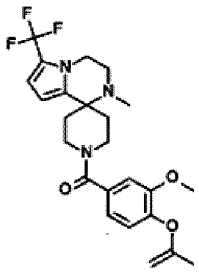
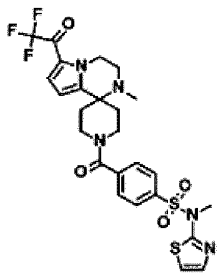
718	719	720
		
721	722	723
		
724	725	726
		
727	728	729
		
730	731	732

(suite)

		
733	734	735
		
736	737	738
		
739	740	741
		
742	743	744

(suite)

		
745	746	747
		
748	749	750
		

751	752
	

22. Composition pharmaceutique comprenant le composé de la formule 1 et un véhicule pharmaceutiquement acceptable.

23. Composé selon la revendication 1 pour utilisation dans une méthode d'inhibition d'un canal d'ion sodium sensible à la tension
chez un patient ; ou
dans un échantillon biologique ;
comprenant l'administration au patient du composé de la revendication 1 ou la mise en contact de l'échantillon biologique avec le composé de la revendication 1.

24. Composé pour utilisation selon la revendication 23, dans lequel le canal d'ion sodium sensible à la tension est NaV 1.7.

25. Composé selon la revendication 1 pour utilisation dans une méthode de traitement ou de diminution de la gravité chez un sujet d'une douleur aigue, chronique, neuropathique ou inflammatoire, de l'arthrite, d'une migraine, d'une algie vasculaire de la face, d'une névralgie du trijumeau, d'une névralgie herpétique, des névralgies en général, de l'épilepsie ou d'états épileptiques, de troubles neurodégénératifs, de troubles psychiatriques, de l'anxiété, de la dépression, du trouble bipolaire, de la myotonie, de l'arythmie, de troubles du mouvement, de troubles neuroendocriniens, de l'ataxie, de la sclérose en plaques, du syndrome du côlon irritable, de l'incontinence, d'une douleur viscérale, d'une douleur d'arthrose, d'une névralgie post-herpétique, d'une neuropathie diabétique, d'une douleur radiculaire, d'une sciatique, d'une douleur lombaire, d'une douleur de la tête ou du cou, d'une douleur sévère ou intraitable, d'une douleur nociceptive, d'un accès douloureux paroxystique, d'une douleur post-chirurgicale, d'une douleur liée à un cancer, d'un accident vasculaire, d'une ischémie cérébrale, d'une lésion cérébrale traumatique, de la sclérose latérale amyotrophique, d'un angor induit par le stress ou l'exercice, des palpitations, de l'hypertension, de la migraine, ou d'une mobilité gastro-intestinale anormale, comprenant l'administration d'une quantité efficace d'un composé de la revendication 1.

REFERENCES CITED IN THE DESCRIPTION

This list of references cited by the applicant is for the reader's convenience only. It does not form part of the European patent document. Even though great care has been taken in compiling the references, errors or omissions cannot be excluded and the EPO disclaims all liability in this regard.

Patent documents cited in the description

- WO 2010151595 A **[0015]**
- US 2004266802 A **[0015]**
- US 6099562 A **[0090]**
- US 5886026 A **[0090]**
- US 5304121 A **[0090]**
- US 0121652 W **[0258]**

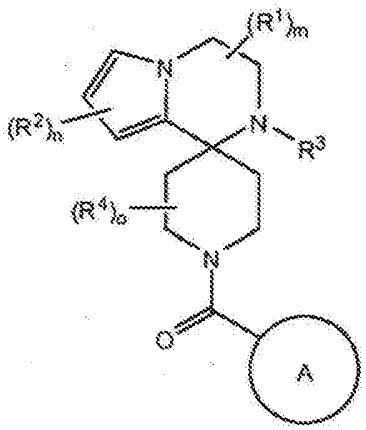
Non-patent literature cited in the description

- **CUMMINS, T. R. ; SHEETS, P. L. ; WAXMAN, S. G.** The roles of sodium channels in nociception: Implications for mechanisms of pain. *Pain,* 2007, vol. 131 (3), 243 **[0002] [0005]**
- **ENGLAND, S.** Voltage-gated sodium channels: the search for subtype-selective analgesics. *Expert Opin Investig Drugs,* 2008, vol. 17 (12), 1849 **[0002]**
- **KRAFTE, D. S. ; BANNON, A. W.** Sodium channels and nociception: recent concepts and therapeutic opportunities. *Curr Opin Pharmacol,* 2008, vol. 8 (1), 50 **[0002]**
- **HILLE ; BERTIL.** Ion Channels of Excitable Membranes. Sinauer Associates, Inc, 2001 **[0003]**
- **CHAHINE, M. ; CHATELIER, A. ; BABICH, O. ; KRUPP, J. J.** Voltage-gated sodium channels in neurological disorders. *CNS Neurol Disord Drug Targets,* 2008, vol. 7 (2), 144 **[0003]**
- **CATTERALL, W. A. ; GOLDIN, A. L. ; WAXMAN, S. G.** International Union of Pharmacology. XLVII. Nomenclature and structure-function relationships of voltage-gated sodium channels. *Pharmacol Rev,* 2005, vol. 57 (4), 397 **[0004]**
- **SODERPALM, B.** Anticonvulsants: aspects of their mechanisms of action. *Eur J Pain,* 2002, vol. 6, 3 **[0005]**
- **WANG, G. K. ; MITCHELL, J. ; WANG, S. Y.** Block of persistent late Na+ currents by antidepressant sertraline and paroxetine. *J Membr Biol,* 2008, vol. 222 (2), 79 **[0005]**
- **NASSAR, M. A. et al.** Nerve injury induces robust allodynia and ectopic discharges in NaV 1.3 null mutant mice. *Mol Pain,* 2006, vol. 2, 33 **[0006]**
- **YEOMANS, D. C. et al.** Decrease in inflammatory hyperalgesia by herpes vector-mediated knockdown of NaV 1.7 sodium channels in primary afferents. *Hum Gene Ther,* 2005, vol. 16 (2), 271 **[0008]**
- **NASSAR, M. A. et al.** Nociceptor-specific gene deletion reveals a major role for NaV 1.7 (PN1) in acute and inflammatory pain. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A,* 2004, vol. 101 (34), 12706 **[0008]**
- **LAI, J. et al.** Inhibition of neuropathic pain by decreased expression of the tetrodotoxin-resistant sodium channel, NaV1.8. *Pain,* 2002, vol. 95 (1-2), 143 **[0009]**
- **PORRECA, F. et al.** A comparison of the potential role of the tetrodotoxin-insensitive sodium channels, PN3/SNS and NaN/SNS2, in rat models of chronic pain. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA,* 1999, vol. 96 (14), 7640 **[0009]**
- **AKOPIAN, A. N. et al.** The tetrodotoxin-resistant sodium channel SNS has a specialized function in pain pathways. *Nat Neurosci,* 1999, vol. 2 (6), 541 **[0009]**
- **ABRAHAMSEN, B. et al.** The cell and molecular basis of mechanical, cold, and inflammatory pain. *Science,* 2008, vol. 321 (5889), 702 **[0009]**
- **LAIRD, J. M. ; SOUSLOVA, V. ; WOOD, J. N. ; CERVERO, F.** Deficits in visceral pain and referred hyperalgesia in NaV 1.8 (SNS/PN3)-null mice. *J Neurosci,* 2002, vol. 22 (19), 8352 **[0009]**
- **AMAYA, F. et al.** The voltage-gated sodium channel Na(v)1.9 is an effector of peripheral inflammatory pain hypersensitivity. *J Neurosci,* 2006, vol. 26 (50), 12852 **[0010]**
- **PRIEST, B. T. et al.** Contribution of the tetrodotoxin-resistant voltage-gated sodium channel NaV1.9 to sensory transmission and nociceptive behavior. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA,* 2005, vol. 102 (26), 9382 **[0010]**
- **PORRECA, F. et al.** A comparison of the potential role of the tetrodotoxin-insensitive sodium channels, PN3/SNS and NaN/SNS2, in rat models of chronic pain. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A,* 1999, vol. 96 (14), 7640 **[0010]**
- **FUJIWARA, T.** Clinical spectrum of mutations in SCN1A gene: severe myoclonic epilepsy in infancy and related epilepsies. *Epilepsy Res,* 2006, vol. 70 (1), S223 **[0011]**
- **GEORGE, A. L., JR.** Inherited disorders of voltage-gated sodium channels. *J Clin Invest,* 2005, vol. 115 (8), 1990 **[0011]**

- **MISRA, S. N. ; KAHLIG, K. M. ; GEORGE, A. L., JR.** Impaired NaV 1.2 function and reduced cell surface expression in benign familial neonatal-infantile seizures. *Epilepsia,* 2008, vol. 49 (9), 1535 **[0011]**
- **VICART, S. ; STERNBERG, D. ; FONTAINE, B. ; MEOLA, G.** Human skeletal muscle sodium channelopathies. *Neurol Sci,* 2005, vol. 26 (4), 194 **[0011]**
- **BENNETT, P. B. ; YAZAWA, K. ; MAKITA, N. ; GEORGE, A. L., JR.** Molecular mechanism for an inherited cardiac arrhythmia. *Nature,* 1995, vol. 376 (6542), 683 **[0011]**
- **DARBAR, D. et al.** Cardiac sodium channel (SCN5A) variants associated with atrial fibrillation. *Circulation,* 2008, vol. 117 (15), 1927 **[0011]**
- **WANG, Q. et al.** SCN5A mutations associated with an inherited cardiac arrhythmia, long QT syndrome. *Cell,* 1995, vol. 80 (5), 805 **[0011]**
- **DRENTH, J. P. et al.** SCN9A mutations define primary erythermalgia as a neuropathic disorder of voltage gated sodium channels. *J Invest Dermatol,* 2005, vol. 124 (6), 1333 **[0012]**
- **ESTACION, M. et al.** NaV 1.7 gain-of-function mutations as a continuum: A1632E displays physiological changes associated with erythromelalgia and paroxysmal extreme pain disorder mutations and produces symptoms of both disorders. *J Neurosci,* 2008, vol. 28 (43), 11079 **[0012]**
- **AHMAD, S. et al.** A stop codon mutation in SCN9A causes lack of pain sensation. *Hum Mol Genet,* 2007, vol. 16 (17), 2114 **[0013]**
- **COX, J. J. et al.** An SCN9A channelopathy causes congenital inability to experience pain. *Nature,* 2006, vol. 444 (7121), 894 **[0013]**
- **GOLDBERG, Y. P. et al.** Loss-of-function mutations in the NaV 1.7 gene underlie congenital indifference to pain in multiple human populations. *Clin Genet,* 2007, vol. 71 (4), 311 **[0013]**
- **TOLEDO-ARAL, J. J. et al.** Identification of PN1, a predominant voltage-dependent sodium channel expressed principally in peripheral neurons. *Proc Natl Acid Sci U S A,* 1997, vol. 94 (4), 1527 **[0013]**
- **KLUGBAUER, N. ; LACINOVA, L. ; FLOCKERZI, V. ; HOFMANN, F.** Structure and functional expression of a new member of the tetrodotoxin-sensitive voltage-activated sodium channel family from human neuroendocrine cells. *EMBO J,* 1995, vol. 14 (6), 1084 **[0013]**
- **THOMAS SORRELL.** Organic Chemistry. University Science Books, 1999 **[0020]**
- March's Advanced Organic Chemistry. John Wiley & Sons, 2001 **[0020]**
- **JERRY MARCH.** Advanced Organic Chemistry: Reactions, Mechanisms, and Structure. John Wiley & Sons, 1992, 14-16, 18-19 **[0025]**
- **S. M. BERGE et al.** describe pharmaceutically acceptable salts in detail. *J. Pharmaceutical Sciences,* 1977, vol. 66, 1-19 **[0066]**
- **E. W. MARTIN.** Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences. Mack Publishing Co, 1980 **[0067]**
- **MARK H. BEERS ; ROBERT BERKOW.** The Merck Manual. Merck Research Laboratories, 1999 **[0087]**
- **WILLIAMS, B. S. et al.** Characterization of a New Class of Potent Inhibitors of the Voltage-Gated Sodium Channel NaV 1.7. *Biochemistry,* 2007, vol. 46, 14693-14703 **[0268]**

Szabadalmi igénypontok

1. I képletű vegyület



I

- ahol a képletben minden esetben egymástól függetlenül

R^1 jelentése H, C1-C8 alkil, C3-C8 cikloalkil, halogén, CN, $NR^8SO_2R^8$, SO_2R^8, SR^8, SOR^8, NR^8COR^8, $NR^8CO_2R^8$, $CON(R^8)_2$, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, CF_3, heterocikloalkil, vagy egy egyenes, elágazó vagy gyűrűs láncú (C1-C8)-R^9 csoport, ahol legfeljebb kettő CH_2 egység helyettesítve lehet O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 vagy NR^8 által, vagy kettő R^1 együtt egy oxo csoportot vagy egy 3 – 7-tagú kondenzált cikloalkil gyűrűt vagy egy 3 – 7-tagú spirociklusos gyűrűt képezhet;

R^2 jelentése H, C1-C8 alkil, halogén, C1-C8 halogénalkil, CN, OH, SO_2R^8, SR^8, SOR^8, COR^8, CO_2R^8, $CON(R^8)_2$, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, CF_3, CHF_2, vagy egy egyenes, elágazó vagy gyűrűs láncú (C1-C8)-R^9 csoport, ahol legfeljebb kettő CH_2 egység helyettesítve lehet O, CO, S, SO, SO_2, CF_2 vagy NR^8 által;

R^3 jelentése H, C1-C8 alkil, C3-C8 cikloalkil, CO_2R^8, COR^8, COH, $CON(R^8)_2$, CF_3, CH_2CF_3, CH_2CHF_2, vagy egy egyenes, elágazó vagy gyűrűs láncú (C1-C8)-R^9 csoport, ahol legfeljebb kettő CH_2 egység helyettesítve lehet O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 vagy NR^8 által;

R^4 jelentése H, C1-C8 alkil, halogén vagy C3-C8 cikloalkil csoport, ahol legfeljebb kettő CH_2 egység helyettesítve lehet O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 vagy NR^8 által, vagy kettő R^4 együtt egy 3 – 7-tagú kondenzált cikloalkil gyűrűt képezhet;

R^8 jelentése H, C1-C8 alkil, CF_3, C3-C8 cikloalkil, fluoralkil, aril, heteroaril, vagy egy egyenes, elágazó vagy gyűrűs láncú (C1-C8)-R^9 csoport, ahol legfeljebb kettő CH_2 egység helyettesítve lehet O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 vagy NR által, vagy kettő R^8 gyűrűt képezhet azokkal az atomokkal együtt, amelyekhez kapcsolódnak;

R^9 jelentése H, CF_3, CO_2R, OH, aril, heteroaril, C3-C8 cikloalkil, heterocikloalkil, $N(R)_2$, NRCOR, $CON(R)_2$, CN, halogén, vagy SO_2R;

R jelentése H, C1-C8 alkil, aril, heteroaril, C3-C8 cikloalkil, vagy heterocikloalkil;
A jelentése adott esetben helyettesített aril, heteroaril vagy heterociklusos csoport;
m értéke 0 - 4 tartományba eső;
n értéke 0 - 3 tartományba eső; és
o értéke 0 - 4 tartományba eső –
vagy egy gyógyászatilag elfogadható sója.

2. Az 1. igénypont szerinti vegyület, ahol minden esetben egymástól függetlenül

R^1 jelentése H, C1-C6 alkil, C3-C8 cikloalkil, halogén, CN, $NR^8SO_2R^8$, SO_2R^8, SR^8, SOR^8, NR^8COR^8, $NR^8CO_2R^8$, $CON(R^8)_2$, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, CF_3, heterocikloalkil, vagy egy egyenes, elágazó vagy gyűrűs láncú (C1-C8)-R^9 csoport, ahol legfeljebb kettő CH_2 egység helyettesítve lehet O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 vagy NR^8 által, vagy kettő R^1 együtt egy oxo csoportot vagy egy 3 – 7-tagú kondenzált cikloalkil gyűrűt vagy egy 3 – 7-tagú spirociklusos gyűrűt képezhet;

R^2 jelentése H, C1-C6 alkil, C1-C6 halogénalkil, CN, OH, SO_2R^8, SR^8, SOR^8, CO_2R^8, $CON(R^8)_2$, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, CF_3, CHF_2, vagy egy egyenes, elágazó vagy gyűrűs láncú (C1-C8)-R^9 csoport, ahol legfeljebb kettő CH_2 egység helyettesítve lehet O, CO, S, SO, SO_2, CF_2 vagy NR^8 által;

R^3 jelentése H, C1-C6 alkil, C3-C8 cikloalkil, CO_2R^8, COR^8, COH, $CON(R^8)_2$, CF_3, CH_2CF_3, CH_2CHF_2, vagy egy egyenes, elágazó vagy gyűrűs láncú (C1-C8)-R^9 csoport, ahol legfeljebb kettő CH_2 egység helyettesítve lehet O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 vagy NR^8 által;

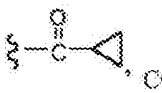
R^4 jelentése H, C1-C6 alkil, halogén vagy C3-C8 cikloalkil csoport, ahol legfeljebb kettő CH_2 egység helyettesítve lehet O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 vagy NR^8 által, vagy kettő R^4 együtt egy 3 – 7-tagú kondenzált cikloalkil gyűrűt képezhet;

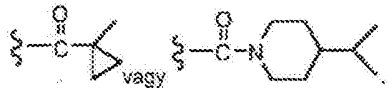
R^8 jelentése H, C1-C6 alkil, CF_3, C3-C8 cikloalkil, vagy egy egyenes, elágazó vagy gyűrűs láncú (C1-C8)-R^9 csoport, ahol legfeljebb kettő CH_2 egység helyettesítve lehet O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 vagy NR által, vagy kettő R^8 gyűrűt képezhet azokkal az atomokkal együtt, amelyekhez kapcsolódnak;

R^9 jelentése H, CF_3, CO_2R, OH, aril, heteroaril, C3-C8 cikloalkil, heterocikloalkil, $N(R)_2$, NRCOR, $CON(R)_2$, CN, vagy SO_2R;

R jelentése H, C1-C6 alkil, aril, heteroaril, C3-C8 cikloalkil, vagy heterocikloalkil;
A jelentése adott esetben helyettesített aril, heteroaril vagy heterociklusos csoport;
m értéke 0 - 4 tartományba eső;
n értéke 0 - 3 tartományba eső; és
o értéke 0 - 4 tartományba eső.

3. Az 1. igénypont szerinti vegyület, ahol R^2 jelentése H, C1-C8 alkil, halogén, CF_3, CN, COR^8, $CON(R^8)_2$, vagy egy egyenes, elágazó vagy gyűrűs láncú (C1-C8)-R^9 csoport, ahol legfeljebb kettő CH_2 egység helyettesítve lehet O, CO, S, SO, SO_2, CF_2 vagy NR^8 által.

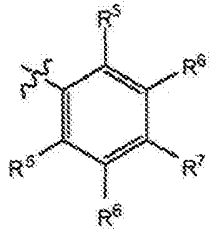
4. Az 1. igénypont szerinti vegyület, ahol R^2 jelentése $COCF_3$, COtBu, Cl, $COCH_3$, CF_2CF_3, CH_2CF_3, CF_3, CN, Br, $COCH(CH_3)_2$, $COCH_2CH_3$, $CH(OH)CF_3$, SO_2CH_3,  COPh,



5. Az 1. igénypont szerinti vegyület, ahol R^3 jelentése H, C1-C8 alkil, CO_2R^8, COR^8, COH, $CON(R^8)_2$ vagy egy egyenes, elágazó vagy gyűrűs láncú (C1-C8)-R^9 csoport, ahol legfeljebb kettő CH_2 egység helyettesítve lehet O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 vagy NR^8 által.

6. Az 1. igénypont szerinti vegyület, ahol R^3 jelentése H, CH_3, CH_2CH_3, $CH_2CH_2OCH_3$, CH_2CH_2OH, $CH_2CO_2CH_2CH_3$, $CH_2CON(CH_3)_2$, CH_2CONH_2, CH_2CN, benzil, ciklobutil, $CH_2CH(CH_2)_2$, $CH(CH_2)_2$, CH_2CF_3, CH_2CHF_2, $COCH_3$, $COCH_2CH_3$, CO_2CH_3, $CO_2CH_2CH_3$, COH, $CONH(CH_3)_2$, vagy $CONHCH_3$.

7. Az 1. igénypont szerinti vegyület, ahol A jelentése



képletű csoport, és ebben a képletben

R^5 jelentése H, C1-C8 alkil, C3-C8 cikloalkil, C1-C8 alkoxi, halogén, CN, OH, OR^8, $N(R^8)_2$, $NR^8SO_2R^8$, SO_2R^8, SOR^8, SR^8, CO_2R^8, NR^8COR^8, $NR^8CO_2R^8$, $CON(R^8)_2$, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, CHF_2, CF_3, OCF_3, $OCHF_2$, R^9, heterocikloalkil, heterocikloalkoxi, aril, heteroaril, vagy egy egyenes, elágazó vagy gyűrűs láncú (C1-C8)-R^9 csoport, ahol legfeljebb három CH_2 egység helyettesítve lehet O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 vagy NR^8 által;

R^6 jelentése H, C1-C8 alkil, C3-C8 cikloalkil, C1-C8 alkoxi, C3-C8 cikloalkoxi, halogén, CN, OH, OR^8, $N(R^8)_2$, $NR^8SO_2R^8$, SO_2R^8, SOR^8, SR^8, CO_2R^8, NR^8COR^8, $NR^8CO_2R^8$, $CON(R^8)_2$, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, CF_3, OCF_3, $OCHF_2$, R^9, heterocikloalkil, heterocikloalkoxi, aril, heteroaril, vagy egy egyenes, elágazó vagy gyűrűs láncú (C1-C8)-R^9 csoport, ahol legfeljebb három CH_2 egység helyettesítve lehet O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 vagy NR^8 által;

R^7 jelentése H, C1-C8 alkil, C3-C8 cikloalkil, C1-C8 alkoxi, halogén, CN, OH, OR^8, $N(R^8)_2$, $NR^8SO_2R^8$, SO_2R^8, OSO_2R^8, SOR^8, SR^8, CO_2R^8, NR^8COR^8, $NR^8CO_2R^8$, $CON(R^8)_2$, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, CF_3, OCF_3, $OCHF_2$, R^9, heterocikloalkil, heterocikloalkoxi, aril, heteroaril, vagy egy egyenes, elágazó vagy gyűrűs láncú (C1-C8)-$(R^9)_p$ csoport, ahol p értéke 1 vagy 2 és legfeljebb három CH_2 egység helyettesítve lehet O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 vagy NR^8 által; vagy

R^5 és R^6 vagy R^6 és R^7 két előfordulása esetén mindkettő jelentése C1-C8 alkil és együtt egy adott esetben helyettesített, legfeljebb kettő heteroatomot tartalmazó gyűrűt képeznek azokkal a szénatomokkal, amelyekhez kapcsolódnak.

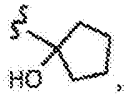
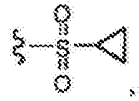
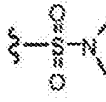
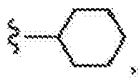
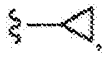
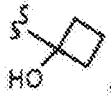
8. A 7. igénypont szerinti vegyület, ahol R^5 jelentése H, C1-C8 alkil, C1-C8 alkoxi, halogén, OCF_3, $OCHF_2$, R^9, vagy egy egyenes, elágazó vagy gyűrűs láncú (C1-C8)-R^9 csoport, ahol legfeljebb három CH_2 egység helyettesítve lehet O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 vagy NR^7 által.

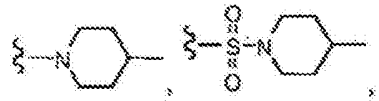
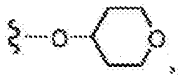
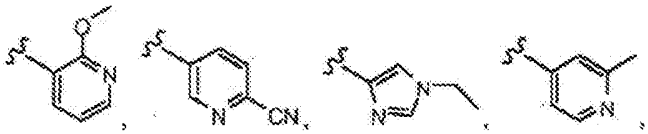
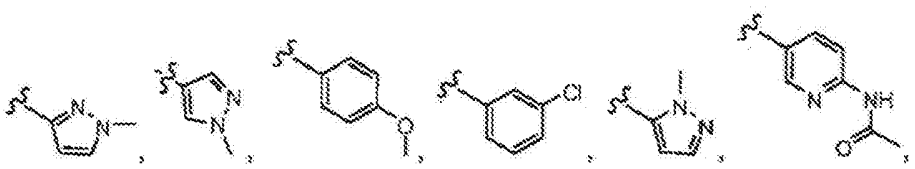
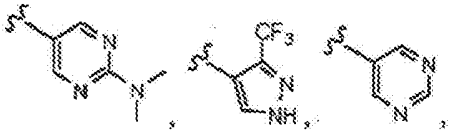
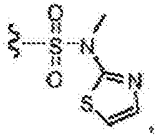
9. A 7. igénypont szerinti vegyület, ahol R^5 jelentése H, CH_3, OCH_3, OCF_3, OPh, Ph, $OCHF_2$, vagy F.

10. A 7. igénypont szerinti vegyület, ahol R^6 jelentése H, C1-C8 alkil, C1-C8 alkoxi, halogén, R^9, vagy egy egyenes, elágazó vagy gyűrűs láncú (C1-C8)-R^9 csoport, ahol legfeljebb három CH_2 egység helyettesítve lehet O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 vagy NR^8 által.

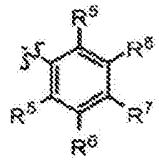
11. A 7. igénypont szerinti vegyület, ahol R^6 jelentése H, CH_3, OCH_3, OCH_2CH_3, $OCH_2CH_2CH_3$, $OCH(CH_3)_2$, CF_3, CN, Ph, SO_2CH_3, OH, $CH(CH_3)_2$, $OCH_2CH_2CH_2CH_3$, F, Cl, vagy CH_2OH.

12. A 7. igénypont szerinti vegyület, ahol R^7 jelentése H, C1-C8 alkil, C1-C8 alkoxi, SO_2R^8, OSO_2R^8, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, R^9, $OCHF_2$, OCF_3, vagy egy egyenes, elágazó vagy gyűrűs láncú (C1-C8)-$(R^9)_p$ csoport, ahol p értéke 1 vagy 2 és legfeljebb három CH_2 egység helyettesítve lehet O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 vagy NR^8 által.

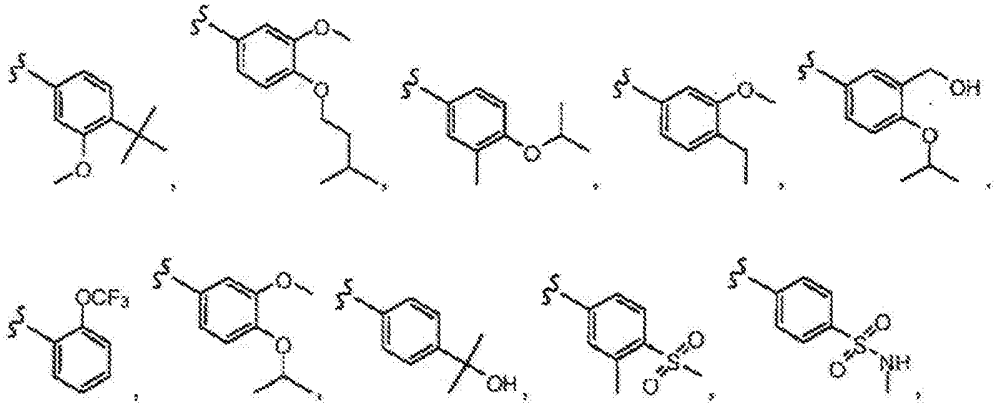
13. A 7. igénypont szerinti vegyület, ahol R^7 jelentése H, CH_3, CH_2CH_3, tBu, Cl, F, OH, $C(=CH_2)CH_3$, $OC(=CH_2)CH_3$, OCH_3, $OCH_2CH_2CH_2CH_3$, CH_2OH, OCH_2CH_2OH, $OCH_2CH_2CH_2OH$, OtBu, $OCH(CH_3)(CH_2CH_3)$, $OCH_2C(CH_3)_2OH$, $C(CH_3)_2OH$, $CH_2C(CH_3)_2OH$, $CH(OH)CH(CH_3)_2$,  , $C(CH_3)_2CH_2OH$, $OCH_2CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$, $OCH_2CH_2CH_3$, $OCH(CH_3)_2$, $OCH_2CH_2OCH_3$,  , SO_2CH_3, SO_2tBu, $SO_2CH_2CH_3$, $SO_2CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$, $SO_2CH(CH_3)_2$,  , $SO_2NH(CH_3)$, $SO_2NH(CH(CH_2)_2)$, $SO_2NH(CH_2CH_3)$, $SO_2NH(CH(CH_3)_2)$, $SO_2N(CH_3)_2$, , OPh, Ph, , $OCH_2CH_2OCH_3$, $CH(CH_3)_2$, $SO_2N(CH_2CH_2CH_3)_2$, $CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_3$, $CH_2CH_2CH_3$, $OCH_2CH_2CH_2CH_3$, CH_2OPh, , OCH_2Ph, $CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_3$, OCH_2CH_3, $OCH_2CH(CH_3)_2$,  ,  , CH_2Ph, $CCCH_2OCH_3$, SO_2CHF_2, OCF_3,  , $OCHF_2$,

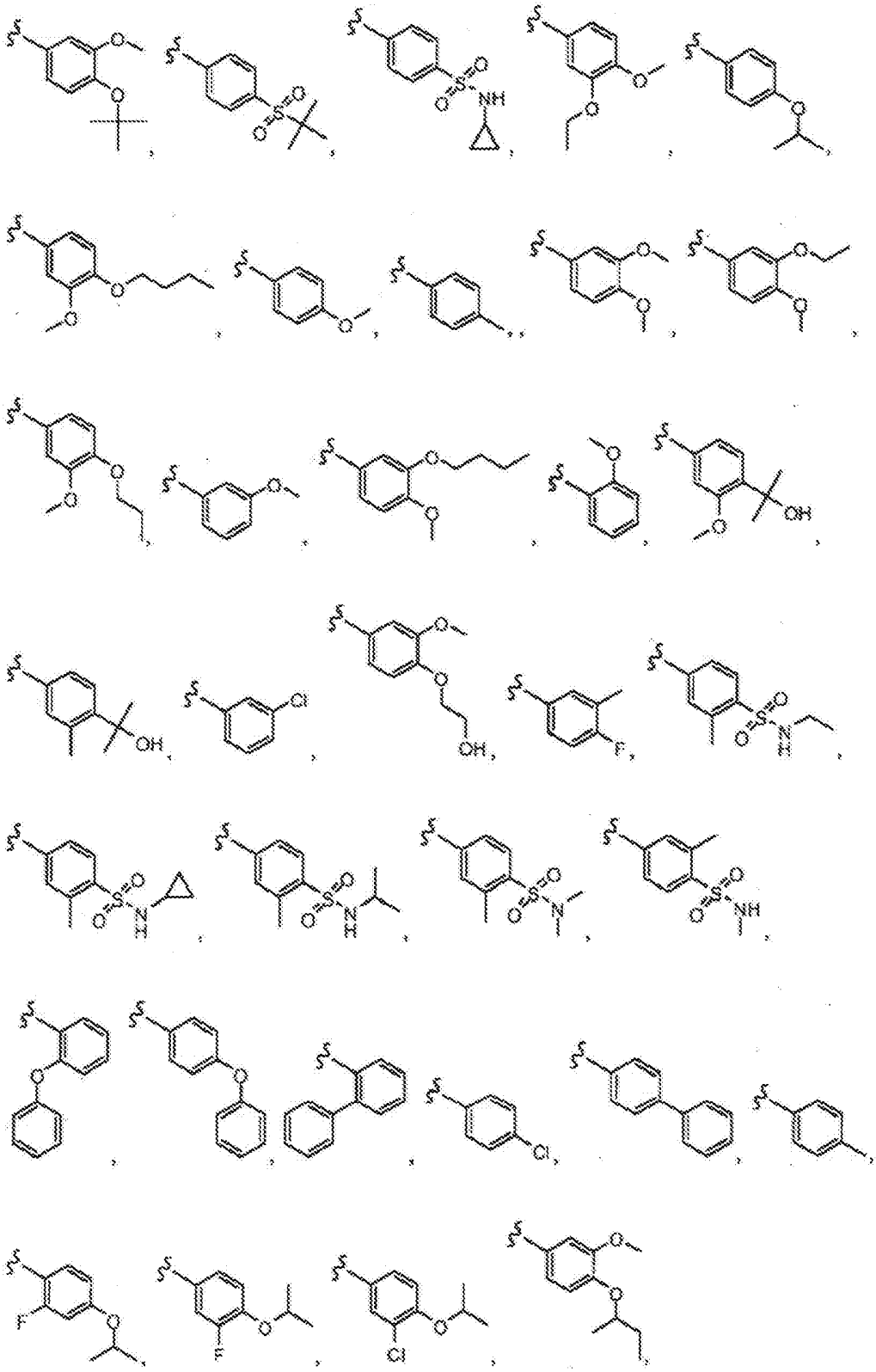
$CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$, OCH_2tBu, , OCH_2CF_3,  , $CH_2OCH_2CH_2CF_3$, $CH_2OCH_2CF_3$, SO_2CF_3, $C(CH_3)_2CH_2CH_3$, $C(CH_2CH_3)_3$, $CH(OCH_2CF_3)_2$,  , CF_3, $OCH_2C(CH_3)_2F$,  ,  ,  , $CH(OH)CH_2OCH_2CF_3$, $CH(OCH_2CF_3)CH_2OH$, OSO_2CF_3,  , vagy OCH_2CH_2OCF3.

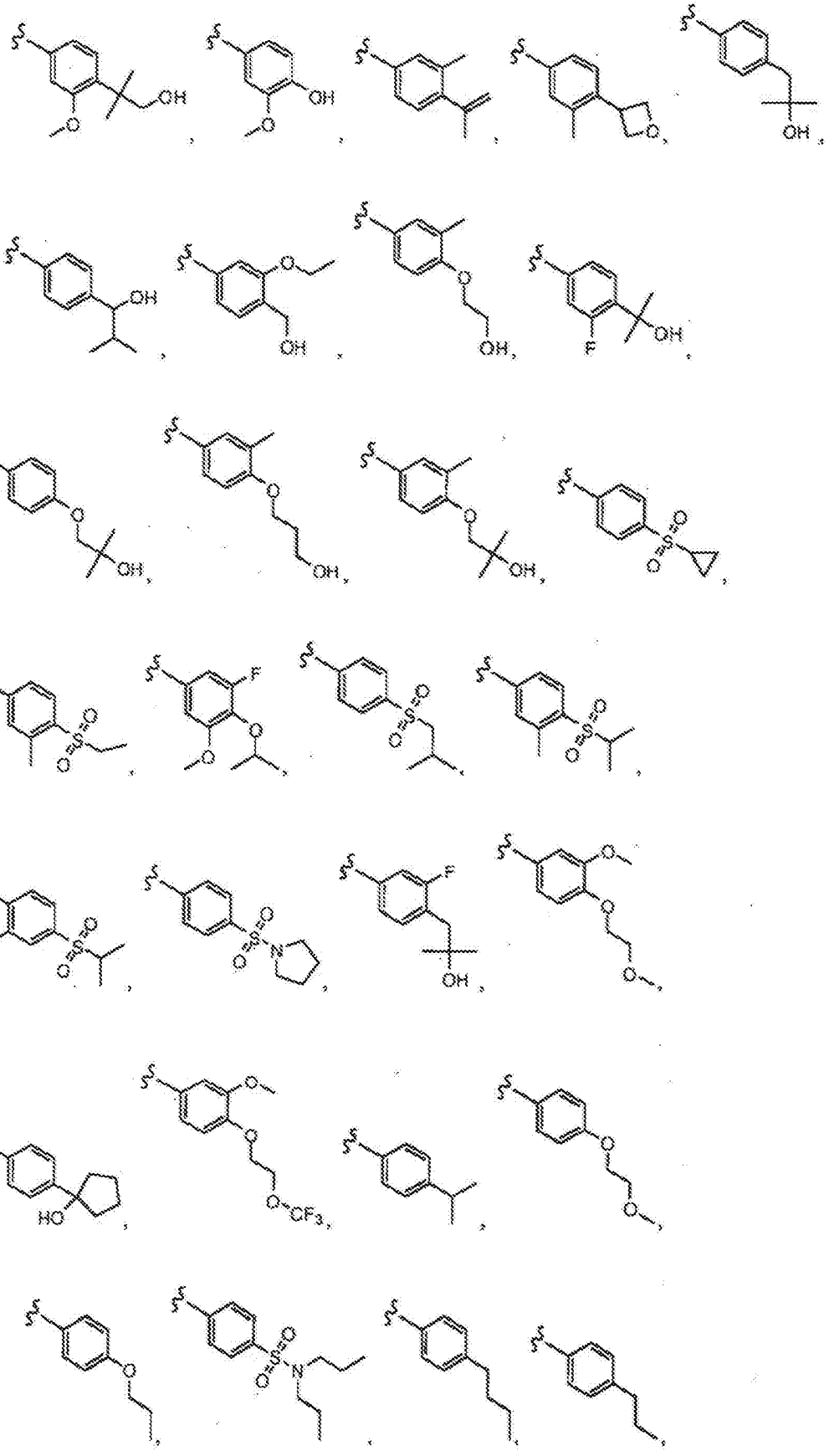
14. A 7. igénypont szerinti vegyület, ahol a

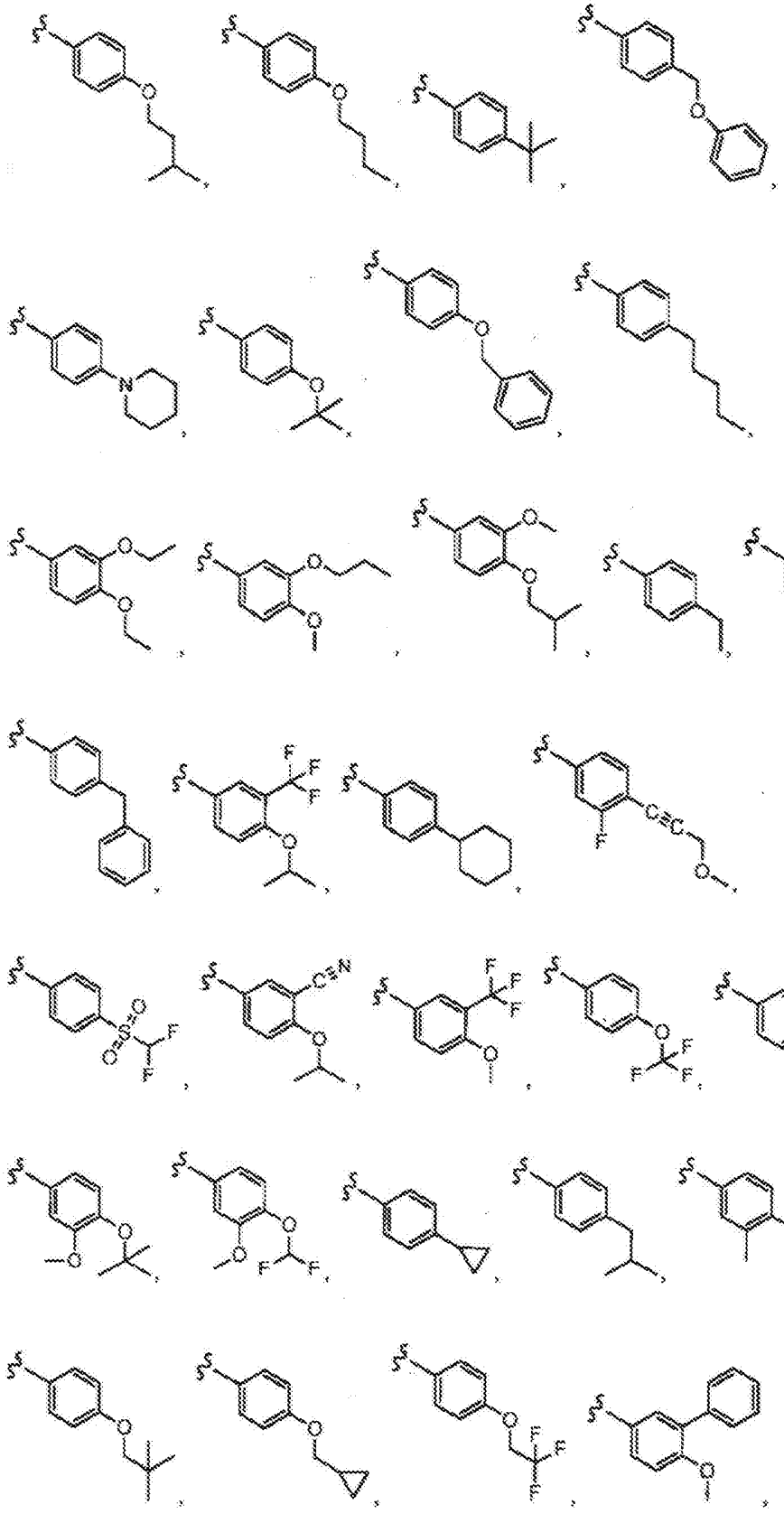


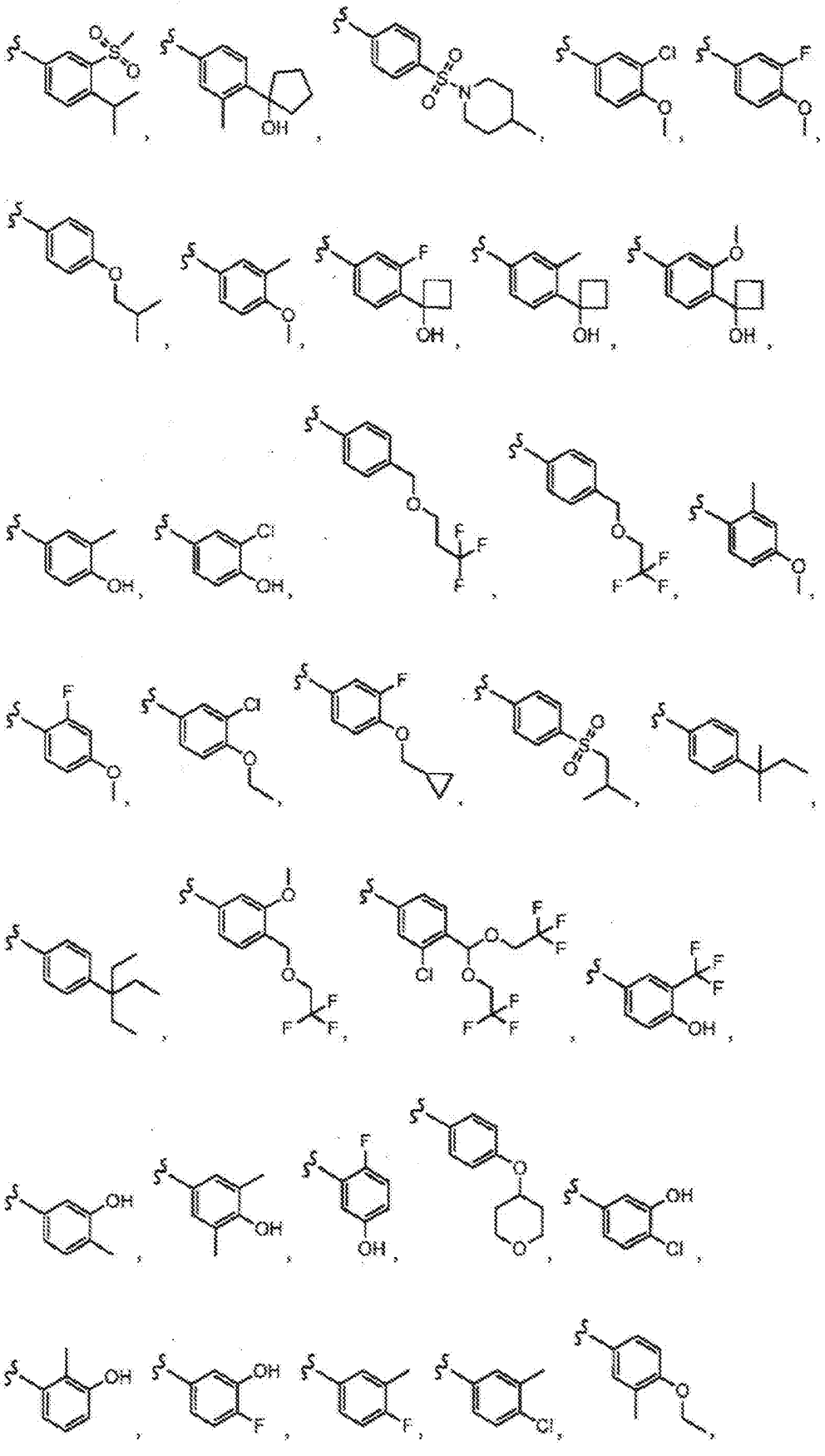
képletű csoport jelentése

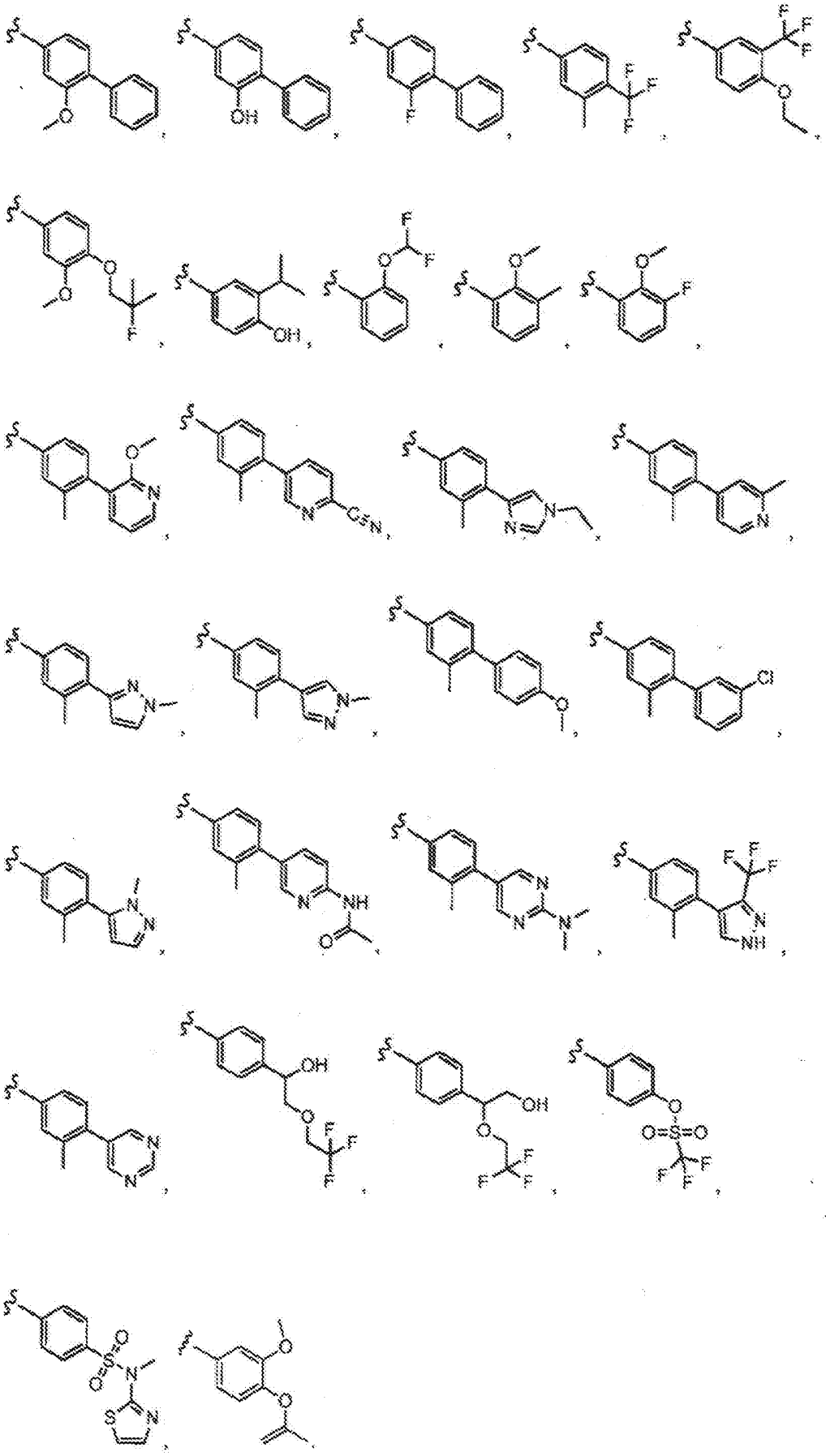


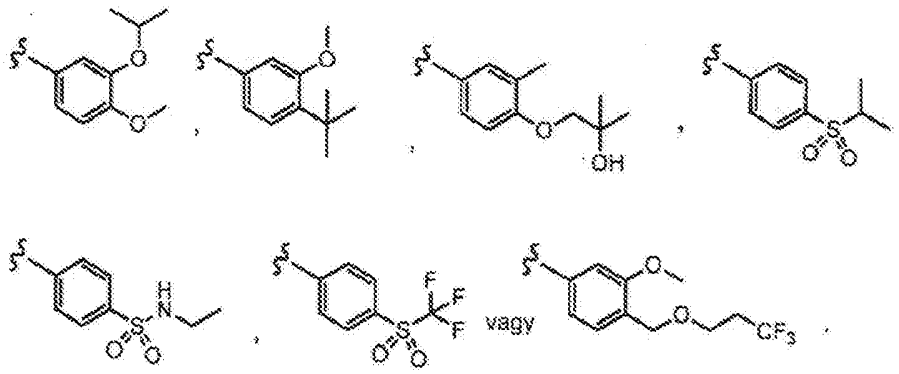




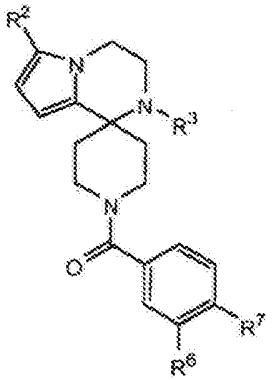








15. Az 1. igénypont szerinti vegyület, ahol a vegyület IA képletű



IA

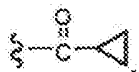
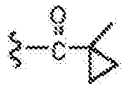
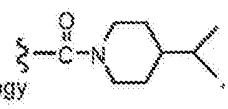
és ebben a képletben

R^2 jelentése C1-C8 alkil, halogén, C1-C8 halogénalkil,CN, OH, SO_2R^8, SR^8, SOR^8, COR^8, CO_2R^8, $CON(R^8)_2$, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, CF_3, CHF_2, vagy egy egyenes, elágazó vagy gyűrűs láncú (C1-C8)-R^9 csoport, ahol legfeljebb kettő CH_2 egység helyettesítve lehet O, CO, S, SO, SO_2, CF_2 vagy NR^8 által;

R^3 jelentése H, C1-C8 alkil, CO_2R^8, COR^8, COH, $CON(R^8)_2$, CF_3, vagy egy egyenes, elágazó vagy gyűrűs láncú (C1-C8)-R^9 csoport, ahol legfeljebb kettő CH_2 egység helyettesítve lehet CF_2, O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 vagy NR^8 által;

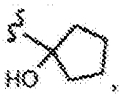
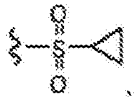
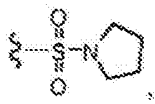
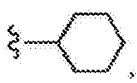
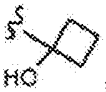
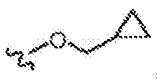
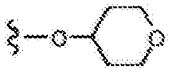
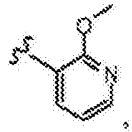
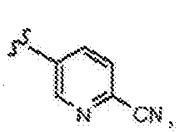
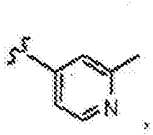
R^6 jelentése H, C1-C8 alkil, C3-C8 cikloalkil, C1-C8 alkoxi, C3-C8 cikloalkoxi, halogén, CN, OH, OR^8, $N(R^8)_2$, $NR^8SO_2R^8$, SO_2R^8, SOR^8, SR^8, CO_2R^8, NR^8COR^8, $NR^8CO_2R^8$, $CON(R^8)_2$, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, CF_3, OCF_3, $OCHF_2$, R^9, heterocikloalkil, heterocikloalkoxi, aril, heteroaril, vagy egy egyenes, elágazó vagy gyűrűs láncú (C1-C8)-R^9 csoport, ahol legfeljebb kettő CH_2 egység helyettesítve lehet O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 vagy NR^8 által; és

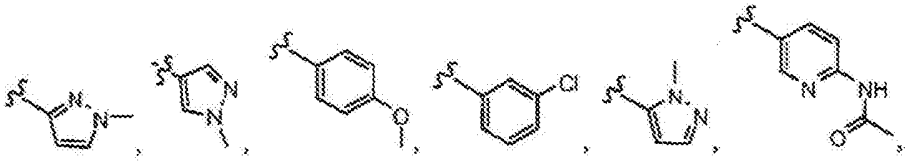
R^7 jelentése H, C1-C8 alkil, C3-C8 cikloalkil, C1-C8 alkoxi, halogén, CN, OH, OR^8, $N(R^8)_2$, $NR^8SO_2R^8$, SO_2R^8, SOR^8, SR^8, CO_2R^8, NR^8COR^8, $NR^8CO_2R^8$, $CON(R^8)_2$, $SO_2N(R^8)_2$, CF_3, OCF_3, $OCHF_2$, R^9, heterocikloalkil, heterocikloalkoxi, aril, heteroaril, vagy egy egyenes, elágazó vagy gyűrűs láncú (C1-C8)-R^9 csoport, ahol legfeljebb kettő CH_2 egység helyettesítve lehet O, CO, S, SO, SO_2 vagy NR^8 által.

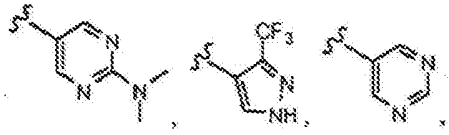
16. A 15. igénypont szerinti vegyület, ahol R^2 jelentése H, $COCF_3$, COtBu, Cl, $COCH_3$, CF_2CF_3, CH_2CF_3, CF_3, CN, Br, $COCH(CH_3)_2$, $COCH_2CH_3$, $CH(OH)CF_3$, SO_2CH_3,  , COPh,  vagy  .

17. A 15. igénypont szerinti vegyület, ahol R^3 jelentése H, CH_3, CH_2CH_3, $CH_2CH_2OCH_3$, CH_2CH_2OH, $CH_2CO_2CH_2CH_3$, $CH_2CON(CH_3)_2$, CH_2CONH_2, CH_2CN, benzil, ciklobutil, $CH_2CH(CH_2)_2$, $CH(CH_2)_2$, CH_2CF_3, CH_2CHF_2, $COCH_3$, $COCH_2CH_3$, CO_2CH_3, $CO_2CH_2CH_3$, COH, $CONH(CH_3)_2$ vagy $CONHCH_3$.

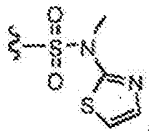
18. A 15. igénypont szerinti vegyület, ahol R^6 jelentése H, CH_3, OCH_3, OCH_2CH_3, $OCH_2CH_2CH_3$, $OCH(CH_3)_2$, CF_3, CN, Ph, SO_2CH_3, OH, $CH(CH_3)_2$, $OCH_2CH_2CH_2CH_3$, F, Cl vagy CH_2OH.

19. A 15. igénypont szerinti vegyület, ahol R^7 jelentése H, CH_3, CH_2CH_3, tBu, Cl, F, OH, $C(=CH_2)CH_3$, $OC(=CH_2)CH_3$, OCH_3, $OCH_2CH_2CH_2CH_3$, CH_2OH, OCH_2CH_2OH, $OCH_2CH_2CH_2OH$, OtBu, $OCH(CH_3)(CH_2CH_3)$, $OCH_2C(CH_3)_2OH$, $C(CH_3)_2OH$, $CH_2C(CH_3)_2OH$, $CH(OH)CH(CH_3)_2$, $C(CH_3)_2CH_2OH$, $OCH_2CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$, $OCH_2CH_2CH_3$, $OCH(CH_3)_2$, $OCH_2CH_2OCH_3$,  , SO_2CH_3, SO_2tBu, $SO_2CH_2CH_3$, $SO_2CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$, $SO_2CH(CH_3)_2$,  , $SO_2NH(CH_3)$, $SO_2NH(CH(CH_2)_2)$, $SO_2NH(CH_2CH_3)$, $SO_2NH(CH(CH_3)_2)$, $SO_2N(CH_3)_2$,  , OPh, Ph, , $OCH_2CH_2OCH_3$, $CH(CH_3)_2$, $SO_2N(CH_2CH_2CH_3)_2$, $CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_3$, $CH_2CH_2CH_3$, $OCH_2CH_2CH_2CH_3$, CH_2OPh, , OCH_2Ph, $CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_3$, OCH_2CH_3, $OCH_2CH(CH_3)_2$, CH_2Ph,  , $CCCH_2OCH_3$, SO_2CHF_2, OCF_3,  , $OCHF_2$, , $CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$, OCH_2tBu,  , OCH_2CF_3, , $CH_2OCH_2CH_2CF_3$, $CH_2OCH_2CF_3$, SO_2CF_3, $C(CH_3)_2CH_2CH_3$, $C(CH_2CH_3)_3$, $CH(OCH_2CF_3)_2$,  , CF_3, $OCH_2C(CH_3)_2F$,  ,  , ,  .



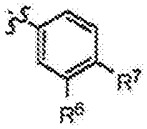


$CH(OH)CH_2OCH_2CF_3$, $CH(OCH_2CF_3)CH_2OH$, OSO_2CF_3,

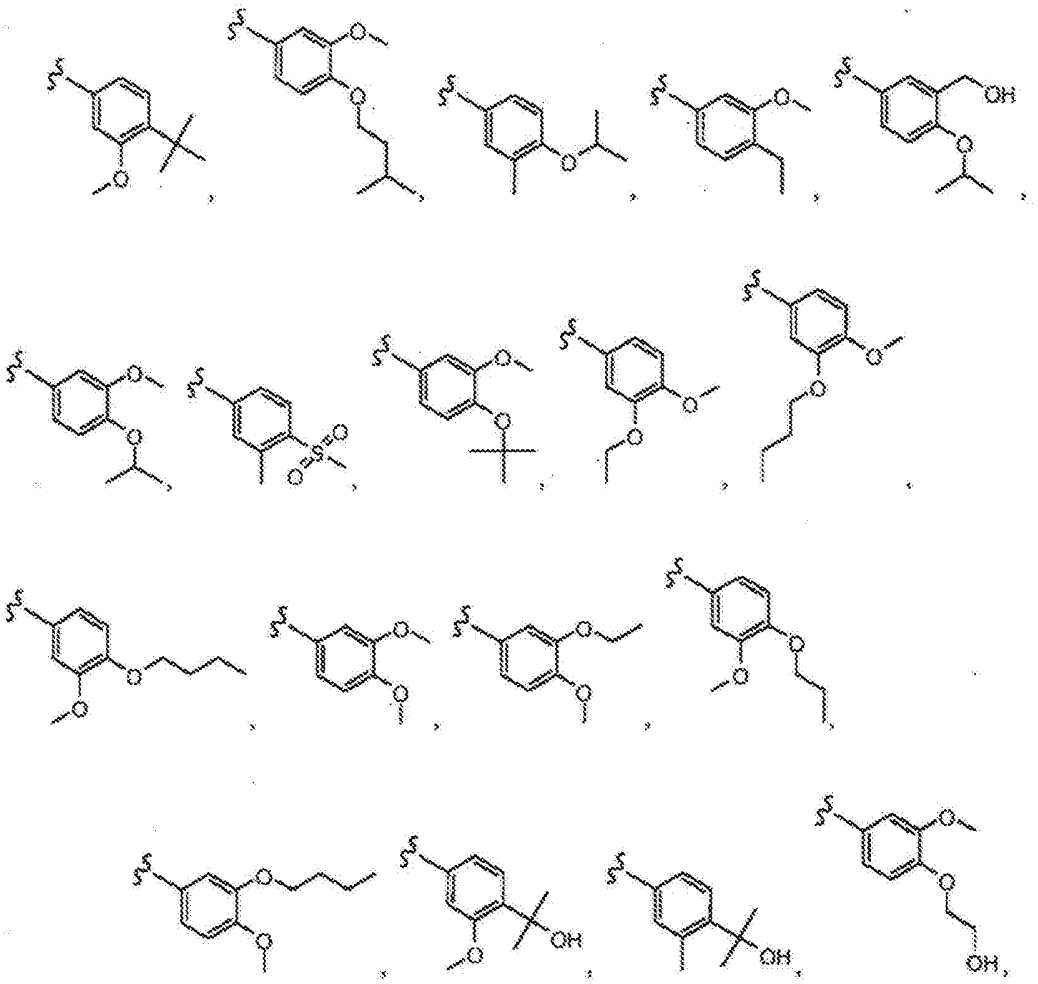


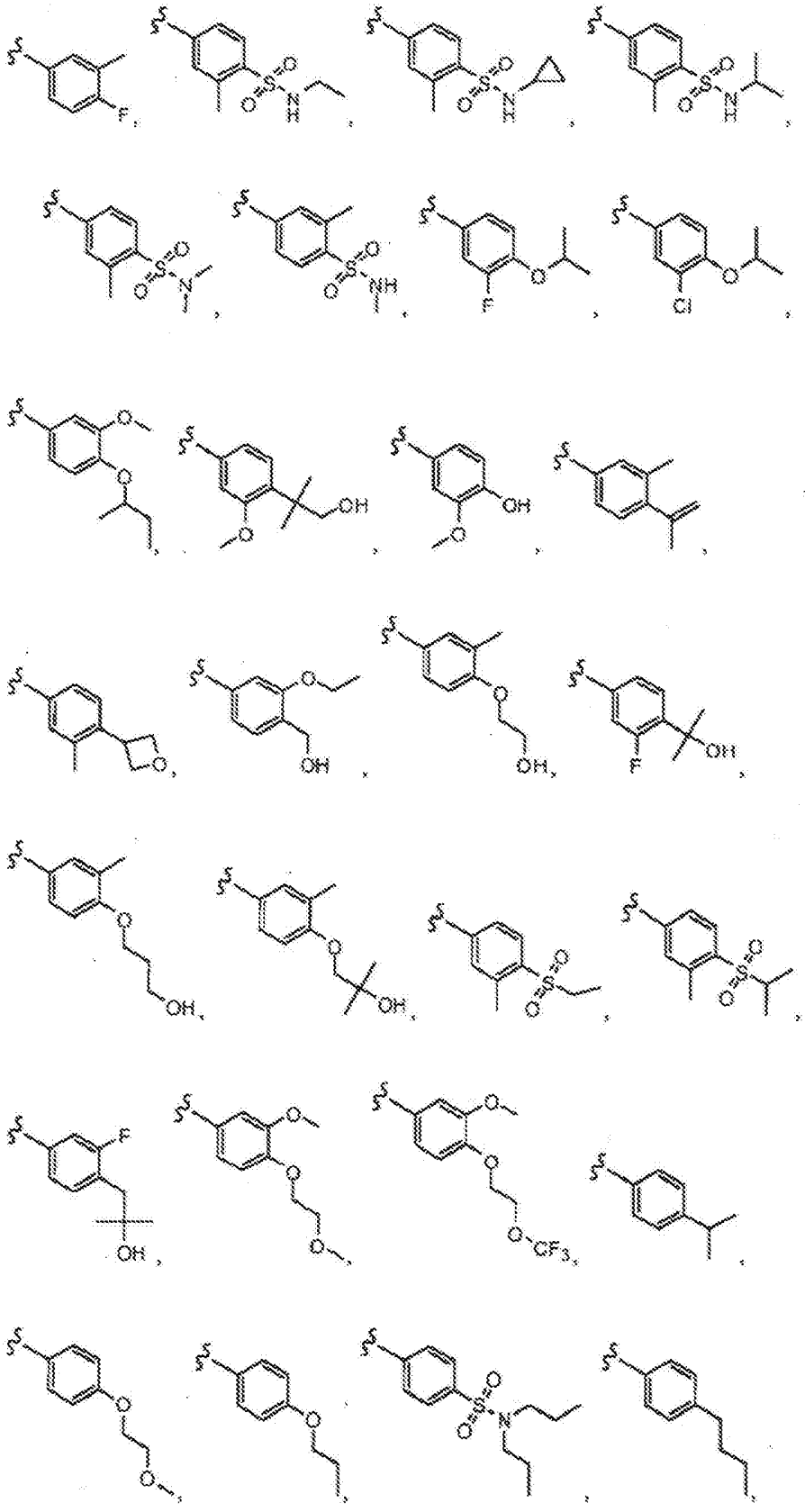
, vagy $OCH_2CH_2OCF_3$.

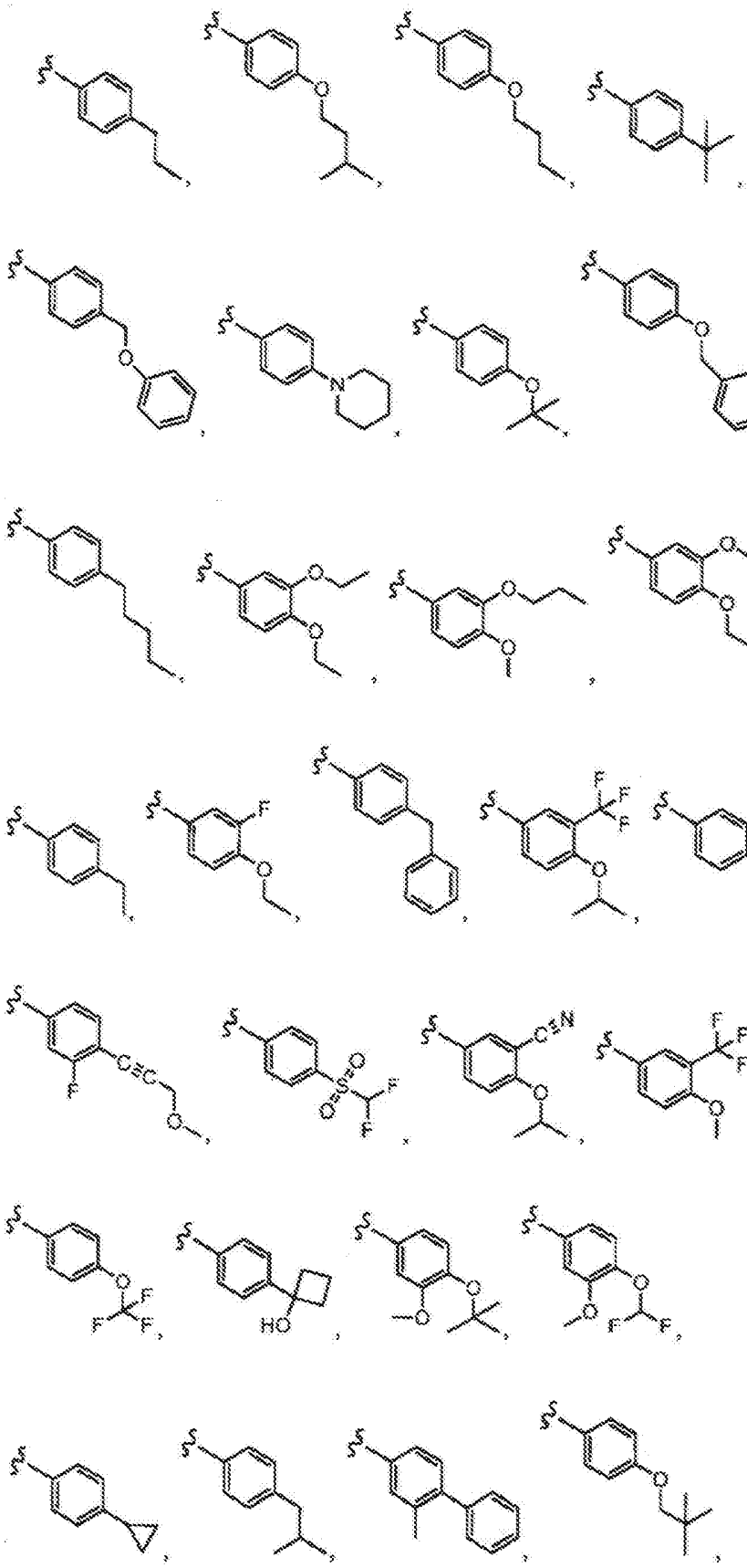
20. A 15. igénypont szerinti vegyület, ahol a

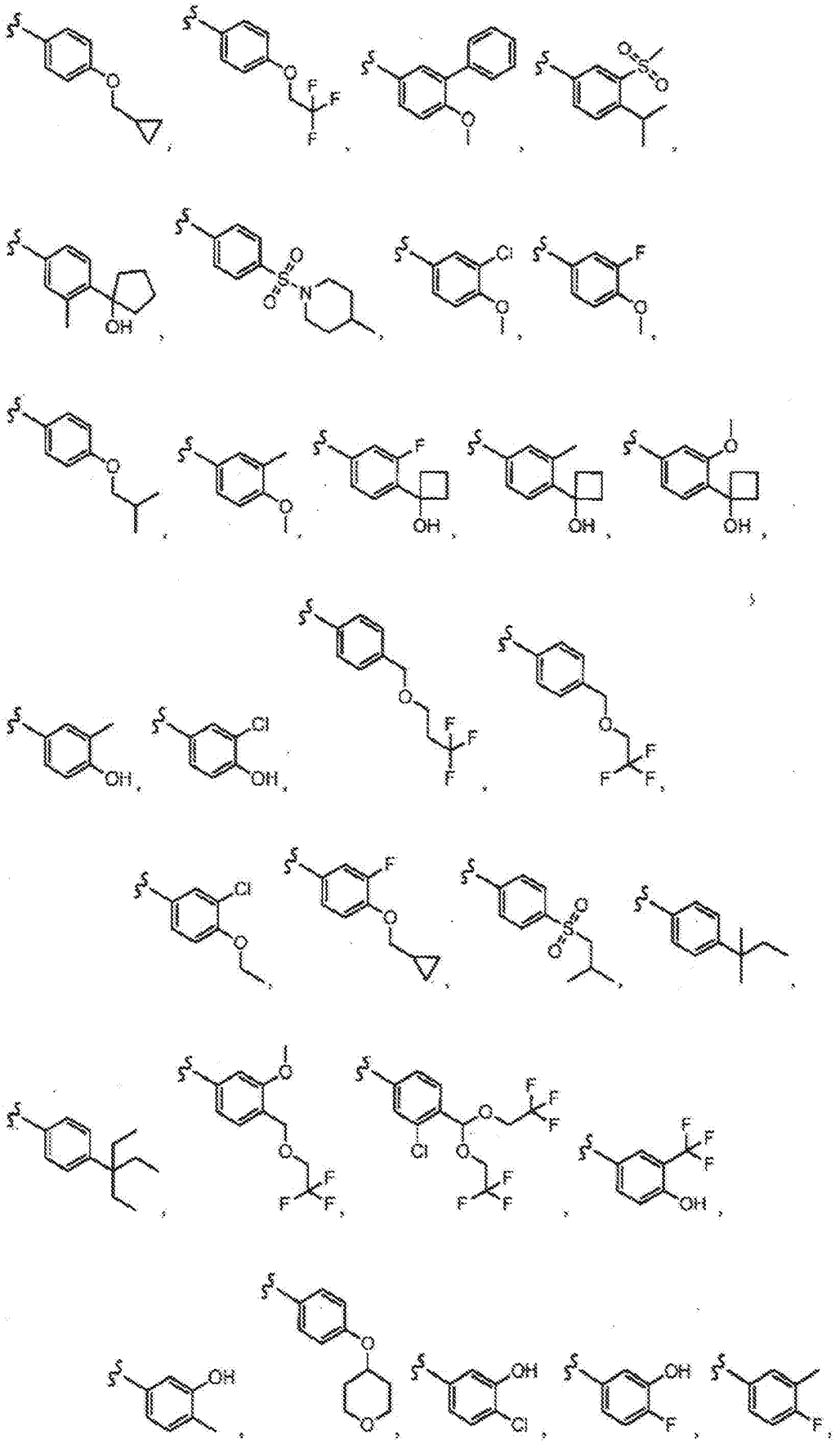


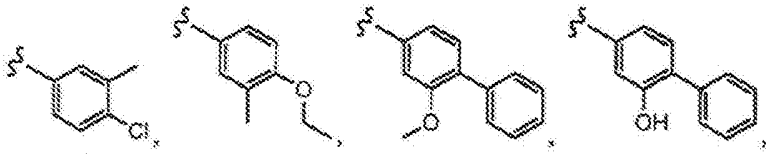
képletű molekularész

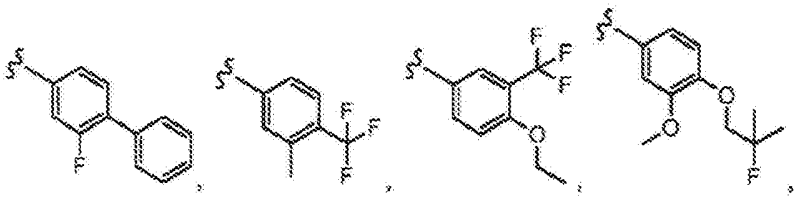


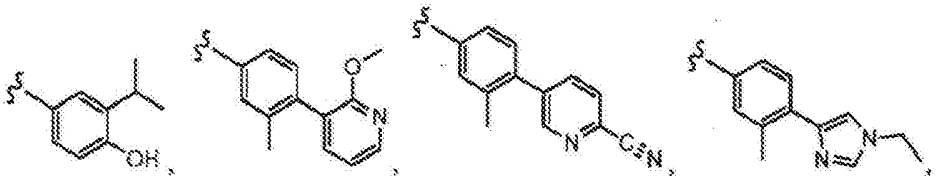


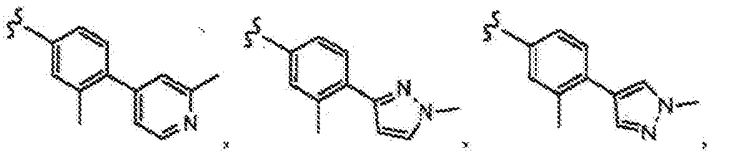


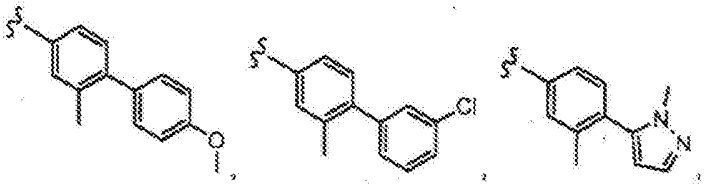


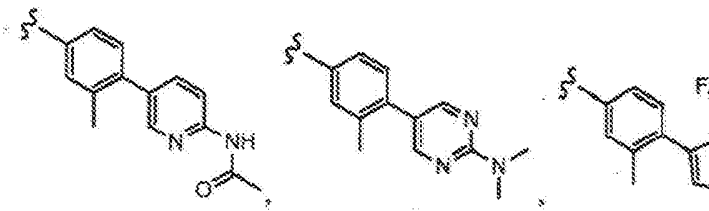


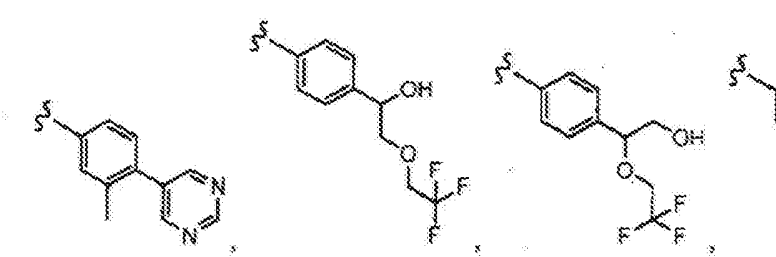


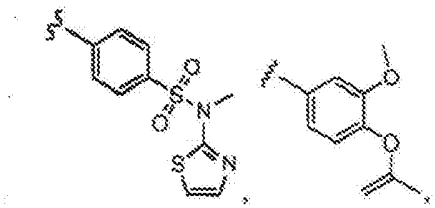


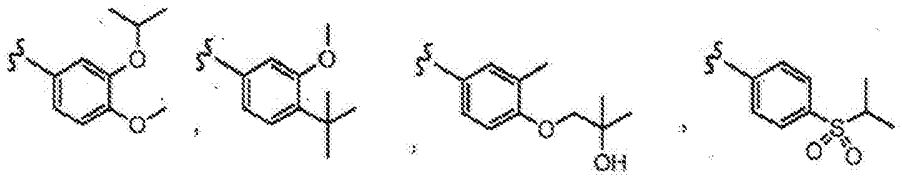


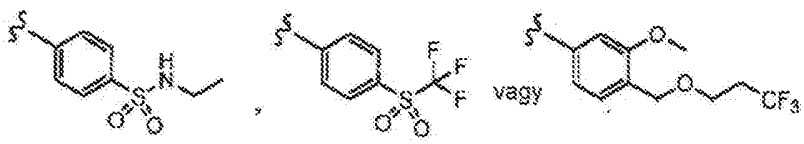




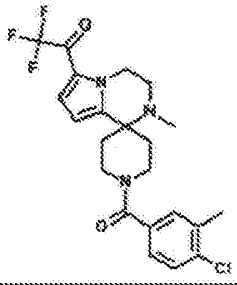
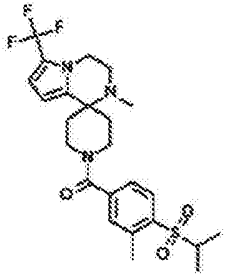
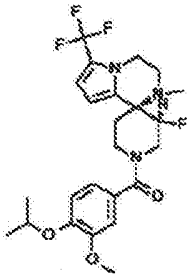
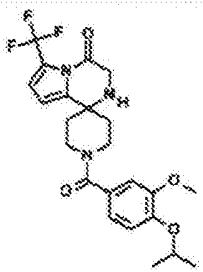
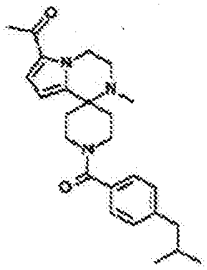
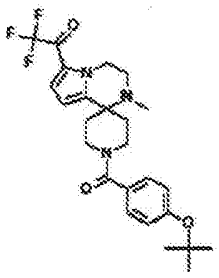
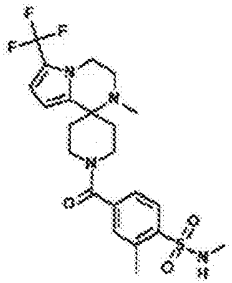
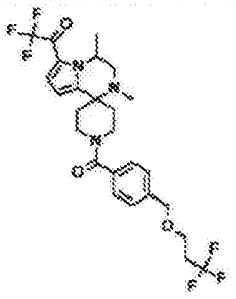
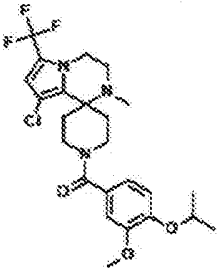


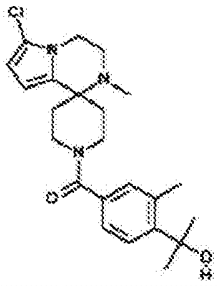
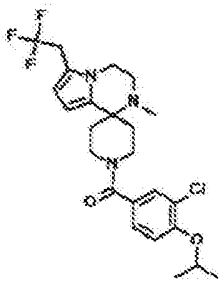
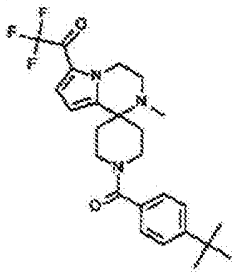
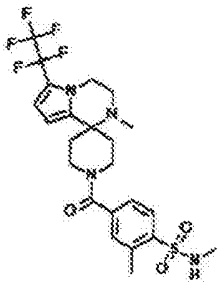
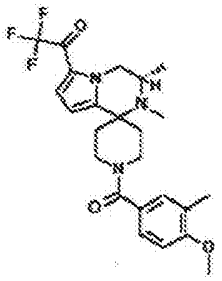
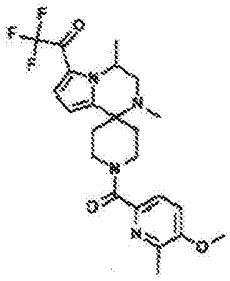
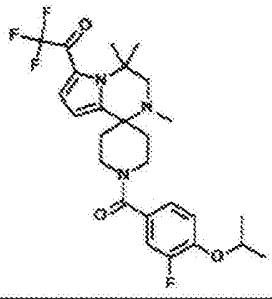
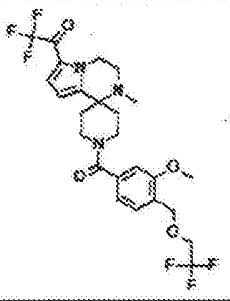
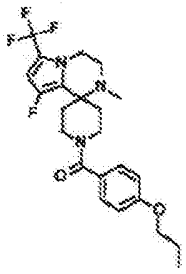
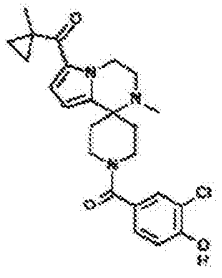
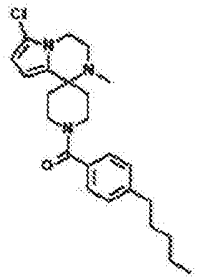
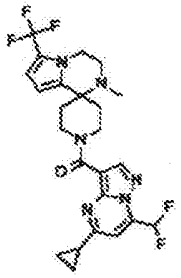


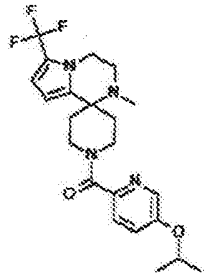
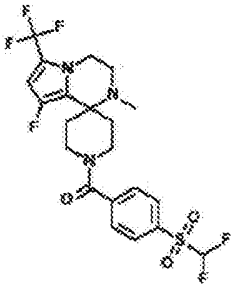
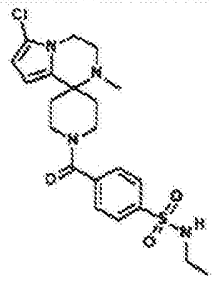
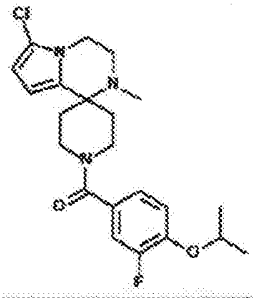
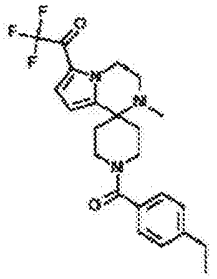
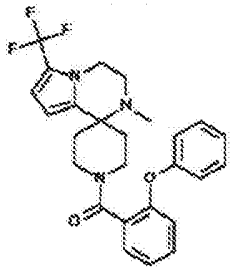
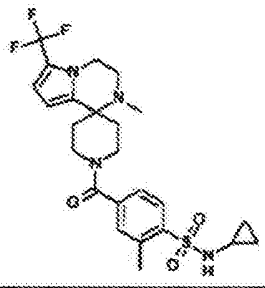
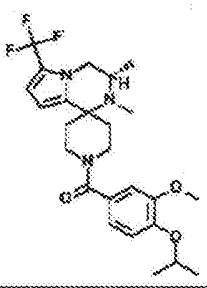
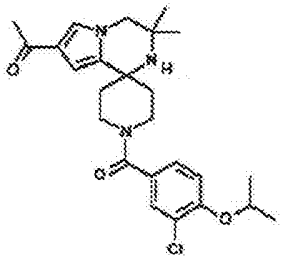
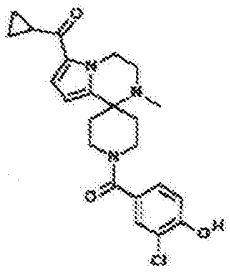
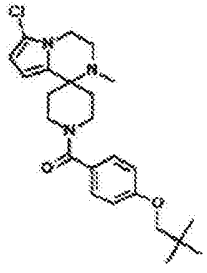
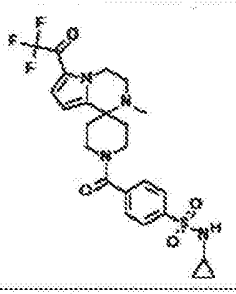
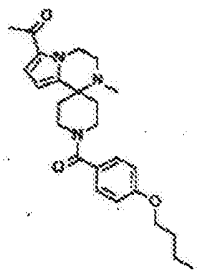
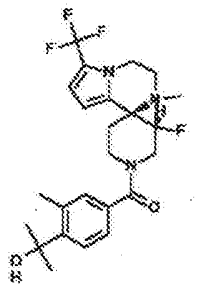
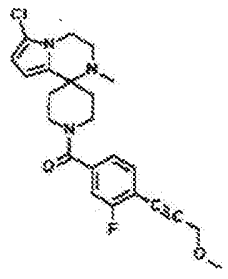


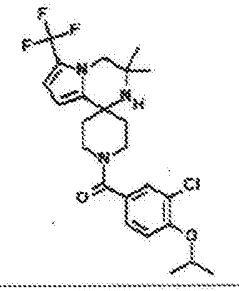
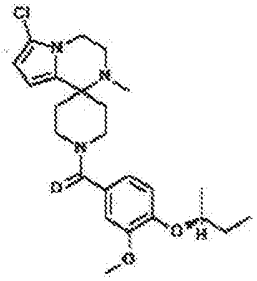
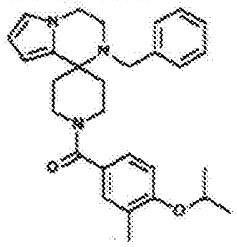
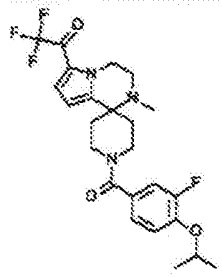
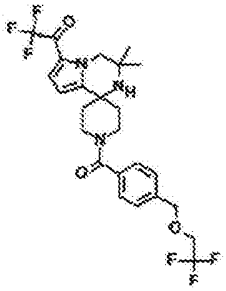
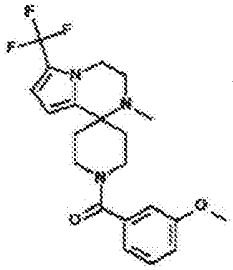
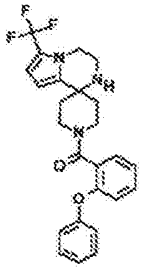
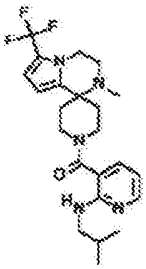
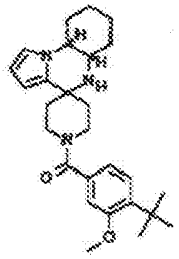
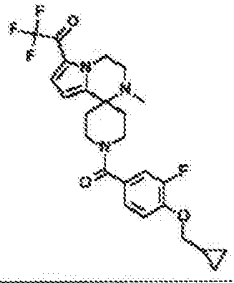
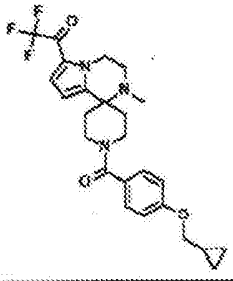
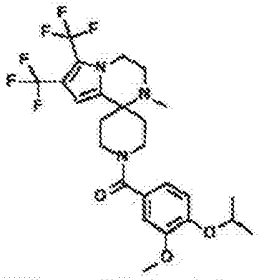
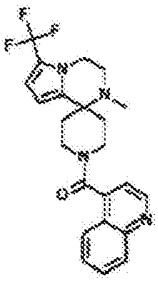
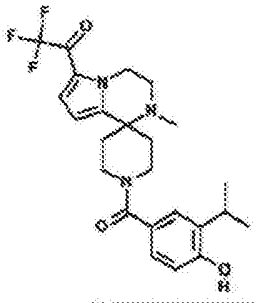
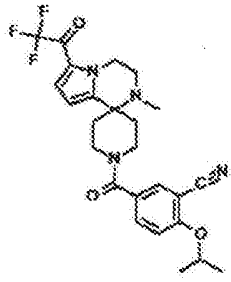


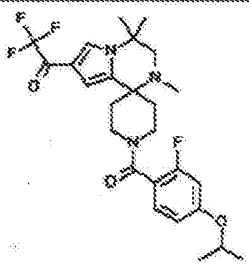
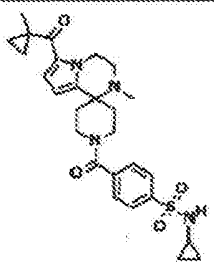
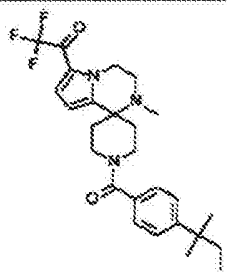
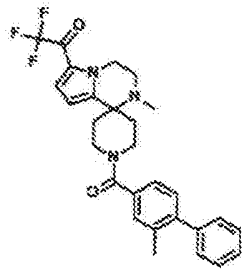
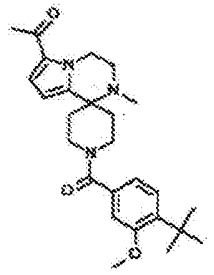
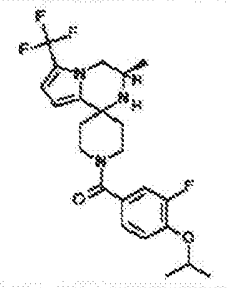
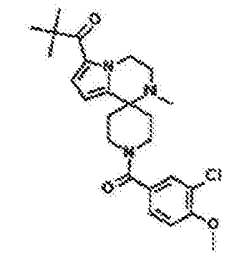
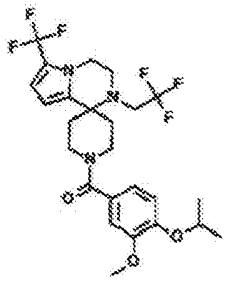
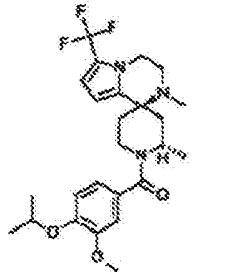
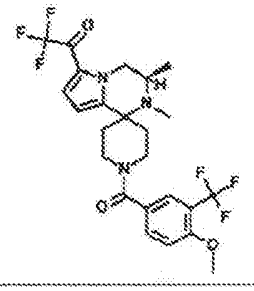
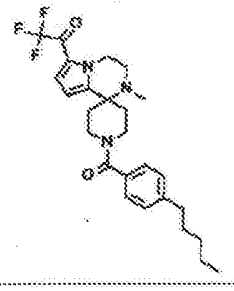
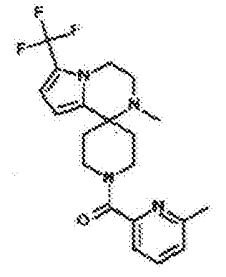
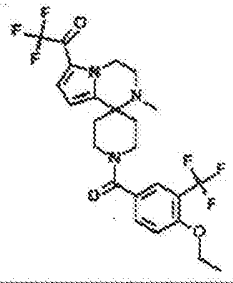
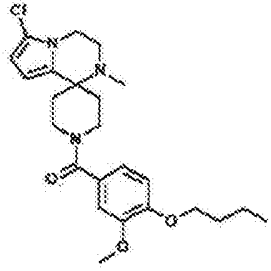
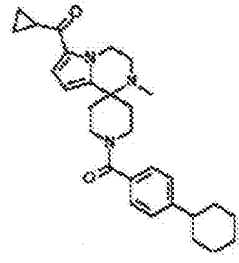
21. Az 1. igénypont szerinti vegyület, ahol a vegyület a következő táblázatból kerül megválasztásra:

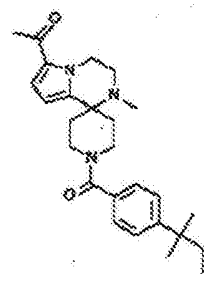
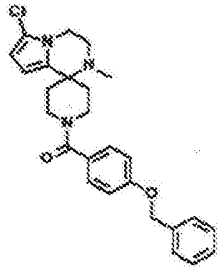
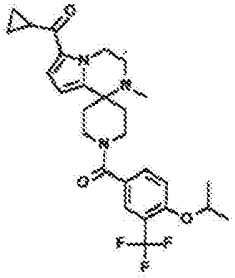
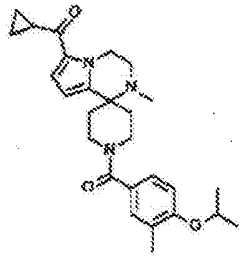
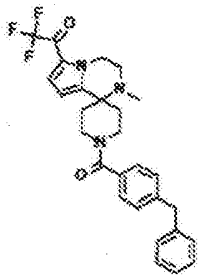
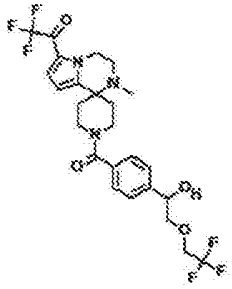
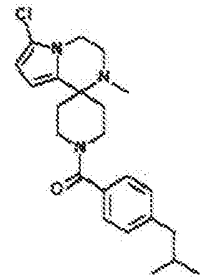
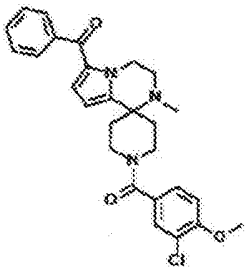
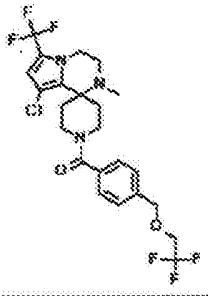
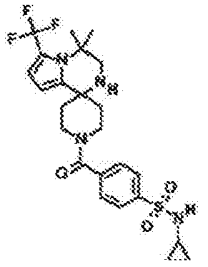
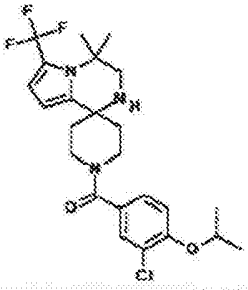
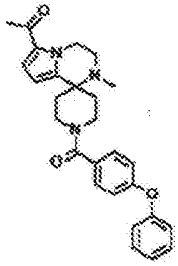
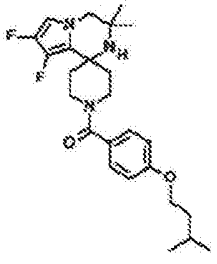
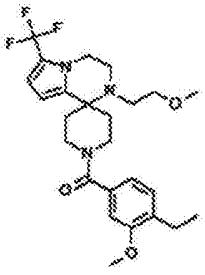
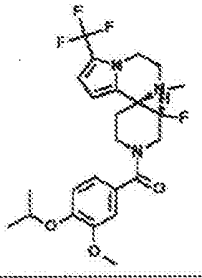
1	2	3
		
4	b	6
		
7	8	9
		

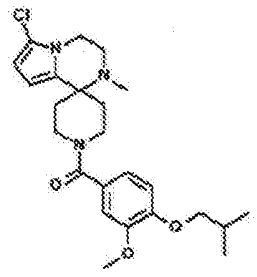
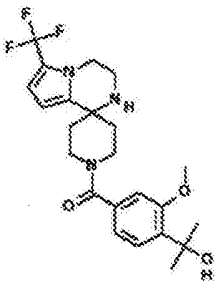
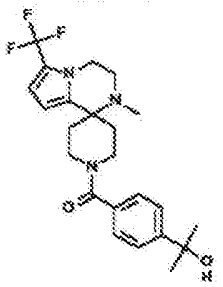
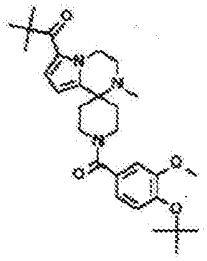
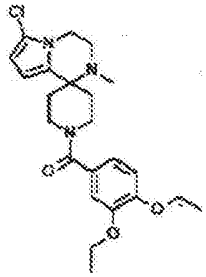
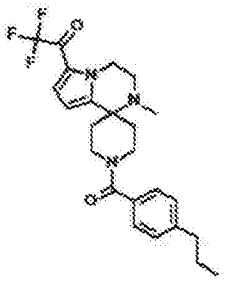
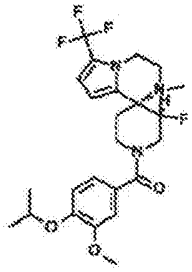
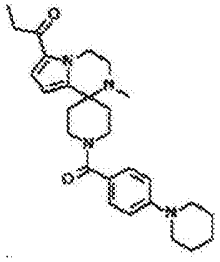
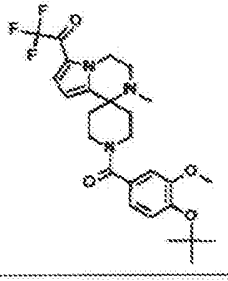
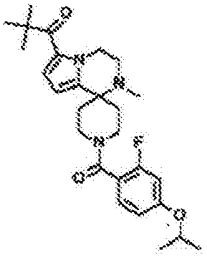
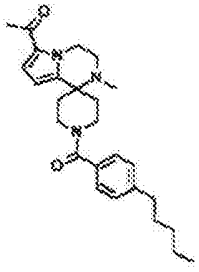
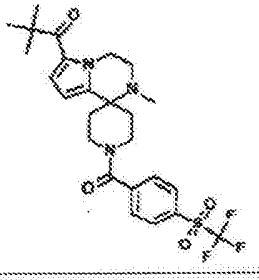
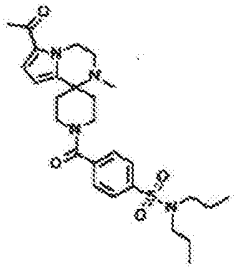
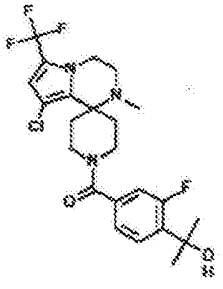
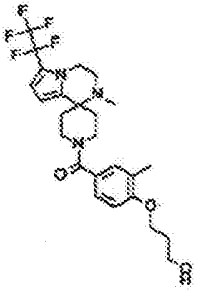
10	11	12
		
13	14	15
		
16	17	18
		
19	20	21
		

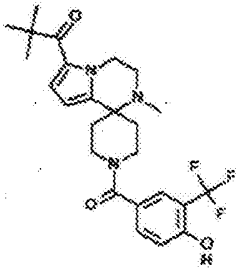
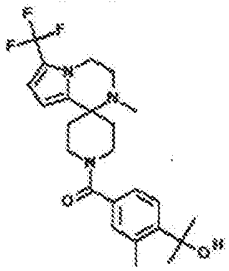
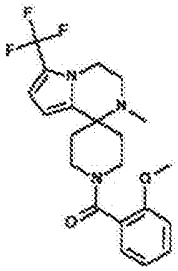
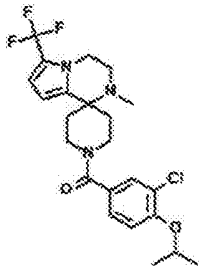
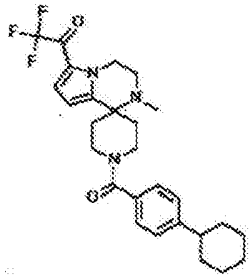
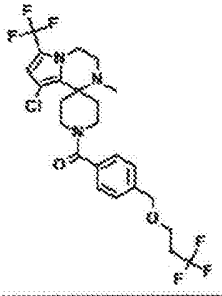
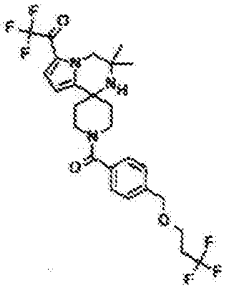
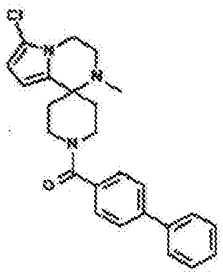
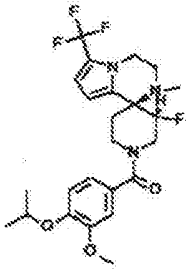
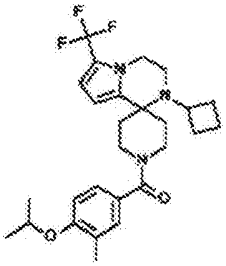
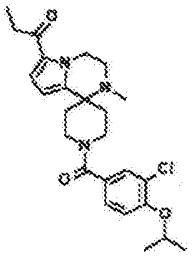
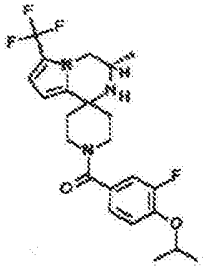
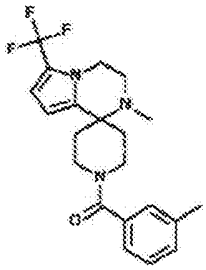
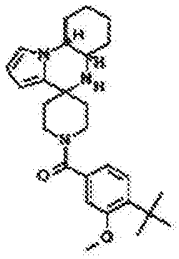
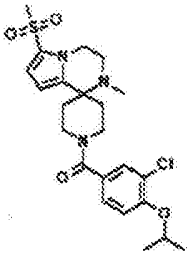
22	23	24
		
25	26	27
		
28	29	30
		
31	32	33
		
34	35	36
		

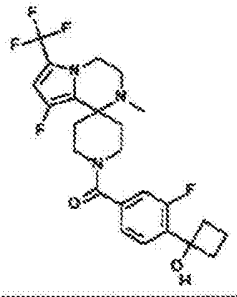
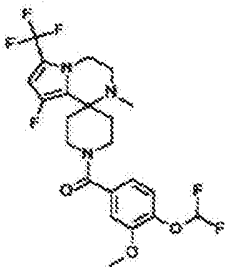
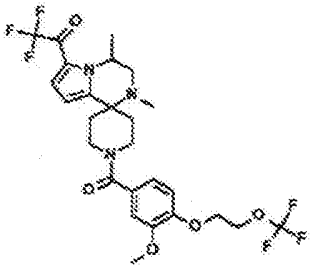
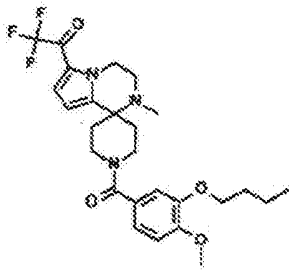
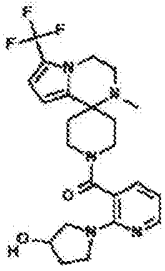
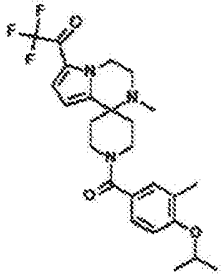
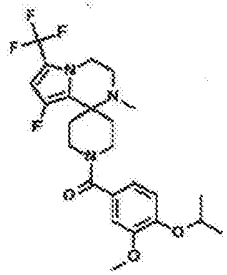
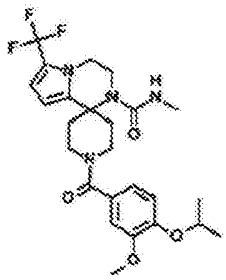
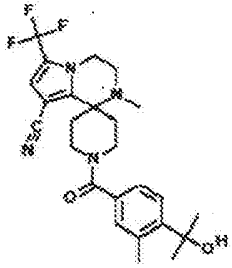
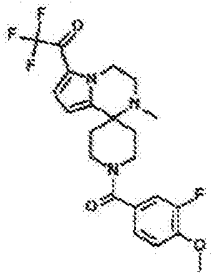
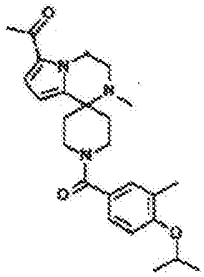
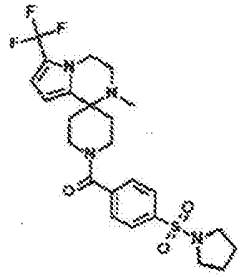
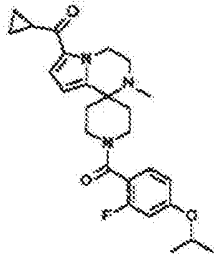
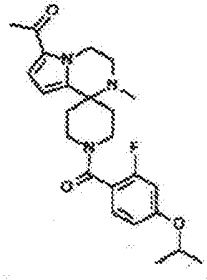
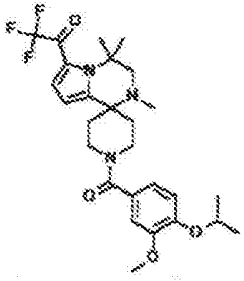
37	38	39
		
40	41	42
		
43	44	45
		
46	47	48
		
49	50	51
		

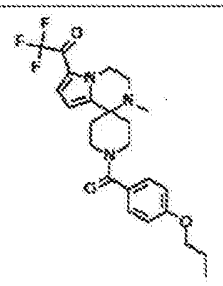
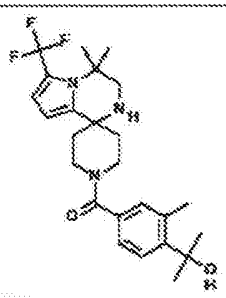
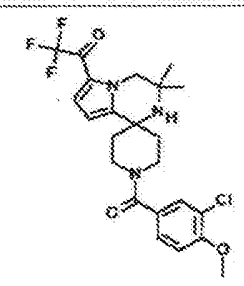
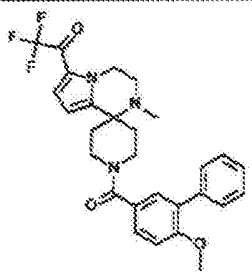
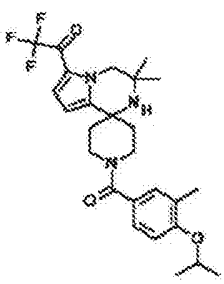
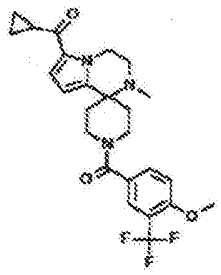
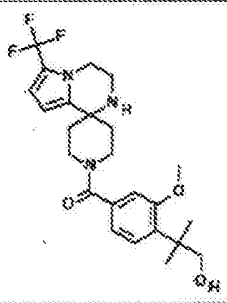
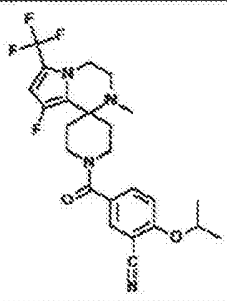
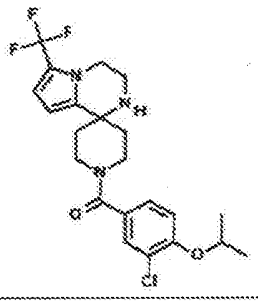
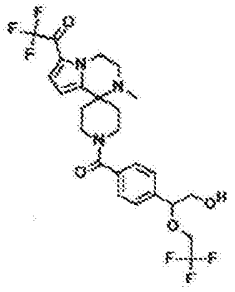
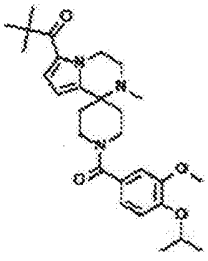
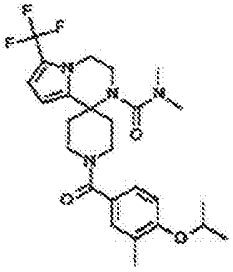
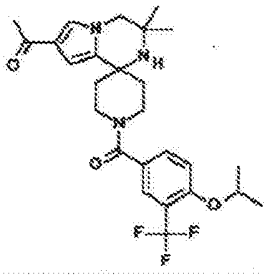
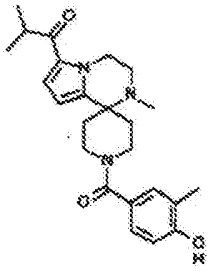
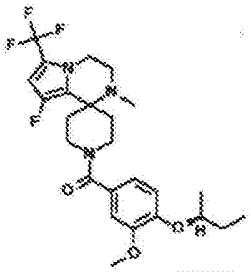
52	53	54
		
55	56	57
		
58	59	60
		
61	62	63
		
64	65	66
		

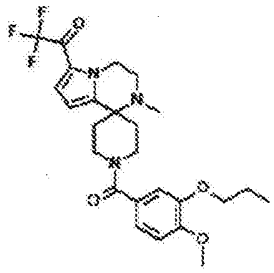
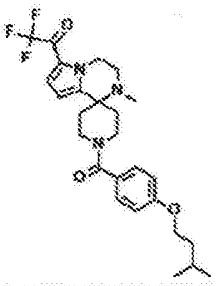
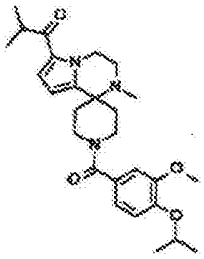
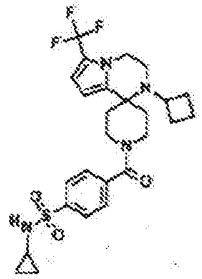
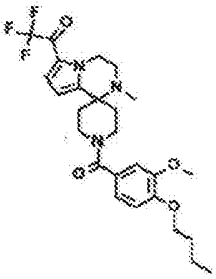
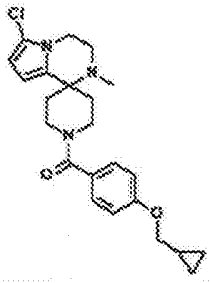
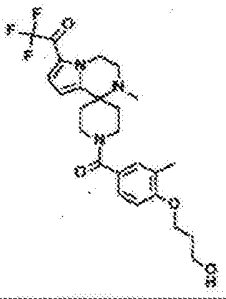
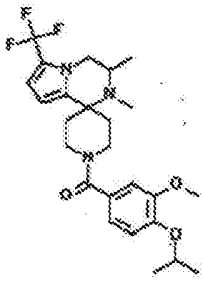
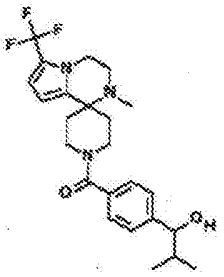
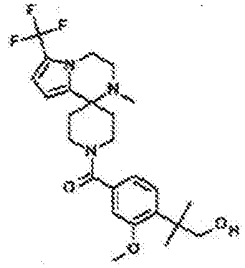
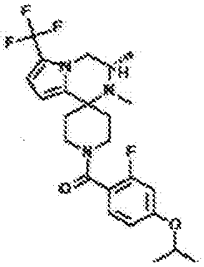
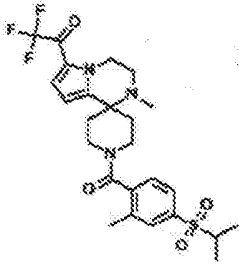
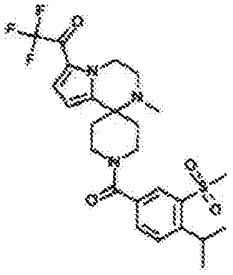
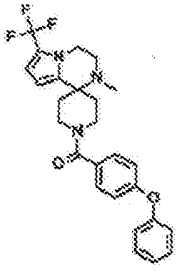
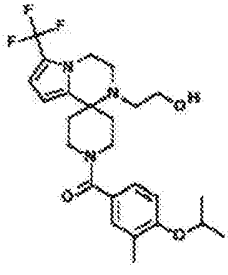
67	68	69
		
70	71	72
		
73	74	75
		
76	77	78
		
79	80	81
		

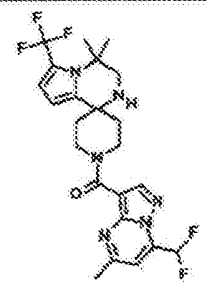
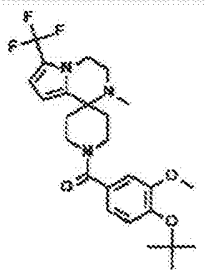
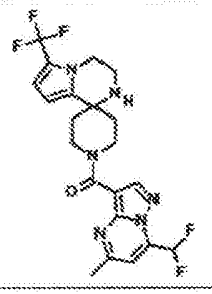
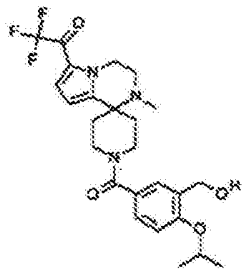
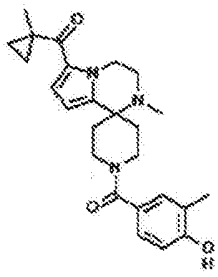
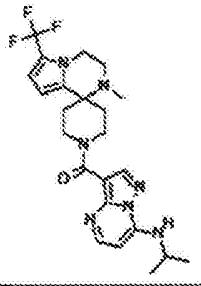
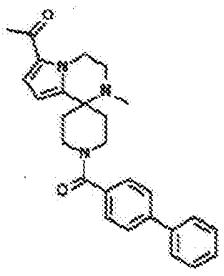
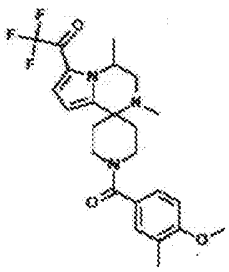
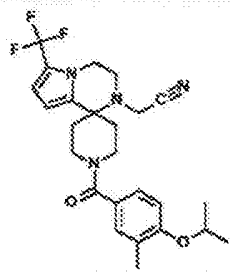
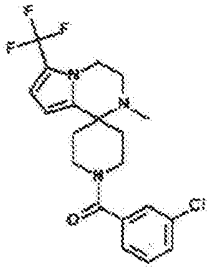
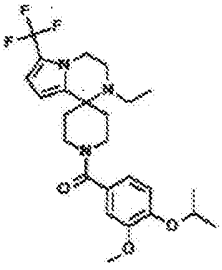
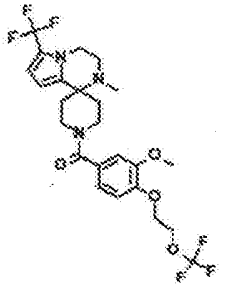
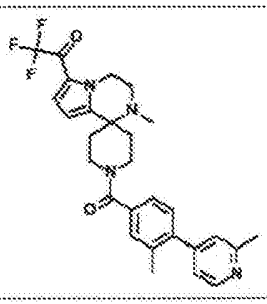
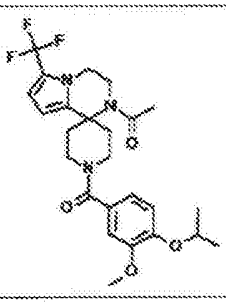
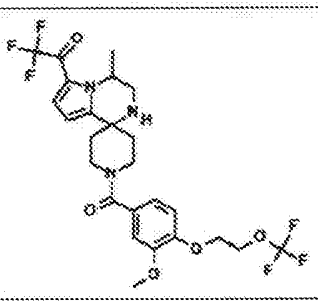
82	83	84
		
85	86	87
		
88	89	90
		
91	92	93
		
94	95	96
		

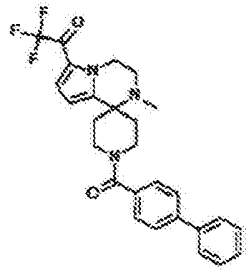
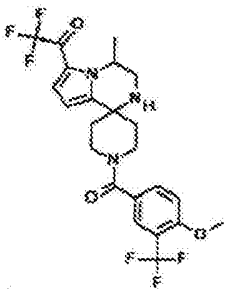
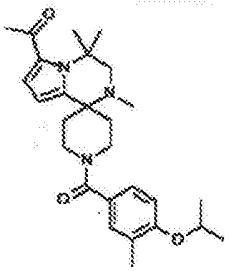
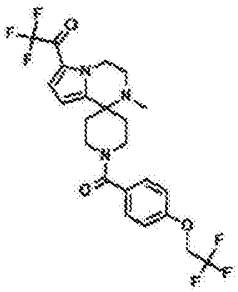
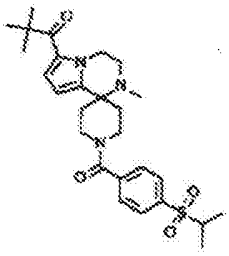
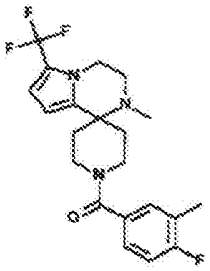
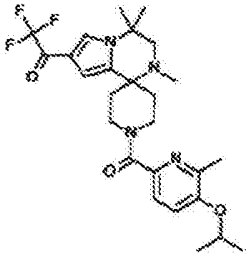
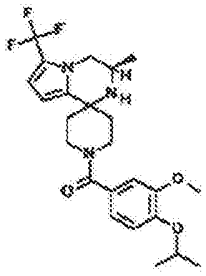
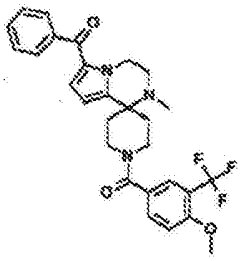
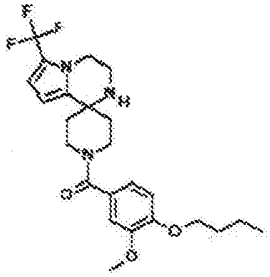
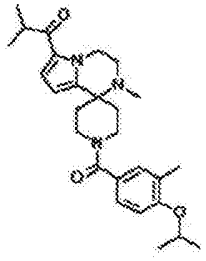
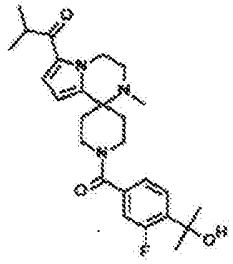
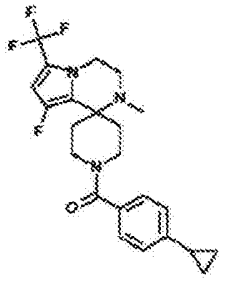
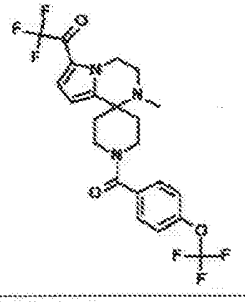
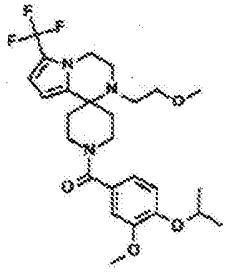
97	98	99
		
100	101	102
		
103	104	105
		
106	107	108
		
109	110	111
		

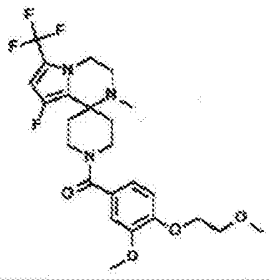
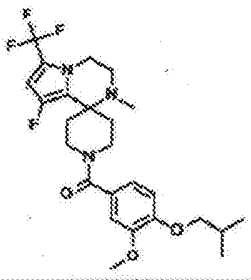
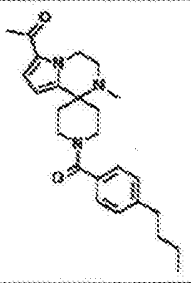
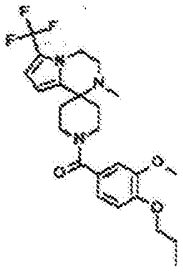
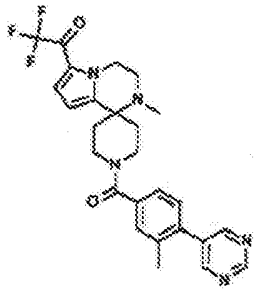
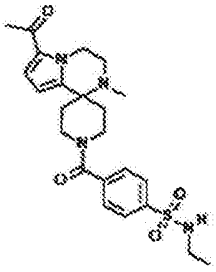
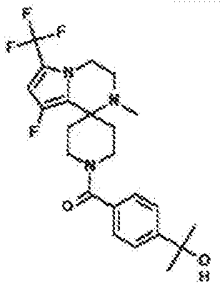
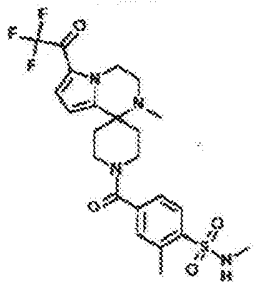
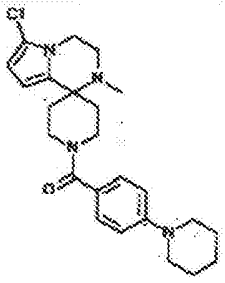
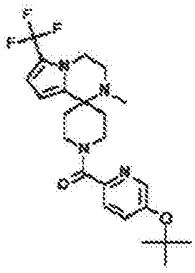
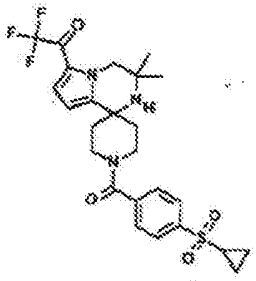
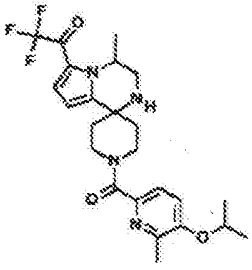
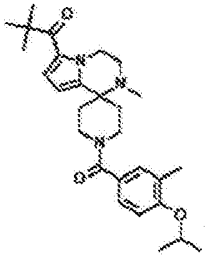
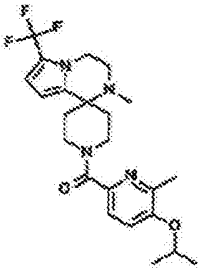
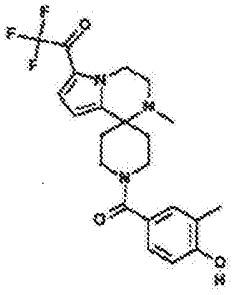
112	113	114
		
115	116	117
		
118	119	120
		
121	122	123
		
124	125	126
		

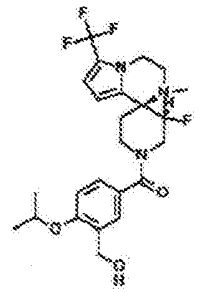
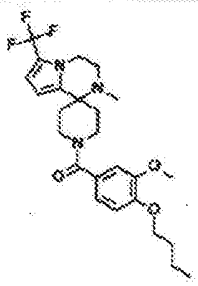
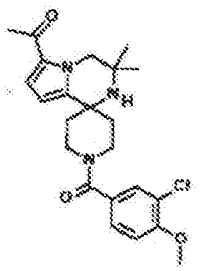
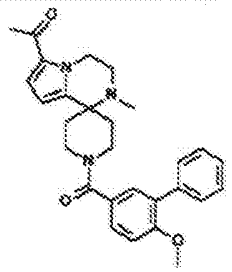
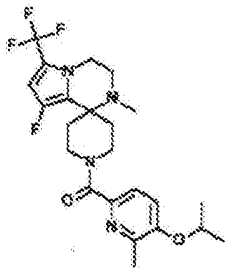
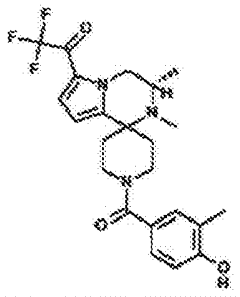
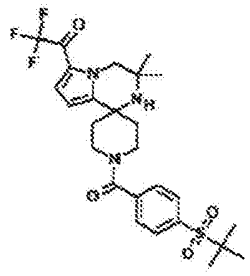
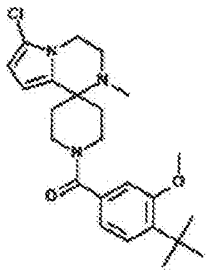
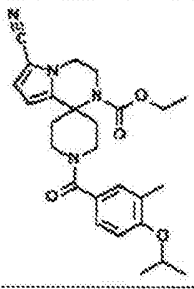
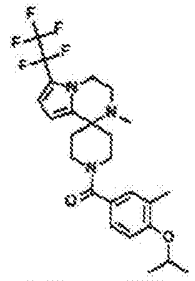
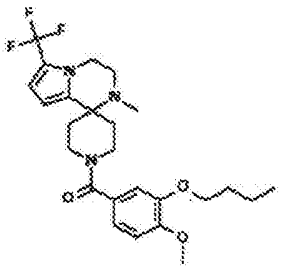
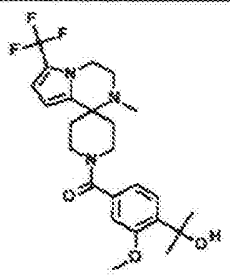
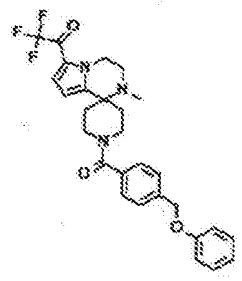
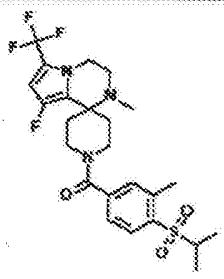
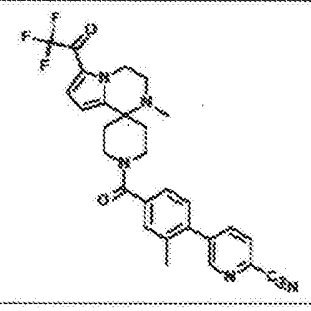
127	128	129
		
130	131	132
		
133	134	135
		
136	137	138
		
139	140	141
		

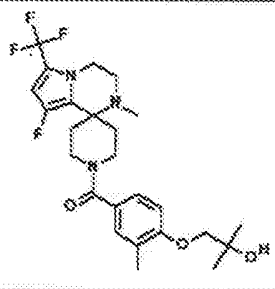
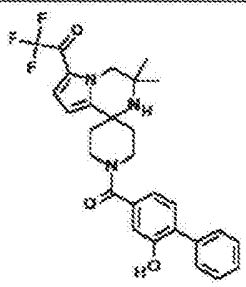
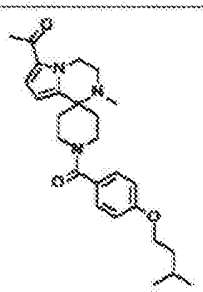
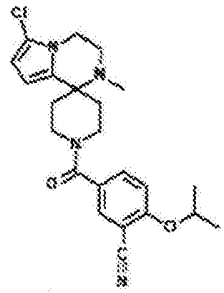
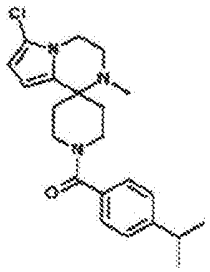
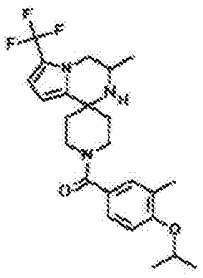
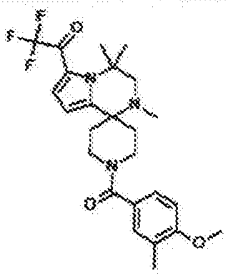
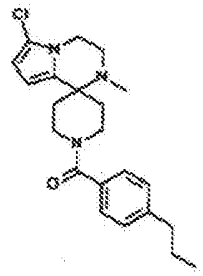
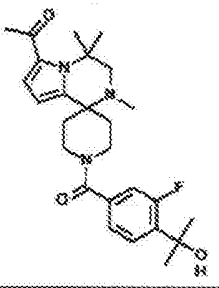
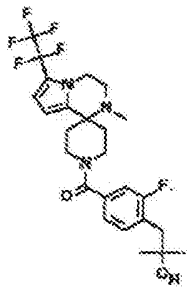
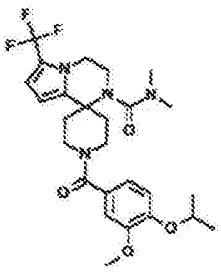
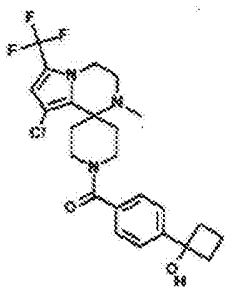
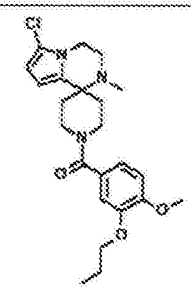
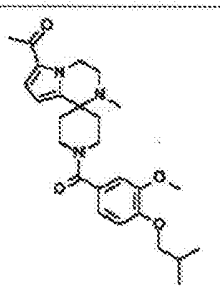
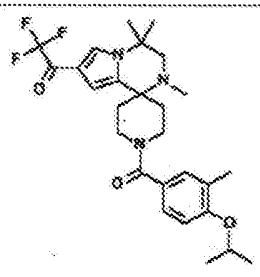
142	143	144
		
145	146	147
		
148	149	150
		
151	152	153
		
154	155	156
		

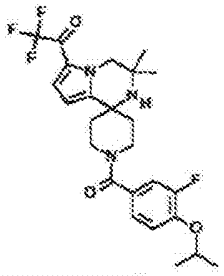
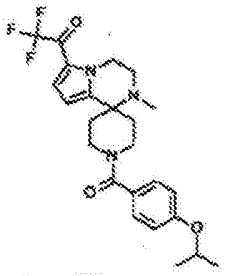
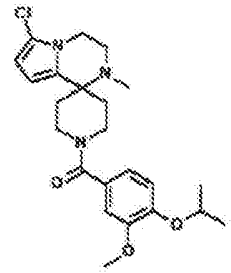
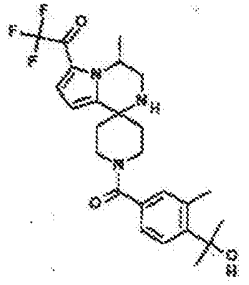
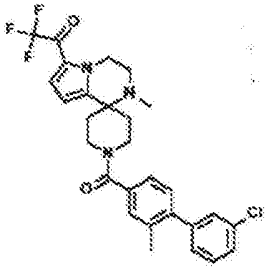
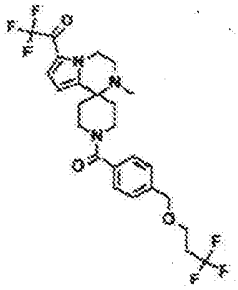
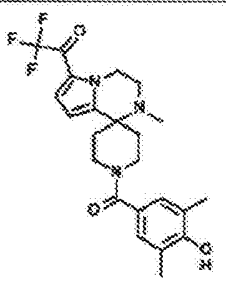
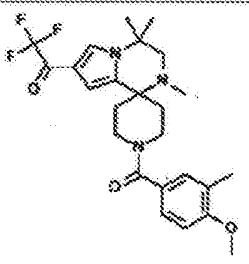
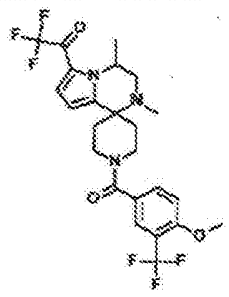
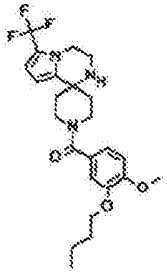
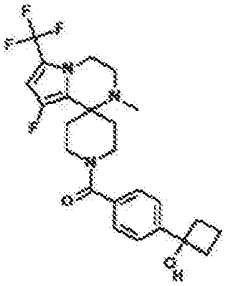
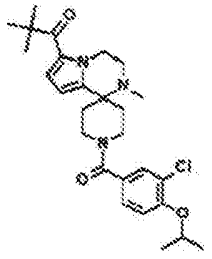
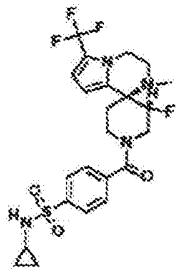
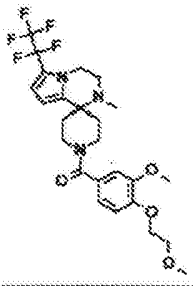
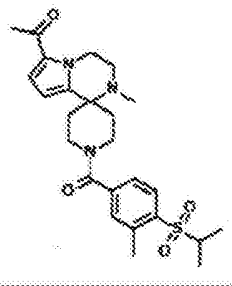
157	158	159
		
160	161	162
		
163	164	165
		
166	167	168
		
169	170	171
		

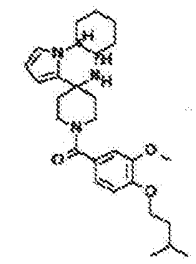
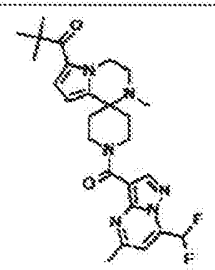
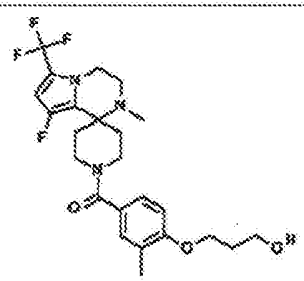
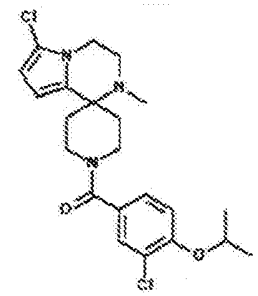
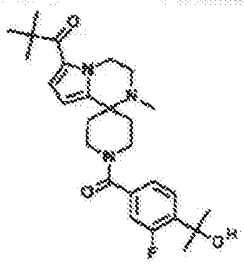
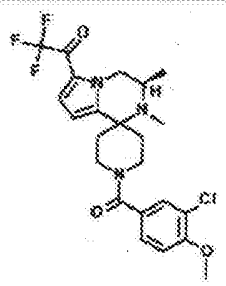
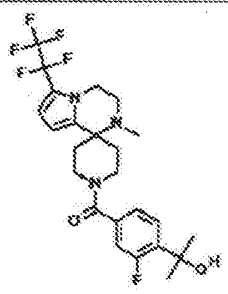
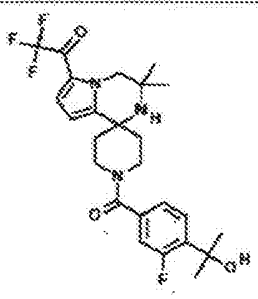
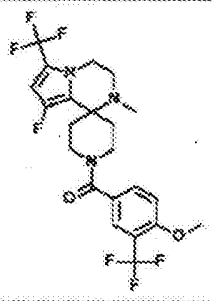
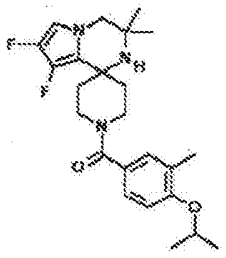
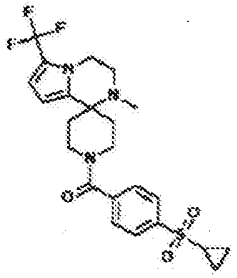
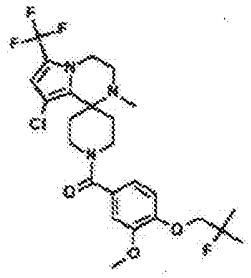
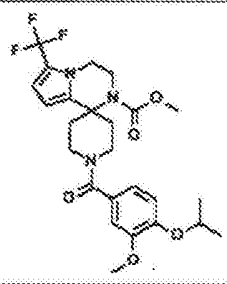
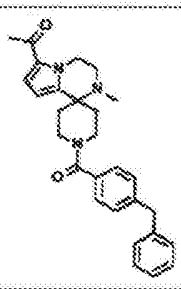
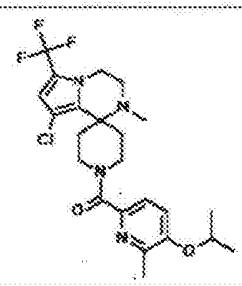
172	173	174
		
175	176	177
		
178	179	180
		
181	182	183
		
184	185	186
		

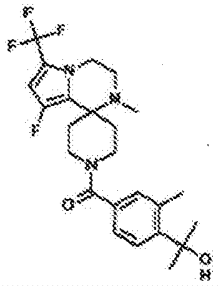
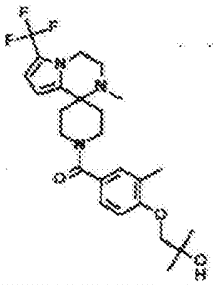
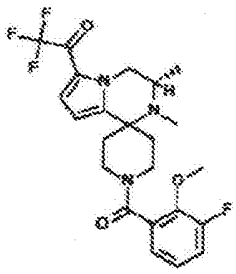
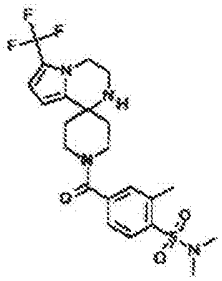
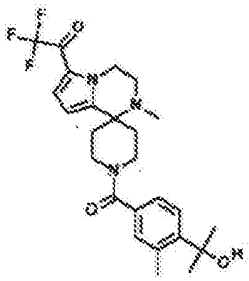
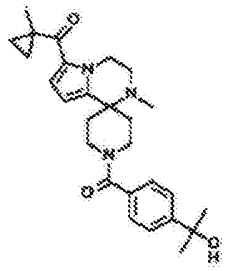
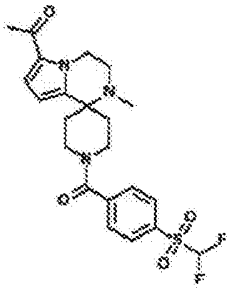
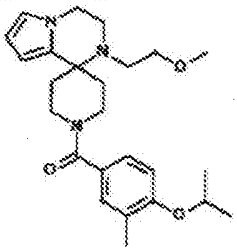
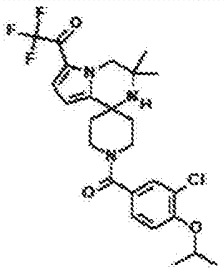
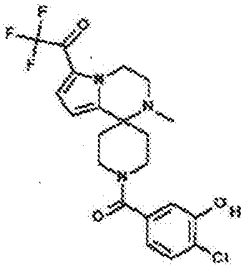
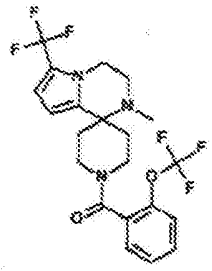
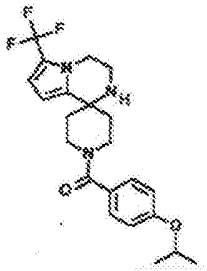
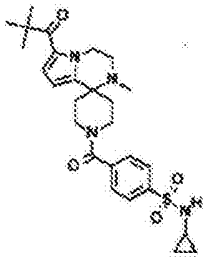
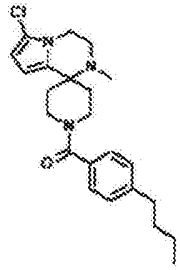
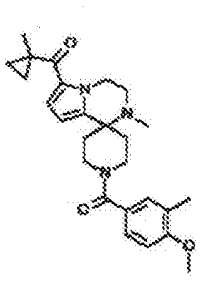
187	188	189
		
190	191	192
		
193	194	195
		
196	197	198
		
199	200	201
		

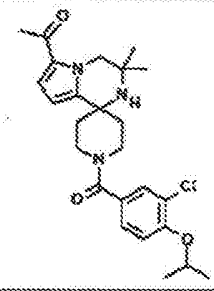
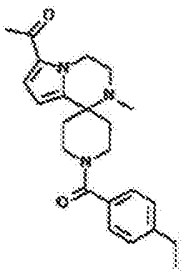
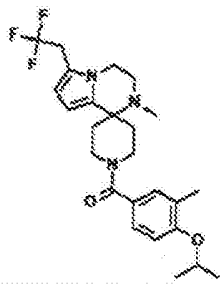
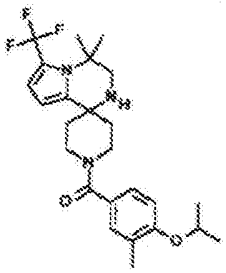
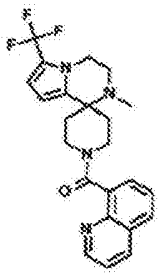
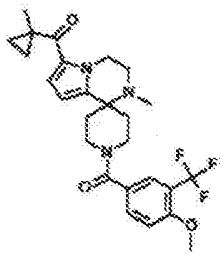
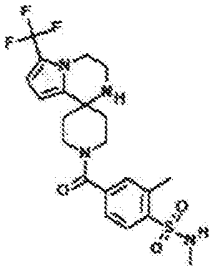
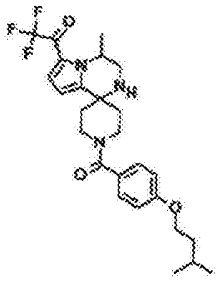
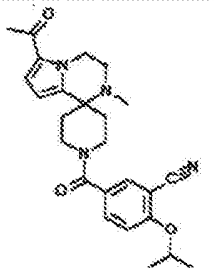
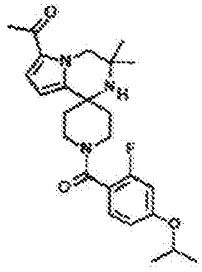
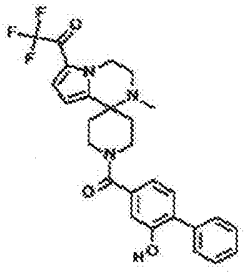
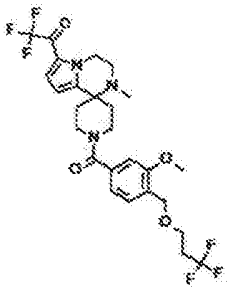
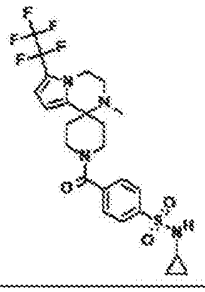
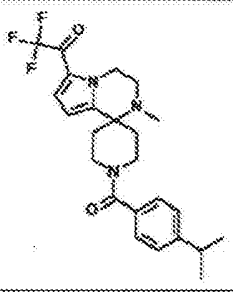
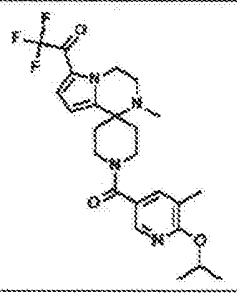
202	203	204
		
205	206	207
		
208	209	210
		
211	212	213
		
214	215	216
		

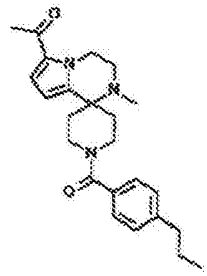
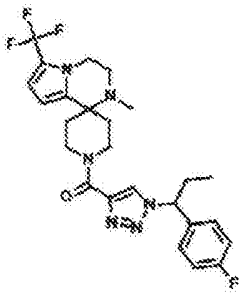
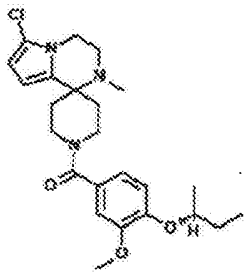
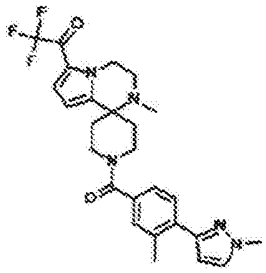
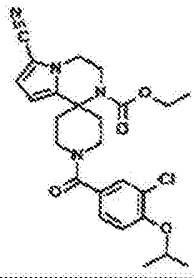
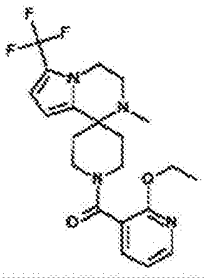
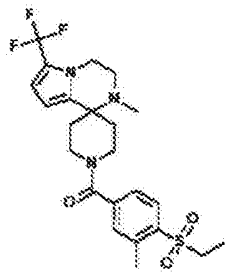
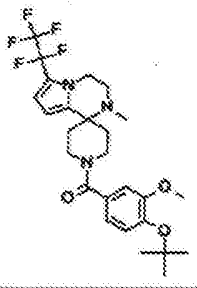
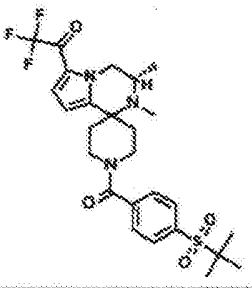
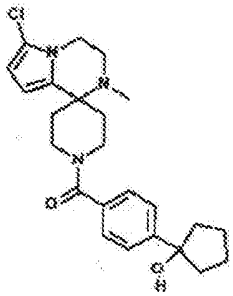
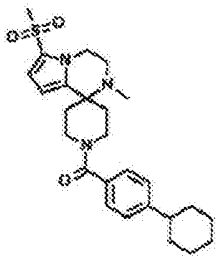
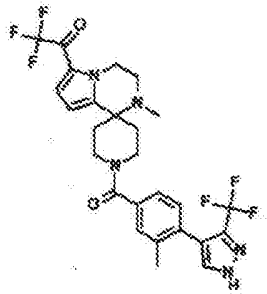
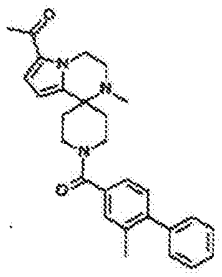
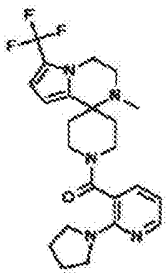
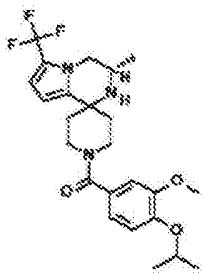
217	218	219
		
220	221	222
		
223	224	225
		
226	227	228
		
229	230	231
		

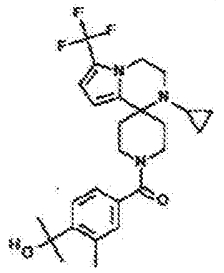
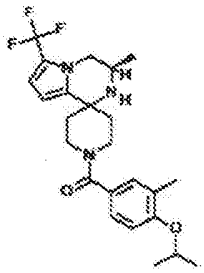
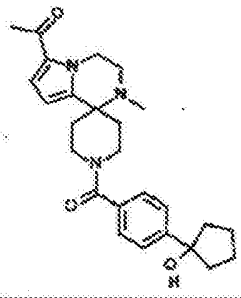
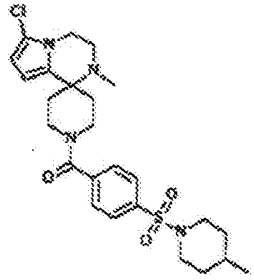
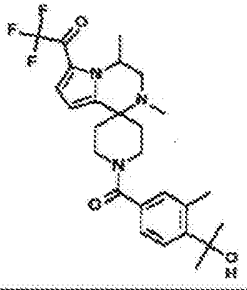
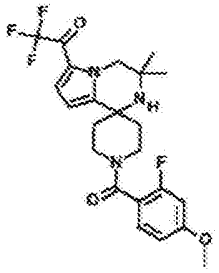
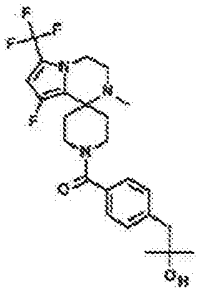
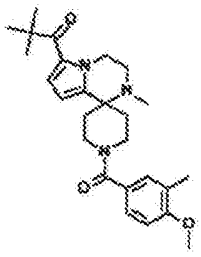
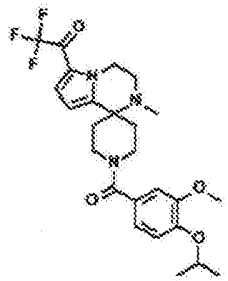
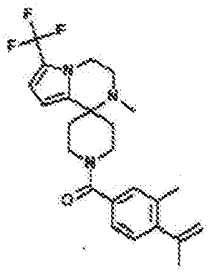
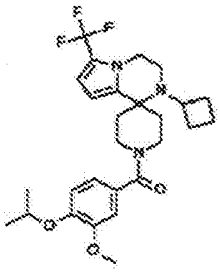
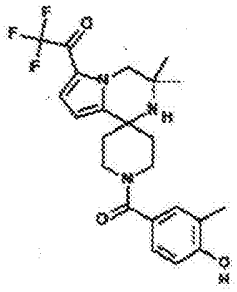
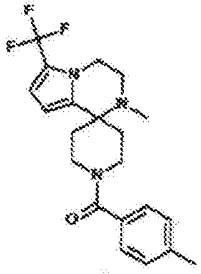
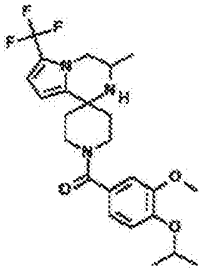
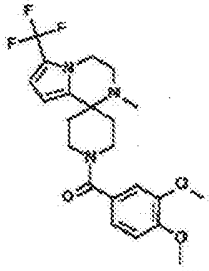
232	233	234
		
235	236	237
		
238	239	240
		
241	242	243
		
244	245	246
		

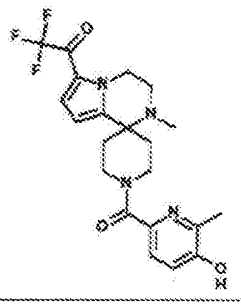
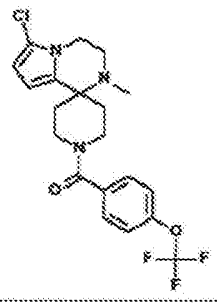
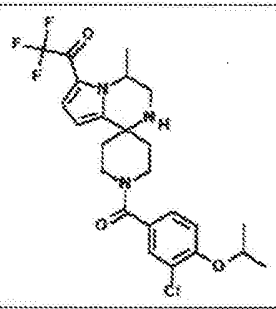
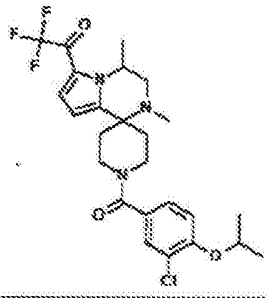
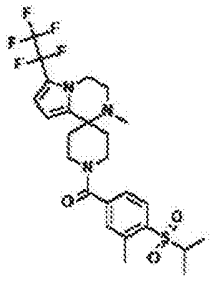
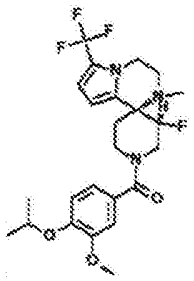
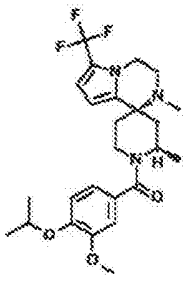
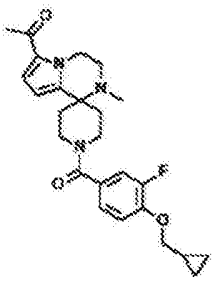
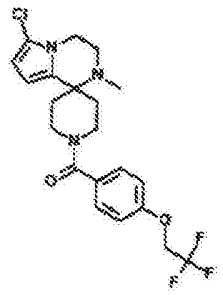
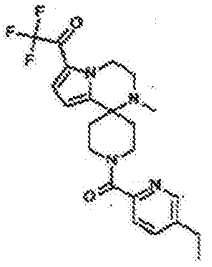
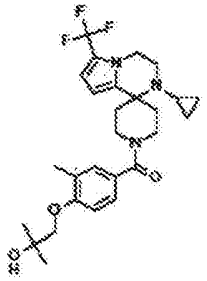
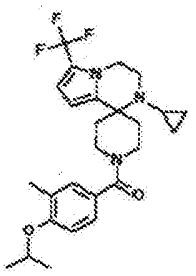
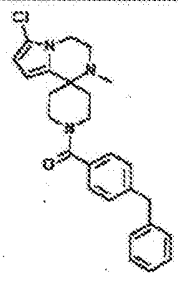
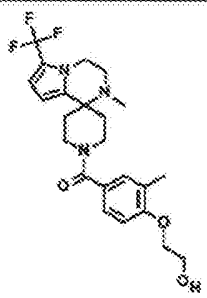
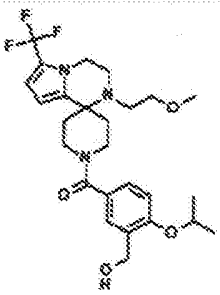
247	248	249
		
250	251	252
		
253	254	255
		
256	257	258
		
259	260	261
		

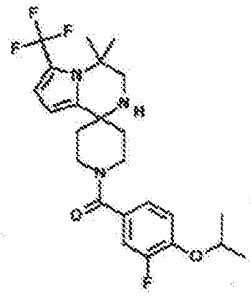
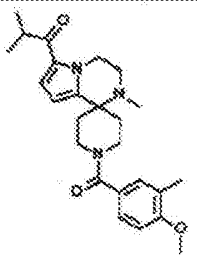
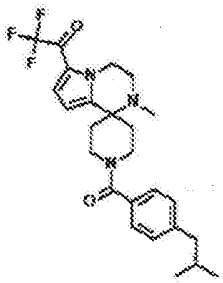
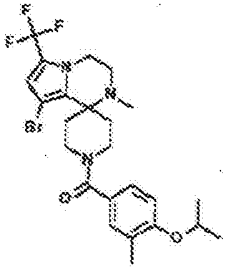
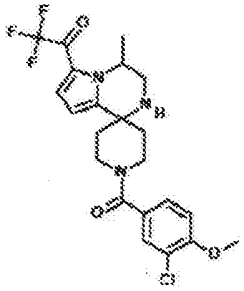
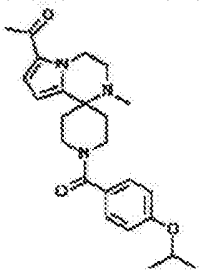
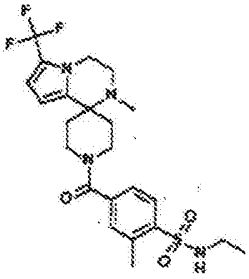
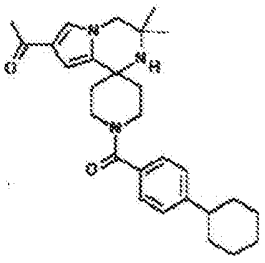
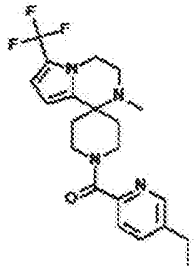
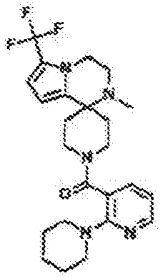
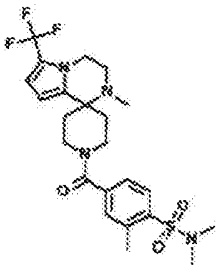
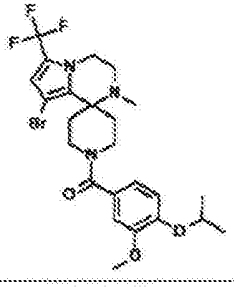
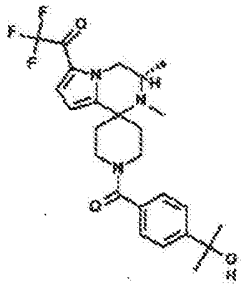
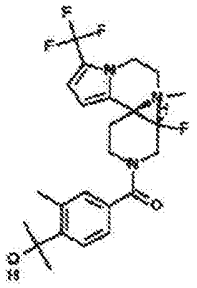
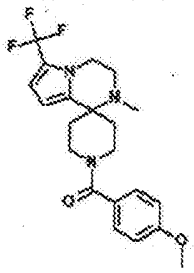
262	263	264
		
265	266	267
		
268	269	270
		
271	272	273
		
274	275	276
		

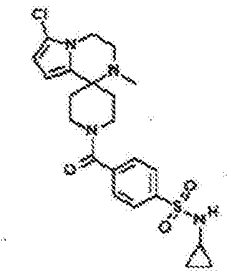
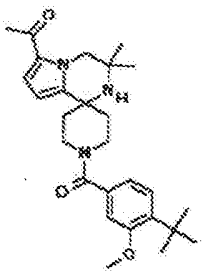
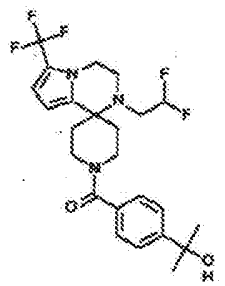
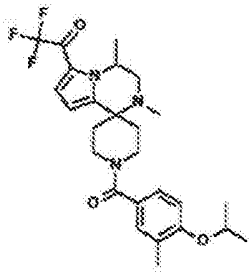
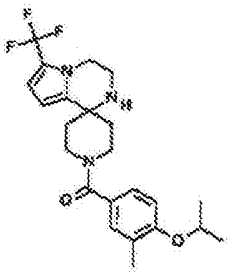
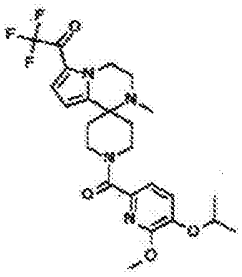
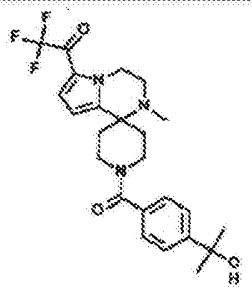
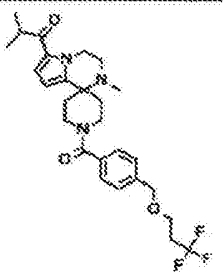
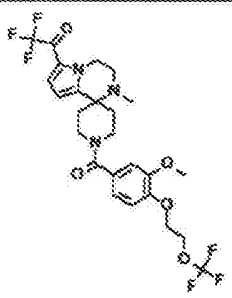
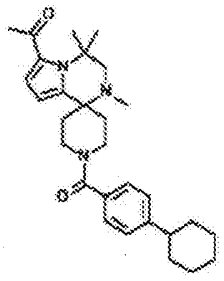
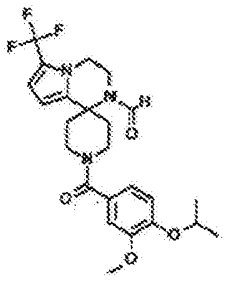
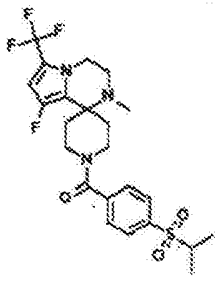
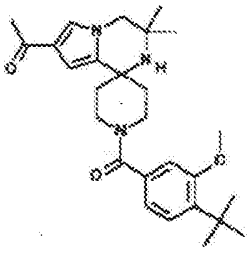
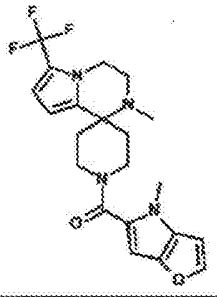
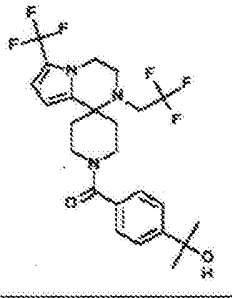
277	278	279
		
280	281	282
		
283	284	285
		
286	287	288
		
289	290	291
		

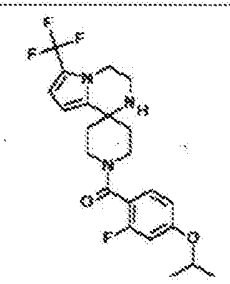
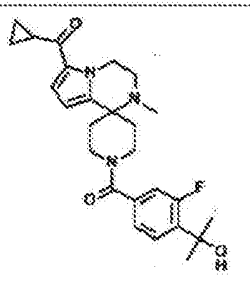
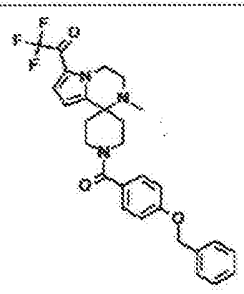
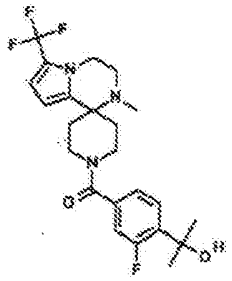
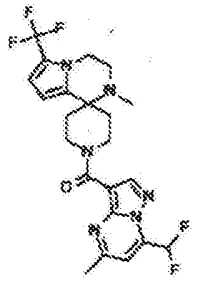
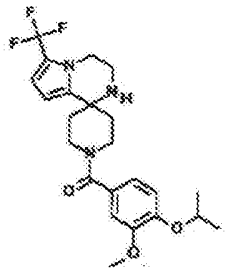
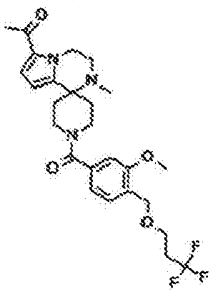
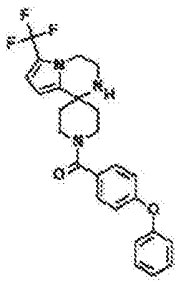
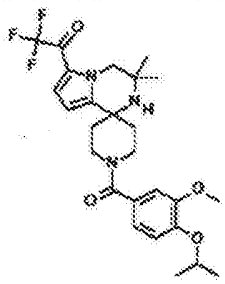
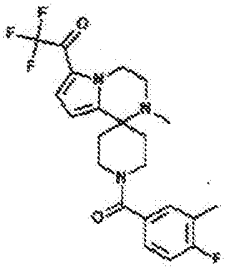
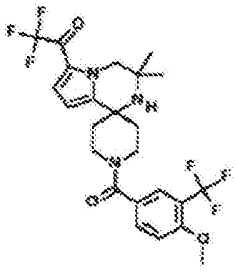
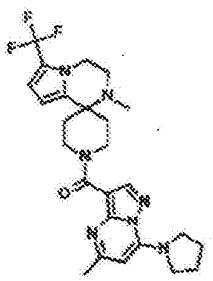
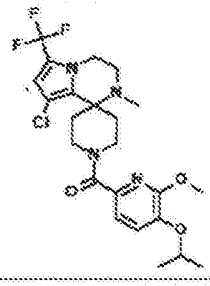
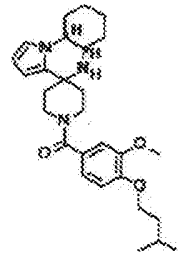
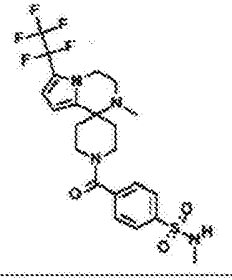
292	293	294
		
295	296	297
		
298	299	300
		
301	302	303
		
304	305	306
		

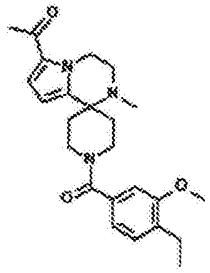
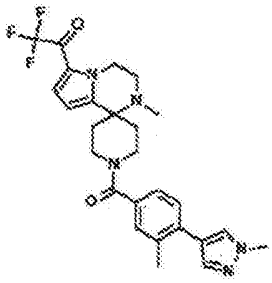
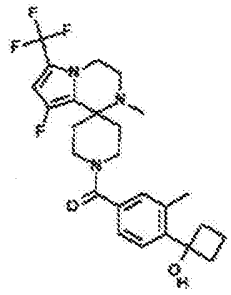
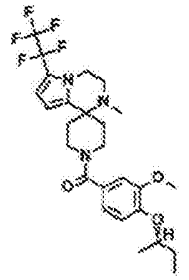
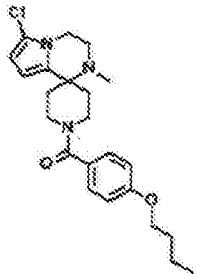
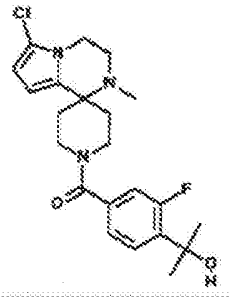
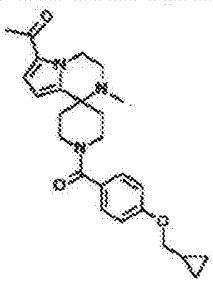
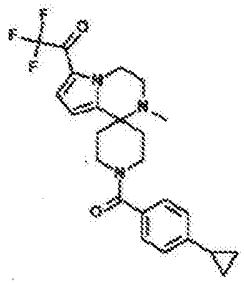
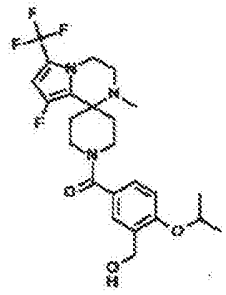
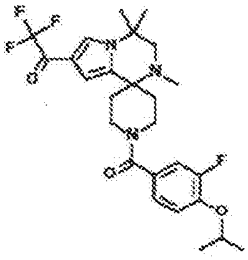
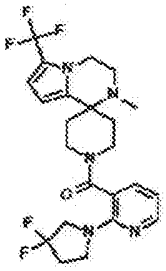
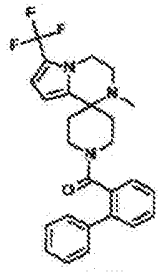
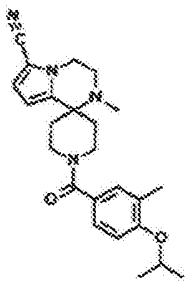
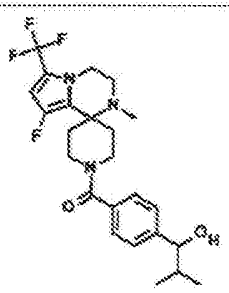
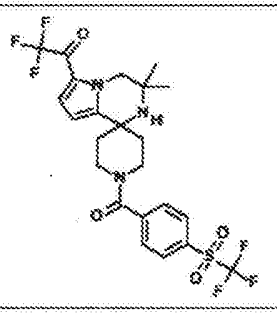
307	308	309
		
310	311	312
		
313	314	315
		
316	317	318
		
319	320	321
		

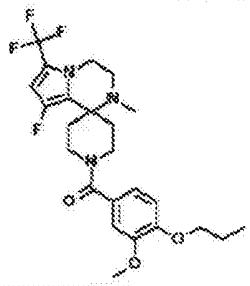
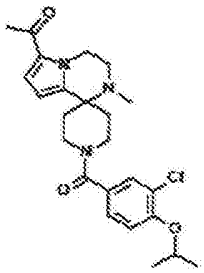
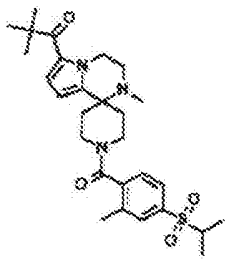
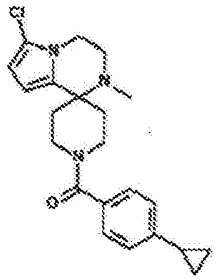
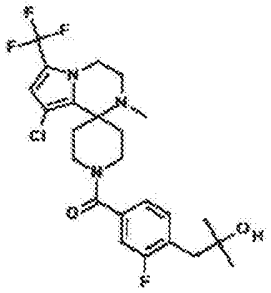
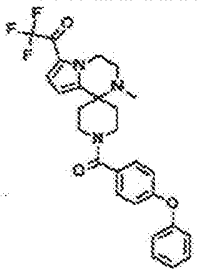
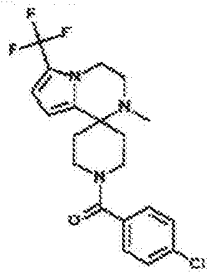
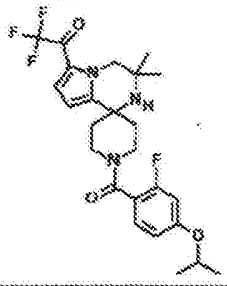
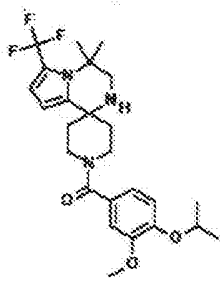
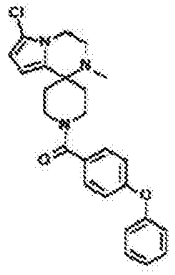
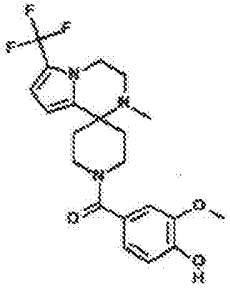
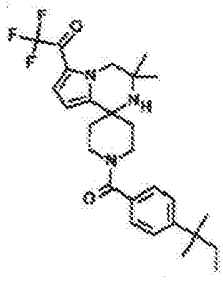
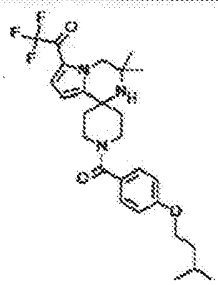
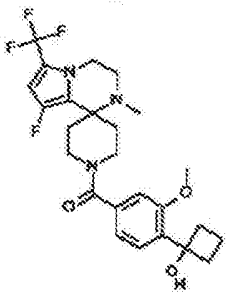
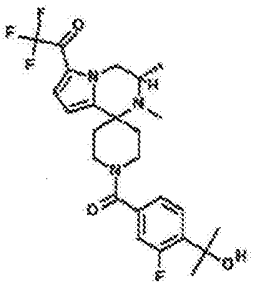
322	323	324
		
325	326	327
		
328	329	330
		
331	332	333
		
334	335	336
		

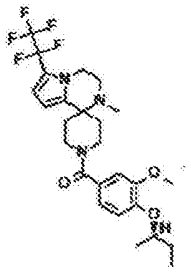
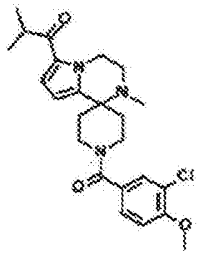
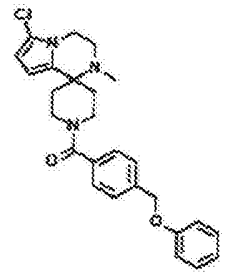
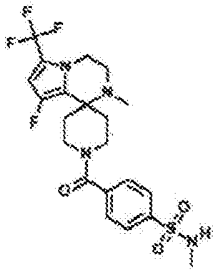
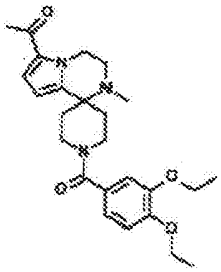
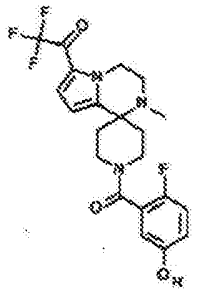
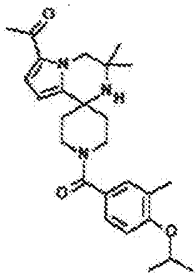
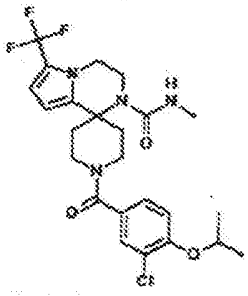
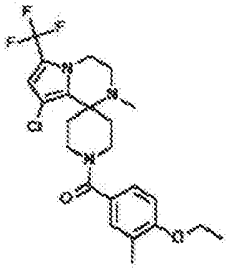
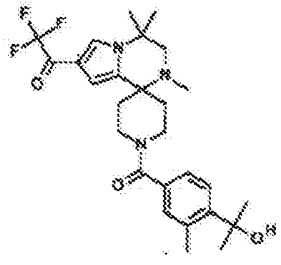
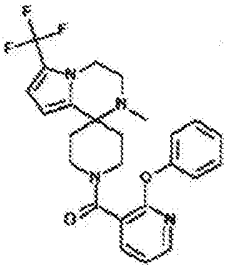
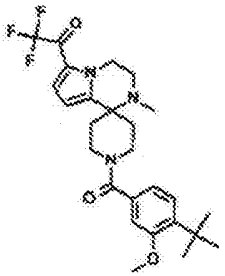
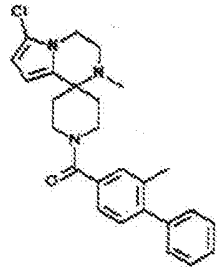
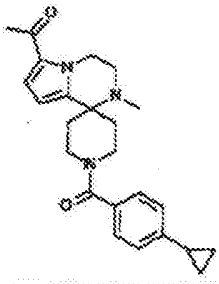
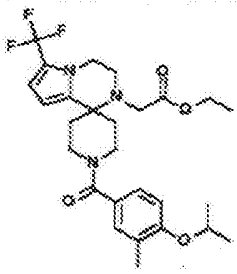
337	338	339
		
340	341	342
		
343	344	345
		
346	347	348
		
349	350	351
		

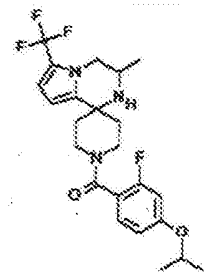
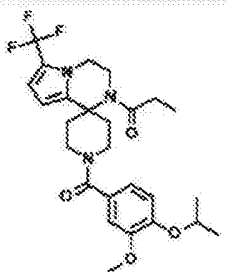
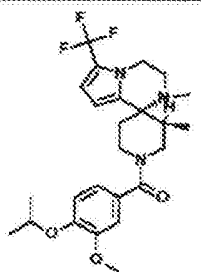
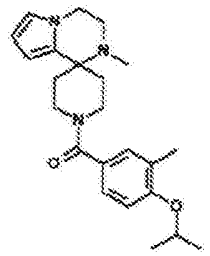
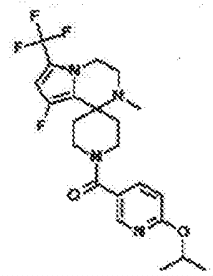
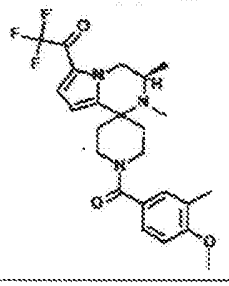
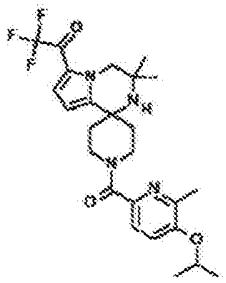
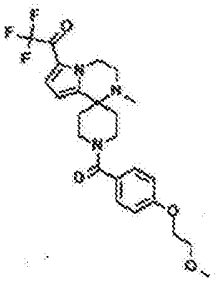
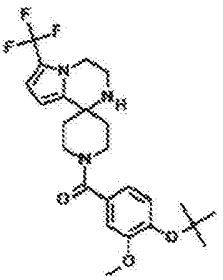
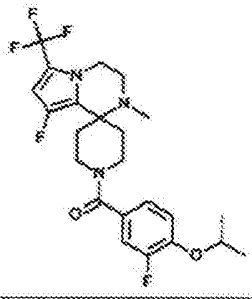
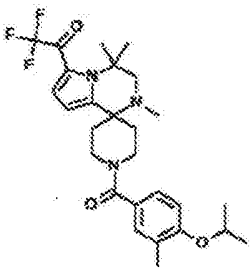
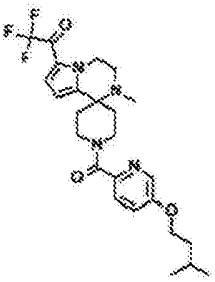
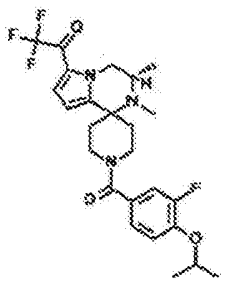
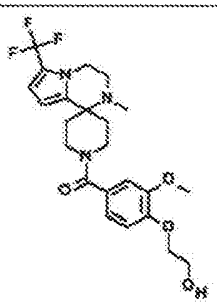
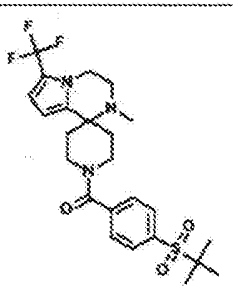
352	353	354
		
355	356	357
		
358	359	360
		
361	362	363
		
364	365	366
		

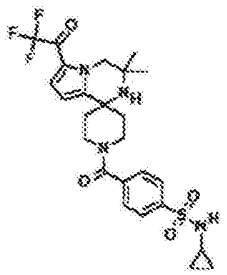
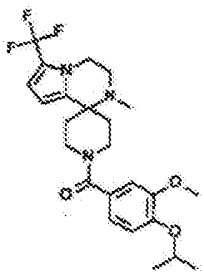
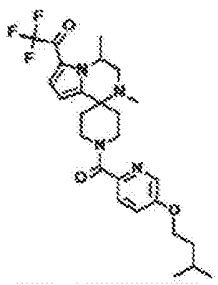
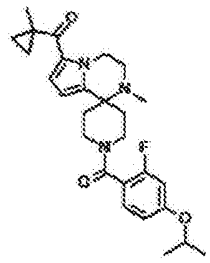
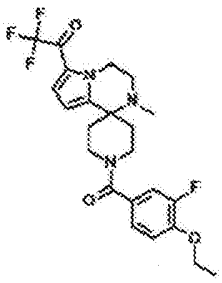
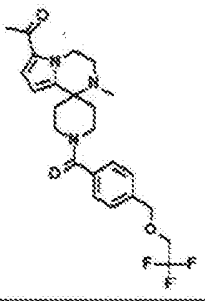
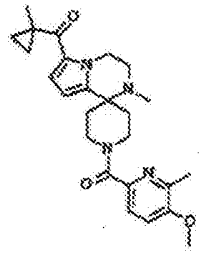
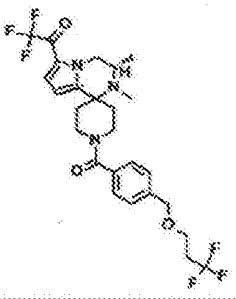
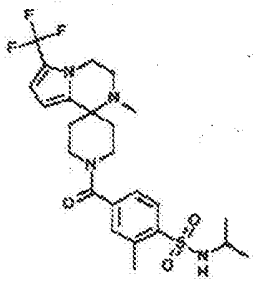
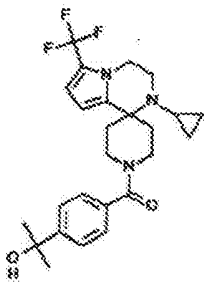
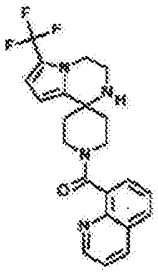
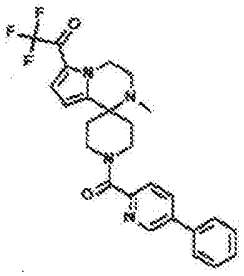
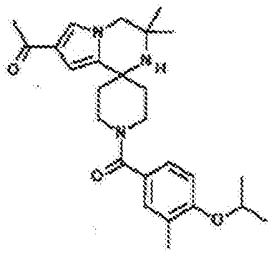
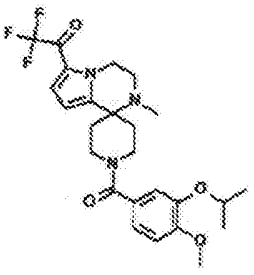
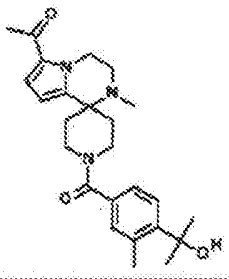
367	368	369
		
370	371	372
		
373	374	375
		
376	377	378
		
379	380	381
		

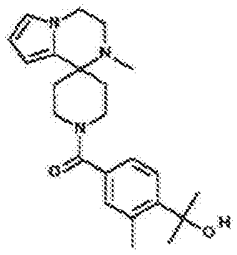
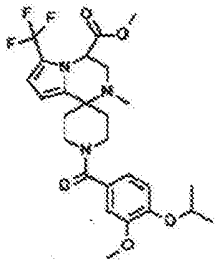
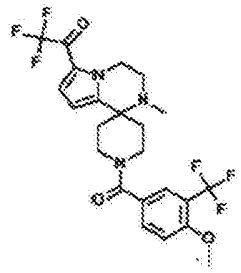
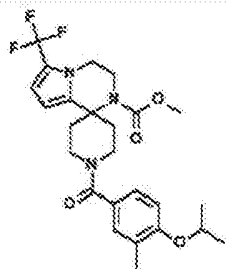
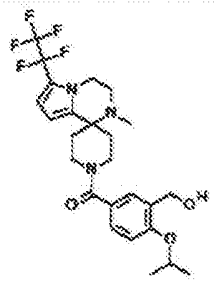
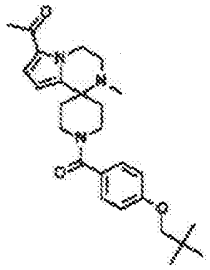
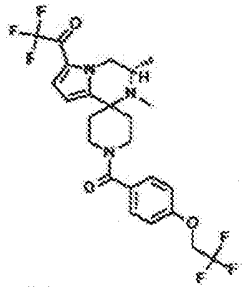
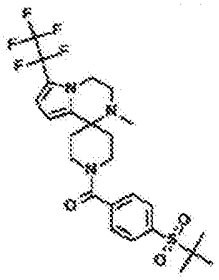
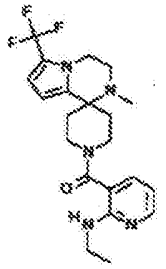
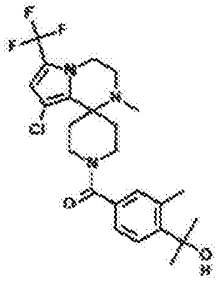
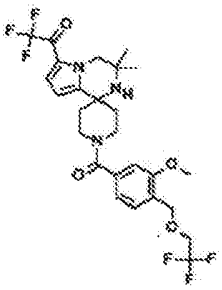
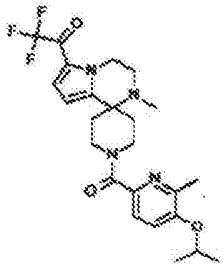
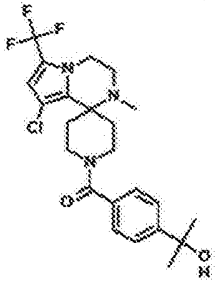
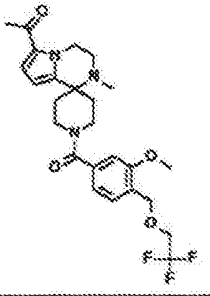
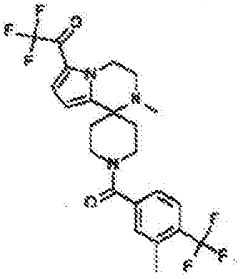
382	383	384
		
385	386	387
		
388	389	390
		
391	392	393
		
394	395	396
		

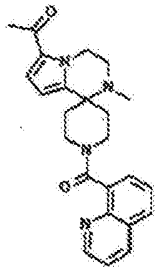
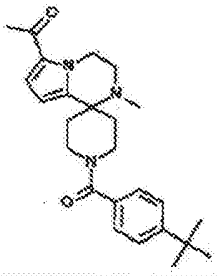
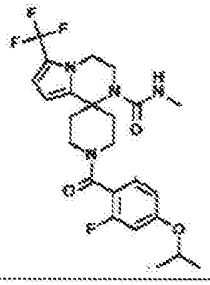
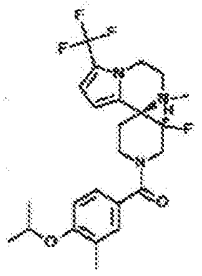
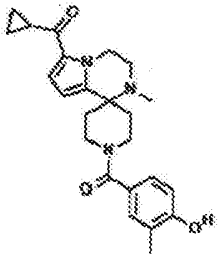
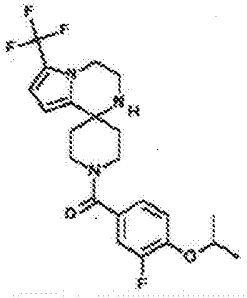
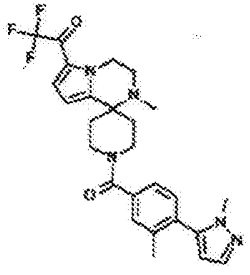
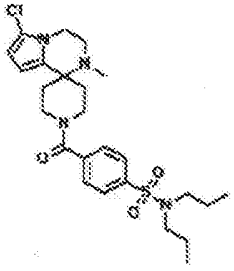
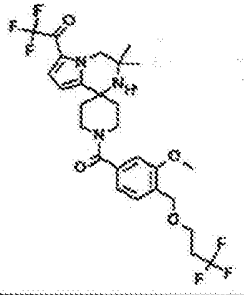
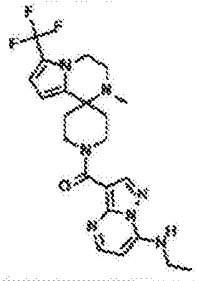
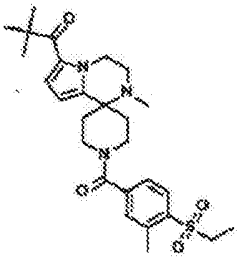
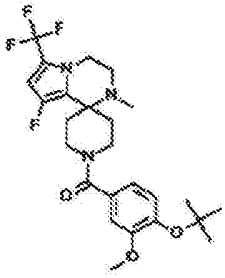
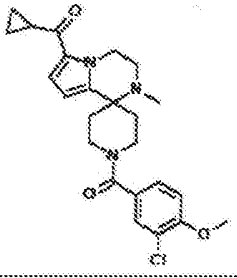
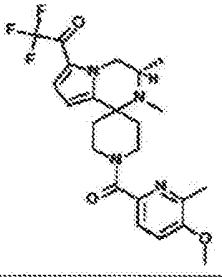
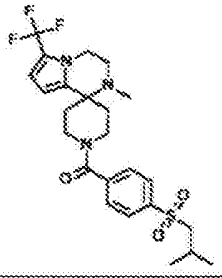
397	398	399
		
400	401	402
		
403	404	405
		
406	407	408
		
409	410	411
		

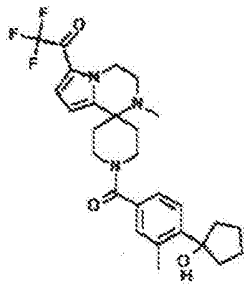
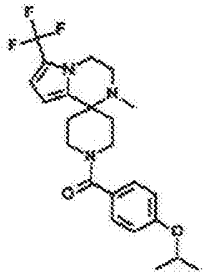
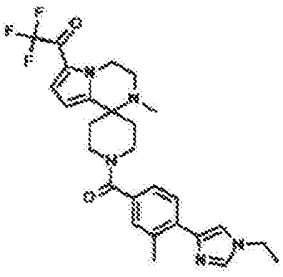
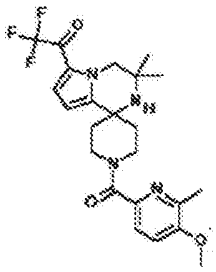
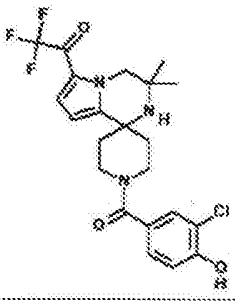
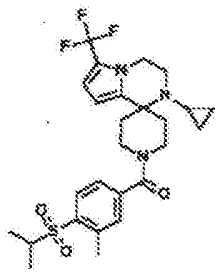
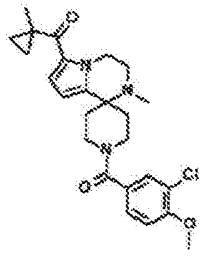
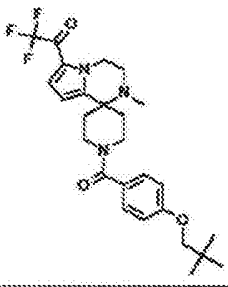
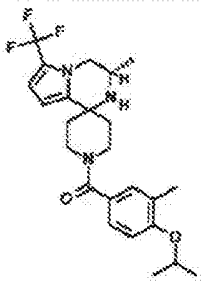
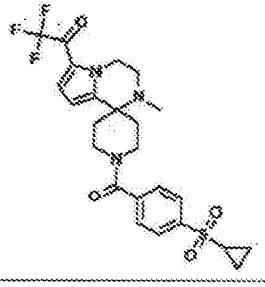
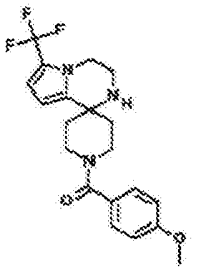
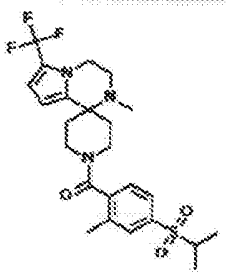
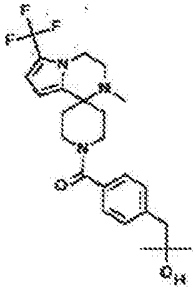
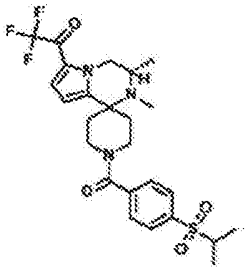
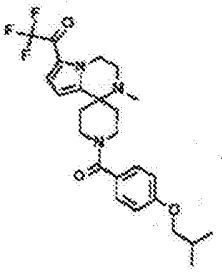
412	413	414
		
415	416	417
		
418	419	420
		
421	422	423
		
424	425	426
		

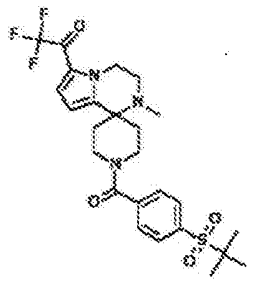
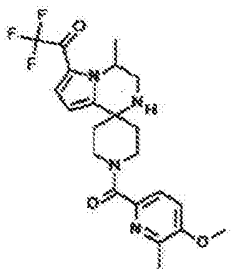
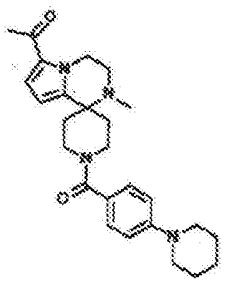
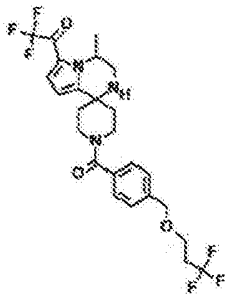
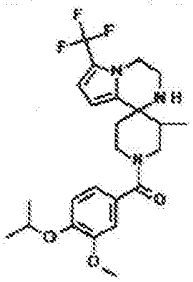
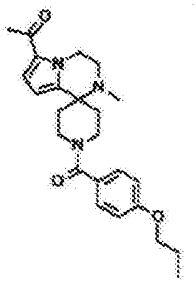
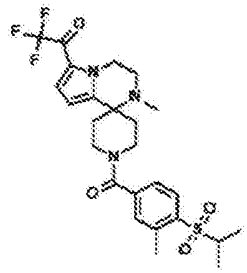
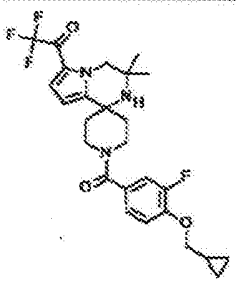
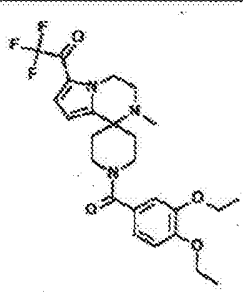
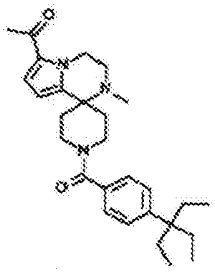
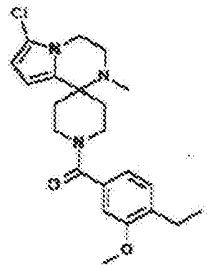
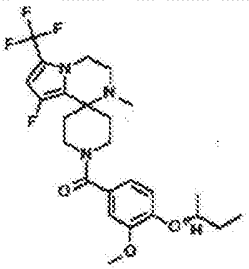
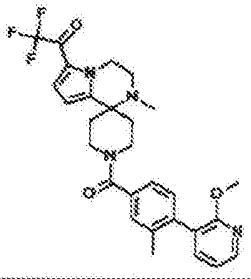
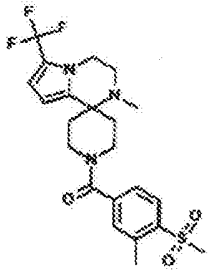
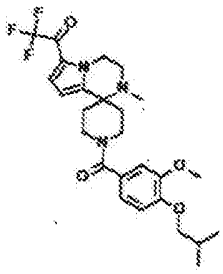
427	428	429
		
430	431	432
		
433	434	435
		
436	437	438
		
439	440	441
		

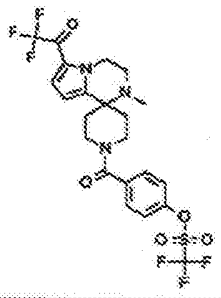
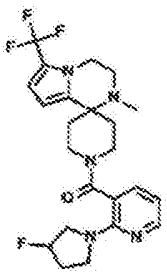
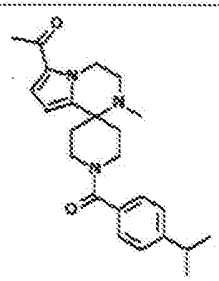
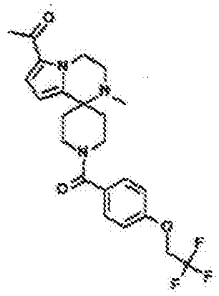
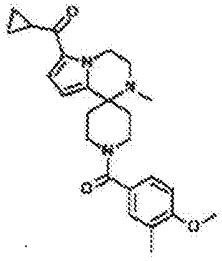
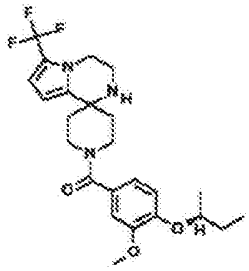
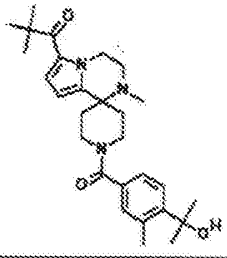
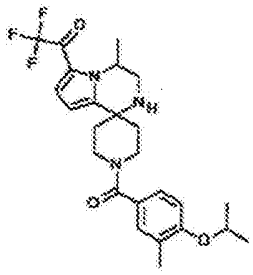
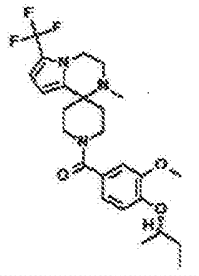
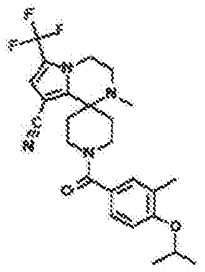
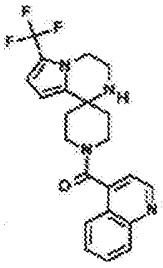
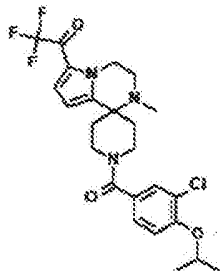
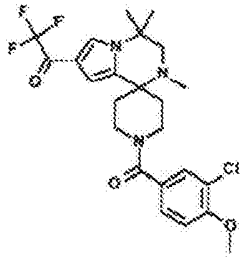
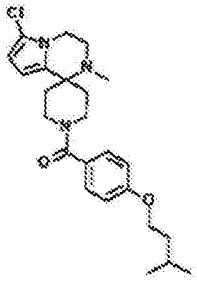
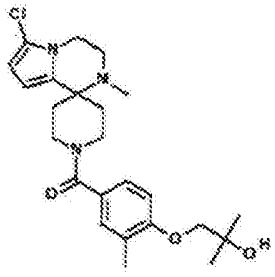
442	443	444
		
445	446	447
		
448	449	450
		
451	452	453
		
454	455	456
		

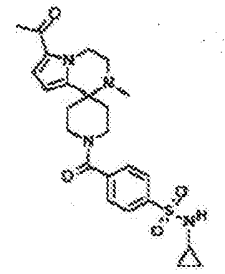
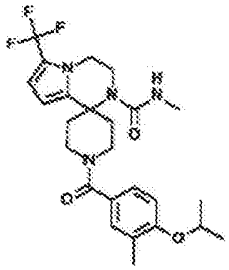
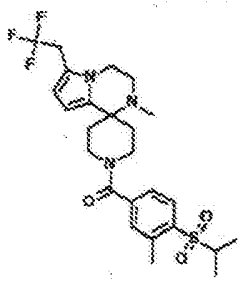
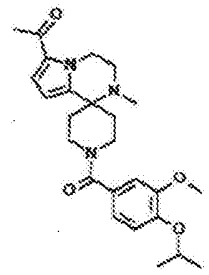
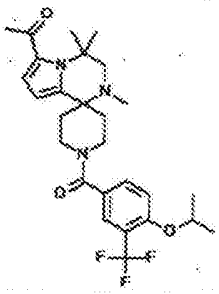
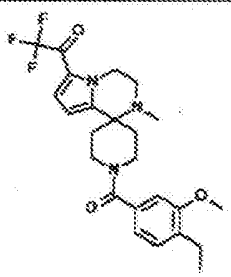
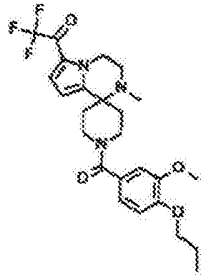
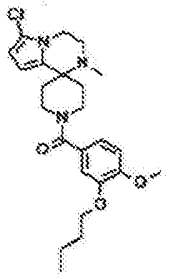
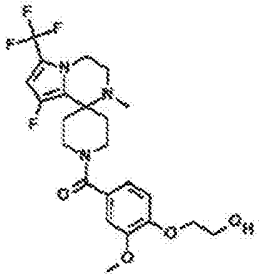
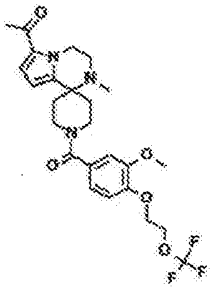
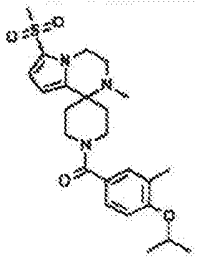
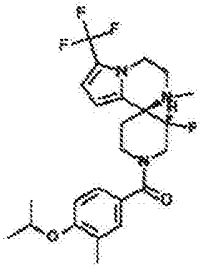
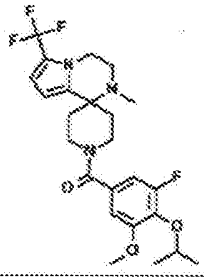
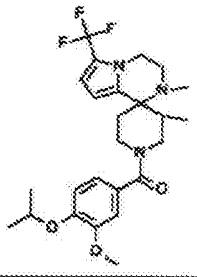
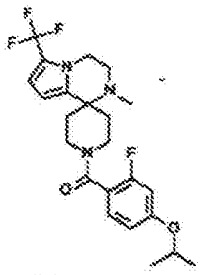
457	458	459
		
460	461	4b2
		
463	464	465
		
466	467	468
		
469	470	471
		

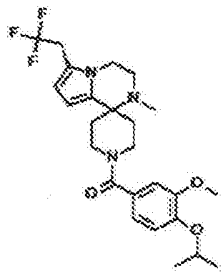
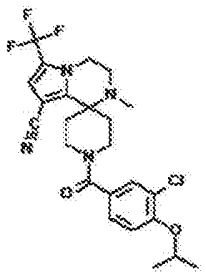
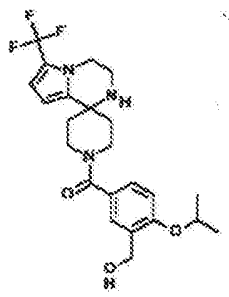
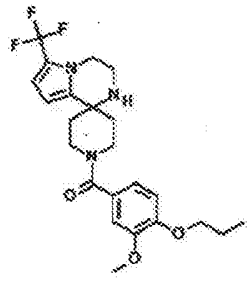
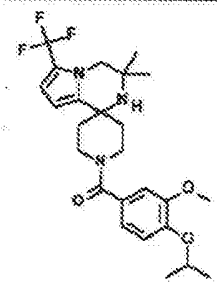
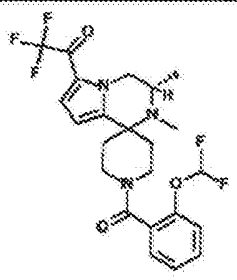
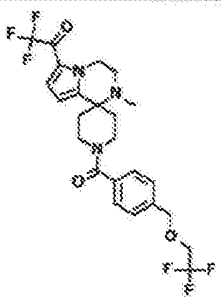
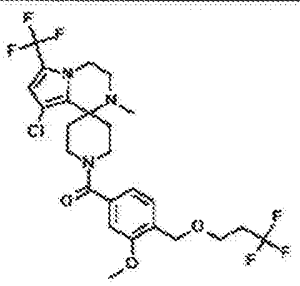
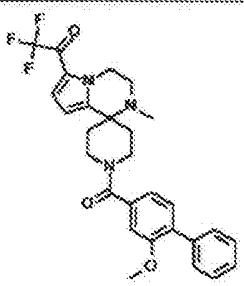
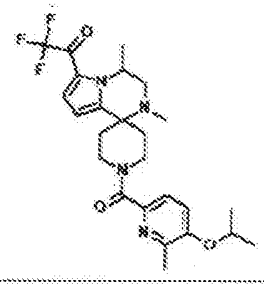
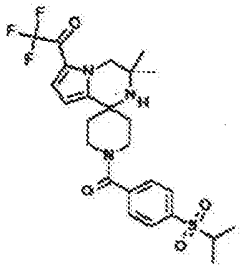
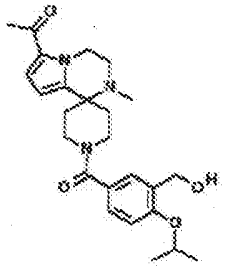
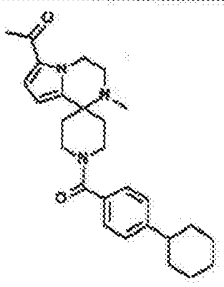
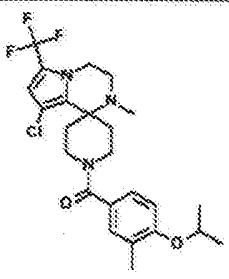
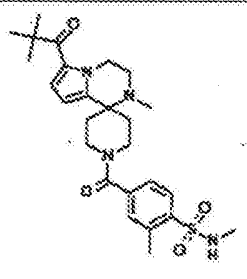
472	473	474
		
475	476	477
		
478	479	480
		
481	482	483
		
484	485	486
		

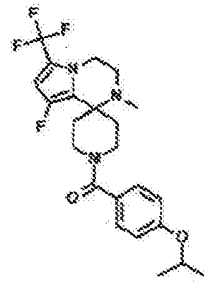
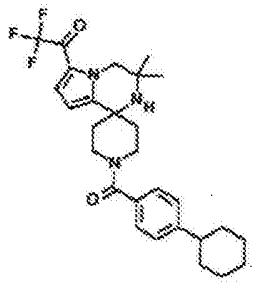
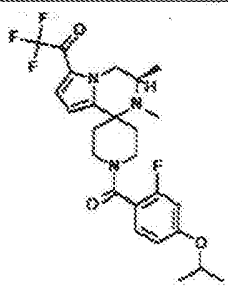
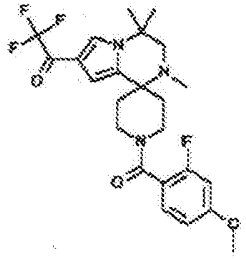
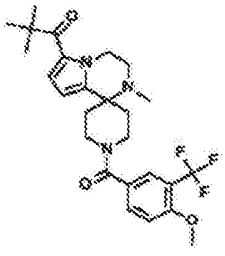
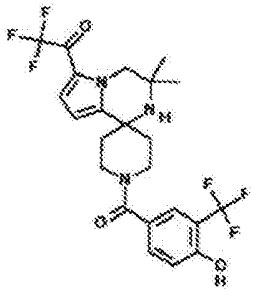
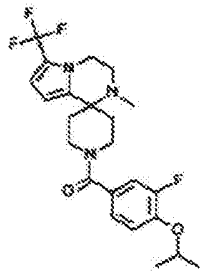
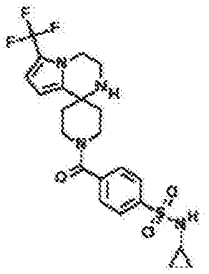
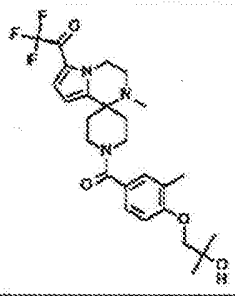
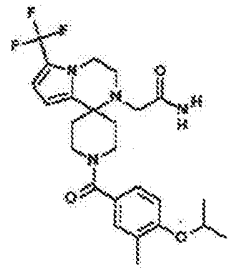
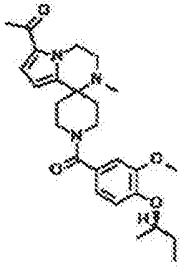
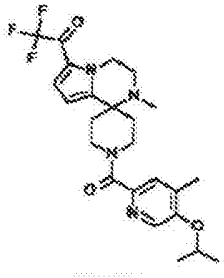
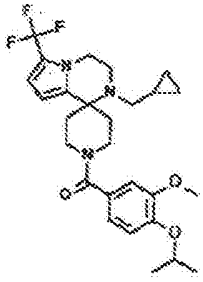
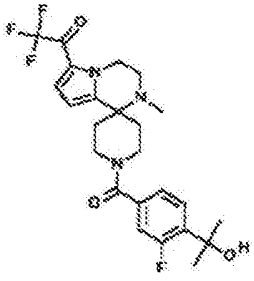
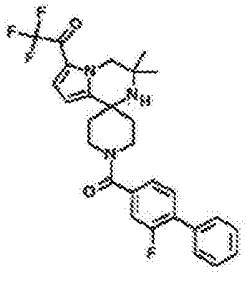
487	488	489
		
490	491	492
		
493	494	495
		
496	497	498
		
499	500	501
		

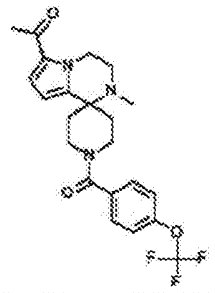
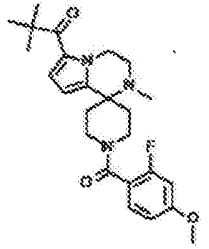
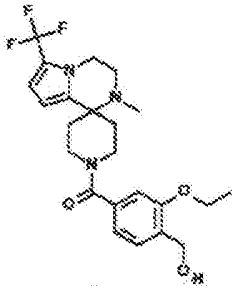
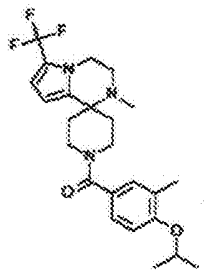
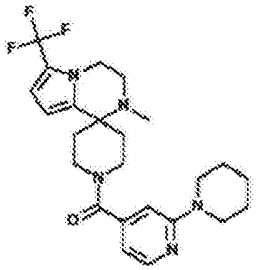
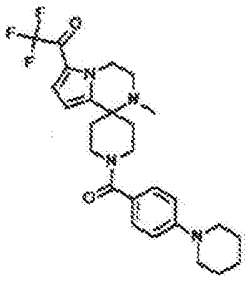
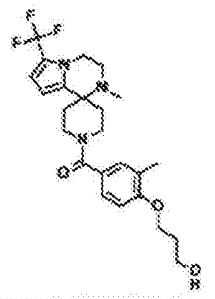
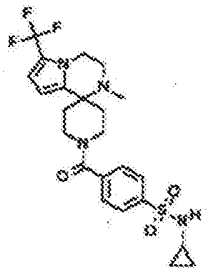
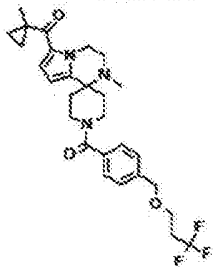
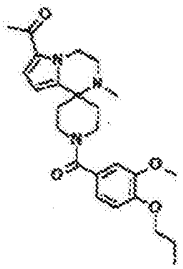
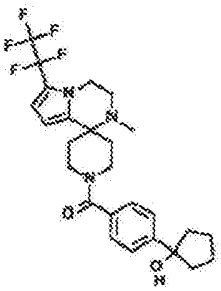
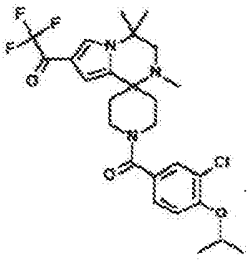
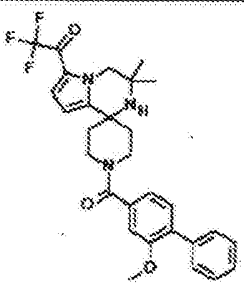
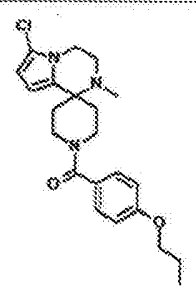
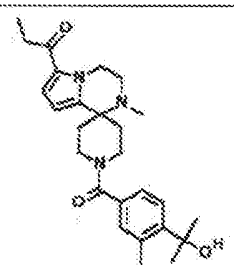
502	503	504
		
505	506	507
		
508	509	510
		
511	512	513
		
514	515	516
		

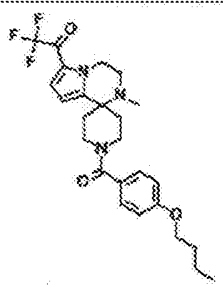
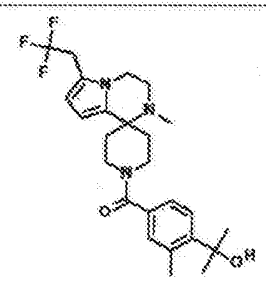
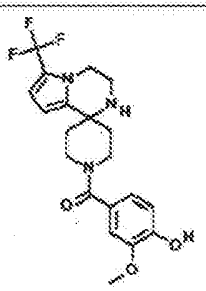
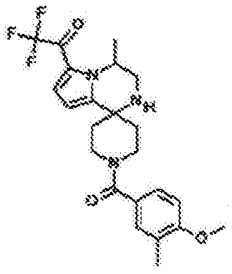
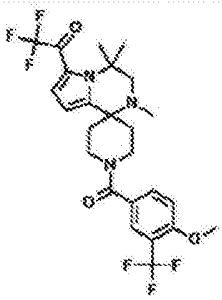
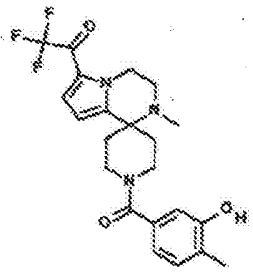
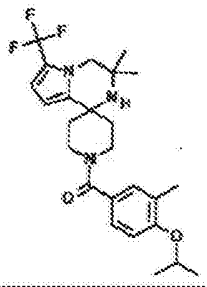
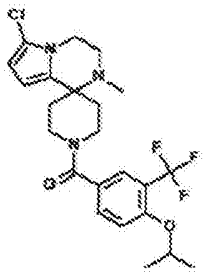
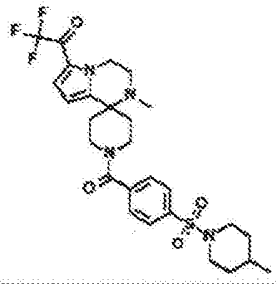
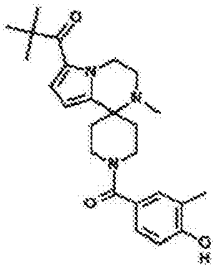
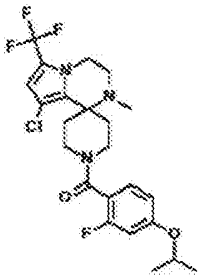
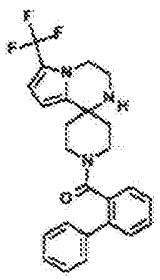
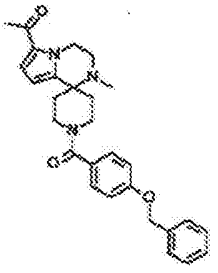
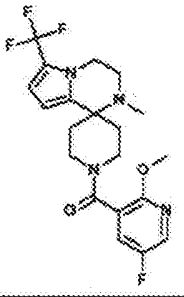
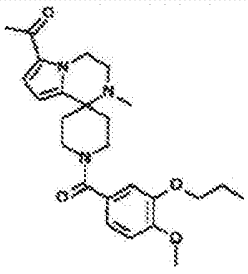
517	518	519
		
520	521	522
		
523	524	525
		
526	527	528
		
529	530	531
		

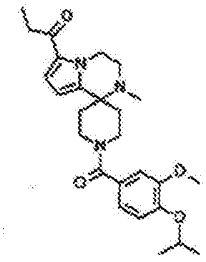
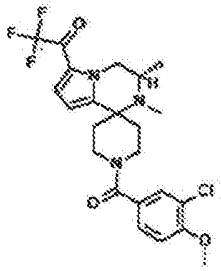
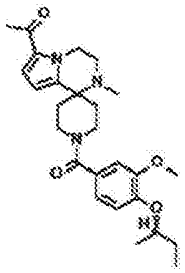
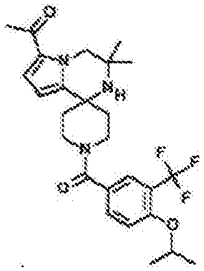
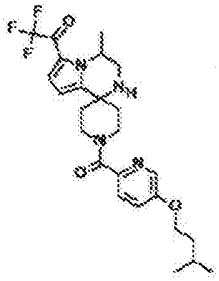
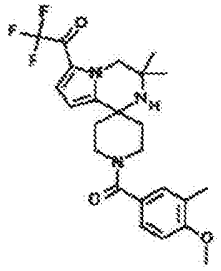
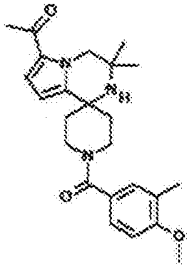
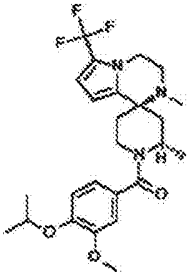
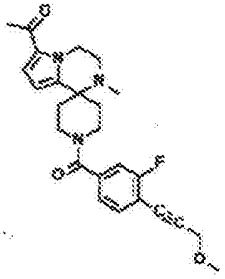
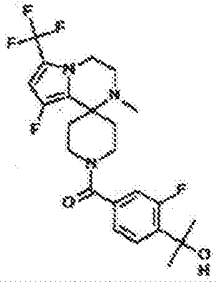
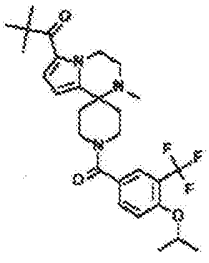
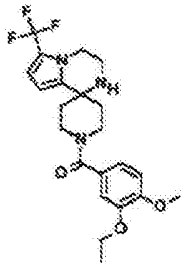
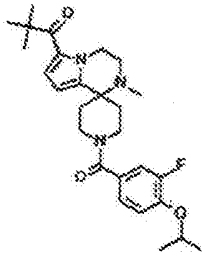
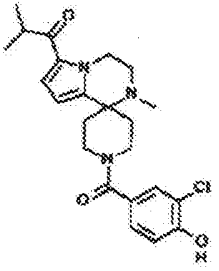
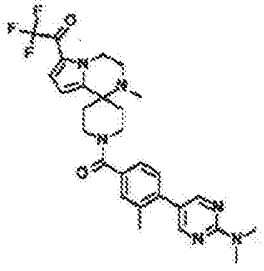
532	533	534
		
535	536	537
		
538	539	540
		
541	542	543
		
544	545	546
		

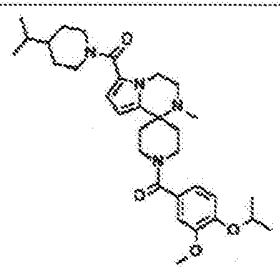
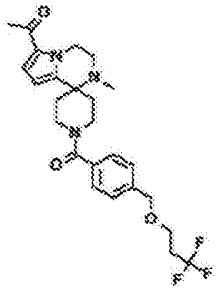
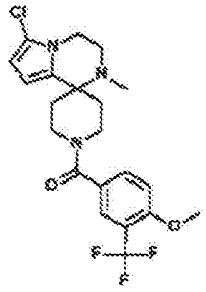
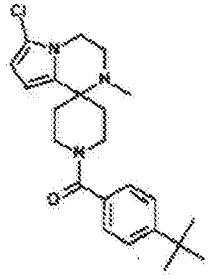
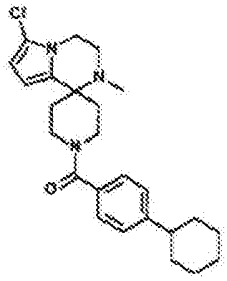
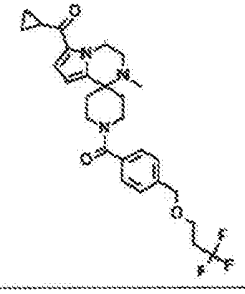
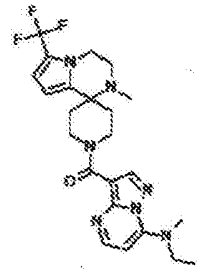
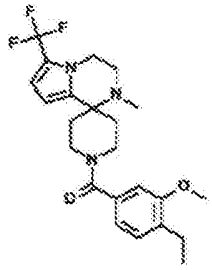
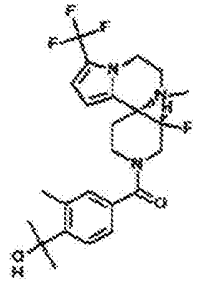
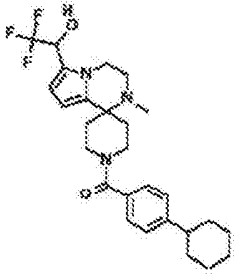
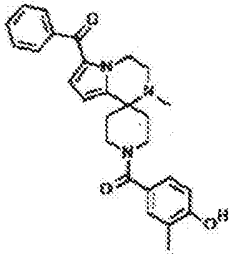
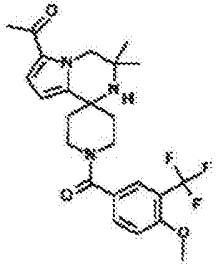
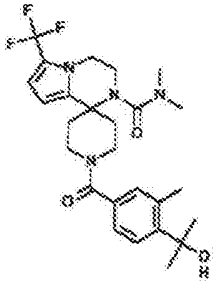
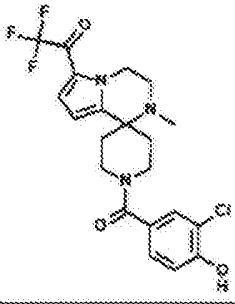
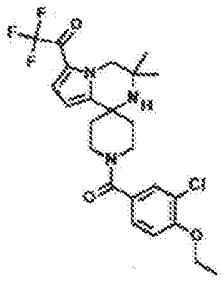
547	548	549
		
550	551	552
		
553	554	555
		
556	557	558
		
559	560	561
		

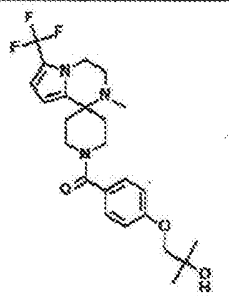
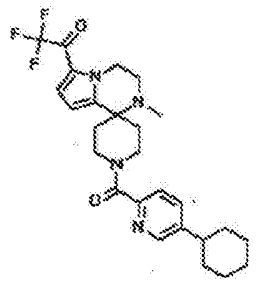
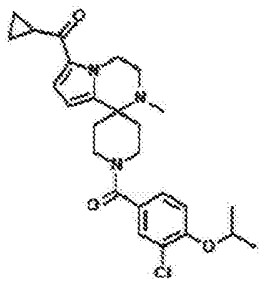
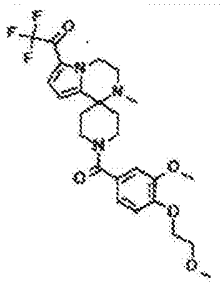
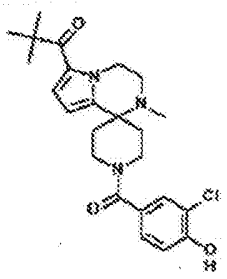
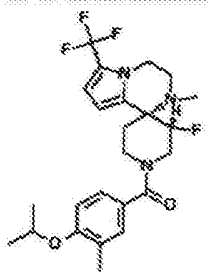
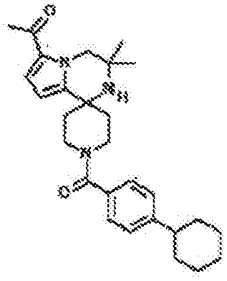
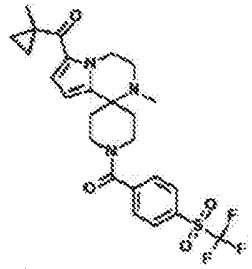
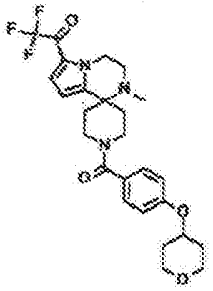
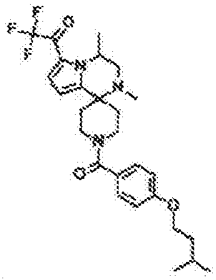
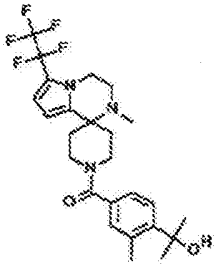
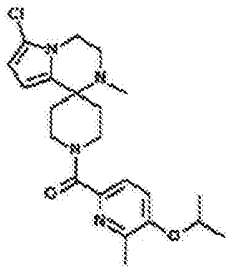
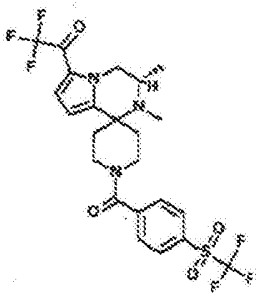
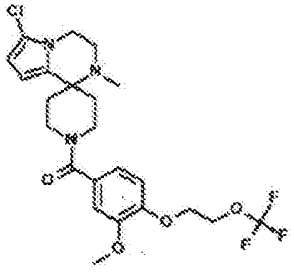
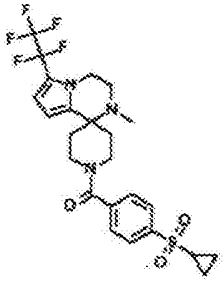
562	563	564
		
565	566	567
		
568	569	570
		
571	572	573
		
574	575	576
		

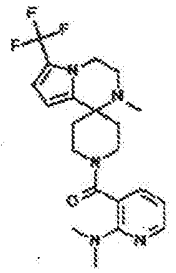
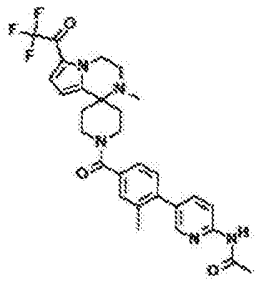
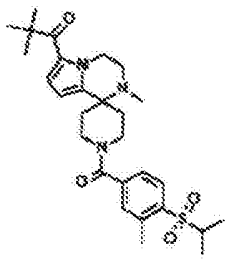
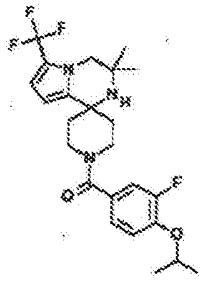
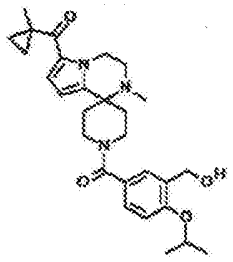
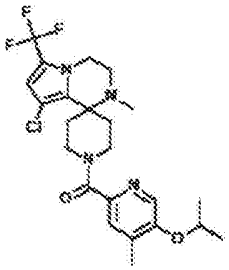
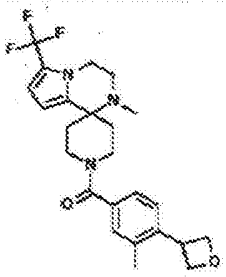
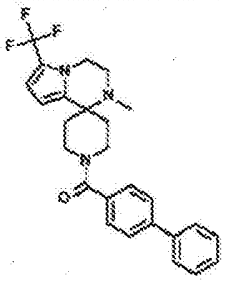
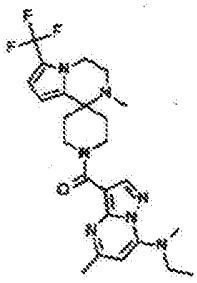
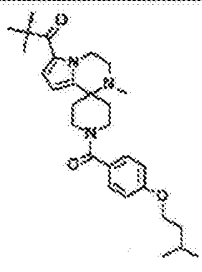
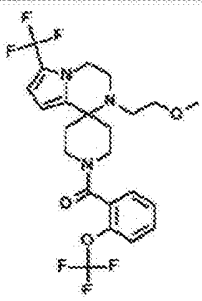
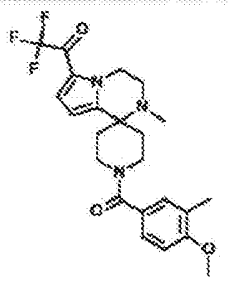
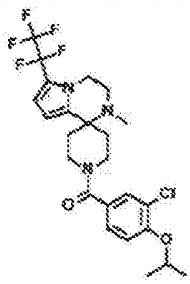
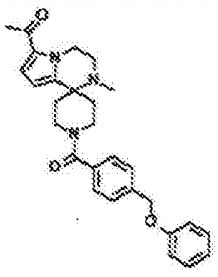
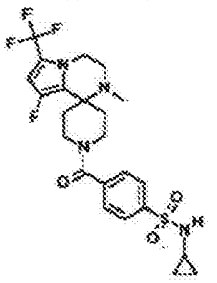
577	578	579
		
580	581	582
		
583	584	585
		
586	587	588
		
589	590	591
		

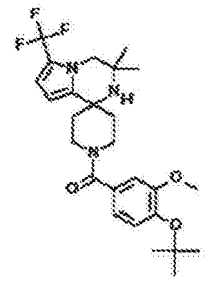
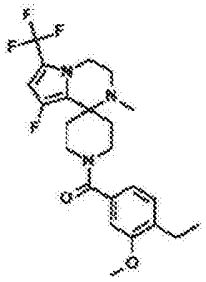
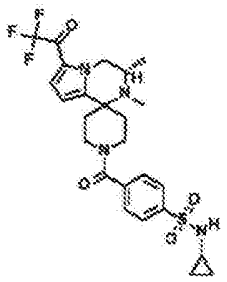
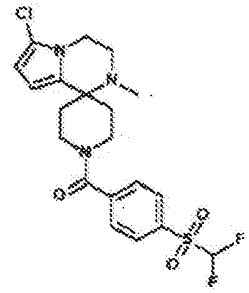
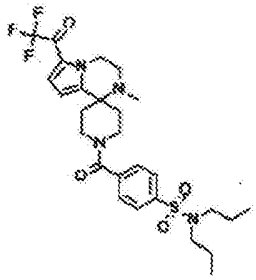
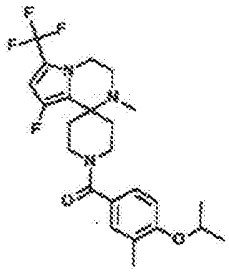
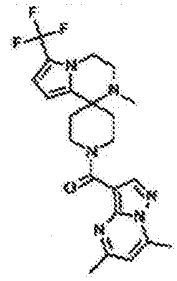
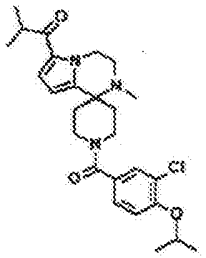
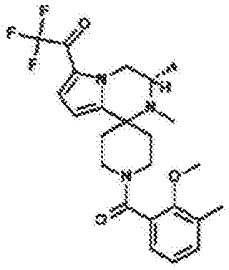
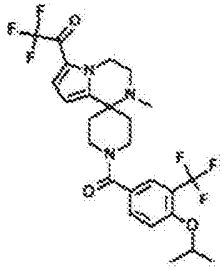
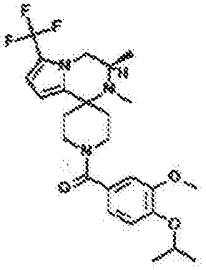
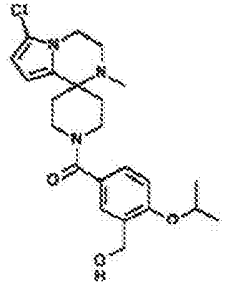
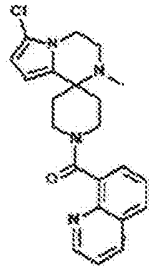
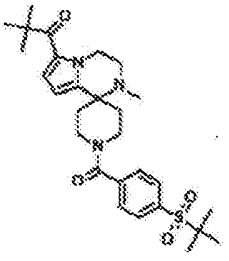
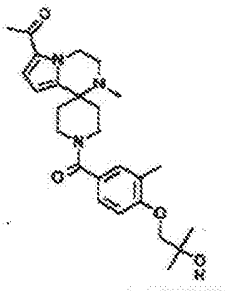
592	593	594
		
595	596	597
		
598	599	600
		
601	602	603
		
604	605	606
		

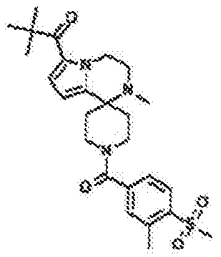
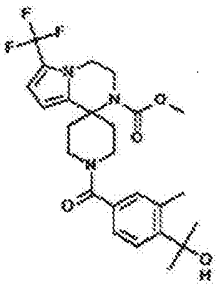
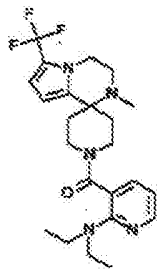
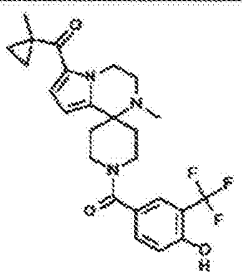
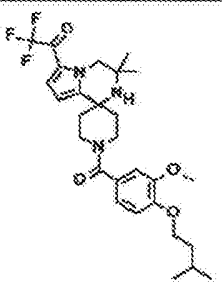
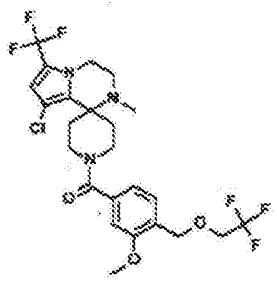
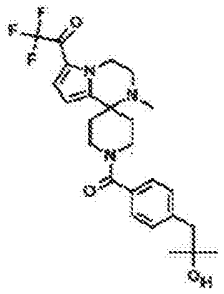
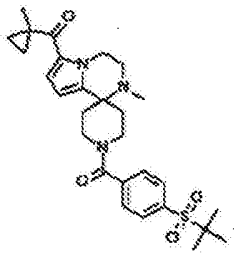
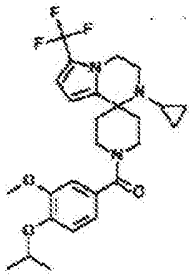
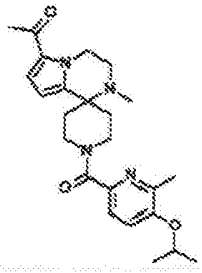
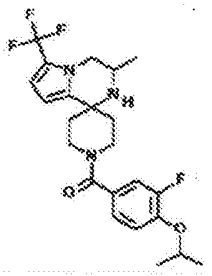
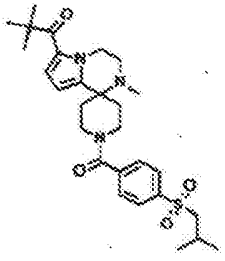
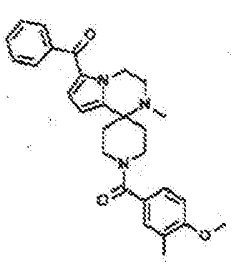
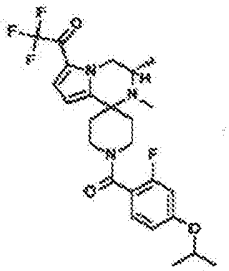
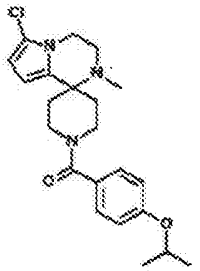
607	608	609
		
610	611	612
		
613	614	615
		
616	617	618
		
619	620	621
		

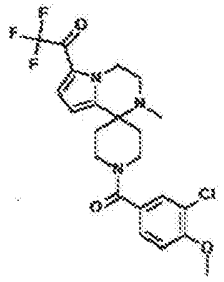
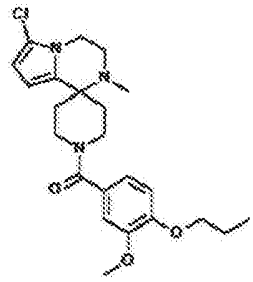
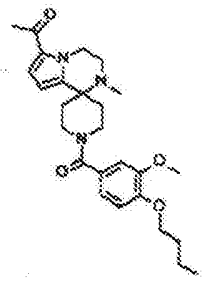
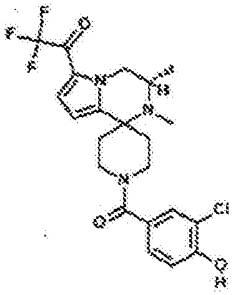
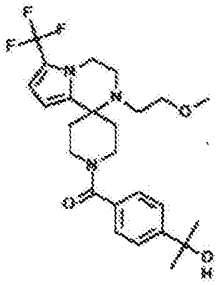
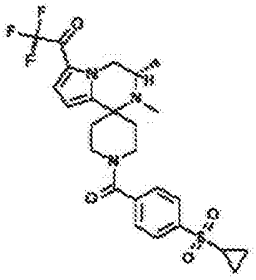
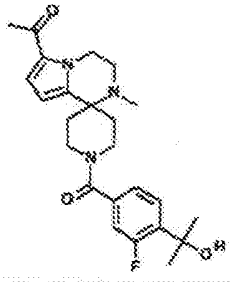
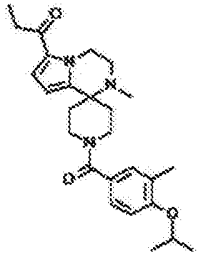
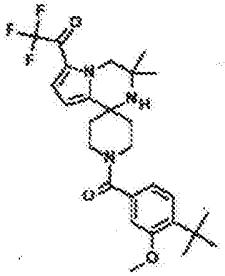
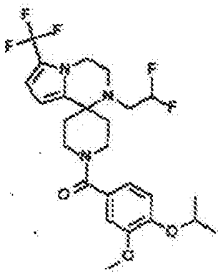
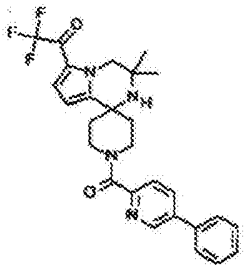
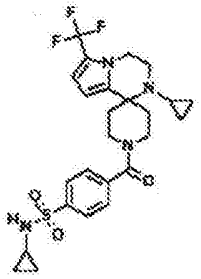
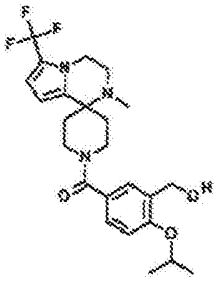
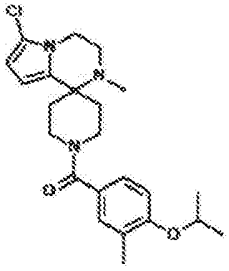
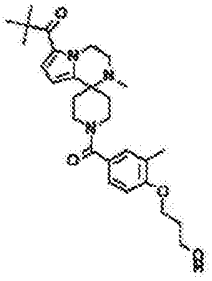
622	623	624
		
625	626	627
		
628	629	630
		
631	632	633
		
634	635	636
		

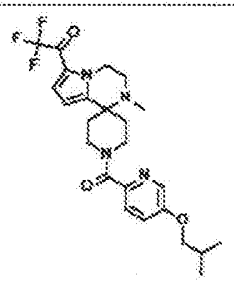
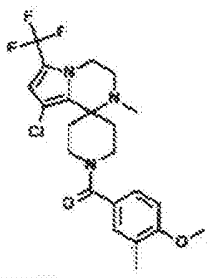
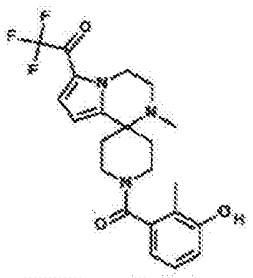
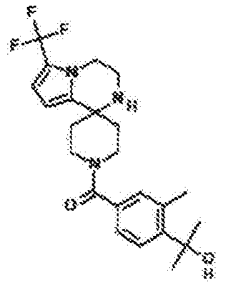
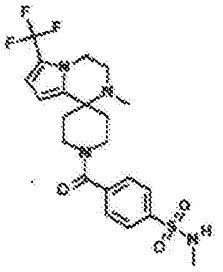
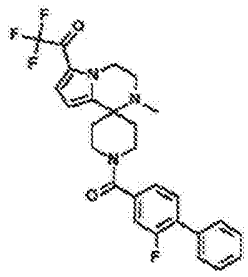
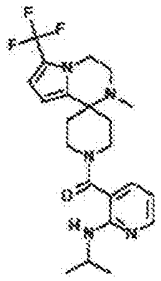
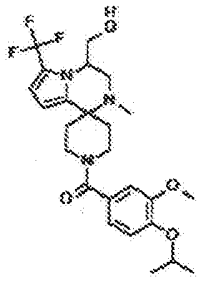
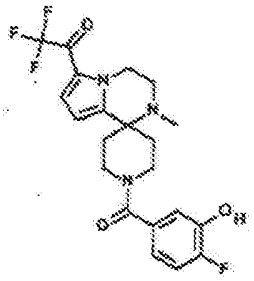
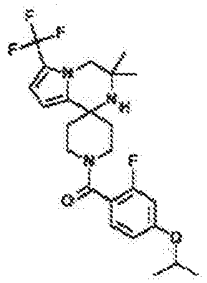
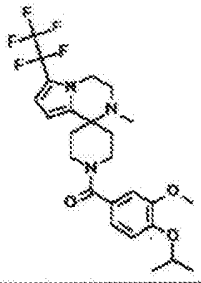
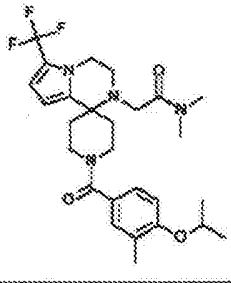
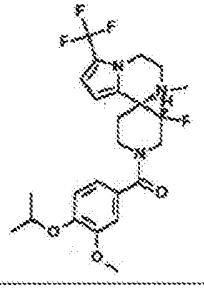
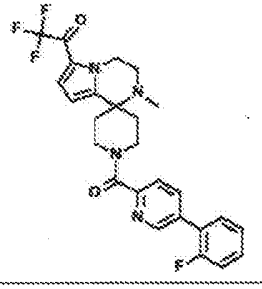
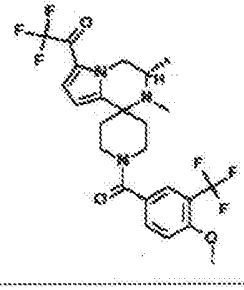
637	638	639
		
640	641	642
		
643	644	645
		
646	647	648
		
649	650	651
		

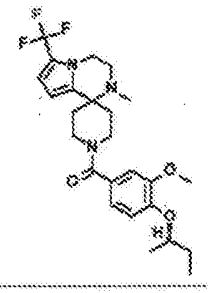
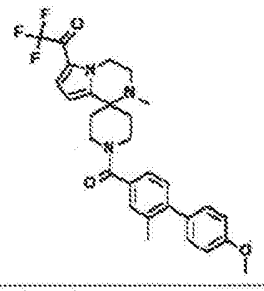
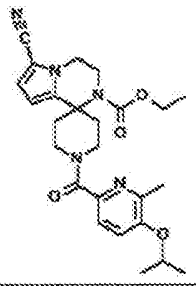
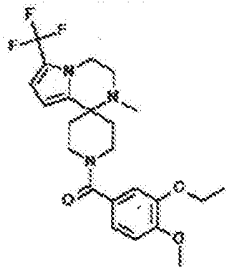
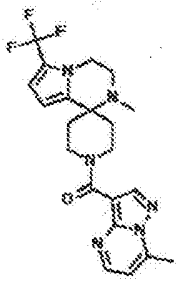
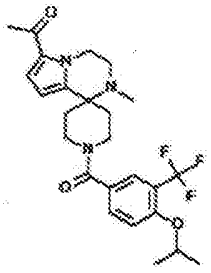
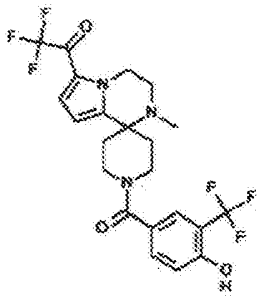
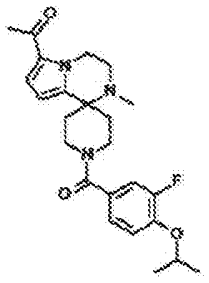
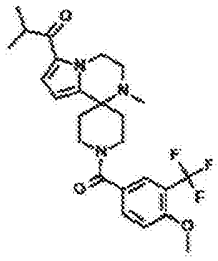
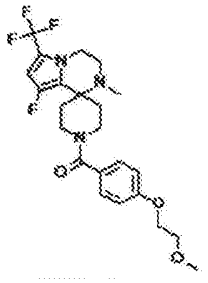
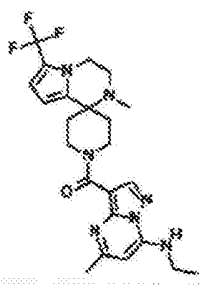
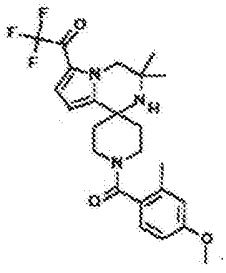
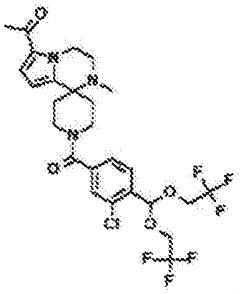
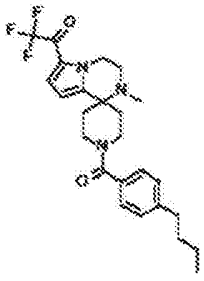
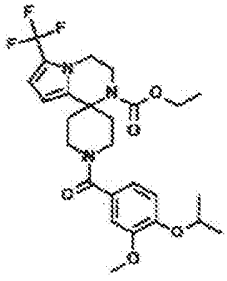
652	653	654
		
655	656	657
		
658	659	660
		
661	662	663
		
664	665	666
		

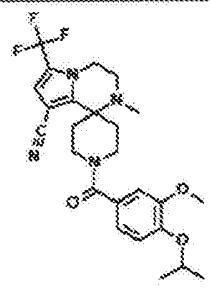
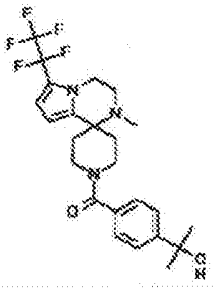
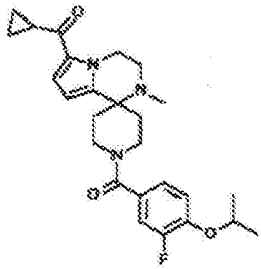
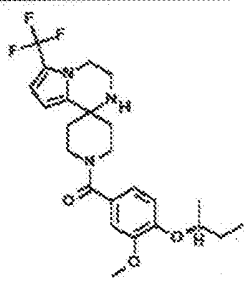
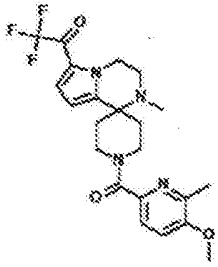
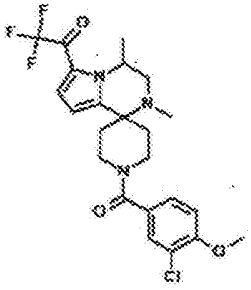
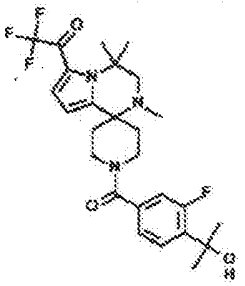
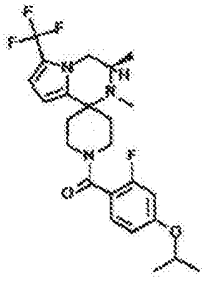
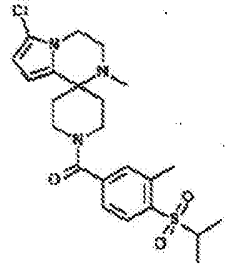
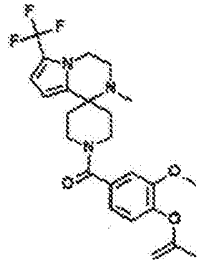
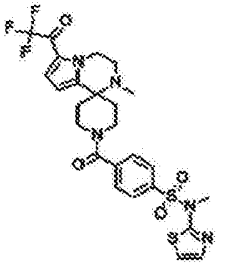
667	668	669
		
670	671	672
		
673	674	675
		
676	677	678
		
679	680	681
		

682	683	684
		
685	686	687
		
688	689	690
		
691	692	693
		
694	695	696
		

697	698	699
		
700	701	702
		
703	704	705
		
706	707	708
		
709	710	711
		

712	713	714
		
715	716	717
		
718	719	720
		
721	722	723
		
724	725	726
		

727	728	729
		
730	731	732
		
733	734	735
		
736	737	738
		
739	740	741
		

742	743	744
		
745	746	747
		
748	749	750
		
751	752	
		

22. Gyógyászati készítmény, amely magában foglalja az 1. igénypont szerinti vegyületet és egy gyógyászatilag elfogadható hordozóanyagot.

23. Egy 1. igénypont szerinti vegyület egy feszültségfüggő nátriumion-csatornát gátló módszernél való alkalmazásra:

egy betegben; vagy

egy biológiai mintában;

ahol az 1. igénypont szerinti vegyület a betegnek beadásra vagy a biológiai mintához hozzáadásra kerül.

24. Vegyület a 23. igénypont szerinti alkalmazásra, ahol a feszültségfüggő nátriumion-csatorna az NaV 1.7.

25. Egy 1. igénypont szerinti vegyület akut, krónikus, neuropátiás vagy gyulladásos fájdalom, ízületi gyulladás, migrén, erős fejfájások (cluster headaches), trigeminus neuralgia, herpatikus neuralgia, generális neuralgiák, epilepszia vagy epilepsziás állapotok, neurodegeneratív rendellenességek, pszichiátriai rendellenességek, szorongás, depresszió, bipoláris rendellenesség, kórosan fokozott izomtónus, aritmia, mozgási rendellenességek, neuroendokrin rendellenességek, mozgásrendezettségi zavar (ataxia), szklerózis multiplex, irritábilis bélszindróma, vizeletvisszatartási nehézségek, zsigeri fájdalom, csont-ízületi gyulladásos fájdalom, herpesz utáni neuralgia, diabéteszes neuropátia, sugárzó fájdalom, ülőidegzsába, hátfájás, fej- vagy nyakfájás, súlyos vagy makacs fájdalom, fájdalomátvivő fájdalom, áttüléses fájdalom, műtét utáni fájdalom, rákos fájdalom, sztrók, agyi ischémia, balesetes agysérülés, amiotrófiás egyoldali szklerózis, stressz vagy testgyakorlás által kiváltott angina, kóros szívdobogások, magas vérnyomás, migrén vagy abnormális gyomor-bélrendszeri mozgékonyság valamelyikétől szenvedő egyénben kezelésre vagy a tünet súlyosságának enyhítésére való alkalmazásra, ahol egy 1. igénypont szerinti vegyületből hatásos mennyiség kerül beadásra.